BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06663 822 0

Inst
300 C54

No. C S71. P8761 1904

THE TRVSTEES OF THE
PVBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE CITY OF
BOSTON
1852 1878
OMNIVM LVX CIVIVM

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
Boston Public Library

http://www.archive.org/details/poundkesterfamil1904hunt

THE
Pound and Kester Families

CONTAINING

AN ACCOUNT OF THE ANCESTRY OF JOHN POUND (BORN IN 1735) AND WILLIAM KESTER (BORN IN 1733) AND A GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF ALL THEIR DESCENDANTS AND OTHER FAMILY HISTORICAL MATTER.

COMPILED BY

JOHN E. HUNT
97 Clark St - Chicago

First Edition

CHICAGO
REGAN PRINTING HOUSE
1904

*CS71
.P8761
1904

COPYRIGHT, 1904,
BY
JOHN E. HUNT

Nov. 13, 1909
G

INTRODUCTION.

Books treating of genealogy owe their existence, as a rule, to natural personal interest or enthusiasm. The present work, however, had its origin in another feature which struck the fancy of the author with singular force. This was the close and novel union between the Pound and Kester families which was the real incentive for the compilation of this volume. The ancestors of John Pound settled in New Jersey close to Pennsylvania, the ancestors of William Kester settled in Pennsylvania close to New Jersey; three children of John Pound married three children of William Kester, and in her ripe old age the widow of John Pound married the octogenarian, William Kester.

Out of this intimate union between these two families arose a group of descendants, consisting of thirty-two children (all brothers and sisters or double cousins) and their children and descendants—a group not only closely united by ties of kinship, but who can point to two common ancestors of kindred fortune and circumstances; and it was at first the intention of the author to have this volume embrace only the records of the above named group of descendants, but on reflection he decided to have the work include all the children and descendants of the two common ancestors, John Pound and William Kester. Though four of John Pound's children and their descendants are not related to two of William Kester's children and their descendants, yet they are all related to the three children of John Pound, who married the three children of William Kester, or their children or descendants.

It is noteworthy to remark that members of the Pound and Kester families have been pioneer settlers from the date of their immigration to America. The town of Piscataway, New Jersey, was opened for settlement in 1676, and John Pound was living there prior to 1686; the Village of Germantown, Pennsylvania, was founded in 1685, and Paul Kuester and his three sons located there about that date; and in the vicinity of these two places these two families and their descendants continued to reside until about the time of the American Revolution, when John Pound and William Kester, two of the descendants, and their families, went with the advance tide of migration towards the West—first to Virginia and Maryland, and then in 1786 and 1790 to Kentucky, from where their children and descendants have spread over the states of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and the Great West, there now being representatives of the two families in nearly all the States of the Union.

That part of the Pound and Kester families included in this volume might well be called the "Kentucky Branch" of the two families. As shown by the title page, this work contains "An Account of the Ancestry of John Pound (born in 1735) and William Kester (born in 1733) and a genealogical record of all of their descendants," from which it readily appears that the work does not purport to include all of the Pound family or all of the Kester family found in America. In fact, persons of these names in this country are quite numerous, though the names cannot be said to be what are generally known as common names. Some of the Pound family now residing here have come direct from England, although the greater portion of them are descendants of the John Pound who settled in Piscataway, New Jersey, prior to 1686. But of the Kester family, all are believed to have descended from

Johannes Kuester or Koster, who came to Germantown, Pennsylvania, with his parents about the year 1685. And it may be said without fear of contradiction, that all persons, whose Pound and Kester ancestors came from Kentucky, can say they are descended from the "Kentucky Branch" of the Pound and Kester families, and are descendants of either John Pound (born in 1735) or William Kester (born in 1733) and will undoubtedly find their names and family records in this volume.

It is not claimed that this work is entirely complete. Works of this character are never absolutely complete. If it were possible to collect all records of different families and bring them down to date, some births or marriages or deaths, no doubt, would occur before the morrow and before the work could be published and distributed. For nearly six years the author has had this volume in course of preparation, and all the matter and records contained herein have been compiled during that time; and always with a constant purpose in view to have them as accurate and entire as possible. In this respect he believes that he has succeeded, in no small measure, and that this work, as a whole, is more complete than the usual family history.

The author is greatly indebted to a large number of persons for their assistance in the preparation of this work. To A. M. Shotwell, compiler of "Our Colonial Ancestors," to Chalkley J. Hambleton, author of "The Hambleton Family," to Professor J. W. Moore, who compiled "The Kingwood Records" in "The Jerseyman," to the Honorable Samuel W. Pennepacker, Governor of Pennsylvania and author of several historical works on early Pennsylvania settlements, to Mrs. Cynthia Dora (Kester) Webster, of West Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to William C. Kester, of Normandy, Kentucky, to Marvin B. Crist, of Indianapolis, Indiana, and to many of the author's relatives and kinsmen; and, last but not least, to

the thousands of persons whose family records are given herein, the author desires to express his appreciation of their kindly help, without which the publication of this volume would have been well-nigh impossible.

To a public whose interest in genealogical research is constantly increasing, to the numerous members of the families whose records are herewith presented, and to their children and grandchildren, and especially to the generations yet unborn, this work is respectfully dedicated.

JOHN E. HUNT.

Chicago, Illinois, February 1, 1904.

CONTENTS.

THE POUND FAMILY.

PART I. PAGE.
The Pound Ancestry and Family of John Pound.... 9

PART II.
Hezekiah Pound and Descendants..... 13

PART III.
Eunice Pound and Descendants..... 79

PART IV.
Thomas Pound and Descendants..... 81

PART V.
Joseph Pound and Descendants.....185

PART VI.
Sarah Pound and Descendants.....287

PART VII.
Rebecca Pound and Descendants.....289

PART VIII.
Elizabeth Pound and Descendants.....291

THE KESTER FAMILY.

PART I.
The Kester Ancestry and Family of William Kester..301

PART II.
Paul Kester and Descendants.....309

PART III. PAGE.
Elizabeth Kester and Descendants.....395

PART IV.
William Kester and Descendants.....483

PART V.
Sarah Kester and Descendants.....541

PART VI.
John Kester and Descendants.....543

Appendix 585
Index 603

PART I.

THE POUND ANCESTRY
AND
JOHN POUND AND FAMILY

THE POUND ANCESTRY.

The name of *Pound* is of English origin, and the names of John and Thomas Pound were common in England, as shown on the records during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

I. *John Pound* was among the early settlers of Piscataway, Middlesex County, New Jersey, and died there February 21, 1690. It is not known from where he came or when he arrived at Piscataway, but the town records show that he was residing there as early as September 17, 1686, as the minutes of a town meeting held on that date contain this item: "Hopewell Hull and George Drake chosen to make ye bridge att John Pounds." His first wife's name was Esther and the second Winnifred, who survived him and married a man by the name of Rorie. His daughter, Mary, was born December 25, 1682; his son, William, died December 4, 1694; his daughter, Vinefruct, was married at Piscataway, October 15, 1691, to Robert Rosly; and the record of his son, John, is as given below.

II. *John Pound,* a son of *John* and Winnifred above named, lived in Piscataway, Middlesex County, N. J., until his death, in 1752. He came into possession of a tract of land, as only

son and heir of his mother (the widow of John Pound, his father), which he conveyed by deed March 24, 1736, to his son, Thomas Pound. No wife was named in this deed, and he was probably a widower at that time, but it is believed his wife's name was Esther. His will, dated May 2, 1752, and proved August 26, 1752, is recorded in the office of the Secretary of State at Trenton, N. J., in Book F of Wills, page 64. By this will, after declaring himself possessed of no real estate, he gives to his son, Thomas, forty shillings, to his son, John, forty shillings, to Rachael Leforge, wife of Joseph Leforge (not stating whether she is related or not), certain personal property, and to his son, Elijah, one-third, and to his son, Joseph, two-thirds of all his remaining estate, and he appoints Reune Runyon and David Fitz Randolph his executors. Of the sons named in this will it is known that Thomas was born July 18, 1708, Elijah, July 8, 1712 (see Appendix P.), and Joseph, June 25, 1715; and in a list of freeholders residing in Piscataway, N. J., "as returned by John Deare, sheriff, in 1750, or a little earlier," are found the names of John Pound, Thomas Pound, Elijah Pound and John Pound, Jr., evidently the John Pound herein named, and three of his sons mentioned in this will.

III. *Thomas Pound*, a son of *John* and Esther above named, was born at Piscataway, Middlesex County, N. J., July 18, 1708, and died there in the summer of 1758. By his will, dated May 1, 1758, proved August 11, 1758, and recorded in the office of the Secretary of State at Trenton, N. J., September 22, 1758, in Book F of Wills, page 544, he devises to his son, John (after the death of his wife), the plantation where he then resided, subject to legacies to his daughters, Mary, Esther and Johannah, of fifty pounds each, and to his son, Isaac, certain real estate, and to his wife, Audrey, all real estate as long as she remains his widow, and also the remainder of personal property, and he appoints as executors his brother, Elijah Pound, and his friend, David Corriel.

JOHN POUND AND FAMILY.

John Pound, a son of *Thomas Pound* and Audrey, his wife, was born at Piscataway, Middlesex County, N. J., about 1735. He was married about 1759 to Rhoda Cox, by whom he had one son, and was married again about 1764 to Sarah Martin, by whom he had six children, two sons and four daughters. In 1758 his father died, leaving him the home plantation (subject to a life estate in the mother and legacies to the sisters, as mentioned in the will), and on July 12, 1770, John and his wife, Sarah, conveyed this plantation by a deed to Andrew Smalley, wherein it is recited that the grantor, John Pound, received the land by will from his father, Thomas Pound, who in turn received the land by deed, dated March 24, 1736-37, from the grandfather, John Pound, who came by it as sole son and heir of his mother, Winnifred, wife of the great-grandfather, John Pound, the original Pound and early settler in Piscataway.

It is not known whether John Pound moved from Piscataway immediately after making this conveyance in 1770. Possibly he may have located for a while in the adjoining county of Somerset, as others of the Pound family are known to have been living there about that time, and the records show that his son, Hezekiah, served from that county in the Revolution during the years 1776 and 1777. He later migrated to Maryland, at what date is not known, but probably about the time of the Revolution, as some of his younger children are said to have been born in that State. Nor is it definitely known in what part of Maryland he resided, though subsequent to the Revolution part of his family is known to have been living near Cumberland, as his son, Hezekiah, took a grant of land there as a settler in 1788, and his son, Thomas, and daughter, Eunice, moved from that locality to Kentucky in 1786. The date of his death is unknown, but he probably died prior to 1800—perhaps as early as 1790. His second wife, Sarah, survived him and married a man named Stiglar, and later, about the year 1813,

married William Kester, the common ancestor of the Kester family, found in this volume.

John Pound's seven children, one by his first wife and six by the second, are as follows:

1. *Hezekiah Pound,* born July 3, 1761, died April 23, 1839, married Esther Morris. For his record see Part II.

2. *Eunice Pound,* born about 1765, died about 1815, married William Kester. For her record see Part III.

3. *Thomas Pound,* born July 28, 1767, died February 2, 1848, married Sarah Kester. For his record see Part IV.

4. *Joseph Pound,* born November 23, 1770, died April 2. 1850, married Elizabeth Stark. For his record see Part V.

5. *Sarah Pound,* born October 4, 1773, died October 14, 1849, married John Kester. For her record see Part VI.

6. *Rebecca Pound,* born about 1776, died about 1820, married James Stark. For her record see Part VII.

7. *Elizabeth Pound,* born September 8, 1780, died January 15, 1856, married Moses Drake. For her record see Part VIII.

PART II.

HEZEKIAH POUND
AND
DESCENDANTS

HEZEKIAH POUND.

Hezekiah Pound, a son of *John* and Rhoda (Cox) *Pound* (see page 11), was born in Middlesex County, New Jersey, July 3, 1761, died April 23, 1839, and is buried at King's Church, Bullitt County, Kentucky. He moved from New Jersey to Maryland, and the records of the land office of the latter State show that in 1788 he received a grant of land as a settler, located on George's Creek, about fourteen miles Southwest of Cumberland. He moved from Maryland to Nelson County, Kentucky, in 1790, and to Jefferson County, near Malott, Kentucky, in 1792, where he resided until his death. The records of the Adjutant General of New Jersey show that he enlisted as a private in Captain William Annin's Company, Somerset County Militia, December 9, 1776, for one month's tour of duty, and also as a private in Captain John Collier's Company, Somerset County Militia, February 9, 1777, for one month's tour of duty, in the Revolutionary War. He was married in 1782 to Esther Morris of Jersey City, New Jersey, who was born March 16, 1762, and died in Kentucky. His eight children, whose family records are given on the subsequent pages, are as follows:

1. *John Pound,* born July 4, 1784, died August 26, 1851, married Polly Boyer.

2. *Samuel Pound,* born June 24, 1786, died November 21, 1876, married Mary Wheeler.

3. *Jonathan Pound,* born March 12, 1788, died September 19, 1841, married Mary Risley.

4. *Rhoda Pound,* born July 27, 1790, died March 1, 1864, married William Markwell.

5. *Joseph Pound,* born January 27, 1793, died in 1841, married Nancy Risley.

6. *Elizabeth Pound,* born December 25, 1795, died about 1835, married Ichabod Davis.

7. *Hezekiah Pound,* born April 23, 1798, died July 14, 1876, married Elizabeth Norman and Elizabeth J. (White) Jarvis.

8. *David Pound,* born December 5, 1800, died August 29, 1880, married Massie Sparks.

DESCENDANTS OF HEZEKIAH POUND.

John Pound, son of *Hezekiah* and Esther (Morris) *Pound* (see page 13), was born probably in Maryland, July 4, 1784, died August 26, 1851, and is buried at Malott, Kentucky. Resided near Malott, Kentucky, where he owned a large tract of land. Married, November 10, 1808, Polly Boyer, daughter of Philip Boyer, born in Pennsylvania, March 11, 1783, died June 20, 1861, whose father served in Revolutionary War. His seven children and their family records are as follows:

I. *James Pound,* son of *John* and Polly (Boyer) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, August 17, 1809, died December 7, 1855, and is buried in Linn County, Missouri, where he was on a trip to purchase land at time of his death. Resided in Jefferson County, near Jeffersontown, Kentucky. Married, May 30, 1833, Barbara Hummel, daughter of Jacob

and Margaret Hummel, born in Germany, February 18, 1812, died August 20, 1894. Children:

1. *Sarah Jane Pound* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, November 18, 1834. Resides near Jeffersontown, Kentucky. Married, March 17, 1859, Henry S. Wiseheart, son of Samuel and Catherine (Streit) Wiseheart, born in Nelson County, Kentucky, September 25, 1830. Children:

1. *John S. Wiseheart,* born July 28, 1860. Resides near Jeffersontown, Kentucky. Married, May 4, 1886, Catherine Diehl, daughter of John and Josephine (McZenia) Diehl, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, June 20, 1865. Children: (1) *Henry W. Wiseheart,* born August 13, 1887; (2) *Alexander Wiseheart,* born May 29, 1890; (3) *Nellie F. Wiseheart,* born December 7, 1891; (4) *Katie L. Wiseheart,* born April 2, 1896; (5) *Sarah J. Wiseheart,* born April 4, 1901, died July 2, 1902.

2. *Emmie Wiseheart,* born November 3, 1866.

3. *Julia F. Wiseheart,* born March 24, 1869, died November 17, 1873.

2. *Caroline Pound* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, June 12, 1836, died October 20, 1887. Resided near Jeffersontown, Kentucky. Married, February 23, 1870, Hugh J. Razer, son of George and Nellie (Lamaster) Razer, born July 13, 1836. Child:

1. *Barbara Ann Razer,* born October 20, 1872. Resides at Jeffersontown, Kentucky, where her husband is in hardware business. Married, February 23, 1898, William I. Groves, son of William H. and Panelipa (Maple) Groves, born at Fern Creek, Kentucky, February 18, 1865. Child: *Willie Idel Groves,* born January 13, 1901.

3. *John Philip Pound* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, August 12, 1838. Resides near Clark, Kentucky. Married, August 27, 1863, Mary Ellen La Master, daughter of Lewis and Gemimia (Ritchie) La Master, born in Shelby County, Kentucky, November 29, 1845. Children:

1. *James Lewis Pound,* born July 4, 1864. Resides near Clark, Kentucky. Married, November 20, 1889, Capatolia Downs, daughter of Benjamin Wilson and Sarah Anne (Allen) Downs, born near Bloomfield, Kentucky, July 18, 1870. Children: (1) *Gertrude Mary Pound,*

born August 29, 1890; (2) *John Philip Pound,* born January 1, 1893; (3) *Bessie Earl Pound,* born August 19, 1894; (4) *William Calvin Pound,* born April 17, 1896; (5) *Katie Leona Pound,* born April 2, 1902.

2. *Elizabeth Gemmia Pound,* born September 8, 1867.

3. *Infant,* born and died July 17, 1869.

4. *Barbara Ellen Pound,* born May 26, 1870. Resides near Clark, Kentucky. Married, January 14, 1897, C. Leslie Weller, son of Jacob J. and Anne (Strainey) Weller, born near Deatsville, Kentucky, January 8, 1875. Child: *Ray Pound Weller,* born October 27, 1898.

5. *Eliza La Master Pound,* born February 29, 1872. Resides near Clark, Kentucky. Married, April 27, 1896, Alexander John Heisner, son of Conrad and Eurith (Boyd) Heisner, born in Louisville, Kentucky, May 7, 1869. Children: (1) *Mary A. Heisner,* born June 2, 1897; (2) *Eurith Elizabeth Heisner,* born February 6, 1899; (3) *John Alexander Heisner,* died three months old; (4) *Ruby Rowena Heisner,* born February 7, died October 19, 1902.

6. *William A. Pound,* born July 19, 1874, died July 20, 1875.

4. *Jacob Allen Pound* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, June 26, 1840. Resides near Fisherville, Kentucky. Has lived in Nelson, Shelby, Oldham and Jefferson Counties, and at Louisville, Kentucky. Married, March 7, 1867, Mollie A. Trigg, daughter of Thomas and Annie (Tyler) Trigg, born in Oldham County, Kentucky, in 1840. Has no children living. Has adopted a daughter, Julia, born in 1878.

5. *Frederick Pound* was born near Jeffersontown, Kentucky, April 26, 1842. Resides near Goshen, Kentucky. Married, October 16, 1870, Jennie E. Trigg, daughter of Thomas C. and Ann (Tyler) Trigg, born near Goshen, Kentucky, April 24, 1841. Children:

1. *Lulie Irene Pound,* born February 2, 1873.

2. *Ida Mary Pound,* born January 12, 1877. Resides near Goshen, Kentucky. Married, September 16, 1895, Charles Wesley King, son of Charles Wesley and Laura (Meng) King, born at Louisville, Kentucky, July 23, 1871. Child: *Herbert King,* born April 21, 1896.

3. *James Thomas Pound,* born September 16, 1880.

4. *Sallie Magruder Pound,* born February 6, 1883.

6. *Julia A. Pound* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, July 25, 1844, died August, 1887. Resided in Kentucky. Married Presly Tyler, now deceased. Child:

1. *Mary Barbara Tyler.* Resides at Fisherville, Kentucky. Married Dr. Brumley.

7. *William Pound* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, May 13, 1846. Resides near Worthington, Kentucky. Married, May 13, 1877, Lou Trigg, daughter of Thomas C. and Ann (Tyler) Trigg, born near Goshen, Kentucky, April 4, 1843, died October 20, 1892. Children:

1. *Minnie Thomas Pound,* born February 6, 1879.
2. *Mary Annie Pound,* born June 19, 1880.
3. *Floyd Chesly Pound,* born March 30, 1883.

8. *Charles Pound* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, October 18, 1848. Resides near Tuckers Station, Kentucky. Married, in 1872, Emma Townsend, daughter of William and Nancy (Brumly) Townsend, born in McClain County, Kentucky, in 1855. Child:

1. *Lillie Thomas Pound,* born in 1873. Married Dr. Blankenbaker. Has one child.

9. *Mary Pound* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, October 29, 1850. Resides at Fisherville, Kentucky. Married, September 23, 1872, James W. Burdon, son of Ahasherus and Mary Ann (Razer) Burdon, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, December 25, 1845, died November 25, 1891. Children:

1. *Edward O. Burdon,* born July 28, 1873.
2. *Minnie B. Burdon,* born August 27, 1875. Resides near Fisherville, Kentucky. Married, November 20, 1900, Calvin Briant, son of James and Fannie (Jones) Briant, born March 18, 1873. Child: *Son,* born March 14, 1903.
3. *Charles A. Burdon,* born December 11, 1877.
4. *William C. Burdon,* born February 14, 1879.
5. *James P. Burdon,* born March 12, 1882.

10. *Frances Pound* was born July 18, 1853, died August 19, 1854.

II. *Sarah Pound,* daughter of *John* and Polly (Boyer) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, August 7, 1811, died January 31, 1884, and is buried at Hall, Indiana. Moved from Kentucky to Hall, Morgan County, Indiana, in Fall of 1831, where she resided until her death. Married, August 11, 1830, Allen Rose Seaton, son of George and Sarah (Drake) Seaton, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, April 28, 1808, died September 6, 1895. Children:

1. *John Pound Seaton* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, May 20, 1831, died March 26, 1891. Resided in Morgan County, Indiana. Married, May 20, 1856, Ruth Maria Carder, daughter of John and Rhoda (Smith) Carder, born in Oldham County, Kentucky, March 30, 1838. Children:

1. *Joan Seaton,* born June 10, 1858. Resides at 612 Division Street, West Indianapolis, Indiana. Married, October 26, 1881, Marian Frances Garrison, born in Indiana June 5, 1842, died December 29, 1896. Children: (1) *Charles C. Garrison,* born October 17, 1882; (2) *Ruth Hazel Garrison,* born December 19, 1888.

2. *Indiana Seaton.* Resides at Hall, Indiana. Married Mr. Stafford.

3. *Galt Seaton.* Resides at Hall, Indiana. Is married.

4. *Georgia Seaton,* born July 26, 1869. Resides near Hazelwood, Indiana. Married, August 4, 1889, Franklin Shields, son of Elias and Emily (Wheeler) Shields, born in Morgan County, Indiana, November 27, 1867. Children: (1) *Hugh Shields,* born October 26, 1890; (2) *Howard Shields,* born July 28, 1892, died January 22, 1896; (3) *Horton Shields,* born January 4, 1896, died January 14, 1896.

5. *Perry Cecil Seaton,* born January 2, 1876. Resides at Clayton, Indiana. Married, December 31, 1900, Harriette Wills, daughter of James I. and Cinthia A. (Thrift) Wills, born at Plainfield, Indiana, June 7, 1880.

6. *Ella Vesta Seaton,* born July 18, 1879. Resides near Crown Center, Indiana. Married, March 18, 1897, Luther Crews, son of Thomas J. and Mary (Johnson) Crews, born at Crown Center, Indiana, July 11, 1872. Children: (1) *Alma O. Crews,* born December 14, 1897; (2) *Rylus J. Crews,* born August 21, 1899.

2. *George W. Seaton* was born near Hall, Indiana, June 18, 1833. Resides at Hall, Indiana. Served in 33d and 117th

Indiana Regiments, Civil War. Married, March 15, 1855, Duranda M. Welman, daughter of Andrew and Elizabeth (Williams) Welman, born in Oldham County, Kentucky, March 2, 1836, died March 6, 1862. Married, June 26, 1870, Mattie S. Rankin, daughter of Thomas F. and Lavina S. (Hardy) Rankin, born in Oldham County, Kentucky, September 16, 1850. Child:

1. *Olive L. L. Seaton,* born March 13, 1856. Resides at Hall, Indiana. Married, March 25, 1875, Allen S. Smith. Child: *Ivy Edna Smith,* born May 18, 1876.

3. *Charles Seaton* was born near Hall, Indiana, March 21, 1835. Resides at Martinsville, Indiana. Is a physician. Has been County Treasurer of Morgan County, Indiana, two terms and is now President of U. S. Pension Examining Board at Martinsville, Indiana. Served as captain of Company A of Thirty-third Indiana Regiment, Civil War. Married, April 14, 1864, Mary Genevieve Major, daughter of William A. and Rebecca (Clark) Major, born in Morgan County, Indiana, August 23, 1838. Children:

1. *Fannie Seaton,* born April 13, 1865, died April 22, 1865.

2. *Sims Major Seaton,* born November 30, 1866. Resides at Camden, Ohio. Is a bookkeeper. Married, November 29, 1893, Katie Bertsch, daughter of Stephen and Rose (Burkhardt) Bertsch, born at Seven Mile, Ohio, January 13, 1873.

4. *Richard F. Seaton* was born February 13, 1837, died September 25, 1843.

5. *Mary Elizabeth Seaton* was born near Hall, Indiana, February 10, 1839, died March 29, 1882. Resided near Hall, Indiana. Married, October 20, 1859, Jesse B. Johnson, son of Brooks and Anna D. (Snyder) Johnson, born at Lake Valley, Indiana, January 20, 1837. Children:

1. *Lucile Johnson,* born January 20, 1861. Resides near Hall, Indiana. Married, July 1881, Lafayette Wilhite, son of Aaron and Rebecca (Little) Wilhite, born at Hall, Indiana, July 12, 1860. Children: (1) *Leslie F. Wilhite;* (2) *Sherman Wilhite;* (3) *Ethel Wilhite;* (4) *Herman Wilhite;* (5) *Melvin Wilhite;* (6) *Avis Wilhite;*

(7) *Clide Wilhite;* (8) *Hallie Wilhite;* (9) *Myrtle Wilhite;* (10) *Baby Wilhite.*

2. *Charles S. Johnson,* born July 22, 1865. Resides at Hall, Indiana. Married, February 11, 1885, Minnie Lane, daughter of L. W. and Sarah (Wilhite) Lane, born at Monrovia, Indiana, March 31, 1869. Children: (1) *Lulu Johnson,* born December 13, 1886; (2) *Lena Johnson,* born March 2, 1888; (3) *Chester Johnson,* born August 16, 1889; (4) *Jennie Johnson,* born October 19, 1892; (5) *Harry Johnson,* born April 5, 1895; (6) *Mary Johnson,* born June 25, 1897; (7) *Ruth Johnson,* born September 20, 1900.

3. *Melvin A. Johnson,* born October 24, 1868. Resides near Hall, Indiana. Married, December 1, 1889, Carrie Allison, daughter of John W. and Malinda A. (Grey) Allison, born at Hall, Indiana, October 5, 1871. Children: (1) *Herbert H. Johnson,* born September 3, 1892; (2) *Jessie J. Johnson,* born April 18, 1898.

4. *Carrie Omega Johnson,* born June 7, 1870. Resides near Hall, Indiana. Married, December 19, 1889, Keller Smith, son of H. B. and Jane (Carder) Smith, born at Hall, Indiana, January 5, 1866. No children.

5. *Ernest Frank Johnson,* born November 2, 1871. Resides at Hall, Indiana. Married, December 23, 1892, Irene Allison, daughter of William and Anna (Adams) Allison, born at Hall, Indiana, February 16, 1875. Child: *Archie Johnson,* born September 10, 1893.

6. *Oliver O. Johnson,* born September 5, 1874. Served in Company E, Eleventh U. S. Infantry, in Porto Rico.

6. *James P. Seaton* was born in Morgan County, Indiana, August 6, 1841, died December 22, 1895. Resided on his father's homestead at Hall, Indiana. Served in Company A of Thirty-third Indiana Regiment, Civil War. Married, November 14, 1867, Elvira Wilhite, daughter of Michael and Mary C. (Smith) Wilhite, born at Hall, Indiana, October 9, 1850. Children:

1. *Edgar A. Seaton,* born October 27, 1868. Resides near Hall, Indiana. Married, October 15, 1899, Minnie Wooden, daughter of John T. and Susan (Ratts) Wooden, born at Hall, Indiana, December, 1877.

2. *O. P. Seaton,* born November 18, 1872. In Company M of Eleventh Regiment, U. S. Army.

3. *Mary V. Seaton,* born January 18, 1875. Resides at Hall, Indiana. Married, February 9, 1901, B. C. Whitaker.

7. *Sarah Jane Seaton* was born at Hall, Indiana, June 10,

1843, died August 24, 1893. Resided near West Newton, Indiana. Married, December 1, 1864, John T. Lewallen, son of Woodson and Nancy (Prewitt) Lewallen, born at Monrovia, Indiana, April 20, 1839. Children:

1. *Elmer Ellsworth Lewallen,* born February 3, 1866. Resides near West Newton, Indiana. Married, November 28, 1894, Sarah C. Mendenhall, daughter of Albert and Martha Jane (Andrew) Mendenhall, born at West Newton, Indiana, September 17, 1873. Children: (1) *Floyd C. Lewallen,* born August 27, 1895; (2) *Inez M. Lewallen,* born March 3, 189[illegible].

2. *Oral A. Lewallen,* born May 17, 1869, died May 4, 1900, unmarried.

3. *Pearl A. Lewallen,* born April 24, 1873. Resides near Camby, Indiana. Married, May 22, 1895, John Routon, son of Ganaway and Adeline (Johnson) Routon, born at Camby, Indiana, August 28, 1873. Child: *Ralph G. Routon,* born February 5, 1898.

4. *Etta Mary Lewallen,* born June 24, 1881. Resides at Plainfield, Indiana.

8. *Grafton Whitaker Seaton* was born in Morgan County, Indiana, March 5, 1846. Resides at Clayton, Indiana. Is a physician. Served in the 117th Regiment, Indiana Volunteers, of the Civil War. Married, March 3, 1871, Sarah Elizabeth Welman, daughter of Captain Andrew P. and Sarah J. (Pruitt) Welman, born at Monrovia, Indiana, April 7, 1855. Children:

1. *Harry A. Seaton,* born April 16, 1872. Resides near Plainfield, Indiana. Married, February 9, 1892, Zella Tomlinson, daughter of Moses and Mandy (Hayden) Tomlinson, born at Cartersburg, Indiana, October 18, 1874. Children: (1) *Guy Eugene Seaton,* born November 11, 1893; (2) *Clyde L. Seaton,* born December 17, 1899.

2. *Guy Seaton,* born September 8, 1873.

3. *Edna Earl Seaton,* born August 13, 1876. Resides at Cartersburg, Indiana, where her husband is postmaster. Married, October 23, 1895, Grant Garfield Martin, son of John and Jane Elizabeth (Wills) Martin, born at Clayton, Indiana, February 1, 1868. Child: *Lowell McKinley Martin,* born September 9, 1896.

4. *Nellie Seaton,* born July 3, 1880.

9. *Apphia M. Seaton* was born in Morgan County, Indi-

ana, January 3, 1849, died September 15, 1883. Married, April 10, 1870, *Richard M. J. Pound,* son of *Frederick* and Elizabeth Catherine (Taylor) *Pound,* born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, June 28, 1841. No children.

III. *Presly Pound,* son of *John* and Polly (Boyer) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, October 22, 1812, died December 5, 1897, and is buried at Linneus, Missouri. Moved to near Camp Point, Adams County, Illinois, in 1835, to Linn County, Missouri, in 1854, and to Linneus, Missouri, in 1882, where he resided until his death. Married, March 22, 1838, Nancy Ann Thomas, daughter of James and Abagail Thomas, born in Shelby County, Kentucky, April 18, 1818, died January 21, 1884. Children:

1. *Mary Ann Pound* was born January 7, 1844, died November, 1881, unmarried.

2. *Sarah Abagail Pound* was born in Adams County, Illinois, November 8, 1846. Resides at Linneus, Missouri. Married, June 29, 1871, James M. Hawkins, now deceased. Married, May 22, 1901, E. P. Helens, son of Simon and Mary Malinda (Cassity) Helens, born near Milan, Missouri, March 23, 1878. Children:

1. *Presly P. Hawkins,* born January 5, 1874, died November 6, 1891.

2. *Nancy A. Hawkins,* born February 11, 1877. Resides at Linneus, Missouri. Married, June 6, 1894, Marion H. Thompson.

3. *Virginia K. Hawkins,* born October 2, 1878, died January 12, 1897.

4. *John H. Hawkins,* born August 22, 1880.

5. *Mary J. Hawkins,* born August 20, 1881.

3. *Martha Ellen Pound* was born in Adams County, Illinois, July 1, 1848. Resides near Purdin, Missouri. Married, November 8, 1867, Calvin W. Moffett, son of William and Edith Moffett, born October 3, 1842, died February 1, 1869. Married, September 3, 1871, W. O. Mathews, son of Andrew J. and Sidney Ann (Robinson) Mathews, born in Pennsylvania May 28, 1850. Children:

1. *Edward L. Moffett,* born August 9, 1868. Resides at Dayton, Washington. Married, September 9, 1888, Talitha Ellenore Pierce, daughter of David C. and Emily Ann (Vanbeber) Pierce, born in Linn County, Missouri, February 12, 1870. Children: (1) *Clara May Moffett,* born May 29, 1889; (2) *May Bell Moffett,* born January 16, 1891; (3) *Lellia Elizabeth Moffett,* born December 18, 1893; (4) *Iva Olive Moffett,* born November 18, 1895; (5) *David Calvin Moffett,* born March 23, 1899.

2. *Anna E. Moffett,* born October 29, 1869, died December 13, 1890. Resided at Linneus, Missouri. Married, February 10, 1886, Charles Wilkerson, son of Joel Harvey and Julia (Murrain) Wilkerson, born at Linneus, Missouri, November 30, 1857. Children: (1) *Christina Wilkerson,* born December 4, 1886; (2) *Joel Wilkerson,* born July 26, 1888; (3) *Calvin Wilkerson,* born January 2, 1890.

3. *Lucy J. Mathews,* born June 17, 1872, died December 14, 1894, unmarried.

4. *Lelia Mathews,* born June 30, 1874, died January 24, 1901, unmarried.

5. *Frank P. Mathews,* born May 15, 1876. Resides near Linneus, Missouri. Married, January 26, 1899, Susie Arnold, daughter of J. H. and Samantha S. (Gill) Arnold, born at Milan, Missouri, January 17, 1880.

6. *William H. Mathews,* born December 9, 1881, died March 9, 1883.

7. *Roy Mathews,* born January 20, 1884.

8. *Elery E. Mathews,* born January 9, 1885.

4. *John Morris Pound* was born at Camp Point, Illinois, December 22, 1849. Resides at Purdin, Missouri. Is a newspaper proprietor. Married, March 28, 1875, Mary Elizabeth Matthews, daughter of A. J. and Sydney Anne (Robinson) Matthews, born in Morgan County, Ohio, July 26, 1852. Children:

1. *Orville H. Pound,* born January 6, 1876.

2. *Joel S. Pound,* born October 10, 1884. Is editor of *The Champion,* at Purdin, Missouri.

5. *James Scott Pound* was born in Adams County, Illinois, November 2, 1851. Resides at Linneus, Missouri. Married, December, 1875, Huldah J. Jones, daughter of Martin and Malisa (Pierce) Jones, born in Linn County, Missouri,

died September 3, 1889. Married, in 1892, Jennie Hiccocks. Children:

1. *Bert Lee Pound,* born September 3, 1876. Resides at Dayton, Washington. Married, December 10, 1899, Maud L. Young, daughter of Louis and Anna (Black) Young, born in Dayton, Washington, August 21, 1880. Child: *Henry B. Pound,* born November 1, 1901.
2. *Presly Pound,* born February 7, 1894.

6. *Infant* was born and died in 1852.

7. *Josephine Pound* was born in Linn County, Missouri, April 30, 1856. Resides near Purdin, Missouri. Married, October 26, 1872, Armstrong Cassity, son of Alva R. and Elizabeth (Trumbo) Cassity, born in Lee County, Iowa, October 11, 1849. Children:

1. *Elery Cassity,* born January 16, 1874, died January 30, 1894.
2. *Victor M. Cassity,* born January 17, 1875.
3. *Charles A. Cassity,* born August 26, 1876.
4. *Mollie E. Cassity,* born April 1, 1878.
5. *Weaver C. Cassity,* born August 6, 1880.
6. *Fred E. Cassity,* born November 5, 1882.

8. *Presly Breckenridge Pound* was born in Linn County, Missouri, October 27, 1859. Resides near Purdin, Missouri. Married, December 12, 1884, Dell A. Cassity, daughter of William Henry and Louisa (Jones) Cassity, born in Linn County, Missouri, July 18, 1866. Children:

1. *Bessie D. Pound,* born November 21, 1886.
2. *Nellie M. Pound,* born November 20, 1888.
3. *Hester A. Pound,* born November 20, 1892.
4. *James P. Pound,* born March 30, 1895.

IV. *Frederick Boyer Pound,* son of *John* and Polly (Boyer) *Pound,* was born near Malott, Kentucky, April 7, 1817, died February 3, 1887, and is buried at Malott, Kentucky. In October, 1838, built a house one and one-half miles East of his father's and resided there until his death. Married, October 7, 1838, Elizabeth Catherine Taylor, daughter of James F. and Anna (Foreman) Taylor, born at Waterford, Kentucky, January 27, 1820. Children:

1. *Richard M. J. Pound* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, June 28, 1841. Resides at Bethel, near Mt. Washington, Kentucky. Is a teacher and farmer. Married, April 10, 1870, *Apphia M. Seaton,* daughter of Allen R. and *Sarah* (*Pound*) Seaton, born in Morgan County, Indiana, January 3, 1849, died September 15, 1883. Married, March 20, 1884, Sarah C. Branstetter, daughter of Matthew and Nancy (Huffman) Branstetter, born in Metcalfe County, Kentucky, October 18, 1855. Children:

1. *Effie M. Pound,* born September 16, 1885, died October 23, 1892.
2. *Ira Curtis Pound,* born May 16, 1889.
3. *Earnest Pound,* born March 8, 1891, died March 10, 1891.
4. *Vernie Irene Pound,* born March 10, 1892.
5. *Uriah Prentice Pound,* born November 27, 1894, died October 11, 1896.
6. *David Edison Pound,* born February 6, 1897.

2. *Thomas Pope Dudley Pound* was born near Malott, Kentucky, May 28, 1844. Resides at Louisville, Kentucky, 2250 Baxter Avenue, where he is a physician. Married, November 27, 1873, Alice Stout, daughter of Benjamin and Charlotte (Hause) Stout, born near Malott, Kentucky, December 22, 1854. Children:

1. *Henry Morris Pound,* born January 21, 1876, died July 8, 1876.
2. *Lorena Pound,* born March 10, 1878, died September 19, 1882.
3. *Eleyrie Pound,* born June 1, 1881.
4. *E. C. Pound,* born March 17, 1884.
5. *Taylor F. Pound,* born July 27, 1886.

3. *Susan Mary Pound* was born near Malott, Kentucky, March 8, 1847. Resides at Malott, Kentucky.

4. *Sarah Ann Pound* was born near Malott, Kentucky, June 24, 1849. Resides at Malott, Kentucky. Married, June 24, 1878, William Morsey, son of Joseph and Josephine Morsey, born near Berlin, Germany, died November 9, 1884. Children:

1. *Christian B. Morsey,* born April 21, 1879, died June 21, 1879.
2. *Frederick William Morsey,* born June 22, 1880.
3. *Joseph Morsey,* born May 13, 1883.

5. *A. Decker F. Pound* was born near Malott, Kentucky, December 19, 1851, died August 15, 1879. Prior to his death practiced medicine two years at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, June 23, 1877, *Sarah Emily Weir,* daughter of William D. and *Rebecca* (*Thomas*) Weir, born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 12, 1858.

6. *Ednah Irene Pound* was born near Malott, Kentucky, April 29, 1854. Resides near Malott, Kentucky. Married, April 9, 1874, William Lewis Yeager, son of Edward and Mary (Hause) Yeager, born at Fern Creek, Kentucky, August 8, 1845. Children:

1. *Ora Elmer Yeager,* born February 8, 1875. Resides near Malott, Kentucky. Married, January 2, 1899, Maggie Yates, daughter of Nelson and Susan (Shields) Yates, born at Malott, Kentucky, October 18, 1879. Children: (1) *Carl B. Yeager,* born December 23, 1899; (2) *Mamie B. Yeager,* born August 8, 1901.

2. *Minnie Belle Yeager,* born June 27, 1876. Resides at Taylorsville, Kentucky. Married, December 23, 1898, Alonzo McKinley, son of John and Lucy (Purcell) McKinley. Child: *Earl W. McKinley,* born March 31, 1901.

7. *Elizabeth J. Pound* was born near Malott, Kentucky, May 19, 1858. Resides at Malott, Kentucky.

8. *Rebecca E. Pound* was born May 19, 1858, died September 19, 1877, unmarried.

V. *Julia Ann Pound,* daughter of *John* and Polly (Boyer) *Pound,* was born March 8, 1819, died December 29, 1819.

VI. *John Morris Pound,* son of *John* and Polly (Boyer) *Pound,* was born April 22, 1822, died April 19, 1853, unmarried.

VII. *Sanford Pound,* son of *John* and Polly (Boyer) *Pound,* was born December 18, 1824, died October 19, 1829.

Samuel Pound, son of *Hezekiah* and Esther (Morris) *Pound* (see page 13), was born in Maryland June 24, 1786, died November 21, 1876, and is buried at Clark's Chapel Cemetery, Scott County, Indiana. Moved from Kentucky to

Indiana and resided near Vienna, Indiana. Married Mary Wheeler, sister of Ignatius Wheeler, who died February 5, 1870. He had seven children; *Ignatius* and *Nancy* died in infancy, and *Elizabeth* died at the age of sixty unmarried, and the other four and their family records are as follows:

I. *Deborah Pound,* daughter of *Samuel* and Mary (Wheeler) *Pound,* was born in Kentucky March 19, 1815, died January 19, 1850, and is buried at Mitchell Cemetery, near Ashmore, Illinois. Resided in Ashmore Township, Coles County, Illinois. Married Robert Galbreath, son of James Galbreath, born May 12, 1812, died May 8, 1850. Had seven children, three died in infancy, *Andrew* died at age seventeen, and three others as follows:

1. *Mary Ann Galbreath* was born in Ashmore Township, Coles County, Illinois, October 18, 1834, died April 11, 1866. Lived one year after marriage at her grandfather Pound's and after that in Coles County, Illinois. Married, August 8, 1850, Washington C. McLain, son of Matthew and Margaret (Hughbank) McLain, born in Edgar County, Illinois, June 6, 1830, died December 4, 1890. Children:

1. *Permela J. McLain,* born May 19, 1851, died February 3, 1854.
2. *Lillie A. McLain,* born January 2, 1856, died August 30, 1865.
3. *Philena J. McLain,* born November 30, 1857, died July 13, 1895. Resided at Rardin, Illinois. Married, August 26, 1880, John J. Collins. Children: (1) *Clarence R. Collins,* born May 31, 1881, died August 3, 1881; (2) *Flora Collins,* born November 5, 1882; (3) *Infant daughter,* born and died November 21, 1890.
4. *Mary A. McLain,* born March 9, 1866. Resides near Rardin, Illinois. Married, August 5, 1891, William Tipton, son of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Worrel) Tipton, born in Coles County, Illinois, February 5, 1864. Children: (1) *Edith M. Tipton,* born October 1, 1893; *Loyal C. Tipton,* born March 25, 1896.

2. *Phoebe J. Galbreath* was born February 7, 1840, died February 3, 1880. Resided in Coles County, Illinois. Married, February 16, 1865, William McGregor, son of Alexander and Margaret (Dollar) McGregor, born in Scotland March 3, 1839. Children:

1. *Ralph McGregor,* born November 7, 1865, died April 8, 1867.

2 and 3. *Children* died in infancy.

4. *Alva N. McGregor,* born May 30, 1872. Resides near Rardin, Illinois. Married, October 26, 1898, Linnie Stiff, daughter of Wilson S. and Arabella J. (Orr) Stiff, born in Cumberland County, Illinois, October 24, 1880. Child: *Walter C. McGregor,* born September 4, 1899.

3. *Sarah E. Galbreath* was born in Coles County, Illinois, July 14, 1847. Resides near Ashmore, Illinois. Married, November 6, 1868, Christian Lietche, son of Henry Lietche, born in Germany and died in 1874. Married, April 16, 1891, William Moody. Children:

1. *C. A. Lietche,* born November 7, 1869.

2. *Joseph Lietche,* born September 16, 1870. Resides at Ashmore, Illinois. Married, in 1895, Della Rhoden, daughter of James and Mary Fannie (Gilbert) Rhoden, born in Illinois, June 27, 1880. Children: (1) *Mary Ethel Lietche,* born July 30, 1899; (2) *Infant Boy,* born December 29 and died December 30, 1901.

3. *Robert Lietche,* born October 18, 1872. Resides at Charleston, Illinois. Is married.

4. *Infant,* born September 27, 1875, died February, 1876.

II. *Hezekiah Pound,* son of *Samuel* and Mary (Wheeler) *Pound,* was born January 7, 1821, died September 25, 1896, and is buried at Clark's Chapel, Scott County, Indiana. At the time of his death resided near Henryville, Indiana. Married, April 2, 1854, Nancy Ann Crum, daughter of Christian and Nancy (Stutesman) Crum, born at Underwood, Indiana, March 15, 1834. Children:

1. *Jefferson N. Pound* was born November 20, 1855. Resides near Underwood, Indiana.

2. *George Thompson Pound* was born in Scott County, Indiana, May 6, 1857. Resides near Scottsburgh, Indiana. Married, October 6, 1881, Emily K. Davis, daughter of William and Lavina (Rickard) Davis, born in Washington County, Indiana, May 16, 1861.

3. *Mary Ann Pound* was born December 13, 1858, died December 26, 1858.

4. *Sarah E. Pound* was born in Scott County, Indiana,

December 22, 1859, died October 28, 1889. Resided near Vienna, Indiana. Married, February 24, 1876, John R. Rickard, son of George and Catherine (Motsinger) Rickard, born in Washington County, Indiana, June 2, 1851. No children.

5. *William J. Pound* was born March 28, 1863, died January 2, 1870.

6. *John Hezekiah Pound* was born in Scott County, Indiana January 10, 1866. Resides at Underwood, Indiana. Is a merchant. Married October 18, 1897, Carrie J. Haughland, daughter of J. H. and Sarah (Collings) Haughland. Born in Scott County, Indiana, December 25, 1877. Child:

1. *Jay Pound,* born June 5, 1899.

7. *Thomas H. Pound* was born July 8, 1873. Resides at 664 West Monroe street, Chicago, Illinois.

III. *George Wheeler Pound,* son of *Samuel* and Mary (Wheeler) *Pound,* was born in Kentucky May 28, 1825, died December 11, 1871, and is buried at Clark's Chapel, Scott County, Indiana. Resided in Scott County, Indiana. Married, February 25, 1847, Emily C. Smallwood, daughter of Samuel and Bylinda (Robison) Smallwood, born in Indiana February 21, 1828, died March 5,1899. Children:

1. *John Wesley Pound* was born January 19, 1848, died November 30, 1857.

2. *Hezekiah Pound* was born February 25, 1850, died October 6, 1871. Resided in Scott County, Indiana. Married, in 1866, Adda Crum, daughter of Wesley Crum, born in Scott County, Indiana, in 1847. Children:

1. *Ida Pound,* born in 1867. Resides in Oklahoma.

2. *James Pound,* born in 1872, died in Missouri in 1898. Was married and had one child.

3. *James C. Pound* was born October 6, 1853, died May 30, 1888, unmarried.

4. *Samuel M. Pound* was born January 25, 1856, died December 5, 1871.

5. *Mary A. E. Pound* was born near Underwood, Indiana,

July 22, 1858. Resides near Underwood, Indiana. Married, August 31, 1876, A. J. Applegate, son of George and Martha (Sparks) Applegate, born in Indiana July 25, 1855. Children:

1. *George Applegate,* born August 2, 1877. Resides near Underwood, Indiana. Married, April 2, 1896, Sarah Smith, daughter of Watson and Margaret (Bennett) Smith, born in Scott County, Indiana, December 25, 1876. Children: (1) *Mable Applegate,* born October 4, 1896; (2) *Jessie Applegate,* born February 18, 1901.

2. *Edward Applegate,* born January 23, 1883. Resides near Underwood, Indiana. Married, April 8, 1902, Gertrude Jones, daughter of Henry C. and Matilda (Cravens) Jones, born April 28, 1879.

3. *Ernest Applegate,* born September 15, 1890.

6. *Sarah Pound* was born and died August 21, 1864.

IV. *Minerva Pound,* daughter of *Samuel* and Mary (Wheeler) *Pound,* was born in Scott County, Indiana, November 14, 1839. Resides near Vienna, Indiana. Married, June 1, 1856, William D. Finley, son of James R. and Sarah Jane (Clark) Finley, born in Scott County, Indiana, April 11, 1834. Children:

1. *Louis Finley* was born in Scott County, Indiana, March 29, 1857. Resides near Vienna, Indiana. Married, January 22, 1885, Mary Puckett, daughter of James and Phœbe (Sanders) Puckett, born in Scott County, Indiana, October 4, 1864. Children:

1. *Lillie Finley,* born February 26, 1886.
2. *Charley Finley,* born November 18, 1889.
3. *Ira Finley,* born January 4, 1892.
4. *Henry Finley,* born October 14, 1893.

2. *Mary Ann Finley* was born near Vienna, Indiana, January 30, 1859. Resides near Underwood, Indiana. Married, July 22, 1877, James E. Varvel, son of Lewis and Mary (Oldom) Varvel, born near Marysville, Indiana, July 16, 1836. Children:

1. *William T. S. Varvel,* born April 21, 1878.

2. *Rosa E. Varvel,* born September 21, 1880, died November 21, 1880.

3. *Fred G. Varvel,* born September 25, 1881.

4. *Sarah J. Varvel,* born January 14, 1884, died February 29, 1884.
5. *Eugene C. Varvel,* born February 16, 1885, died January 25, 1886.
6. *Carrie G. Varvel,* born January 2, 1887.
7. *Bertha A. Varvel,* born December 26, 1889.
8. *Charley E. Varvel,* born December 31, 1891.
9. *Pearl E. Varvel,* born October 8, 1893, died November 25, 1894.
10. *John E. Varvel,* born September 29, 1895.
11. *Cora E. Varvel,* born September 25, 1897, died December 10, 1897.
12. *Ollie Ray Varvel,* born May 11, 1900, died January 2, 1901.

3. *Martha Finley* was born near Vienna, Indiana, November 14, 1860. Resides near Seymour, Indiana. Married, in 1878, Moses Parton, son of William and Sarah Parton, born May 18, 1850. Children:

1. *Clara Parton,* born March 10, 1879.
2. *Effie Parton,* born May 17, 1881.
3. *Semer Parton,* born June 25, 1892.

4. *Sarah Finley* was born near Vienna, Indiana, November 15, 1862. Resides in Louisville, Kentucky, Fourth and L Streets. Married, in 1883, Theodore Worman, son of George and Martha (Bates) Worman. Children:

1. *Edgar Worman,* now deceased.
2. *Pearlie Worman,* born May 10, 1880.
3. *Chesley Worman.*
4. *Sadie Worman,* now deceased.
5. *Katie Worman,* now deceased.
6. *Earl Worman.*

5. *Ignatius Finley* was born near Vienna, Indiana, December 2, 1864. Resides near Vienna, Indiana. Married, in 1889, Sarah Gray, daughter of Jack and Janie (Collins) Gray, born June 6. Children:

1. *William Finley,* born May 23, 1890.
2. *Homer Finley,* born December 29, 1893.
3. *Elmer Finley,* born March 8, 1895.
4. *Earnest Finley,* born December 16, 1897.
5. *Earl Finley,* born April 27, 1900.
6. *Infant,* not named yet.

6. *Jesse Finley* was born June 9, 1869, died November 15, 1899. Married Lulu Aiden. No children.

7. *Jefferson Finley* was born March 9, 1871, died February 23, 1874.

8. *Eddie Finley* was born August 16, 1875, died September 19, 1875.

9. *Elizabeth Finley* was born in Scott County, Indiana, May 11, 1873. Resides near Vienna, Indiana. Married, July 28, 1895, William Somerville, son of James R. and Sarah Eliza (Salmon) Somerville, born at Jeffersonville, Indiana, November 18, 1868. Children:

1. *Clarence Somerville,* born June 7, 1896.
2. *Arvel V. Somerville,* born November 23, 1897.
3. *Sarah G. Somerville,* born November 10, 1899.

Jonathan Pound, son of *Hezekiah* and Esther (Morris) *Pound,* (see page 13), was born near Cumberland, Maryland, March 12, 1788, died September 19, 1841, and is buried near Columbus, Illinois. Moved from Kentucky to Adams County, Illinois, in 1832, where he resided until his death. Served in the war of 1812 and the Black Hawk war. Married, February 21, 1811, Mary Risley, daughter of James and Annie (McKeaig) Risley, born June 30, 1792, died June 28, 1848. His eleven children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Ann Pound,* daughter of *Jonathan* and Mary (Risley) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, January 24, 1812, died January 11, 1875, and is buried in Knox County, Missouri. Moved to Adams County, Illinois, in September, 1832, and resided in Rice County, Kansas, at time of her death. Married, June 10, 1829, Henry Johnson Payne, son of Bennett and Mary (McKinzie) Payne, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky, February 10, 1808, died July 25, 1866. Children:

1. *Jonathan Payne* was born April 17, 1830, died March, 1847, unmarried.

2. *Zerelda Ann Payne* was born in Adams County, Illinois, November 9, 1832. Resides near Locust Hill, Missouri. Married, March 23, 1854, John Golden, son of John and Phebe (Stewart) Golden, born at Athens, Ohio, September 22, 1831, died March 4, 1879, served in Company B of 137th Illinois Regiment, Civil War. Children:

1. *Allice J. Golden,* born February 27, 1855. Resides near Locust Hill, Missouri. Married, November 16, 1876, R. M. Campbell. Children: (1) *Alta L. Campbell,* born September 27, 1877; (2) *Clide G. Campbell,* born January 1, 1879; (3) *Roy R. Campbell,* born September 14, 1882; (4) *Taylor A. Campbell,* born December 22, 1884; (5) *Anna J. Campbell,* born March 28, 1888; (6) *James H. Campbell,* born August 20, 1894; (7) *A. Pauline Campbell,* born July 2, 1899.

2. *Phebe Ann Golden,* born August 18, 1858. Resides at Kirksville, Missouri. Married, December 29, 1880, Charles Richter, son of John Albert and Martha Jane (Fell) Richter, born at Farmington, Illinois, September 18, 1855, died February 12, 1890. Child: *Golden Richter,* born June 23, 1885.

3. *Emily J. Payne* was born in Adams County, Illinois, May 9, 1834, died December 29, 1866. Resided in Hancock County, Illinois. Married, March 23, 1854, James A. Roseberry, son of William and "Acy" (Reaugh) Roseberry, born in Kentucky July 4, 1830. Children:

1. *William E. Roseberry,* born March 3, 1855. Resides at El Reno, Oklahoma. Married, January 23, 1883, Lizzie Mewes, daughter of John and Maria (Hauch) Mewes, born at Burlington, Iowa, December 23, 1860. Children: (1) *Mabel Roseberry,* born April 23, 1884. Resides at El Reno, Oklahoma. Married, December 3, 1902, W. E. Simpkins; (2) *Elmer Roseberry,* born August 30, 1886; (3) *Bennett Roseberry,* born February 8, 1897.

2. *Carilla Ann Roseberry,* born December 6, 1856. Resides near Saint Francis, Kansas. Married, December 24, 1875, Theodore Bartholomew, son of Aaron and Nancy (Vinson) Bartholomew, born in Adams County, Illinois, January 14, 1855, died October 7, 1883. Married, April 2, 1885, William E. Utterback, son of Upton and Barbara (Bracken) Utterback, born in Clay County, Illinois, January 14, 1857. Children: (1) *Jesse Bartholomew,* born September 11, 1877. Resides at Goodland, Kansas. Married, December 13, 1902, Ila Jenkins, daughter of Achillas and Margaret M. (Scribner) Jenkins, born March 17, 1880;

(2) *Halena E. Bartholomew,* born March 29, 1880. Resides near Goodland, Kansas. Married, January 12, 1899, William Elmer Hobbs, son of Harbin and Jane (Newby) Hobbs, born in Indiana September 10, 1869. Children: *Harry Hobbs,* born November 10, 1900, died November 15, 1900—*R. Sybil Hobbs,* born November 8, 1901—*Rosa Hobbs,* born September 17, 1902; (3) *Iola Emily Bartholomew,* born May 25, 1882. Resides near Goodland, Kansas. Married, January 12, 1899, Ira S. Stephens, son of Edward B. and Elicy Ann (Varner) Stephens, born in Christian County, Illinois, May 28, 1875. Children: *Everett T. Stephens,* born December 27, 1900—*Lily M. Stephens,* born January 26, 1902—*Carl Clinton Stephens,* born April 25, 1903; (4) *Lulu L. Utterback,* born February 6, 1886; (5) *Lily Grace Utterback,* born August 5, 1888; (6) *Elmer Glen Utterback,* born December 24, 1890; (7) *Myrtle Eugenia Utterback,* born June 2, 1893; (8) *Loren Hazel Utterback,* born March 22, 1896.

3. *James H. Roseberry,* born November 19, 1858. Resides near Shelby, Nebraska. Married, November 18, 1880, Florence J. Roseberry, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Griscum) Roseberry, born in Illinois December 20, 1858. Children: (1) *Holly M. Roseberry,* born August 22, 1883; (2) *Roy E. Roseberry,* born August 17, 1888.

4. *Bennett Everet Roseberry,* born in 1863. Resides near Dundee, Oregon. Married, March, 1890, Hannah A. Baker, daughter of John and Elsie (Ryan) Baker, born in Iowa October, 1867. Children: (1) *George R. Roseberry,* born March, 1891; (2) *Infant,* born and died March, 1892; (3) *Elsie E. Roseberry,* born November, 1894.

5. *Lincoln Seward Roseberry,* born February 12, 1865. Resides near Corpus Christi, Texas. Married, July 29, 1888, Susan Mary Bull, daughter of Stephen and Margaret (Baker) Bull, born at Toronto, Canada, December 15, 1868. Children: (1) *Gladys Roseberry,* born May 5, 1889; (2) *Erma Roseberry,* born March 9, 1891; (3) *Tillie Roseberry,* born April 27, 1892; (4) *James Roseberry,* born September 13, 1894; (5) *Glenn Roseberry,* born February 9, 1900.

6. *Emily Roseberry,* born December 29, 1866. Resides near Hamilton, Illinois. Married, October 30, 1889, Mr. Smith, who died October 2, 1890. Child: *Clide C. Smith,* born April 30, 1890.

4. *Mary Payne* was born March 17, 1836, died June 10, 1856, unmarried.

5. *John Milton Payne* was born in Adams County, Illinois, April 2, 1838. Resides near Dover, Oklahoma. Served in Company B of 137th Illinois Regiment, Civil War. Mar-

ried, October 5, 1860, Helena A. Creighton, daughter of John B. and Amelia Ann (Terrel) Creighton, born near Quincy, Illinois, November 29, 1843. Children:

1. *Elmer Creighton Payne,* born December 21, 1861. In produce business at Dover, Oklahoma.

2. *Edith Anna Payne,* born December 5, 1863, died August 16, 1900. Married, April 22, 1883, John N. Bunce, son of John and Catharine (Kelley) Bunce, born in Ohio July 17, 1854, now at Dawes, Oklahoma. Children: (1) *Ethel Claire Bunce,* born January 15, 1886; (2) *Leta Agnes Bunce,* born August 4, 1888; (3) *John Harry Bunce,* born January 17, 1891; (4) *Lena Catherine Bunce,* born April 29, 1893.

3. *Harry Payne,* born August 30, 1866, died February 18, 1868.

4. *Mary Emily Payne,* born December 15, 1868. Resides at Monticello, Indiana. Married, December 18, 1892, Morton Fraser, son of Mahlon and Electra (Loughrey) Fraser, born at Monticello, Indiana, September 26, 1862. Child: *Roscoe Randyll Fraser,* born April 11, 1894.

5. *Maud Elizabeth Payne,* born May 13, 1872, died August 29, 1873.

6. *Jessie Adella Payne,* born August 11, 1874, died September 9, 1875.

7. *Charles Frederic Payne,* born September 4, 1876.

8. *James Herbert Payne,* born November 20, 1879. Resides at Dover, Oklahoma. Married, July 2, 1901, Eva Ridgely. Child: *Elmer Herbert Payne,* born August 4, 1902.

6. *Bennett Allen Payne* was born in Adams County, Illinois, September 4, 1840, died August 18, 1887. Resided at Clarence, Missouri. Was a physician. Served in Company "G" of 78th Illinois Regiment of Civil War. Married, October 4, 1870, Fannie Rawlings, daughter of Captain William H. and Fannie E. (Cruppes) Rawlings, born in Shelby County, Missouri, in 1849, died in March, 1874. Married, May 30, 1877, Mollie Hutcheson, daughter of John and Catherine Francis (Newton) Hutcheson, born in Marion County, Missouri, June 18, 1855, residing now at Paris, Missouri. Children:

1. *Elfleda Payne,* born July 8, 1871. Resides at Beardstown, Illinois. Married, September 22, 1892, Charles Pollard, son of William H. and Lucretia (Gray) Pollard, born at Morrison, Illinois, March 21,

1865. Children: (1) *Paul Payne Pollard,* born July 3, 1893, died July 17, 1893; (2) *Helen Adelaide Pollard,* born September 14, 1897.

2. *Orion L. Payne,* born May 2, 1878.

3. *Harry C. Payne,* born August 17, 1879.

4. *Ory M. Payne,* born December 3, 1880.

7. *Amanda Melvina Payne* was born in Adams County, Illinois, October 7, 1843. Resides near Lyons, Kansas. Married, October 8, 1861, G. W. Asher, son of Daniel and Sarah (Risley) Asher, born in Owen County, Indiana, March 1, 1832, died July 3, 1903. Children:

1. *Clarence E. Asher,* born July 7, 1862, died August 6, 1863.

2. *Bennett U. Asher,* born February 18, 1864, died October 18, 1884, unmarried.

3. *Anna M. Asher,* born May 2, 1866. Resides near Pollard, Kansas. Married, February 22, 1887, G. N. Welday, son of Jacob and Mary (McGrew) Welday, born in Steubenville, Ohio, December 7, 1861. Children: (1) *Lillie Welday,* born January 20, 1888; (2) *Lloyd Welday,* born September 1, 1892; (3) Ray Welday, born July 30, 1895; (4) *Glenn Welday,* born November 21, 1901.

4. *Carrie Irene Asher,* born August 28, 1868. Resides near Stacy, Oklahoma. Married, September 1, 1893, Frank M. Dunn, son of George Washington and Louisa Jane (Welday) Dunn, born in Nodaway County, Missouri, May 8, 1868. Children: (1) *George Grafton Dunn,* born January 11, 1896; (2) *Henry Merle Dunn,* born September 1, 1899.

5. *Otto L. Asher,* born June 18, 1871.

6. *Henry E. Asher,* born February 23, 1873.

7. *Della M. Asher,* born December 2, 1875.

8. *Lottie V. Lora Asher,* born January 20, 1880.

8. *George Henry Payne* was born at Columbus, Illinois, October 3, 1851. Resides near Guide Rock, Nebraska. Married, March 15, 1880, Ada Morehead, daughter of William and Estella (Riggs) Morehead, born in Mercer County, Illinois, October 28, 1858. Children:

1. *Clyde Payne,* born December 20, 1880.

2. *Erle Payne,* born January 8, 1883.

3. *Mabel Payne,* born September 27, 1884.

4. *Maude Payne,* born June 18, 1886.

5. *Guy Payne,* born December 26, 1887.

6. *Alta Payne,* born May 15, 1889.

7. *Verne Payne,* born February 12, 1891.
8. *Floyd Payne,* born December 1, 1895.
9. *Hazel Payne,* born August 29, 1898.

II. *Esther Pound,* daughter of *Jonathan* and Mary (Risley) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, November 29, 1813, died August 7, 1864, and is buried at Union, Adams County, Illinois. Resided, prior to her death, near Columbus, Illinois. Married, October, 1836, Felix G. Landis, son of Peter and Mary (Kelley) Landis, born in Green County, Kentucky, October 5, 1812, died August 17, 1882. Children:

1. *Sarah Jane Landis* was born near Columbus, Illinois, September 25, 1837. Resides near Simeon, Nebraska. Married in 1867, L. D. Shafer, who was born in Ohio in 1821, and died in 1882. Married, June 23, 1885, Abraham Payton, son of Abraham and Elizabeth (Farmer) Payton, born in Kentucky July 2, 1828. Child:

1. *Ana L. Shafer,* born November 9, 1867, died February 19, 1880.

2. *Mary Etta Landis* was born near Columbus, Illinois, May 14, 1840. Resides near Hale, Oregon, where her husband was a physician. Married, February 22, 1855, Joseph Milton Evans, son of Thomas and Margaret (Thompson) Evans, born at Mt. Sterling, Kentucky, August 18, 1825, died March 23, 1899. Children:

1. *Sarah L. Evans,* born July 8, 1856. Resides near Hale, Oregon. Married, August 1, 1880, Zachary T. Fisk, son of William A. and Cynthia (Button) Fisk, born in Marquette County, Wisconsin, August 1, 1849. Children: (1) *Alice Magdalen Fisk,* born May 31, 1881; (2) *Benjamin F. Fisk,* born September 13, 1883; (3) *Clarence C. Fisk,* born December 28, 1885; (4) *Olive May Fisk,* born June 26, 1890.

2. *Thomas A. Evans,* born March 9, 1858. Resides near Hale, Oregon. Married, November 14, 1886, Sarah L. Goldson, daughter of James M. and Mary J. (Lewis) Goldson, born in Mississippi August 6, 1869. Children: (1) *Mary Ulalia Evans,* born August 13, 1887, died August 26, 1887; (2) *Charles D. Evans,* born March 26, 1889; (3) *Laodica Evans,* born September 5, 1896.

3. *William L. Evans,* born February 13, 1860, died October 30, 1878.

4. *Charles Evans,* born and died in February, 1862.

5. *Clarence E. Evans,* born September 3, 1863. Resides at Mold, Washington. Married, January 30, 1903, Amanda Strong.

6. *Ida B. Evans,* born January 28, 1867. Resides near Pendleton, Oregon. Married, May 2, 1886, Albert W. Norton, born in California March 31, 1859. Children: (1) *William Orval Norton,* born August 30, 1888; (2) *Allen W. Norton,* born May 11, 1891; (3) *Claud Earl Norton,* born October 18, 1892; (4) *Marion G. Norton,* born June 5, 1895; (5) *Frieda L. Norton,* born November 10, 1897; (6) *Lloyd Norton,* born August 9, 1899; (7) *Floyd Norton,* born August 9, 1899; (8) *Lena A. Norton,* born November 5, 1901.

7. *Lizzie M. Evans,* born April 1, 1870. Resides near Gurdane, Oregon. Married, May 14, 1896, Clarence Ely, son of William and Phebe (Ladley) Ely, born in Illinois September 17, 1873. Children: (1) *Belle Ely,* born April 2, 1897; (2) *Phebe May Ely,* born March 2, 1899; (3) *Myrtle Ely,* born November 19, 1902.

8. *Olive Margaret Evans,* born January, 1872. Resides near Pleasant Hill, Oregon. Married, September 19, 1896, R. E. Williams, son of Elias P. and Almira (Russell) Williams, born near Eugene, Oregon, in 1866. Children: (1) *Clifford Elias Williams,* born May 7, 1899; (2) *Fred Edwin Williams,* born July 11, 1902.

9. *Halie Myrtie Evans,* born January 22, 1875. Resides near Holdman, Oregon. Married, July 4, 1897, Thomas O. White, son of William C. and Susan Amanda (Lenox) White, born in Ummatilla County, Oregon, November 18, 1865. Children: (1) *Grace May White,* born April 20, 1898; (2) *Laura Etta White,* born February 26, 1900.

10. *Marion J. Evans,* born July 28, 1878. Resides at Burns, Oregon.

11. *Mary Etta Evans,* born August 8, 1880. Resides near Hale, Oregon. Married, December 21, 1897, Arthur Jones, son of Richard and Angie (Elmaker) Jones, born in Oregon March 5, 1869. Child: *Eva Pearl Jones,* born March 25, 1899.

3. *Lucinda Elizabeth Landis* was born in Adams County, Illinois, in 1844. Resides at Hardin, Oklahoma. Married, October 30, 1866, Thomas Jefferson Osborn, son of Abraham Henry and Eliza Jane (Hood) Osborn, born in Indiana November 7, 1845. Children:

1. *S. Harry Osborn,* born January 8, 1868.

2. *Lida Estella Osborn,* born April 2, 1870.

3. *Freddie O. Osborn,* born August 4, 1872, died December 30, 1872.

4. *Thomas B. Osborn,* born December 10, 1873.

5. *Olive Clide Osborn,* born January 30, 1877.

6. *George R. Osborn,* born September 4, 1879.

4. *Mahala Angeline Landis* was born in Adams County, Illinois, July 10, 1848. Resides near White City, Kansas. Married, January 1, 1870, Alexander C. James, son of John and Nancy Jane (Queen) James, born in Ohio, September 21, 1849. Children:

1. *Cloy Vernon James,* born December 20, 1871. Resides near White City, Kansas. Married, August 18, 1897, E. A. Raley, daughter of Noah and Margaret Isabella (Dillman) Raley, born in Illinois May 2, 1877. Children: (1) *Vera Edna James,* born January 1, 1899; (2) *Bernice Lucile James,* born April 14, 1900; (3) *Inez James,* born March, 1903.

2. *Effie L. James,* born March 12, 1874, died August 9, 1875.

3. *Lulu E. James,* born October 23, 1876. Resides at Stillwater, Oklahoma, her husband being County Superintendent of Schools. Married, September 12, 1900, C. L. Kezer, son of Frederick and Sarah Scott (Fisher) Kezer, born at Council Grove, Kansas, September 10, 1872. Child: *Irene Kezer,* born October 19, 1902.

4. *Clifford B. James,* born October 26, 1879.

5. *Ona L. James,* born October 19, 1882. Married Harry Hutchinson.

6. *Mary E. James,* born April 9, 1886.

5. *Meladia Ann Rebecca Landis* was born in Adams County, Illinois, August 22, 1852. Resides at Scott's Bluff, Nebraska. Married, October 23, 1873, James D. Spencer, son of John and Margaret (Nickle) Spencer, born in Ohio, August 29, 1849. Children:

1. *Margaret E. Spencer,* born September 27, 1874. Resides near St. Augustine, Illinois. Married, September 24, 1894, H. Ernest Rose, son of Bernie and Nancy Ann (Truelock) Rose, born at Avon, Illinois, March 22, 1870. Child: *Gladis Leona Rose.*

2. *Roy V. Spencer,* born July 21, 1876. Resides near Avon, Illinois. Served in Company D of Sixth Illinois Regiment, Spanish War. Married, August 23, 1900, Eva McGowan, daughter of Archie and Rose

(Rubart) McGowan, born at Avon, Illinois, February 4, 1880. Child: *Nellie Margaret Spencer,* born February 4, 1902.

3. *Ona Esther Spencer,* born December 25, 1880. Resides at Republican City, Nebraska. Married, December 26, 1897, Joe W. Williams, son of David and Fanny (Mitchell) Williams, born in Pennsylvania in 1870.

4. *Nevia Dawn Spencer,* born September 22, 1884. Resides at St. Augustine, Illinois. Married, September 6, 1903, E. V. Babbitt.

6. *Benjamin Felix Landis* was born near Columbus, Ill., October 18, 1855. Resides at Hanna, S. D. Is a rancher and timber contractor. Married June 23, 1876, Minerva C. Payne, daughter of William Payne. Married, May 2, 1895, Roxy L. Allen, daughter of Mason and Mary E. (Harris) Allen. Born in Wisconsin, February 28, 1878. Children:

1. *Lillie May Landis,* born August 2, 1877, died March 31, 1895. Resided near Memphis, Neb. Married, August 22, 1893, O. H. Clark, son of Clarence T. and Mary Laura (Martin) Clark, born August 2, ——. Child: *Howard Landis Clark,* born March 24, 1895.

2. *Clarence B. Landis,* born December 29, 1879.

3. *Nellie J. Landis,* born July 6, 1896.

4. *Glen Allen Landis,* born August 4, 1897.

5. *Hattie Maud Landis,* born March 17, 1899.

6. *Roy Earnest Landis,* born August 26, 1901, died November 15, 1902.

III. *Mahala Pound,* daughter of *Jonathan* and Mary (Risley) *Pound,* was born in Shelby County, Kentucky, November 3, 1815, died March 21, 1890, and is buried at Novelty, Mo. Moved from Adams County, Illinois, to near Novelty, Mo., in 1869, where she resided at time of her death. Married, December 17, 1835, Samuel Reaugh, son of Matthew and Mary (Smith) Reaugh, born near Louisville, Ky., September 28, 1812, died June 7, 1881. Children:

1. *Mary A. Reaugh* was born in Adams County, Illinois, November 14, 1836, died April 14, 1899. Resided in Illinois and Missouri. Married, February 14, 1856, I. Bellew, son of William and Mary (Roseberry) Bellew, born in Indiana January 6, 1832, now residing near Carthage, Ill. Children:

1. *William A. Bellew,* born January 6, 1857, died September 12, 1858.

2. *Olive Bellew,* born December 23, 1858, died September 13, 1859.
3. *Dora F. Bellew,* born September 20, 1860, died October 23, 1861.
4. One, died in infancy.
5. One, died in infancy.
6. *Samuel A. Bellew,* born April 21, 1873, died July 6, 1891.

2. *Phillip Reaugh* was born in Bourbon County, Kentucky, November 16, 1837; died September 14, 1896. Was in hardware business at Green City, Mo. Married, August 1, 1861, Sarah Catherine Jackson, daughter of Joseph Jackson, born in Kentucky March 8, 1843, died February 12, 1891. Married, May 18, 1892, Mary F. Terry, daughter of William and Francis Coleman, born January 6, 1846. Children:

1. *Samuel Marion Reaugh,* born September 23, 1862, died February 6, 1894. Resided at Green City, Missouri. Married, November 16, 1887, Mamie McGahen, daughter of Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Duffie) McGahen, born in Hancock County, Illinois, November 27, 1871. Children: (1) *Marion Elsie Reaugh,* born March 27, 1889; (2) *Thomas Phillip Reaugh,* born August 10, 1891.

2. *George Oscar Reaugh,* born August 7, 1865. Resides at Green City, Missouri. Is in hardware business. Married, August 21, 1898, Dorah Allie Holmes, daughter of Andrew V. and Emma I. (Mitchell) Holmes, born at Newark, Missouri, November 11, 1869. Child: *Edith Mitchell Reaugh,* born June 18, 1899.

3. *Lillian Frances Reaugh,* born September 10, 1867. Resides near Thompson, Arkansas. Married, November 14, 1890, L. E. Wise, son of Isaac N. and Lucy Ann (Strosnider) Wise, born in Scotland County, Missouri, November 5, 1867. Children: (1) *Myrtle B. Wise,* born March 31, 1892; (2) *Florence R. Wise,* born July 22, 1893; (3) *Alta May Wise,* born August 16, 1898.

4. *Joseph Emmet Reaugh,* born November 6, 1890. Resides at Green City, Missouri. Is clerk in hardware business. Married, September 21, 1898, Julia Novinger, daughter of Rev. Jonathan A. and Henrietta (Christman) Novinger, born in Holmes County, Ohio, February 1, 1879.

5. *Mary Blanche Reaugh,* born September 30, 1874. Resides at Unionville, Missouri. Married, May 20, 1895, A. V. Love, son of William and Frances (Powell) Love, born at Macon, Missouri, May, 1873. Child: *Reaugh Love,* born February 15, 1897.

3. *Jonathan Reaugh* was born July 3, 1839, died October 2, 1842.

4. *Sarah Frances Reaugh* was born in Adams County, Illinois, May 19, 1843. Resides near Roseville, Ill., where her husband is a physician. Married, November 15, 1860, B. F. Hamilton, son of Robert and Lavina (Sallee) Hamilton, born at Higginsport, Ohio, November 16, 1837. Children:

1. *Oweenee Sylvania Hamilton,* born October 27, 1861. Resides at Roseville, Illinois, her husband being a teacher. Married, September 1, 1881, John F. Fisher, son of Benjamin F. and Ailey (Heath) Fisher, born at Russellville, Illinois, January 16, 1855. Children: (1) *Benjamin F. Fisher,* born January 17, 1883; (2) *Mary Alice Fisher,* born September 27, 1885; (3) *Samuel B. Fisher,* born June 16, 1888; (4) *Albert R. Fisher,* born September 5, 1890; (5) *Jesse B. Fisher,* born July 26, 1893; (6) *Orville R. Fisher,* born August 14, 1895; (7) *Virgil C. Fisher,* born October 7, 1897; (8) *George R. Fisher,* born January 11, 1900, died September 7, 1900.

2. *Orlando E. Hamilton,* born June 26, 1863, died October 7, 1864.

3. *Mary L. Hamilton,* born October 22, 1867. Resides near Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, November 12, 1885, John W. Loudon, son of William and Samantha (Janes) Louden, born at La Harpe, Illinois, May 27, 1861. Children: (1) *Winifred Louden,* born March 12, 1887; (2) *Harry H. Louden,* born June 5, 1888; (3) *Edna M. Louden,* born May 10, 1890; (4) *Gail Louden,* born November 23, 1891; (5) *Bennie F. Louden,* born August 1, 1893; (6) *Grace D. Louden,* born July 19, 1895; (7) *Mabel L. Louden,* born July 17, 1897.

4. *Leander Hamilton,* born May 23, 1869. Resides at Madison, Wisconsin—107 East Dayton Street. Is a traveling drug salesman. Married, November 25, 1892, Lorena Rankin, daughter of Joshua W. and Margaret (Lowther) Rankin, born at Stronghurst, Illinois, February, 1867. Children: (1) *Ben Blanchard Hamilton,* born September 5, 1893; (2) *Quin Berneita Hamilton,* born August 25, 1895; (3) *Philip Hamilton,* born April 16, 1897; (4) *Edwin Hamilton,* born June 15, 1900.

5. *Annie M. Hamilton,* born January 19, 1871, died December 3, 1873.

6. *Orville Hamilton,* born May 21, 1874.

7. *Jessie Frances Hamilton,* born June 7, 1879. Resides near Roseville, Illinois. Married, February 17, 1897, Orville Adkisson, son of William Riley and Lucinda Temperance (Johnston) Adkisson, born at Roseville, Illinois, April 11, 1873. Children: (1) *Mable Manilla Adkisson,* born May 30, 1898, died August 27, 1899; (2) *Mary Temperance* Adkisson, born October 9, 1899.

8. *Lavina Mabel Hmailton,* born July 18, 1881.

5. *Jesse F. Reaugh* was born in Adams County, Illinois, July 23, 1849. Resides near Edina, Mo. Married, February 10, 1868, Amanda E. Callahan, daughter of David and Ann (Butler) Callahan, born in Illinois January 8, 1849. Children:

1. *Isaac W. Reaugh,* born March 10, 1871. Resides near Edina, Missouri. Is married.

2. *Emma M. Reaugh,* born November 5, 1872. Resides at Steffenville, Missouri. Married Mr. Miles.

3. *Phillip E. Reaugh,* born November 2, 1875.

4. *Anna I. Reaugh,* born September 14, 1879. Resides near Novelty, Missouri. Married, November 26, 1895, Oscar Oldridge, son of George W. and Eliza Jane (Self) Oldridge, born November 1, 1875. Children: (1) *Edith May Oldridge,* born March 18, 1897; (2) *Paul Roscoe Oldridge,* born March 19, 1900; (3) *Florence I. Oldridge,* born November 13, 1901.

5. *Samuel D. Reaugh,* born June 10, 1882.

IV. *Benjamin Allen Pound,* son of *Jonathan* and Mary (Risley) *Pound,* was born in Shelby County, Kentucky, October 29, 1817, died October 9, 1876, and is buried at Tecumseh, Kan. Came to Illinois when sixteen years of age and settled in Columbus Township, Adams County, moved to Camp Point in 1867, and to Topeka, Kan., in September, 1876, his family returning to Adams County, Illinois, after his death. Served in Colonel Morgan's command of Mexican War. Married, December 1, 1859, Louisa Ann Moores, daughter of Linus and Rachel (Duval) Moores, born in Hamilton County, Ohio, August 9, 1838. Children:

1. *Hilda C. Pound* was born November 9, 1862. Resides near Sterling, Oklahoma.

2. *Minnie Lascelles Pound* was born June 31, 1864, died February 28, 1865.

3. *Cyrus Allen Pound* was born August 9, 1870. Resides near Sterling, Oklahoma.

V. *Elizabeth Pound,* daughter of *Jonathan* and Mary (Risley) *Pound,* was born in Kentucky, December 1, 1819, died August 16, 1847, and is buried in Adams County, Illinois.

Resided near Columbus, Illinois. Married, in 1838, Abraham Landis, son of Peter and Mary (Kelley) Landis, born in Kentucky, August 11, 1815, died October 15, 1860. Children:

1. *Felix John Landis* was born in Adams County, Illinois, May 5, 1839, died September 19, 1900. Resided at Pagosa Springs, Colo. Was a prospector. Served in Civil War. Married, December 25, 1869, Martha J. Bright, daughter of David and Mary (Reed) Bright, born at Springdale, Wis., November 15, 1854. Children:

1. *Laura L. Landis,* born May 25, 1873. Resides near Deloit, Nebraska. Married, December 8, 1890, John M. Manson, son of Alexander and Mary (Plats) Manson, born in Canada, July 29, 1864. Children: (1) *Gladys May Manson,* born October 15, 1892; (2) *Viola Josephine Manson,* born November 23, 1898; (3) *Otto Nelson Manson,* born October 7, 1899.

2. *John Abraham Landis,* born December 5, 1875. Resides at Clinton, Iowa, 433 Oak Street. Married, March 16, 1898, Maggie Lorenzer, daughter of John L. and Anna Margaret (Dinsen) Lorenzer, born in Germany September 16, 1878. Child: *Bessie May Landis,* born December 12, 1898.

3. *Roy Gilbert Landis,* born June 29, 1877. Resides at Neligh, Nebraska.

2. *Jonathan Pound Landis* was born in Adams County, Illinois, December 9, 1841. Resides near Neosho, Missouri. Served in Company B, 137th Illinois Regiment, Civil War. Married, November 2, 1873, Lottie K. Butler, daughter of Edward S. and Augusta (Baker) Butler, born in Lewiston, Me., December 5, 1856. Children:

1. *Lizzie Augusta Landis,* born February 21, 1875. Resides at Granby, Missouri. Married, November 2, 1891, Charles Howard, who died March 4, 1895. Married, July 12, 1897, Rudolph Uhles. Children: (1) *Stanley Howard* born September 10, 1892; (3) *Maurice Howard,* born February 28, 1894, died April 10, 1897; (3) *Alma Howard,* born May 20, 1895, died October 9, 1896; (4) *Vern Aneta Uhles,* born June 18, 1898; (4) *Bessie May Uhles,* born June 20, 1901.

2. *Edward Landis,* born August 24, 1877, died September 26, 1878.

3. *Ida Maud Landis,* born September 26, 1879. Resides at Cuminsville, Nebraska. Married, April 20, 1899, Edward N. Ford. Child: (1) *Edna Irene Ford,* born July 20, 1900.

4. *Edna Alice Landis,* born September 26, 1881.
5. *Wallace John Landis,* born September 30, 1883.
6. *Nellie May Landis,* born October 10, 1885.
7. *Leroy Landis,* born October 30, 1887, died March 4, 1888.
8. *Ona Bell Landis,* born November 27, 1888.
9. *Grace Zelia Landis,* born October 30, 1890.

3. *Nancy Ann Landis* was born in Adams County, Illinois, August 18, 1843. Resides since 1861 near Adrian, Hancock County, Ill. Married, August 21, 1861, Joseph B. Roseberry, son of Isaac and Nancy Ann (Bellew) Roseberry, born in Adams County, Illinois, March 14, 1839, a soldier in Company "B" of 118th Illinois Regiment Civil War. Children:

1. *Alvan Abram Roseberry,* born November 12, 1862. Resides near Adrian, Illinois. Married, September 16, 1888, Lizzie Long, daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Kinna) Long, born in Missouri September 31, 1872. Children: (1) *Fern Roseberry,* born July 9, 1889, died July 15, 1889; (2) *Infant,* born and died October 12, 1891; (3) *Joseph Emmet Roseberry* born October 1, 1892; (4) *Mamie Roseberry,* born October 7, 1895.

2. *Perly Owen Roseberry,* born July 4, 1867, died November 17, 1891, unmarried.

4. *Peter Landis* was born in 1845, died in 1846.

5. *Mary Elizabeth Landis* was born in Adams County, Illinois, in 1847. Resides near Quincy, Illinois. Married P. P. Thomas, son of James and Abigail (Lagnsford) Thomas, born in Adams County, Illinois. No children.

VI. *Nancy Pound,* daughter of *Jonathan* and Mary (Risley) *Pound,* was born in 1823, and died in 1840, unmarried.

VII. *Joseph M. Pound,* son of *Jonathan* and Mary (Risley) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, October 26, 1826. Lived in Mississippi, and moved to Texas in 1854; now residing at Dripping Springs, Tex. Is a physician. Served in Mexican War and also Civil War on Confederate side. Married, December 10, 1853, Sarah Dunbiben Ward, daughter of Charles and Mississippi (Terrell) Ward, born in Mississippi January 27, 1838. Children:

1. *Indiana Adelia Pound* was born at Dripping Springs,

Tex., January 18, 1855. Resides near Dripping Springs, Tex. Married, October 8, 1872, Benjamin F. Stephenson, son of James and Mary Ann (Aplin) Stephenson, born in Missouri February 17, 1850, died March 10, 1902. Children:

1. *Frank M. Stephenson,* born January 19, 1874. Resides near Dripping Springs, Texas. Married, July 3, 1895, Maggie M. Robbins, daughter of William Hudson and Mary Jane (Cockrell) Robbins, born at Cistern, Texas, January 4, 1875. Children: (1) *Clayton Robbins Stephenson,* born September 12, 1896; (2) *Ida Adelia Stephenson,* born December 16, 1900.

2. *Carrie May Stephenson,* born April 25, 1875. Resides in San Marcos, Texas, where her husband edits a newspaper. Married, September 28, 1893, Daniel Watson, son of Robert Daniel and Mary Elizabeth (Darnell) Watson, born in Fulton County, Kentucky, November 16, 1864. Children: (1) *Mary Porter Watson,* born July 10, and died July 12, 1894; (2) *Robert Daniel Watson,* born June 14, 1896.

3. *Joseph Moss Stephenson,* born February 4, 1877. Resides near Dripping Springs, Texas. Married, December 9, 1896, Sallie Robbins, daughter of William Hudson and Mary Jane (Cockrell) Robbins, born at Cistern, Texas, January 16, 1877. Children: (1) *Curtis Burton Stephenson,* born November 1, 1897; (2) *Verna May Stephenson,* born January 1, 1901.

4. *Antoinette Stephenson,* born December 4, 1879. Resides near Dripping Springs, Texas. Married, November 29, 1900, Lon Perry, son of Asa Marshall and Hannah Josephine (Jones) Perry, born in Comal County, Texas, May 16, 1879.

5. *Reaugh Stephenson,* born November 13, 1881.

6. *Clarence Stephenson,* born January 10, 1883, died February 24, 1890.

7. *Temple Taylor Stephenson,* born December 28, 1884, died December 8, 1886.

8. *P. Allen Stephenson,* born November 18, 1887.

9. *Lleta Stephenson,* born April 10, 1890.

10. *Lynden Pound Stephenson,* born March 15, 1892.

2. *Mary Elizabeth Pound* was born at Dripping Springs, Texas, March 20, 1856. Resides at Dripping Springs, Texas, Married December 17, 1885, Samuel T. Walters, who was born in Georgia, served as captain in Civil War, and died January 6, 1890. Child:

1. *Mattie Lou Brackenridge Walters,* born September 20, 1886.

3. *Olive Allen Pound* was born February 7, 1858, died in 1861.

4. *Minnie Viola Pound* was born December 12, 1861. Resides at Rock Springs, Texas.

5. *Louisianna Pound* was born December 4, 1863, died March 25, 1885, unmarried.

6. *Charles Ward Pound* was born September 4, 1866. Resides near Dripping Springs, Texas.

7. *Georgia Virginia Pound* was born at Dripping Springs, Texas, October 15, 1868. Resides near Dripping Springs, Texas. Married, in 1890, Moses Cavit, son of R. Cavit, born in Louisiana in 1850. Child:

1. *Ruperta Margerite Cavit,* born in 1895.

8. *Lovonia Pound* was born August 6, 1870. Resides at Dripping Springs, Texas.

9. *Jonathan Kester Pound* was born in August, 1872, died in October, 1872.

VIII. *Daniel Pound,* son of *Jonathan* and Mary (Risley) *Pound,* was born in 1827, died in California in 1856, unmarried.

IX. *Sarah J. Pound,* daughter of *Jonathan* and Mary (Risley) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, December 25, 1828, died January 6, 1901, and is buried at Home Cemetery, near Fowler, Illinois. Resided prior to her death near Fowler, Illinois. Married, in 1846, S. C. Gilbert Maloan, son of Thomas and —— (Steward) Maloan, born near Crawfordsville, Indiana, in 1827, died August 31, 1860. Children:

1. *Francis M. Maloan* was born in Adams County, Illinois, March 1, 1847. Resides near New Canton, Illinois. Married, October 29, 1879, Mary House, daughter of Solomon and Sarah (Morris) House, born in Pike County, Illinois, December 8, 1851. Children:

1. *Thomas Maloan,* born July 21, 1881.

2. *Sarah B. Maloan,* born November 2, 1883.
3. *Emma E. Maloan,* born February 15, 1886.
4. *John W. Maloan,* born September 5, 1889.
5. *Sylvia I. Maloan,* born October 29, 1892.
6. *Lewis E. Maloan,* born January 18, 1894, died November 7, 1896.

2. *John T. Maloan* was born September, 1850, died May 10, 1882, unmarried.

3. *Oliver C. Maloan* was born in 1851, died in 1855.

4. *Daniel A. Maloan* was born near Columbus, Illinois, in 1853. Resides at Quincy, Illinois. Married Sophia Spaulding. Children:

1. *Mary Maloan,* resides at Nebraska City, Nebraska.
2. *Lula Maloan,* resides at Nebraska City, Nebraska.

5. *Sarah E. Maloan* was born in 1856, died September, 1878. Married, but had no children.

6. *Mary E. Maloan* was born in Adams County, Illinois, June 17, 1859. Resides at Fowler, Illinois. Married, January 15, 1888, Daniel H. Wyle, son of John and Mary (Hughes) Wyle, born in Butler County, Ohio, June 19, 1849. Children:

1. *Burrel Wyle,* born November 5, 1889.
2. *Mary V. Wyle,* born April 13, 1891.
3. *Wesley L. Wyle,* born February 11, 1896.

X. *Oliver Pound,* son of *Jonathan* and Mary (Risley) *Pound,* was born in 1830. Went to California and it is said has not been heard from since, and it is believed he died there unmarried.

XI. *Melda Pound,* daughter of *Jonathan* and Mary (Risley) *Pound,* was born at Columbus, Illinois, April 10, 1833. Moved to Kansas in 1871. Resides at Great Bend, Kansas. Married, March 10, 1853, Richard Mitchell, born at Cincinnati, Ohio, August 20, 1826, died at Liberty, Illinois, September 21, 1864. Married, May 3, 1866, William Odell, son of Isaac H. and Rebecca W. (Moore) Odell, born in Guilford County, North Carolina, July 19, 1832, died July 20, 1892, who was in real estate and loan business, a First Lieu-

tenant of Company "B" of 118 Ill. Vols., Civil War. Children:

1. *Thomas Mitchell* was born January 16, 1854, died April 17, 1875. Married, January 17, 1875, Clara Wagner, of Liberty, Illinois. No children.

2. *Ida Mitchell* was born at Columbus, Illinois, April 3, 1856. Resides at Great Bend, Kansas, where her husband is in hardware and implement business. Married, June 22, 1873, George N. Moses, son of A. G. and Mary A. (Bowen) Moses, born at Olean, New York, April 15, 1844, a soldier in the 15th and 146th Illinois Regiments of the Civil War, mayor of Great Bend, Kansas, three terms, sheriff four years and county commissioner three terms of Barton County, Kansas. No children.

3. *Mary Mitchell* was born March 28, 1858, died October 2, 1875.

4. *Margaretta Mitchell* was born May 26, 1860, died August 20, 1862.

5. *Jessie Odell* was born at Liberty, Illinois, October 17, 1868. Resides at Weatherford, Oklahoma, where her husband is in jewelry business. Married, June 29, 1887, Frank B. Patterson, son of D. W. and Sarah (Bumgardner) Patterson, born at Salem, Illinois, April 1, 1865. Children:

1. *Ida Patterson,* born May 9, 1888.
2. *William D. Patterson,* born July 29, 1890.
3. *Frank B. Patterson,* born July 12, 1895.

Rhoda Pound, daughter of *Hezekiah* and Esther (Morris) *Pound* (see page 13), was born at Bardstown, Kentucky, July 27, 1790, died March 1, 1864, and is buried near Malott, Kentucky. Came with her parents to Jefferson County, Kentucky, in 1792 and resided there, near Malott, until her death. Married, January 4, 1809, William Markwell, son of George and Jane (Ray) Markwell, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, October, 1784, died August 29, 1828. Her eight children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Elizabeth Markwell,* daughter of William and *Rhoda (Pound)* Markwell, was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, October 18, 1810, died September 10, 1891. Moved to Spencer County, Kentucky, in December, 1831; and resided there until her death. Married, December, 1831, William James, son of John and Sarah (Blanchard) James, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, November, 1809, died July, 1852. Married, December, 1857, James B. Tichenor. Children:

1. *Infant,* was born October 11, 1832, died in 1832.

2. *Sarah C. James* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, October 11, 1832. Resides at Louisville, Kentucky. Married, October, 1853, John McMahon, son of Lewis and Cynthia (Anile) McMahan. Children:

1. *William Lewis McMahan,* born April, 1855. Resides at Louisville, Kentucky. Is married.

2. *Peter A. McMahan,* born May, 1859. Resides at Louisville, Kentucky. Is married.

3. *James P. McMahan,* born June, 1864. Resides at Louisville, Kentucky. Is married.

4. *Elmer W. McMahan,* born April, 1869. Resides at Louisville, Kentucky. Is married.

5. *Mary E. McMahan,* born February, 1871, died in 1873.

3. *John William James* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, September 15, 1839. Resides at Jeffersontown, Kentucky. Is farmer and an attorney. Held office Justice of Peace twenty-two years. Married, December 10, 1857, Ellen C. Reasor, daughter of James A. and Mary (Carlin) Reasor, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, February 24, 1841, died June 7, 1896. No children.

4. *Rhoda Jane Ann James* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, January 11, 1849. Resides near Whitfield, Kentucky. Married, December 13, 1871, Grandison S. Simpson, son of George and Mary (Tansill) Simpson, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, May 1, 1847. Children:

1. *Virgil E. Simpson,* born May 11, 1873.

2. *Infant daughter,* born October 4, 1878, died October 9, 1878.

3. *William E. Simpson,* born March 26, 1881.

II. *Nancy Morris Markwell,* daughter of William and *Rhoda* (*Pound*) Markwell, was born at Malott, Kentucky, April 19, 1812, died April 9, 1857, and is buried at Malott, Kentucky. Resided at Malott, Kentucky. Married, November 29, 1837, Sanford Wheeler, son of Ignatius and Jane (James) Wheeler, born at Malott, Kentucky, February 1, 1816, died May 23, 1863. Children:

1. *William M. Wheeler* was born at Malott, Kentucky, August 25, 1838. Resides near Malott, Kentucky. Married, June 21, 1860, Darthula J. Simpson, daughter of French L. and Martha (Fairfax) Simpson, born at Malott, Kentucky, April 25, 1839, died May 6, 1892. Children:

1. *Edna R. Wheeler,* born March 29, 1861. Resides near Malott, Kentucky. Married Julius Nutter, son of James and Mary (Busott) Nutter. Children: (1) *Thula May Nutter,* born June 9, 1889; (2) *William Floyd Nutter,* born December 29, 1895.

2. *James Preston Wheeler,* born February 19, 1863, died November 30, 1897. At the time of his death resided at Owensboro, Kentucky, where his widow and children now are. Married, December 27, 1894, May Barnett, daughter of Captain W. J. and Josie (Carpenter) Barnett, born in Berlin County, Kentucky, June 23, 1868. Children: (1) *Guy Noll Wheeler,* born October 23, 1895; (2) *William Rupert Wheeler,* born July 2, 1897.

3. *Mattie Wheeler,* born May 23, 1865, died September, 1872.

4. *Sanford Lucas Wheeler,* born September 25, 1867. Resides near Malott, Kentucky. Married, December 24, 1895, Minnie N. Winand, daughter of John A. and Sarah (Briscoe) Winand, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, August 14, 1868. Children: (1) *Lillie Blanche Wheeler,* born March 12, 1897; (2) *John Winand Wheeler,* born June 28, 1898.

5. *Nancy S. Wheeler,* born September 25, 1869. Resides at Malott, Kentucky, her husband being a miller and merchant. Married Clarence Omer, son of Wesley and Rebecca (Harrison) Omer. No children.

6. *Nora A. Wheeler,* born August 13, 1871. Resides near Malott, Kentucky. Married, October 27, 1898, Frank King, son of D. M. and Amanda (Dye) King, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, January 26, 1865. Child: *Lorena King,* born August 9, 1899.

7. *Joseph T. Wheeler,* born September 25, 1874. Resides near

Beuchel, Kentucky. Married, December 24, 1896, Delila Stout, daughter of Almarine and Lucy Ann (Wise) Stout, born at Fairmount, Kentucky, August 2, 1873. Children: (1) *Raymond Wheeler,* born November 29, 1898; (2) *Ella Lucile Wheeler,* born November 30, 1900.

8. *Elmer Wheeler,* born July 24, 1875.

9. *Viola M. Wheeler,* born May 18, 1880.

10. *Maud Wheeler,* born July 28, 1885, died July 14, 1896.

2. *Preston Ignatius Wheeler* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, November 18, 1839, died March 7, 1902. Resided near Malott, Kentucky. Married, October 22, 1866, Sarah Jane Wigginton, daughter of John W. and Elizabeth Jane (Barnett) Wigginton, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, November 22, 1849. Children:

1. *Arvilla Wheeler,* born March 11, 1870, died March 18, 1870.

2. *Roberta Elizabeth Wheeler,* born January 8, 1871. Resides near Seven Gums, Kentucky. Married, February 27, 1895, Jacob W. Goben, son of John Wesley and Josephine (Fryer) Goben, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, in 1863. Children: (1) *John Harold Goben,* born January 5, 1896; (2) *Adella Merlin Goben,* born August 19, 1897; (3) *Infant,* born and died May 21, 1899; (4) *Allie May Goben,* born January 2, 1901.

3. *Viola A. Wheeler,* born May 18, 1875, died November 16, 1879.

4. *I. Merlin Wheeler,* born August 19, 1877. Married, January 7, 1903, Roy Langford.

5. *John W. Wheeler,* born April 30, 1881.

6. *Willie M. Wheeler,* born July 11, 1886.

3. *Joseph B. Wheeler* was born January 25, 1841, died January, 1879. Was married and had three children, two of whom are deceased. His oldest son is married and resides near Mt. Washington, Kentucky.

4. *James I. Wheeler* was born June 29, 1850, died September, 1871, unmarried.

III. *Elias Markwell,* son of William and *Rhoda (Pound)* Markwell, was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, March 24, 1814, died April 9, 1857, and is buried at Madisonville, Missouri. Moved to Missouri about 1850, residing at Madisonville at time of his death. Married, March

14, 1839, Jane Ellen Jones, daughter of William and Amrelia Jones, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, April 24, 1823. Children:

1. *William S. Markwell* was born March 10 and died March 25, 1840.

2. *Hezekiah S. Markwell* was born February 7 and died February 20, 1843.

3. *George Washington Markwell* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, December 24, 1844. Resides at Louisiana, Missouri. Is in insurance business. Served in Company Z of Forty-ninth Missouri Volunteers, Civil War. Married, September 2, 1869, Alice J. Holliday, daughter of James and Mary Ann (Cornell) Holliday, born at Louisiana, Missouri, February 5, 1853. Children:

1. *James W. Markwell,* born June 22, 1870, died March 14, 1871.
2. *Henry E. Markwell,* born January 26, 1872, died November 7, 1881.
3. *Lewis F. Markwell,* born July 30, 1873, died February 7, 1875.
4. *Issac C. Markwell,* born April 29, 1875, died August 30, 1877.
5. *Laura J. Markwell,* born June 28, 1877. Resides at Bloomington, Illinois, her husband being a railroad man. Married, January 25, 1899, F. M. Meriwether, son of Prof. J. D. and Laura M. (Turner) Meriwether, born at Parkville, Missouri, May 5, 1877.
6. *Harrison O. Markwell,* born April 11, 1879.
7. *Reuben A. Markwell,* born April 5, 1881.
8. *Freddie M. Markwell,* born November 6, 1883.
9. *Jaily Martha May Markwell,* born July 31, 1888.

4. *Lewis W. Markwell* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, December 14, 1845. Resides near Reading, Missouri. Married, August 27, 1867, Eliza Trimbel, daughter of John W. and Malinda (Baker) Trimbel, born in Arkansas in 1848, died March 20, 1884. Married, April 10, 1889, Biddie Calhoun, daughter of John W. and Sarah Calhoun. Children:

1. *William Adam Markwell,* born August 7, 1869, died December 7, 1898.

2. *George Washington Markwell,* born in 1872, died October 16, 1894.
3. *Hatty Jane Markwell,* born October 29, 1874, died in 1880.
4. *Mary Maud Markwell,* born December 3, 1877.
5. *Lewis Markwell,* born and died in 1880.
6. *Bessie Ann Markwell,* born March 7, 1890.
7. *Rhoda Jane Markwell,* born August 15, 1891.
8. *John Henry Markwell,* born April 6, 1894.
9. *Lewis Robert Markwell,* born November 29, 1896.
10. *Claud Russel Markwell,* born September 29, 1898.

5. *William H. Markwell* was born November 2, 1847, died October 10, 1875, unmarried.

6. *Rhoda Melvina Jane Markwell* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, October 10, 1849. Resides at Curryville, Missouri. Married, February 18, 1869, John H. Hendrix, son of Enoch and Angeline (Boyd) Hendrix, born in Pike County, Missouri, November 30, 1845. Children:

1. *Allen E. Hendrix,* born May 5, 1870.
2. *Myrtle A. Hendrix,* born September 3, 1872, died January 21, 1879.
3. *Harry E. Hendrix,* born February 9, 1875.
4. *Edna V. Hendrix,* born December 1, 1877.
5. *John B. Hendrix,* born March 4, 1880.
6. *Bulah L. Hendrix,* born February 26, 1883.
7. *Leroy C. Hendrix,* born December 11, 1885.
8. *Grace L. Hendrix,* born October 18, 1889.

7. *Mary Catherine Markwell* was born February 23, 1852, died March 12, 1853.

8. *Mary Elizabeth Markwell* was born in Ralls County, Missouri, October 12, 1854. Resides near Reading, Missouri. Married, January, 1873, William H. H. Doyle, son of William H. and Malinda (Terrel) Doyle, born in Pike County, Missouri, March 12, 1841. Children:

1. *Ella M. Doyle,* born December 10, 1875. Resides at McCune, Missouri, where her husband is a merchant. Married, March 25, 1896, Joe Hendrix, son of Edward and Mary (McCalister) Hendrix, born in

Pike County, Missouri, January 22, 1874. Child: *Edith Hendrix,* born August 11, 1898.

2. *John W. Doyle,* born November 18, 1878.

IV. *William Jefferson Markwell,* son of William and *Rhoda* (*Pound*) Markwell, was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, March 12, 1816, died November 3, 1891, and is buried at Antioch, Union County, Kentucky. Subsequent to about 1847 lived in Union County except for about four years in Jefferson County, residing near Morganfield, Kentucky, at the time of his death. Married, February 12, 1843, Mary Jane Taylor, daughter of John and Joann (Weeks) Taylor, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, October, 1824, died July 29, 1848. Married, January 2, 1851, Catharine Ann (Day) Taylor, daughter of Horatio and Rebecca (Tichenor) Day, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, March 30, 1823. Children:

1. *Rhoda Joann Markwell* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, June 5, 1844. Resides at Morganfield, Kentucky. Married, November 30, 1865, Christopher Columbus Harris, son of Amos and Nancy Ann (McRunnels) Harris, born in Allen County, Kentucky, February 15, 1840, died March 29, 1891. Child:

1. *Jennie Harris,* born December 5, 1866. Resides at Morganfield, Kentucky, where her husband is in tinware and roofing business. Married, September 9, 1891, James Sikking, son of Albert and Kate Elizabeth (McConkie) Sikking, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, October 5, 1865. Children: (1) *Annie Harris Sikking,* born October 22, 1893, died November 4, 1894; (2) *Hazel Vern Sikking,* born February 23, 1895; (3) *James Christopher Sikking,* born June 2, 1897.

2. *Nancy Catherine Markwell* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, October 6, 1846. Resides near Morganfield, Kentucky. Married, October, 1868, William Sparks, son of Harman and Malinda (Peek) Sparks, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, March 12, 1847, died June 25, 1885. Married, May 30, 1888, John R. Waggener, son of James and

Nancy Ellen (Berry) Waggener, born in Union County, Kentucky, September 5, 1847. Children:

1. *Cora Lee Sparks,* born November 11, 1869. Resides at Morganfield, Kentucky. Married, June 31, 1895, Charlie E. Hillyard, son of William and Nancy Rachael (Hale) Hillyard, born in Caldwell County, Kentucky, July 29, 1866. Children: (1) *Mamie Rachael Hillyard,* born December 11, 1896; (2) *Catherine Lee Hillyard,* born October 4, 1898.

2. *Joseph Beamus Sparks,* born February 20, 1872. Resides near Morganfield, Kentucky. Married, April 19, 1899, Annie Bell Cusic, daughter of Thomas and Nannie (Waggener) Cusic, born in Union County, Kentucky, May 20, 1877.

3. *Elza Annie Sparks,* born December 14, 1880. Resides at Morganfield, Kentucky. Married, October 25, 1897, Charlie Borup, son of Willis and Littie (More) Borup, born in Union County, Kentucky, February 24, 1876. Child: *Matchen Ellis Borup,* born February 11, 1899.

3. *Richard Morris Markwell* was born in Union County, Kentucky, August 26, 1855. Resides at Morganfield, Kentucky. Is a teamster. Married, September 5, 1878, Pollemmie Piercy, daughter of William and Luvenia (McKee) Piercy, born in Rutherford County, Tennessee, July 28, 1860. Child:

1. *John Morris Markwell,* born October 3, 1889.

V. *Jane A. Markwell,* daughter of William and *Rhoda (Pound)* Markwell, was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, March 21, 1818, died August 22, 1901. Resided near Malott, Kentucky. Married, January 15, 1851, Sidney B. Turner, son of William and Margaret (Weeks) Turner, born at Waterford, Kentucky, May 26, 1817, died February 16, 1902. Children:

1. *John W. Turner,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, June 8, 1857. Resides at Malott, Kentucky, where he is a practicing physician. Married, October 21, 1880, Rosalia Smallwood, daughter of James and Elmira (Crosby) Smallwood, born at Charleston, Illinois, July 22, 1857. Child:

1. *Claudia Turner,* born September 9, 1881.

2. *Darthulia A. Turner* was born in Jefferson County,

Kentucky, March 29, 1860. Has lived near Whitfield and Malott, Kentucky, now residing near Mount Washington, Kentucky. Married, November 9, 1882, Smith H. Bogard, son of Harrison and Elizabeth (Gregory) Bogard, born at Mount Washington, Kentucky, September 11, 1852. Children:

1. *Hallie B. Bogard,* born August 6, 1883.
2. *Lavada J. Bogard,* born January 21, 1885.
3. *Lena E. Bogard,* born October 4, 1887.
4. *Lillie T. Bogard,* born May 29, 1889.
5. *Guy L. Bogard,* born January 13, 1892.
6. *Nellie H. Bogard,* born February 14, 1894.
7. *Mary R. Bogard,* born February 6, 1897.

VI. *Rhoda Amanda Markwell,* daughter of William and *Rhoda (Pound)* Markwell, was born at Malott, Kentucky, July 19, 1820, died August 7, 1902. Lived near Waterford from March, 1843, to February, 1896, and then near Malott, Kentucky. Married October 6, 1842, Owen Sullivan Turner, son of William and Margaret (Weeks) Turner, born at Waterford, Kentucky, May 1, 1820, died June 10, 1892. Children:

1. *Elizabeth Ann Turner* was born near Waterford, Kentucky, August 28, 1843. Resides near Waterford, Kentucky. Married, August 30, 1864, Benjamin Stillwell, son of John and Eliza (Bowman) Stillwell, born at Taylorville, Kentucky, November 28, 1840. Children:

1. *Rena H. Stillwell,* born July 16, 1865, died November 1, 1892. Resided at Taylorsville, Kentucky. Married, December 24, 1891, James Ward, son of William J. and Malissa (Taurman) Ward, born at Taylorsville, Kentucky, September 13, 1868.

2. *Butler N. Stillwell,* born April 19, 1867. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, January 1, 1893, Lula B. Hedges, daughter of Benjamin R. and Alice (Cheatham) Hedges, born at Taylorsville, Kentucky, December, 1873, died March 23, 1895. Children: (1) *Olen Stillwell,* born September 30, 1893; (2) *Benjamin S. Stillwell,* born March 3, 1895.

3. *Charles O. Stillwell,* born May 17, 1870, died November 14, 1896.

4. *Lulu K. Stillwell,* born June 24, 1874, died July 4, 1898.

5. *R. Ella Stillwell,* born September 9, 1876, died March 10, 1901.

6. *John V. Stillwell,* born May 6, 1880, died June 6, 1900.

2. *William Markwell Turner* was born near Waterford, Kentucky, May 5, 1846. Resides at Mount Washington, Kentucky. Is not married.

3. *May Turner* was born November 12, 1848, died November 9, 1850.

4. *John S. Turner* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, September 30, 1851. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, July 24, 1883, *Demarius A. Gunn,* daughter of Morgan S. and *Candace* (*Kester*) Gunn, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 28, 1851. Child:

1. *Edmon Pierce Turner,* born May 21, 1884.

5. *Margaret R. Turner* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, January 16, 1858. Resides near Avoca, Kentucky. Married, December 24, 1883, Ed. G. Nash, son of Richard Chenowith and Lucretia (Welch) Nash, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, October 19, 1857. No children.

VII. *John M. Markwell,* son of William and *Rhoda* (*Pound*) Markwell, was born near Malott, Kentucky, February 15, 1826. Resides on old homestead of his father, near Malott, Kentucky. Married, September 20, 1855, Charlotte Catherine Williams, daughter of James and Nancy (Prewitt) Williams, born in Shelby County, Kentucky, January 7, 1839. Children:

1. *Sarah Ann Markwell* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, August 7, 1856. Resides at Louisville, Kentucky, 2520 Grayson Street. Married, October 15, 1877, William Y. Cutting, son of John S. and Elizabeth A. (Baker) Cutting, born in Canada, April 15, 1857, died June 11, 1891. Married, January 4, 1898, D. S. Fenton, son of D. R. and Catharine (Deacon) Fenton, born March 7, 1872. Children:

1. *Edward L. Cutting,* born September 13, 1878, died October 14, 1878.
2. *Charles E. Cutting,* born October 23, 1879, died March 9, 1897.
3. *Viva L. Cutting,* born October 1, 1882.
4. *William H. Cutting,* born April 8, 1884.
5. *Clinton M. Cutting,* born January 1, 1888, died July 2, 1888.
6. *Annie May Cutting,* born May 29, 1891.

2. *Nancy Catherine Markwell* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, February 20, 1858. Resides at Louisville, Kentucky, 2503 Bainbridge Street. Married, November 8, 1882, William M. Wheeler, son of John J. and Lydia A. (Simpson) Wheeler, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, September 3, 1862. Children:

1. *Herman Wheeler,* born October 20, 1883.
2. *Ernest E. Wheeler,* born May 27, 1891, died July 27, 1891.

3. *James William Markwell* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, June 30, 1862. Resides at Twenty-ninth and Greenwood Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky, being in the upholstering business. Married, April 24, 1895, Henrietta Hale, daughter of Madison C. and Sarah Jane (Thompson) Hale, born in Hardin County, Kentucky, April 1, 1873, died February 27, 1897. Child:

1. *Henrietta May Markwell,* born January 28, 1896.

4. *Morris Markwell* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, May 12, 1865. Resides near Ting, Kentucky. Married, February 27, 1895, Lulah Coe, daughter of William T. and Susan M. (Reasor) Coe, born in Shelby County, Kentucky, in 1878. Children:

1. *Genevieve Markwell,* born in 1896.
2. *Cathleen Markwell,* born in 1898.

5. *John Preston Markwell* was born May 18, 1868.

6. *Thomas Alvin Markwell* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, March 3, 1871. Resides at Louisville, Kentucky, 2315 Magazine Street. Married, in 1898, Alta Gertrude Hyback, daughter of John Frederick and Adda (Reeser)

Hyback, born at Louisville, Kentucky, October 1, 1880. Children:

1. *Thomas Earl Markwell,* born January 31, 1899.
2. *Mable Lillian Markwell,* born September 13, 1900.

7. *Ida Pearl Markwell* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, August 6, 1876. Resides near Whitfield, Kentucky. Married, in 1894, George O'Bryant, son of James and America (Lutes) O'Bryant, born in Bullitt County, Kentucky, in 1870. Children:

1. *Hazel O'Bryant,* born in 1894.
2. *Roscoe O'Bryant,* born in 1899.

VIII. *Sarah Markwell,* daughter of William and *Rhoda* (*Pound*) Markwell, was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, May 30, 1828. Resides on the old homestead of her grandfather, Hezekiah Pound, near Malott, Kentucky. Married, November 29, 1849, William Wheeler, son of Ignatius and Jane (James) Wheeler, born at Malott, Kentucky, October 14, 1828. Children:

1. *Mary Elizabeth Wheeler* was born November 9, 1850, died July 27, 1855.

2. *Rhoda Ann Wheeler* was born September 15, 1854, died July 19, 1855.

3. *Nancy Jane Wheeler* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, June 5, 1857, died September 22, 1880. Resided in Bullitt County, Kentucky. Married, September 6, 1876, Lemuel Tyler, son of Willis and Elizabeth (Frederick) Tyler, born in Bullitt County, Kentucky, July 6, 1852. No children.

4. *William Arthur Wheeler* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, April 22, 1865. Resides near Malott, Kentucky. Married, November 7, 1889, Arvilla Carlin, daughter of Peter and Amanda (Shake) Carlin, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, December 20, 1868. Children:

1. *Ira Wheeler,* born June 12, 1892.
2. *Mary Nannie Wheeler,* born May 1, 1895.

Joseph Pound, son of *Hezekiah* and Esther (Morris)

Pound (see page 13), was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, January 27, 1793, died in 1841, and is buried at King's Church, Bullitt County, Kentucky. Resided in Jefferson County, Kentucky. Married, March 13, 1813, Nancy Risley, daughter of James and Annie (McKeaig) Risley, born about 1793, died about 1861. His twelve children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Hezekiah Pound,* son of *Joseph* and Nancy (Risley) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, December 17, 1813, died in 1865, and is buried at King's Church, Bullitt County, Kentucky. Resided near Fairmount, Kentucky. Married Emily Jones, who died about 1841. Married, in 1842, Emerine Prewitt, daughter of Nathaniel and Charlotte (Ford) Prewitt, died October, 1856. Married Eliza Farmer, who died in 1893. Children:

1. *Jesse Riley Pound* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, October 26, 1837, died March 30, 1892. Resided prior to his death near Arthur, Illinois. Married, July 13, 1876, Lucy (Button) Fulton, daughter of Horace and Harriet (Creviston) Button, born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 26, 1844. Children:

1. *Cora May Pound,* born May 16, 1877. Resides near Arthur, Illinois. Married, October 10, 1897, Edward M. Beals, son of Daniel Levi and Mary Ann (Langston) Beals, born at Gays, Illinois, November 13, 1873. Children: (1) *Stella May Beals,* born May 13, 1898; (2) *Jesse Raymond Beals,* born January 12, 1900.

2. *James Albert Pound,* born November 9, 1879.

3. *Barnabus William Pound,* born March 4, 1880, died March 1, 1881.

4. *Harriet Emily Pound,* born July 19, 1882.

5. *Ella Oris Pound,* born October 29, 1884.

6. *Frank Dever Pound,* born August 31, 1891.

2. *Joseph Pound* was born in 1839. Last known address about ten years ago at Fort Worth, Texas. Not married then.

3. *Emily C. Pound* was born in Jefferson County, Ken-

tucky, October 12, 1843. Resides near Malott, Kentucky. Married, September 12, 1866, Harvey Sparks, son of Harmon and Malinda (Peake) Sparks, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, May 16, 1842, a soldier in Ninth Kentucky Regiment, Civil War. Children:

1. *Susan Belle Sparks,* born January 2, 1868. Resides near Ting, Kentucky. Married, December 22, 1886, F. M. Gentry, son of Seaton and Elizabeth (Gentry) Gentry, born May 9, 1865. Children: (1) *Willard Gentry,* born September 22, 1887; (2) *Ethel O. Gentry,* born September 2, 1889; (3) *Harvey B. Gentry,* born May 13, 1891; (4) *Sallie E. Gentry,* born July 8, 1893; (5) *Robert L. Gentry,* born May 4, 1895; (6) *Emmitt F. Gentry,* born September 24, 1897; (7) *Orrel A. Gentry,* born June 22, 1901; (8) *Lillian B. Gentry,* born March 30, 1903.

2. *Linnie Sparks,* born February 24, 1871. Resides near Malott, Kentucky. Married, August 19, 1891, Arthur Bogard, son of Roun and Alice (Spears) Bogard, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, November 18, 1869. Children: (1) *Claud Vernon Bogard,* born July 22, 1892; (2) *Roy Edward Bogard,* born November 4, 1894.

3. *Josie Sparks,* born October 16, 1869, died February 26, 1876.

4. *Alpha Sparks,* born November 12, 1876, died April 22, 1877.

4. *Richard A. Pound* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, February 16, 1846. Has lived in Jefferson, Spencer and Bullitt Counties, now residing near Mt. Washington, Kentucky. Married, October 7, 1880, Ella Paris, daughter of James and Hannah (McKinley) Paris, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, June 26, 1860. Children:

1. *Edgar Pound,* born October 5, 1881.

2. *Johnie Lee Pound,* born August 2, 1886.

5. *George Samuel Pound* was born August 28, 1848. Resides at Louisville, Kentucky.

6. *Mary Frances Pound* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, February 19, 1850. Moved to Bullitt County in 1873 and to Jefferson County in November, 1887, residing near Whitfield, Kentucky. Married, October 13, 1873, Lemuel King, son of Nelson and Charlotte (Russell) King, born

at Mt. Washington, Kentucky, March 25, 1848, died February 19, 1898. Child:

1. *Mattie Jane King,* born July 17, 1874. Resides near Whitfield, Kentucky. Married, December 22, 1898, Edward Casey, son of Henry and Susan (Reinyer) Casey, born at Covington, Kentucky, January 3, 1864.

7. *Sarah Alice Pound* was born January 5, 1852. Resides at Ting, Kentucky.

8. *James Nathaniel Pound* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, February 16, 1854. Resides near Whitfield, Kentucky. Married, August 12, 1878, Ida Kate King, daughter of John A. and Nancy J. (Sparks) King, born in Bullitt County, Kentucky, May 2, 1864. Children:

1. *Willard Pound,* born October 5, 1879, died December 27, 1888.
2. *Clara Pound,* born December 5, 1881. Resides at Smithville, Kentucky. Married Willard Fidler.
3. *John Pound,* born December 10, 1883.
4. *Viola Pound,* born October 7, 1885.

9. *John S. Pound* was born February 16, 1854, died March 10, 1880, unmarried.

10. *Emerine Pound* was born October 10, 1856, died in 1857.

II. *Jonathan Pound,* son of *Joseph* and Nancy (Risley) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, about 1815, date of death unknown. Moved to near Quincy, Illinois. Married Miss Lyman, who died about 1863. Had one son, *Lyman Reeve Pound,* born about 1860. Nothing further could be learned of this family.

III. *James Pound,* son of *Joseph* and Nancy (Risley) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, about 1817, died in 1879, and is buried at Watsonville, California. Moved from Kentucky to Illinois and in 1861 to California and went to gold fields in Northern part of State and later to Watsonville, where he resided until his death. Married, December 17, 1845, Evaline Malone, daughter of Thomas Malone, who died in 1859. Married, December 25, 1872, Amanda Adams,

daughter of Samuel and Mary Adams, born February 22, 1845. Children:

1. *Nancy Elizabeth Pound* was born in Illinois October 8, 1848, died August 21, 1892. Resided at Baylis, Illinois. Married, in 1867, John Blades, who died in 1870. Married, February 8, 1875, Anthony Burch, son of Francis and Celesta (Shawles) Burch. Children:

1. *Blanch Blades,* born about 1868. Resides at St. Joe, Missouri. Married Ed. Bumphrey, and then L. A. Fulton. Has some children.

2. *Izelle M. Burch,* born June 28, 1877. Resides at Portland, Oregon—604 S. Third Street.

3. *Frances C. Burch,* born August 28, 1879. Resides at Portland, Oregon—604 S. Third Street.

4. *June Olive Burch,* born June 13, 1884. Resides at Pittsfield, Illinois.

2. *James Gill Pound* was born in Adams County, Illinois, June 6, 1854. Resides near Exeter, Nebraska. Married, February 18, 1881, Annie Reed, daughter of Peeston and Nancy (Smallman) Reed, born in Illinois June 16, 1859, died November 20, 1886. Married, March 7, 1894, Lizzie (Harpham) Meecham, daughter of Francis R. and Ann Harpham, born April 30, 1858. Child:

1. *Arley Pound,* born October 20, 1885.

3. *Sarah Olive Pound* was born in Hancock County, Illinois, February 10, 1856. Resides at Stayton, Oregon. Married, September 3, 1872, Elijah C. Baker, son of Elijah C. and Barbara (Johnson) Baker, born in Marion County, Missouri, August 16, 1849. Children:

1. *Almira Gay Baker,* born August 8, 1873, died October 10, 1873.

2. *Aulcie Olive Baker,* born September 13, 1874, died June 20, 1875.

3. *Alpheus Ray Baker,* born March 29, 1877. Resides at Stayton, Oregon. Married, August 24, 1899, Rosa B. Smallman, daughter of John and Sarah (Munkey) Smallman, born in Linn County Oregon, November 19, 1880. Child: *Sarah L. Baker,* born May 28, 1900.

4. *Alvin Chase Baker,* born February 9, 1880. Resides at Stayton, Oregon. Served in Oregon Volunteers. Married, September 10, 1902,

Dollie Gentry, daughter of John and Martha (Pearce) Gentry, born in Marion County, Oregon, July 1, 1883.

5. *Annie Evaline Baker,* born April 24, 1882.
6. *Andrew Loue Baker,* born April 19, 1884.
7. *Agnes Barbara Baker,* born May 7, 1886.
8. *Alison Franklin Baker,* born November 22, 1889.
9. *Arley Judson Baker,* born December 19, 1891, died July 29, 1895.
10. *Alma Blanche Baker,* born August 29, 1895.

4. *Elmer Pound* was born at Watsonville, California, August 10, 1874. Resides at Watsonville, California. Is proprietor of a restaurant. Married, May 30, 1895, May Benjamin, daughter of J. D. and Lucy (Young) Benjamin, born at San Louis, California, May 8, 1880. Children:

1. *Mabel Pound,* born July 30, 1896.
2. *Eneway Pound,* born September 10, 1898.

5. *David Earnest Pound* was born April 10, 1876.

6. *Louis Oliver Pound* was born June 8, 1878.

IV. *Sarah Pound,* daughter of *Joseph* and Nancy (Risley) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, about 1819, died in 1900. Resided at Louisville, Kentucky. Married John Magnum and then William Ford Prewitt, July, 1864. No children.

V. *Mary E. Pound,* daughter of *Joseph* and Nancy (Risley) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, about 1821, died about 1886, unmarried.

VI. *David Pound,* son of *Joseph* and Nancy (Risley) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, February 14, 1824, died February 11, 1884, and is buried at New Harmony Cemetery, Indiana. Resided prior to his death near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, August 6, 1866, Nancy Jane Smith, daughter of George and Mary (Gunn) Smith, born in Indiana, September 8, 1839. Children:

1. *Sarah Frances Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 16, 1867. Came to Terre Haute, Indiana, in November, 1886, now residing at 1123 South Second Street. Married, March 20, 1887, Jesse R. Wells, son of James H.

and Malinda (Conners) Wells, born near Bowling Green, Kentucky, July 30, 1852. Children:

1. *Clyde Wells,* born January 23, 1888.
2. *Mamie Wells,* born August 14, 1890.
3. *Raymond Wells,* born January 3, 1894.
4. *Frances Irene Wells,* born January 23, 1897.
5. *Jesse Hillry Wells,* born February 7, 1900.

2. *Eudora Belle Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 2, 1869. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 215 South Eleventh Street. Married, July 19, 1897, Thomas A. Fields, son of Richard and Elizabeth (McDaniel) Fields, born in Indiana December 16, 1864. Child:

1. *Herbert Aaron Fields,* born July 13, 1900.

3. *Zara Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 8, 1871. Resides near Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, in 1894, Jany Higginbotham, daughter of George A. and Eliza (Rogers) Higginbotham, born in Clark County, Illinois, December 11, 1875. Children:

1. *Estella Pound,* born June 16, 1895.
2. *Edgar Pound,* born May 2, 1897.

4. *John Pound* was born April 12, 1876. Resides near Terre Haute, Indiana.

VII. *Samuel Pound,* son of *Joseph* and Nancy (Risley) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, about 1826, date of death unknown. Went to California and later to Texas or Mexico and not heard from afterwards. Not married so far as last known of him.

VIII. *Rhoda Pound,* daughter of *Joseph* and Nancy (Risley) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, about 1828, died about 1829.

IX. *Hester Ann Pound,* daughter of *Joseph* and Nancy (Risley) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, November 19, 1830. Moved first to Bullitt County and in 1865 to Union County, now residing near Cullen, Kentucky. Married, August 15, 1850, John Parris, son of David and Eliza-

beth (Gentry) Parris, born in Bullitt County, Kentucky, March 15, 1818, died March 20, 1876. Had eight children—*Bettie Ann* and *John T.* died in infancy, and six others as follows:

1. *David Parris* was born in Bullitt County, Kentucky, June 8, 1851. Resides at Dalton, Kentucky. Married, February 16, 1877, D. C. Winstead, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Harvey) Winstead, born in Arkansas March 16, 1856. Children:

1. *John Allen Parris,* born December 9, 1877. Resides at Cairo, Illinois. Married, April 2, 1900.
2. *C. Peyton Parris,* born October 16, 1879.
3. *Huston Parris,* born January 30, 1882.
4. *Evie Parris,* born February 12, 1885.
5. *May Parris,* born April 16, 1887.
6. *David Parris,* born October 16, 1889.
7. *Annie Parris,* born March 8, 1890.
8. *Thomas Parris,* born April 8, 1892.

2. *Mary Melvina Parris* was born in Bullitt County, Kentucky, December 25, 1852. Resides near Cullen, Kentucky. Married, January 15, 1880, George W. Riddle, son of C. W. and Nancy (Potts) Riddle, born in Union County, Kentucky, September 7, 1855. Children:

1. *Bettie Riddle* born December 21, 1880, died July 2, 1882.
2. *Charlie Riddle,* born August 30, 1884, died February 27, 1893.
3. *John Riddle,* born August 30, 1884, died October 9, 1887.

3. *James M. Parris* was born in 1855, now deceased.

4. *William Henry Parris* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, March 17, 1857. Resides near Providence, Kentucky. Married, in 1893, Dora Gray, daughter of Samuel and Saly (Hoarely) Gray, born at Crittenden, Kentucky, March 1, 1870. Children:

1. *Gertrude Parris,* born January, 1894.
2. *James M. Parris,* born August, 1895.
3. *Nancy M. Parris,* born March 17, 1898.
4. *Alonzo Parris,* born November 2, 1900.

5. *Tillie Parris* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky,

in 1860. Resides near Bordley, Kentucky. Married J. M. Riddle, son of Charley and Ellen (Potts) Riddle, born in Union County, Kentucky, in 1858. Children:

1. *Minnie L. Riddle,* born Febuary, 1881.
2. *Guss J. Riddle,* born October 2, 1891.

6. *Sarah Frances Parris* was born in Bullitt County, Kentucky, September 6, 1862. Resides near Cullen, Kentucky. Married, March 24, 1886, Math C. Christian, son of William and Harriette (Amberson) Christian, born in Union County, Kentucky, November 25, 1859. Children:

1. *Hattie Christian,* born November 29, 1886.
2. *Johnny Christian,* born October 30, 1888, died November 7, 1888.
3. *Ethel Mae Christian,* born May 12, 1893.
4. *Clyde Boyd Christian,* born October 13, 1896.

X. *Moses Morris Pound,* son of *Joseph* and Nancy (Risley) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, January 17, 1832, died November 26, 1892, and is buried at Louisville, Kentucky. Resided at Louisville after his marriage. Was a carpenter and contractor. Served in the Fifth Regiment, Kentucky Volunteers, of the Civil War. Married, January 10, 1866, Mary Elizabeth Prewitt, daughter of William Ford and Nancy (Ford) Prewitt, born in Shelby County, Kentucky, August 25, 1844, now residing at Louisville, Kentucky, 1110 North Christy Avenue. Children:

1. *Lida A. Pound.* Resides at Louisville, Kentucky. Married, October 1, 1902, E. C. Peters.

2. *John Morris Pound* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, October 24, 1874. Resides at Louisville, Kentucky, 1014 East Breckenridge Street. Is a clerk with L. & N. R. R. Married, October 11, 1899, Margaret F. Wagner, daughter of Daniel and Margaret (Buch) Wagner, born at Louisville, Kentucky, October 29, 1877.

3. *Albion Bullitt Pound* was born June 3, 1876. Is a clerk with L. & N. R. R.

4. *George Anderson Pound* was born August 24, 1878. Is a clerk with L. & N. R. R.

XI. *John L. Pound,* son of *Joseph* and Nancy (Risley) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, March 12, 1834, died May 30, 1898, and is buried at Rock Springs, Kentucky. Moved in 1866 to Union County, Kentucky, and in 1891 to near Providence in Webster County, Kentucky, where he resided until his death. Married, in 1862, Mary Elizabeth McKeaig, daughter of James and Eliza (Martin) McKeaig, born at Louisville, Kentucky, April 12, 1840. Children:

1. *Minnie W. Pound* was born February 7, 1864, died June 28, 1892. Resided near Caseyville, Kentucky. Married, in 1885, Jesse Bohannon, son of Frank and Barbie (Risinger) Bohannon. Children:

   1. *John Bohannon,* born December, 1887.
   2. *Clarence Bohannon,* born March, 1890.

2. *Lima R. Pound* was born December 7, 1865.

3. *John M. Pound* was born in Union County, Kentucky, February 1, 1867. Resides, since March, 1900, at Louisville, Kentucky, 1903 West Market Street. Is in employ of the city railway. Married, August 9, 1889, Junie Hicks, daughter of Dock and Elizabeth (James) Hicks, born in Webster County, Kentucky, April 18, 1874. Children:

   1. *Charles J. Pound,* born February 21, 1891.
   2. *Mary Helen Pound,* born August 18, 1893.

4. *Claud D. Pound* was born April 4, 1870, died October 25, 1887.

5. *Joseph G. Pound* was born January 29, 1873.

6. *James H. Pound* was born in Webster County, Kentucky, August 29, 1875. Resides near Providence, Kentucky. Married, October 15, 1900, May E. Hill, daughter of Green B. and Mary Matilda (Maddox) Hill, born in Hopkins County, Kentucky, June 6, 1879.

7. *Samuel I. Pound* was born November 6, 1877, died May 30, 1896, unmarried.

8. *Mary E. Pound* was born December 19, 1879, died November 21, 1880.

9. *Emilius Pound* was born November 24, 1881.

XII. *Nancy Pound,* daughter of *Joseph* and Nancy (Risley) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, about 1836, died about 1873, unmarried.

Elizabeth Pound, daughter of *Hezekiah* and Esther (Morris) *Pound* (see page 13), was born December 25, 1795. It is said she was married "late in life" to Ichabod Davis and moved to Pike County, Missouri, where she died about 1835 without heirs.

Hezekiah Pound, son of *Hezekiah* and Esther (Morris) *Pound* (see page 13), was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, April 23, 1798, died July 14, 1876, and is buried at Linneus, Missouri. Moved to Linn County, Missouri, about 1870, residing near Linneus, Missouri, at time of his death. Married, November 18, 1824, Elizabeth Norman, daughter of Isaac and Hannah (Gage) Norman, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, June 24, 1798, died June, 1866. Married, Summer of 1872, Mrs. Elizabeth J. (White) Jarvis, daughter of George and Elizabeth White, born in Kentucky in 1800, died May 1, 1884. His five children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Martha Frances Pound,* daughter of *Hezekiah* and Elizabeth (Norman) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, November 12, 1827, died October 1, 1900. Resided at Fisherville, Chaplin and Louisville, Kentucky. Married, April 1, 1847, Tobias Butler Rose, son of George S. and Mary (Butler) Rose, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, November 11, 1821, died October 29, 1879, a merchant. Children:

1. *Mary Elizabeth Rose* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, February 7, 1848. Resides at Louisville, Kentucky, 116 E. Chestnut Street. Married, August 30, 1868, Austin Taylor, born in Pennsylvania, January, 1838, died September 15, 1873, a Christian preacher. Married, December 28, 1880, Dr. J. H. Bedford, son of Asa and Davidella (Ware)

Bedford, born in Kentucky August, 1838, died October 13, 1885. Child:

1. *Newton Rose Bedford,* born May 19, 1882.

2. *George B. Rose* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, December 26, 1852. Resides near Alva, Oklahoma. Married, March 10, 1881, Mattie Lawler, daughter of Doctor and Caroline (Neal) Lawler. No children.

3. *Anna Rose* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, March 14, 1856. Resides at Muncie, Indiana. Married, September 1, 1885, Thomas A. Reynolds, son of James G. and Mary (Frisbee) Reynolds, born in Madison County, North Carolina, October 9, 1854. Children:

1. *Walter Graham Reynolds,* born July 6, 1886, died December 25, 1890.
2. *Lura May Reynolds,* born August 18, 1887, died January 4, 1891.
3. *Paul Alfred Reynolds,* born March 18, 1895.

4. *Newton Pound Rose* was born March 28, 1858, and died March 29, 1882. Resided at Chaplin, Kentucky. Married, January 26, 1882, Susie Lilly. No children.

5. *Emma Rose* was born in Nelson County, Kentucky, December 28, 1861. Resides near Nugent, Kentucky. Married, December 31, 1895, John H. Snyder, son of James H. and Mary (Lindeman) Snyder, born at Colross, Kentucky, March 25, 1871. No children.

6. *Lura L. Rose* was born January 25, 1863. Resides near Bloomfield, Kentucky. Married, September 28, 1882, J. W. Stone, son of Harvey Stone, born at Bloomfield, Kentucky, in 1860. Children:

1. *Minnie C. Stone,* born July, 1883.
2. *Harvey R. Stone,* born January, 1885.

7. *Charlie Gano Rose* was born in Nelson County, Kentucky, November 13, 1866. Resides at Jeffersonville, Indiana, 814 East Maple Street. A clothier. Married, November 29, 1887, Fannie B. Louis, daughter of Julius and Rebecca

(Pergren) Louis, born at Jeffersonville, Indiana, September 10, 1871. Children:

1. *Louis Butler Rose,* born September 19, 1888.
2. *Carrol K. Rose,* born May 16, 1890.
3. *Mary Edith Rose,* born January 31, 1896.

II. *Newton Pound,* son of *Hezekiah* and Elizabeth (Norman) *Pound,* was born April 20, 1830, and died September 6, 1855, unmarried.

III. *Louisianna Pound,* daughter of *Hezekiah* and Elizabeth (Norman) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, August 25, 1832. After her marriage lived in Shelby County, Kentucky, two years, and moved to Linn County, Missouri, in March, 1858, residing near Purdin, Missouri. Married, May 1, 1856, William G. Shanks, son of James G. and Elizabeth J. (White) Shanks, born in Shelby County, Kentucky, April 3, 1829. Children:

1. *George N. Shanks* was born in Linn County, Missouri, November 19, 1859. Resides at Purdin, Missouri. In mercantile business. Married, September 8, 1886, Martha Cordelia Fore, daughter of Fred L. and Elizabeth (Moffett) Fore, born in Linn County, Missouri, July 8, 1863. Children:

1. *Nellie May Shanks,* born October 30, 1887.
2. *Louis F. Shanks,* born June 28, 1891.

2. *Elizabeth M. Shanks* was born April 10, 1862.
3. *Etta M. Shanks* was born November 9, 1864.
4. *James H. Shanks* was born March 26, 1867.
5. *William Otis Shanks* was born April 7, 1870.

IV. *Hannah Elizabeth Pound,* daughter of *Hezekiah* and Elizabeth (Norman) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, March 28, 1835. Moved to Linn County, Missouri, in April, 1860, residing near Linneus, Missouri. Married, April 1, 1860, Wesley B. Russell, son of Thomas and Sophia (Mullins) Russell, born in Marion County, Kentucky, November 7, 1829. Children:

1. *Minnie L. Russell* was born in Linn County, Missouri,

September 14, 1862. Resides near Linneus, Missouri. Married, March 16, 1890, John W. Morris, son of Halladay and Eliza (Sympson) Morris, born in Green County, Kentucky, April 10, 1845.

2. *Mattie Russell* was born in Linn County, Missouri, February 13, 1868, died June 25, 1893. Resided in Linn County, Missouri. Married, July 4, 1886, A. J. McCrary, son of John and Belle (Logur) McCrary, born in Mississippi County, Missouri, August 25, 1865. Children:

1. *Harry McCrary,* born July 4, 1888, died April 24, 1892.
2. *Nelson McCrary,* born January 23, 1891.
3. *Belle McCrary,* born and died in May, 1893.

3. *Arvilla Russell* was born October 16, 1870. Is a teacher.

V. *Mary Etta Pound,* daughter of *Hezekiah* and Elizabeth (Norman) *Pound,* was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, September 15, 1839. Has lived in Jefferson County, Kentucky, and Clark County, Indiana, now residing at 513 East Broadway, Louisville, Kentucky, her husband being a revenue store keeper. Married, March 12, 1867, Floyd G. Ogden, son of Edmund G. and Cynthia B. (Parks) Ogden, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, May 15, 1839, Captain of Company B, 144th Indiana Regiment in the Civil War. Children:

1. *Hezzie Pound Ogden* was born February 3, 1868. He and his brother Louis Lentz are proprietors of the Farmers' Central Hotel, 206 East Market Street, Louisville, Kentucky.

2. *Lizzie Brunetta Ogden* was born October 7, 1870, died October 15, 1870.

3. *Louis Lentz Ogden* was born October 8, 1871. Is associated in business with his brother, as above stated.

4. *Charles Franklin Ogden* was born in Clark County, Indiana, February 4, 1873. Resides at 513 East Broadway, Louisville, Kentucky. Is a lawyer, with offices at 516 West Jefferson Street. Was elected to State Legislature in 1897,

being only Republican elected from city of Louisville among eighty-three candidates for different offices. Was captain of Company "H" of Eighth U. S. V. Infantry, Spanish War. Married, December 28, 1898, Lula Whitesides, daughter of A. L. and Emma (Stone) Whitesides, born in Nelson County, Kentucky, February 12, 1880. Child:

1. *Willson Ogden*, born December 27, 1899.

5. *Fanny Pearl Ogden* was born July 24, 1875.
6. *Floyd Parks Ogden* was born December 30, 1877.
7. *Edmund Rose Ogden* was born August 28, 1880.
8. *Roscoe C. G. Ogden* was born October 26, 1886.

David Pound, son of *Hezekiah* and Esther (Morris) *Pound* (see page 13), was born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, December 5, 1800, died August 29, 1880, and is buried at Hull's Cemetery, near Terre Haute, Indiana. Moved from Kentucky to Vigo County, Indiana, in the Spring of 1836 by way the Ohio and Wabash rivers, residing at time of his death near Youngstown, Indiana. Was a merchant and farmer. Married, December 23, 1824, Massie Sparks, daughter of Rev. Samuel K. and Catharine (Carr) Sparks, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, August 8, 1807, died September 13, 1887. His eight children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Nimrod Preston Pound,* son of *David* and Massie (Sparks) *Pound,* was born September 5, 1826, died December 30, 1828.

II. *Columbus S. Pound,* son of *David* and Massie (Sparks) *Pound,* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, July 21, 1829, died January 11, 1871, and is buried at Smith's Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Resided prior to his death in Honey Creek Township, Vigo County, Indiana. Served as a Lieutenant in Seventh Indiana Battery of the Civil War. Married, August 23, 1860, Louisa Isabelle Foxworthy, daughter of Nathaniel and Mary Ann (Middleton) Foxworthy, born in Nelson County, Kentucky, April 7, 1845. Children:

1. *Samuel William Pound* was born October 3, 1861, died September 1, 1864.

2. *Inez Catherine Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 28, 1865. Resides near Glenn, Indiana. Married, November 19, 1884, William Fair, son of William and Elizabeth (Corby) Fair, born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 17, 1857. Child:

1. *Roy Fair,* born May 26, 1885.

3. *Flora Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 1, 1866. Resides near Riley, Indiana. Married, November 25, 1886, George R. Price, son of Israel C. and Francis Jane (Pickens) Price, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 21, 1857. Children:

1. *Herbert Price,* born June 4, 1888.
2. *Archie Price,* born January 26, 1892.

4. *Preston N. Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 20, 1868. Resides near Youngstown, Indiana. Married June 2, 1891, Lilla May Pierson, daughter of Elijah and Matilda (Watts) Pierson, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 8, 1871. Children:

1. *Mary Pound,* born March 27, 1892, died April 9, 1892.
2. *Evert W. Pound,* born July 7, 1893.
3. *Ernest Pound,* born April 10, 1898, died August 20, 1898.

5. *Minnie A. Pound* was born January 7, 1870, died December 23, 1870.

III. *Harvey Merritt Pound,* son of *David and* Massie (Sparks) *Pound,* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, November 28, 1831. Came to Vigo County, Indiana, with his parents in Spring of 1836, and moved to Terre Haute in 1843, where he has since resided except from 1855 to 1862 in the California gold fields and the year 1863 at Vincennes, Indiana. Resides at 1510 South Third Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Is an artist. Married, October 30, 1865, *Elizabeth Catherine Carr,* daughter of Moses and *Rebecca* (*Kester*) Carr, born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 25, 1835. Child:

1. *Lenora Pound* was born August 13, 1866. Resides with her parents. Is a teacher.

IV. *Ophelia Catherine Pound,* daughter of *David* and Massie (Sparks) *Pound,* was born December 14, 1834, died March 29, 1835.

V. *Catherine Esther Pound,* daughter of *David* and Massie (Sparks) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 21, 1837, died February 5, 1872, and is buried at Second Prairie Creek Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Spent her whole life in Vigo County and at time of her death resided near Pimento, Indiana. Married, January 27, 1861, *Isaac Newton Kester,* son of *John Pound* and Sarah Ann (Beauchamp) *Kester,* born in Spencer County, Kentucky, November 2, 1832. Children:

Six, as given under record of *Isaac Newton Kester* (see index).

VI. *Mary Ann Pound,* daughter of *David* and Massie (Sparks) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 14, 1840, died June 17, 1865, and is buried at Second Prairie Creek Cemetery, Indiana. Married, July 12, 1864, William Collings, M. D., son of Archibald and Susan (Ware) Collings, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, September 22, 1833. Child:

1. *Mary Collings* was born June 8, 1865, died July 2, 1865.

VII. *Martha Elizabeth Pound,* daughter of *David* and Massie (Sparks) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 8, 1843. Resides at 508 South Fourth Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, September 14, 1863, William Sparks, son of Smith and Emily (Tichenor) Sparks, born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 21, 1840. Children:

1. *Mary Addie Sparks* was born October 23, 1865. Is a teacher.

2. *Ralph Harley Sparks* was born March 9, 1868. Is city engineer at Terre Haute, Indiana.

VIII. *Emerelis Pound,* daughter of *David* and Massie (Sparks) *Pound,* was born March 8, 1849, died October 4, 1849.

PART III.

EUNICE POUND
AND
DESCENDANTS.

EUNICE POUND.

Eunice Pound, a daughter of *John* and Sarah (Martin) *Pound* (see page 11), was born in Middlesex County, New Jersey, about 1765, died about 1815, and is buried at Elk Creek, Kentucky. She went with her parents to Maryland and moved from there to Nelson County, Kentucky, in April, 1786 (see account of trip, Appendix, III.), and to Shelby County, now Spencer County, near Elk Creek, in 1795, where she resided until her death. She was married about 1784 to *William Kester,* son of *William* and Elizabeth (Lacock) *Kester,* who was born about 1765 and died about 1815, only a few days from the time of the death of his wife. Her eleven children, whose family records are given in full in Part IV. of The Kester Family, are as follows:

1. *Sarah Kester,* born July 2, 1785, died about 1812, married Frederick Reesor.

2. *John Kester,* born June 15, 1788, died about 1854, married Mary Stark and Harriet Pigg.

3. *Nathan Kester,* born February 2, 1790, died November 8, 1865, married Elizabeth Shaw.

4. *William Kester,* born January 1, 1792, died about 1820, married Margaret Hill.

5. *Ephraim P. Kester,* born September 16, 1795, died May, 1850, married Margaret Stark.

6. *Eunice Kester,* born September 14, 1797, died September 6, 1864, married Byram Tichenor.

7. *Joseph Kester,* born October 19, 1799, died August, 1870, married Nancy Elliott.

8. *Absalom Kester,* born March 4, 1802, died November 6, 1868, married Fannie White Hurley.

9. *Naomi Kester,* born April 25, 1804, died September 10, 1836, married Frederick Boyer.

10. *Jonathan Kester,* born October 31, 1805, died about 1860, married Mary Stout.

11. *Elizabeth Kester,* born March 11, 1808, died in 1862, married Joseph Stout.

PART IV.

THOMAS POUND
AND
DESCENDANTS.

THOMAS POUND.

Thomas Pound, a son of *John* and Sarah (Martin) *Pound* (see page 11), was born in Middlesex County, New Jersey, July 28, 1767, died February 2, 1848, and is buried at the Second Prairie Creek Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. He moved to Maryland with his parents and shortly after his marriage migrated from near Cumberland, that State, to Nelson County, Kentucky, by way of the Ohio River on a flat boat, arriving there in April, 1786 (see account of trip Appendix III.). He lived in Nelson County for a few years and then moved to the adjoining County of Shelby, now Spencer County, near Elk Creek, and in 1801 to Butler County, Ohio, on the "Miami Bottoms," and in November, 1816, to Vigo County, Indiana, near Prairie Creek, where he resided until his death. He was married in Maryland in 1786 to *Sarah Kester,* daughter of *William* and Elizabeth (Lacock) *Kester,* who was born June 24, 1767, and died February 2, 1848, a few hours before her husband passed away, both dying on the same day and being buried in the same grave. Their eleven children, whose family records are given on the subsequent pages, are as follows:

1. *John Pound,* born in 1787 and died in infancy or when young.

2. *Nancy Pound,* born May 9, 1788, died September 9, 1862, married Benjamin Kercheval.

3. *William Pound,* born in June, 1790, died in July, 1870, married Elizabeth Anderson.

4. *Rebecca Pound,* born Spring of 1792, died September 4, 1850, married Hamilton Reed.

5. *Eunice Pound,* born August 3, 1796, died May 18, 1876, married Daniel Goble.

6. *Sarah Pound,* born March 8, 1799, died January 30, 1875, married Elijah Thomas.

7. *Elijah Pound,* born September 19, 1801, died October 7, 1879, married Lydia Drake.

8. *Joseph Pound,* born April 10, 1804, died March 18, 1868, married Perlina Elliott, and Ann Elizabeth Drake.

9. *Melissa Pound,* born in 1805, died May 12, 1848, married James French.

10. *Thomas Pownd,* born May 21, 1812, died March 13, 1897, married Nancy Carr and Francis White Elliott.

11. *Elizabeth Pound,* born in 1813, died June 4, 1833, married Ephraim Sparks.

DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS POUND.

Nancy Pound, daughter of *Thomas* and *Sarah (Kester) Pound* (see page 81), was born in Nelson County, Kentucky, May 9, 1788, died September 9, 1862, and is buried at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Moved from Butler County, Ohio, near Prairie Creek, Indiana, in Fall of 1818, where she resided until her death. Married, in 1803, Benjamin Kercheval, son of James and Mary (Pottenger) Kercheval, born in Virginia March 17, 1777, died August 8, 1859. Her five children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Mary Ann Kercheval,* daughter of Benjamin and

Nancy (Pound) Kercheval, was born in Butler County, Ohio, December 13, 1804, died July 5, 1883, and is buried at Honey Creek Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Resided in Vigo County, Indiana. Married, July 5, 1821, Rev. James Lee, son of James and Mary (Jones) Lee, born in Butler County, Ohio, October 13, 1802, died October 31, 1877. Children:

1. *Benjamin Lee* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 15, 1822, died March 25, 1875. Resided in Sullivan and Vigo Counties, Indiana, and Coles County, Illinois, and prior to death at Dewitt, Arkansas. Married, June 5, 1844, Elizabeth Hunt, daughter of Absalom and Mary (Elliott) Hunt, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 1, 1827, died December 6, 1848. Married, February 12, 1851, Mary Frances Newlin, daughter of William and Nancy (Hardy) Newlin, born October 3, 1828. Married again, Amanda Lowe, then Sarah Benefield, and then Maria Bumgard. Children:

1. *May Ellen Lee*, born February 24, 1847. Resides at Sioux City, Iowa. Married, August 10, 1865, Dr. Owen F. Stevens, son of Abraham V. and Katherine (Peckenpaugh) Stevens, born in McDonough County, Illinois, August 25, 1841, died January 31, 1880. Married, October 22, 1885, Hiram J. Hawley, son of Jonathan and Lavina (Cummins) Hawley, born in Herkimer County, New York, December 14, 1823, died January 12, 1896. Children: (1) *William Albert Stevens*, born July 11, 1866. Resides at Ottumwa, Iowa. Is city clerk and auditor. Married, March 26, 1890, Lenore L. Rice, daughter of Manley E. and Jane E. (Day) Rice, born at Allerton, Iowa, November 13, 1870. Child: *Frank Lewis Stevens*, born January 31, 1891; (2) *John Fred Stevens*, born December 10, 1867. Resides at Ottumwa, Iowa. Married, July 22, 1891, Jennie R. Packwood, daughter of John and Anna (Ullrich) Packwood, born at Highland Center, Iowa, December 2, 1869. Children: *Owen Charles Stevens*, born April 3, 1893—*Anna Lucile Stevens*, born November 2, 1898; (3) *Abraham Lewis Stevens*, born November 2, 1869, died October 28, 1891; (4) *Charles Judson Stevens*, born April 19, 1871. Resides at Sioux City, Iowa. Is a printer. Married, September 5, 1892, Carrie Day Rice, daughter of Manley E. and Jane E. (Day) Rice, born at Monticello, Iowa, August 1, 1874. Children: *Manley Orlando Stevens*, born October 29, 1894—*Helen Maud Stevens*, born July 9, 1897; (5) *Nellie M. Stevens*,

born May 5, 1874. Resides at Sioux City, Iowa. Married, May 22, 1892, Charles W. Blagg, son of Francis M. and Sue C. (Reynolds) Blagg, born in Lawrence County, Ohio, May 13, 1869. Children: *Owen W. Blagg,* born March 21, 1894—*Leillia L. Blagg,* born October 6, 1896—*Ellen L. Blagg,* born April 19, 1898; (6) *Orlando Lee Stevens,* born December 18, 1875.

2. *Leander Lee,* born November 30, 1848, died July 2, 1849.

3. *James William Lee,* born January 2, 1852, died December 14, 1875, unmarried.

4. *Sarah Ann Lee,* born May 23, 1853. Resides near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, June 1, 1872, James Pogue De Baum, son of Abraham and Elizabeth (Pogue) De Baum, born at Fairbanks, Indiana, March 14, 1839, died February 10, 1899. No children.

5. *Harriet Elizabeth Lee,* born August 30, 1854. Resides near Robinson, Illinois. Married, July 4, 1888, Fentyl R. Williams, son of Samuel and Elizabeth Jane (Cutsinger) Williams, born in Johnson County, Indiana, February 2, ——. Children: (1) *Samuel Williams,* born April 30, 1889; (2) *Mary Ethel Williams,* born July 22, 1890; (3) *Elmer Williams,* born February 26, 1892; (4) *Maudie Jane Williams,* born August 6, 1894; (5) *Annie Williams,* born January 1, 1897.

6. *Nancy Dorcas Lee,* born December 15, 1856. Resides near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, October 11, 1889, James Buchanan Rusk, son of Clayton and Sophia (Paddock) Rusk, born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 14, 1857. Children: (1) *Mary A. Rusk,* born July 30, 1891, died August 4, 1891; (2) *Elma Rusk,* born August 13, 1892, died December 4, 1893; (3) *John Elmo Rusk,* born October 23, 1894; (4) *Ivy Rusk,* born January 15, 1897, died October 23, 1899.

7. *Nathaniel Benjamin Lee,* born August 13, 1858. Resides near Robinson, Illinois. Married, August 30, 1881, Mary C. Horner, daughter of Michael and Sarah (Thurston) Horner, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, November 23, 1860. Children: (1) *Zimmie A. Lee,* born July 24, 1882; (2) *Theresa J. Lee,* born April 28, 1884; (3) *Rena A. Lee,* born August 30, 1886; (4) *Lewis O. Lee,* born September 4, 1889; (5) *Rexie May Lee,* born July 1, 1893; (6) *Elpha Joy Lee, born* July 3, 1896.

8. *Susan C. Lee* (mother Amanda Lowe), born November 22, 1862. Resides at Dewitt, Arkansas. Married, February 10, 1881, J. B. Smith.

9. *Ogle Lee* (mother Amanda Lowe), of Dewitt, Arkansas.

10 and 11. *Edward J. Lee,* of Hazen, Arkansas, and *Hubbard Lee* (mother Sarah Benefield).

12. *Bennie May Lee* (mother Maria Bumgard).

2. *Martin K. Lee* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 3, 1823. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Has been County Commissioner, and was a recruiting officer and disbursing agent during the Civil War. Married, September 18, 1844, Hannah Leforge, daughter of Isaac and Annie (Harris) Leforge, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 10, 1822, died September 28, 1892. Married, November 15, 1893, Hanah (Kruzan) Capps, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah Catherine (Lyons) Kruzan, born in Virginia October 26, 1834. Children:

1. *William S. Lee,* born October 16, 1845. Resides near Hutton, Indiana. Married, October 16, 1872, *Cordelia A. Kester,* daughter of *John D. Early,* and Harriet (Trueblood) *Kester,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 7, 1849, died March 21, 1890. Children: (1) *Thomas E. Lee,* born July 27, 1873. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, July 27, 1895, Blanch K. Allen, daughter of Clinton and Carrie (Lightner) Allen, born at Prairieton, Indiana, March 4, 1878, died February 25, 1903. Children: *Early Lee,* born and died May 13—*Infant,* born and died September 20—*Harry M. Lee,* born March 6, died August 28, 1902—*Ralph S. Lee,* born September 19, 1902; (2) *Marcia A. Lee,* born November 19, 1875; (3) *Myrta A. Lee,* born January 4, 1879; (4) *Sylvia M. Lee,* born June 15, 1886.

2. *Nancy Ann Lee,* born February 22, 1847. Resides at 1730 South Third street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, December 23, 1869, Joseph R. Wright, son of Edwin and Mary Ann (Ferguson) Wright, born in Parke County, Indiana, October 7, 1847. Children: (1) *Bertha E. Wright,* born June 28, 1871 died June 12 1894; (2) *Gertrude J. Wright,* born October 31, 1874, died June 15, 1896; (3) *Daisy M. Wright,* born July 27, 1880, died October 17, 1884; (4) *Lelah H. Wright,* born January 28, 1883; (5) *Kirzie L. Wright,* born December 9, 1887.

3. *Wesley Hamilton Lee,* born September 28, 1849. Resides in Vigo County near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, September 26, 1872, Hannah Sheets, daughter of Abram W. and Elizabeth (Wood) Sheets, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 16, 1851. Children: (1) *Eura Alma Lee,* born November 3, 1873. Resides at 312 Poplar street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, May 24, 1894, Charles Kemp, son of Jacob and Sarah A. (Gabbert) Kemp, born in Clay County, Indiana, May 18, 1867. Children: *Homer Kemp,* born March 31, 1895—*Mar-*

cella Kemp, born January 3, 1897; (2) Infant son, born and died August 28, 1875; (3) *Orissa Lee,* born April 30, 1877. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, April 7, 1897, Samuel Whitlock, son of John M. and R. (Malone) Whitlock, born in Vermillion County, Illinois, November 25, 1875. Child: *Raymond E. Lee,* born October 17, 1902; (4) *Lulu May Lee,* born May 29, 1879; (5) Infant daughter, born December 23, 1881, died February 14, 1882; (6) *Martin Abram Lee,* born January 16, 1883, died November 24, 1894; (7) *Frederick Herman Lee,* born August 27, 1886; (8) *Osceola Lee,* born December 23, 1888; (9) *Robert Edmon Lee,* born November 14, 1894.

4. *Anderson F. Lee,* born August 5, 1852, died February 21, 1853.

5. *Oliver F. Lee,* born May 1, 1854. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, September 2, 1879, *Lydia A. Leforge,* daughter of Ephraim and *Cynthia Ann* (*Pound*) Leforge, born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 8, 1856. No children.

6. *Tirsa J. Lee,* born July 14, 1855, died September 28, 1855.

7. *John S. Lee,* born December 12, 1856, died June 10, 1862.

8. *James W. Lee,* born December 12, 1856. Resides near Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, April 16, 1885, Alice L. Ferguson, daughter of John Mitchell and Martha Jane (Rigney) Ferguson, born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 7, 1862. Children: (1) *Laura Cora Lee,* born June 17, 1888; (2) *Leora Mattie Lee,* born March 16, 1892.

9. *Ada L. Lee,* born February 20, 1860. Resides at Seattle, Washington. Married, September 18, 1881, Enos M. Watson, son of Enos M. and Ann Eliza (Edwards) Watson, born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, June 14, 1844, died April 8, 1895. Married, February 27, 1898, *Ephraim Marlie Pound,* son of *Johnson* and Elizabeth (Leforge) *Pound,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 22, 1850. Child: *Gloyd L. Watson,* born December 12, 1886.

10. *Sarah C. Lee,* born February 4, 1863. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, October 26, 1882, William M. Fitzpatrick, son of Pleasant C. and Sarah Ann (Colegroves) Fitzpatrick, born in Knox County, Indiana, March 5, 1860. No children.

3. *John Newton Lee* was born near Prairieton, Indiana, November 1, 1825, died August 8, 1880. Lived in Indiana, Illinois, and Arkansas, residing at Austin, Arkansas, at time of his death. Married, November, 1848, Margaret Jane Orlton, daughter of John and Rachael (Berson) Orlton, born in Parke County, Indiana, January 24, 1831, died November 16, 1868. Married in 1870, *Elizabeth Jane* (*Kester*) *Kerche-*

val, daughter of *Absalom* and Fannie White (Hurley) *Kester,* born in Clark County, Illinois, October 27, 1829, died July 28, 1888. Children:

1. *James Orlton Lee,* born December 13, 1849. Resides near Williamstown, Missouri. Married, June 5, 1873, Mary A. Oard, daughter of Jesse Hamilton and Martha (Young) Oard, born in Clay County, Indiana, October 23, 1849. Children: (1) *Cary O. Lee,* born September 2, 1876. Resides at Fairmont, Missouri. Married, in 1899, Amand Logsdon, daughter of Elijah and Maggie (Sherwood) Logsdon, born at Williamstown, Missouri, November 13, 1873. Child: *Roxie Lee,* born June 17, 1900; (2) *Robert E. Lee,* born January 29, 1878; (3) *Maud E. Lee,* born November 26, 1879; (4) *Freddie E. Lee,* born March 7, 1882; (5) *Mary E. Lee,* born February 12, 1884; (6) *Laura E. Lee,* born August 9, 1886; (7) *James E. Lee,* born September 30, 1889.

2. *Willie Kay Lee,* born January 21, 1852, died May 15, 1862.

3. *Stephen Lee,* born March 2, 1853, died March 6, 1865.

4. *Emily Lee,* born September 2, 1855, died October 16, 1867.

5. *Cyrus Lee,* born April 3, 1858, died in 1874 or 1875.

6. *Mary Rachael Lee,* born August 25, 1860. Resides near Bridgeton, Indiana. Married, February 10, 1882, George D. Rea, son of William and Le Anna (Johnson) Rea, born in Parke County, Indiana, August 29, 1845, died March 28, 1899. Children: (1) Infant boy, born and died November 7, 1883; (2) *Pauline May Rea,* born May 20, 1885; (3) *Minnie Edith Rea,* born July 6, 1893.

7. *America Elizabeth Lee,* born April 13, 1863. Resides near Prarieton, Indiana. Married, March 6, 1884, Clayton H. Kennett, son of Thomas I. and Amanda (Eldridge) Kennett, born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 21, 1861. Children: (1) *Helena Kennett,* born January 10, 1885; (2) *Myrtle Kennett,* born March 6, 1887.

8. *John Daniel Lee,* born April 23, 1865. Resides near Rosedale, Indiana. Married, December 23, 1891, Julia Rukes, daughter of Harrison and Susan Emily (Adams) Rukes, born at Rosedale, Indiana, August 6, 1867. Children: (1) *Arrena Lee,* born July 3, 1893; (2) *Verner Lee,* born July 12, 1895; (3) *Ruth Lee,* born June 21, 1899; (4) *Dorsey D. Lee,* born January 14, 1902; (5) *Infant son,* born October 17, died October 18, 1903.

9. *Thomas Jefferson Lee,* born September 26, 1867. Resides at Staunton, Indiana. Engaged in coal mining. Married, December 11, 1889, Olive Blanch Carico, daughter of Thomas and Betsy (Rea) Carico, born at Staunton, Indiana, December 6, 1867. Children: (1)

Clarence Chester Lee, born March 13, 1891; (2) *Margaret Marie Lee,* born December 29, 1895, died March 3, 1896; (3) *Gertrude Blanch Lee,* born January 19, 1898; (4) *Paul Lester Lee,* born February 7, 1900.

4. *Nancy Lee* was born October 7, 1827, died March 6, 1849, unmarried.

5. *Mary Lee* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 26, 1829. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, December 6, 1849, Oliver F. Snoddy, son of Absalom and Irene (Jones) Snoddy, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 16, 1827, died April 10, 1860. Married, April 6, 1865, James S. Jones, son of Joseph and Mary (Hess) Jones, born in North Carolina November 16, 1816, died February 6, 1896. Children:

1. *Martha Irene Snoddy,* born September 26, 1853, died March 18, 1874. Resided at Oakland, Illinois, and Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, March 2, 1872, James Augustus Ketcham, son of Eleazer Hevlin and Sarah (McKee) Ketcham, born at Yorkville, Indiana, October 16, 1845. Child: *Lena Leotta Ketcham,* born August 24, 1873. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, December 21, 1892, David Cruse, son of Jeremiah and Paulina M. (Wilson) Cruse, born near Prairieton, Indiana, October 16, 1869. Child: *Ira Cruse,* born November 12, 1893.

2. *Julia A. Snoddy,* born December 18, 1854. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, October 6, 1886, Thomas I. Kinnett, son of Joseph and Fannie (Wells) Kinnett, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, December 21, 1823.

3. *Clarissa Snoddy,* born January 23, 1856, died June 23, 1893. Married Louis Hahn. Child: *Mary Bertha Hahn.* Resides at Vincennes, Indiana.

4. *Alice Jones,* born June 17, 1866. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, November 17, 1887, James L. Allen, son of James F. and Lucinda (Russell) Allen, born in Jackson County, Indiana, June 23, 1861. Children: (1) *Eva L. Allen,* born January, 1889; (2) *Edna M. Allen,* born December 8, 1893.

5. *Charles E. Jones,* born August 30, 1867. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, August 24, 1892, Mattie I. Nelson, daughter of John F. and Melvina (Frakes) Nelson, born at Prairieton, Indiana, July 18, 1869. Children: (1) *John Jones,* born July 10, 1893; (2)

Della Jones, born August 31, 1896; (3) *Stella Jones,* born August 31, 1896.

6. *William Arthur Jones,* born October 3, 1869. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, December 24, 1899, Arabelle Jones, daughter of Thomas L. and Sarah (Chandler) Jones, born at Prairieton, Indiana, May 26, 1878. Child: *Jesse L. Jones,* born May 4, 1902.

7. *Otto Jones,* born August 31, 1871, died September 11, 1872.

8. *Thomas D. Jones,* born June 17, 1875.

6. *Elizabeth Lee* was born near Farmersburg, Indiana, October 29, 1831. Resides at Fontanet, Indiana. Married, April 9, 1854, James W. Hurst, son of Absalom and Sarah (Sherman) Hurst, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, July 23, 1829, died January 17, 1889. Children:

1. *May Bell Hurst,* born January 4, 1855, died April 10, 1886. Resided at Fontanet, Indiana. Married, April 12, 1877, Phillip Martin. Children: (1) *Herman C. Martin,* born August 20, 1878; (2) *Harvey O. Martin,* born July 1, 1880.

2. *William H. Hurst,* born October 12, 1856. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Is a coal operator. Married, August 11, 1880, Maria A. McPheron, daughter of Thomas and Rhoda Jane (Pence) McPheron, born at Prairieton, Indiana, February 22, 1860. Children: (1) *Beartie Hurst,* died in infancy; (2) *Ira Lemon Hurst,* born September 4, 1881. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Engaged in coal mining. Married, October 4, 1899, May Hutton, daughter of John and Eliza (Farmer) Hutton, born at Hutton, Indiana, April 28, 1881; (3) *May Viola Hurst,* born May 11, 1883; (4) *Blanche Elizabeth Hurst,* born March 9, 1885; (5) *Thomas McPheron Hurst,* born July 28, 1894; (6) *Idela Almeda Hurst,* born July 3, 1896.

3. *John W. Hurst,* born August 24, 1858. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Is married.

4. *James J. Hurst,* born September 9, 1860, died April 20, 1865.

5. *Martin H. Hurst,* born April 6, 1863, died September 29, 1894.

6. *James A. Hurst,* born March 4, 1865, died November 16, 1883.

7. *Milton F. Hurst,* born January 3, 1867, died January 24, 1867.

8. *Julia Ann Hurst,* born June 8, 1868. Resides at Fontanet, Indiana. Married, December 22, 1892, Sherman W. Hankins, son of Gilbert and America Ann (Armstrong) Hankins, born in Hendricks County, Indiana, April 1, 1865. Children: (1) *Ida Belle Hankins,* born January 6, 1894; (2) *Orley Westford Hankins,* born December 6, 1896.

7. *Sarah Ann Lee* was born November 23, 1833, died February 27, 1853, unmarried.

8. *Ruth Rebecca Lee* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, January 23, 1835. Resides at Neck City, Missouri. Married, February 26, 1854, Levi Chambers, son of Levi and a (widow Hopkins) Chambers, born in Knox County, Indiana, September 9, 1830. Children:

1. *Jonathan M. Chambers,* born June 24, 1855, died October 9, 1864.

2. *James S. Chambers,* born November 5, 1856. Resides near Reeds, Missouri. Is a miner and farmer. Married, November 21, 1880, Hettie Logsdon, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Bradway) Logsdon, born in Jasper County, Iowa, November 13, 1860. Children: (1) *Gay Chambers,* born September 25, 1881; (2) *Grace Chambers,* born July 23, 1883; (3) *James V. Chambers,* born June 30, 1889; (4) *Infant son,* born March 24, died April 19, 1899.

3. *Oliver Lawrence Chambers,* born July 12, 1858. Resides at Neck City, Missouri. Married, May 3, 1881, Olive Smith, daughter of Daniel and Mary (Harrison) Smith, born at Aurora, Indiana, March 6, 1859. Children: (1) *Carel Chambers,* born August 1, 1882; (2) *Cloe Chambers,* born February 5, 1883; (4) *Buel Chambers,* born and died April 2, 1887; (5) *Bula Chambers,* born April 2, 1889.

4. *Seward Morten Chambers,* born November 9, 1861, died October 10, 1898. Resided at Webb City, Missouri. Married May 28, 1890, Hattie Reed, daughter of William E. and Margaret (Simonton) Reed, born at Iowa City, Iowa, January 2, 1861. Child: *Forest E. Chambers,* born August 27, 1891.

5. *Mary Charlotte Chambers,* born February 5, 1869. Resides at Joplin, Missouri. Married, November 3, 1889, Arthur Boland, son of Aaron H. and Nancy G. (Goode) Boland, born in Jasper County, Missouri, August 2, 1866. Children: (1) *Treva Boland,* born October 2, 1890; (2) *Theresa Boland,* born November 10, 1891; (3) *Gloyd Boland,* born September 9, 1893; (4) *Elenor Boland,* born and died April 9, 1897; (5) *Ruth G. Boland,* born April 5, 1899.

6. *Levi Loren Chambers,* born May 16, 1870.

9. *Steven G. Lee* was born January 14, 1837, died August 29, 1839.

10. *Eliza Jane Lee* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 14, 1839, died September 5, 1895. Resided near

Prairieton, Indiana. Married, December 29, 1859, James R. Conaway, son of William and Mary Ann (Russell) Conaway, born in Kentucky October 8, 1836, died August 25, 1895. Children:

1. *William T. Conaway,* born September 17, 1860. Resides at 900 S. Fifteenth Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Is a clerk in a hardware store. Married, October 6, 1881, Mary A. Conner, daughter of John and Mary A. (Riggs) Conner, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, December 5, 1857. Children: (1) *Ada A. Conaway,* born November 22, 1882; (2) *Isa Conaway,* born December 11, 1883, died April 4, 1898; (3) *Luna M. Conaway,* born April 4, 1885. Married, July 4, 1903, William Norton; (4) *Charles L. Conaway,* born May 25, 1893.

2. *Mary Ann Conaway,* born January 18, 1862, died November 26, 1881.

3. *Charles Kern Conaway,* born May 12, 1864. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Married May 6, 1888, May Ohnart, daughter of John and Mary (Scott) Ohnart, born at Manchester, Indiana, May 18, 1860. Children: (1) *Dora Agnes Conaway,* born October 21, ...; (2) *Minnie Jane Conaway,* born April 21, ...; (3) *James Clifford Conaway,* born June 26, ...

4. *Eliza Ellen Conaway,* born October 31, 1868. Resides at 113 North Ohio Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, September 23, 1888, Charles A. Cox. Children: (1) *Foria A. Cox,* born November 26, 1889; (2) *Elva B. Cox,* born September 7, 1891, died September 23, 1897; (3) *Edward R. Cox,* born March 25, 1894.

5. *Idell Conaway,* born June 2, 1873. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, October 29, 1890, Fred Holmes, son of Matthew S. and Martha Ann (Pollitt) Holmes, born at Terre Haute, Indiana, September 5, 1869. Children: (1) *Eliza A. Holmes,* born November 27, 1892; (2) *Mary Holmes,* born October 6, 1893, died November 23, 1897; (3) *Geneva Holmes,* born August 6, 1896; (4) *Charley Holmes,* born January 17, 1899.

11. *Prisila Ellen Lee* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 3, 1842. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, November 19, 1867, William D. Jones, son of Jacob and Arbella (Williams) Jones, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 5, 1838. Children:

1. *Jacob L. Jones,* born August 16, 1868. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, October 25, 1893, Saidie Nelson, daughter of

John and Malvina (Frakes) Nelson, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 6, 1863. Children: (1) *Lawrence Carl Jones,* born September 4, 1894; (2) *Franklin Arthur Jones,* born February 2, 1896.

2. *William K. Jones,* born June 5, 1870.
3. *Thomas A. Jones,* born September 7, 1873, died October 8, 1881.
4. *Burten Jones,* born October 10, 1882, died November 15, 1882.
5. *Mary May Jones,* born May 19, 1884.

12. *Infant* was born and died October 6, 1847.

13. *James Boyer Lee* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 7, 1849. Resides at 1529 South First Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, August 7, 1869, Sarah Fitzpatrick, daughter of Pleasant C. and Sarah Ann (Colegroves) Fitzpatrick, born in Knox County, Indiana, May 12, 1849, died February 4, 1879. Married, June 24, 1879, Margaret L. Hobbs, daughter of Montgomery and Nancy Jane (Pulliam) Hobbs, born at Bowling Green, Indiana, May 9, 1853. Children:

1. *Roy Lee,* born November 21, 1874, died August 15, 1895.
2. *Annie Lee,* born January 13, 1879. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, July 22, 1895, Richard Miles, son of Riley and Mary Ann (Thompson) Miles, born in Clark County, Illinois, February 21, 1871, died October 20, 1895. Married, June 19, 1897, William A. Knapp, son of Abram and Delilah H. (Carney) Knapp, born in Madison County, Indiana, January 18, 1872. Children: (1) *Bertha Jane Miles,* born May 28, 1896; (2) *Delilah Knapp,* born August 16, 1898.
3. *Infant,* born April 1, died May 1, 1880.
4. *Wico Lee,* born September 27, 1881.
5. *Infant,* born July 18, died August 25, 1882.
6. *Infant,* born April 22, died May 18, 1884.
7. *Robert B. Lee,* born May 10, 1886.
8. *Infant,* born May 12, 1886, died September 3, 1886.

II. *William Kercheval,* son of Benjamin and *Nancy (Pound)* Kercheval, was born in Butler County, Ohio, April 1, 1806, died September 20, 1863, and is buried at his old "Homestead Family Cemetery," near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Resided on his father's old homestead two and one-half miles East of Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, December 5, 1825 (date of license), Eliza Jane Cummings, daughter of Robert

and Patience (Bonan) Cummings, born November 9, 1809, died April 23, 1876. Children:

1. *Robert Commons Kercheval* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 2, 1827, died March 29, 1866. Lived near Prairie Creek, Indiana, and near Assumption, Illinois. Married, in 1846, *Rhoda Tichenor,* daughter of Byram and *Eunice (Kester)* Tichenor, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 25, 1830, died in April, 1849. Married, August 14, 1850, *Elizabeth Jane Kester,* daughter of *Absalom* and Fanny White (Hurley) *Kester,* born in Clark County, Illinois, October 27, 1829, died July 28, 1888. Children:

1. *Columbus Kercheval,* born November 10, 1847, died age three months.

2. *Corintha Kercheval,* born February 26, 1849, died age five months.

3. *Rhoda Kercheval,* born March 29, 1852, died March 24, 1866.

4. *Naomi Alice Kercheval,* born September 14, 1854. Resides at Assumption, Illinois. Married July 10, 1880, *William Johnson Thomas,* son of John and *Elizabeth (Pound)* Thomas, born in Shelby County, Indiana, February 23, 1854. Children: Four, as given under record of *William Johnson Thomas* (see index).

5. *Alandrif Kercheval,* born December 10, 1855. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, December 19, 1878, *Mary A. Hunt,* daughter of Solomon and *Melissa J. (Reed)* Hunt, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 18, 1851, died May 16, 1881. Married, July 26, 1886, Laura A. Moore (widow Eshlinger), daughter of Valentine and Eliza (Conner) Moore, born in Shelby County, Indiana, March 1, 1848. Children: (1) *William E. Kercheval,* born October 24, 1879; (2) *Berlista Kercheval,* born November 4, 1887; (3) *Mary E. Kercheval,* born December 30, 1889.

6. *William Kercheval,* born January 25, 1857, died December 31, 1875.

7. *Martha Kercheval,* born September 3, 1857. Resides at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, March 10, 1890, John Thomas Cato, son of John and Mary Jane (Mossom) Cato, born in Boone County, Missouri, January 31, 1864. Children: (1) *Clara May Cato,* born March 15, 1893; (2) *Bernice E. Cato,* born February 8, 1895.

8. *Demerias Elizabeth Kercheval,* born May 6, 1859. Resides at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, June 6, 1880, George E. Rice, son

of James and Lydia A. (Smith) Rice, born in Putnam County, Indiana, May 26, 1853. Children: (1) *Mattie J. Rice,* born May 11, 1883. Married James Kruzan; (2) *Sarah A. Rice,* born April 5, 1887; (3) *Opal V. Rice,* born August 25, 1891; (4) *Vaughn H. Rice,* born September 18, 1897.

9. *Absalom H. Kercheval,* born October 20, 1860. Moved to Lincoln County, Missouri, in 1890. Is proprietor of "Elsberry Fruit Farm," Elsberry, Missouri. Married, July 3, 1888, Amanda Hall, daughter of James and Caroline (Hubbard) Hall, born in Shelby County, Illinois, January, 1864, died April 3, 1889. Married June 12, 1894, Linna D. Alloway, daughter of Charles and Mildred (Whiteside) Alloway, born in Lincoln County, Missouri, December 9, 1864. Child: (1) *Caroline Kercheval,* born August 14, 1897.

2. *Martin Kercheval* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 23, 1829. Moved to Terre Haute in April, 1865, residing at 619 South Eighth Street. Has been city collector and town assessor each one term. Married, November 6, 1852, Edna Williams, daughter of Henry D. and Clarissa (Eldridge) Williams, born in Nelson County, Kentucky, February 11, 1830, died July 23, 1879. Married, February 5, 1882, Margaret Leaming, daughter of William M. and Elizabeth (Zook) Leaming, born in Johnson County, Indiana, December 2, 1846. Children:

1. *Lucius E. Kercheval,* born October 29, 1854, died April 11, 1864.

2. *Clara J. Kercheval,* born June 9, 1859. Resides near Texas, Kentucky. Married, June 23, 1881, Francis M. Burns, son of Samuel and Sarah Ann (Campbell) Burns, born in Washington County, Kentucky, July 23, 1855. Children: (1) *Samuel Martin Burns,* born June 18, 1883; (2) *Harry Edward Burns,* born November 28, 1887.

3. *Sarah Kercheval* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 10, 1831, died February 25, 1879. Resided near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, January 20, 1848, William Ferguson Paddock, son of John and Letha (Ferguson) Paddock, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 8, 1823, died March 4, 1879. Children:

1. *John C. Paddock,* born October 16, 1848. Resides near Kremlin, Oklahoma. Married, July, 1877, Levina Pierce, daughter of Mich-

ael P. and Sarah Ann (Ward) Pierce, born in Middleton, Ohio, November 18, 1857. Children: (1) *Lawrence Burton Paddock,* born May, 1878, died March 21, 1890; (2) *Herman Clide Paddock,* born March, 1883; (3) *Sarah Ethel Paddock,* born April, 1885; (4) *William Roy Paddock,* born February, 1887; (5) *Mary Edith Paddock,* born November, 1890; (6) *James Harvy Paddock,* born January, 1893, died January, 1894.

2. *Martin K. Paddock,* born March 5, 1851. Resides near Hutton, Indiana. Married, August 1, 1872, Alice J. Leonard, daughter of Peter and Henrietta (Anderson) Leonard, born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 5, 1852, died February 25, 1895. Married, January 3, 1897, Rachel D. Taylor, daughter of John C. and Sarah (Oaks) Taylor, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, June 26, 1863. Children: (1) *Otis C. Paddock,* born March 7, 1874, died August 17, 1875; (2) *Sarah E. Paddock,* born March 15, 1875. Resides at Prairieton, Indiana, where her husband is postmaster. Married, March 15, 1896, Horace E. Bentley, son of Harvey E. and Emma (Farmer) Bentley, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 16, 1870. Children:—*Esther Irene Bentley,* born January 25, 1897—*Harry R. Bentley,* born August 3, 1899; (3) *William W. Paddock,* born April 9, 1877. Served in U. S. Army in China. Married, February 15, 1903, Lura E. Hopewell, daughter of William H. and Amanda J. (Clark) Hopewell, born June 10, 1882; (4) *Charles S. Paddock,* born October 31, 1879, died December 26, 1894; (5) *Harry L. Paddock,* born February 4, 1881; (6) *Nellie V. Paddock,* born July 31, 1883, died May 10, 1884; (7) *Ebenezer Paddock,* born April 7, 1885; (8) *Lena C. Paddock,* born March 19, 1889.

3. *George W. Paddock,* born November 28, 1853. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 415 S. Fourth Street. Married, September 5, 1877, Letha Ferguson, daughter of Anderson and Sarah (Simmons) Ferguson, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 25, 1853. Children: (1) *Sarah Maude Paddock,* born June 26, 1878; (2) *Melvina May Paddock,* born December 8, 1880; (3) *Fred A. Paddock,* born May 3, 1883; (4) *George W. Paddock,* born March 13, 1885; (5) *Letha Blanch Paddock,* born March 27, 1887.

4. *William Harvey Paddock,* born February 16, 1856. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 923 South Seventeenth Street. Married, September 17, 1879, Cada Mary Ferguson, daughter of John Mitchel and Martha Jane (Rigney) Ferguson, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 19, 1860. Children: (1) *William Mitchell Paddock,* born March 8, 1881; (2) *Clara Alice Paddock,* born May 27, 1885.

5. *Lucius J. Paddock,* born March 26, 1862. Resides at Hutton, Indiana. Married, October 23, 1889, Sallie M. Newlin, daughter of John and Jane (De Lapp) Newlin, born near Robinson, Illinois, February 26, 1863.

4. *Mary Jane Kercheval* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 10, 1835, died January 1, 1865. Resided near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, December 12, 1852, Athel Paddock, son of John and Letha (Ferguson) Paddock, born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 22, 1831, died March 22. 1891. Children:

1. *Letha Paddock,* born June 8, 1854. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 819 North Fourth Street. Married, March 3, 1874, Charles Clark, son of Ansolem and Elizabeth (Spencer) Clark, born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 12, 1852, died November 7, 1881. Married, December 22, 1883, William Burton Boyle, son of James and Arie Bell (McGrew) Boyle, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 4, 1842. Children: (1) *Hershel Clark,* born February 11, 1875. Resides at 819 North Fourth Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, May 17, 1879, Nettie Smock, daughter of Jasper and Sarah Ann (Carter) Smock, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 3, 1877; (2) *Arthur Clark,* born November 11, 1878; (3) *Leonard Boyle,* born June 7, 1887.

2. *Eliza Paddock,* born November 29, 1855, died July 22, 1887. Resided in Vigo County, Indiana. Married, December 16, 1874, Eli C. Capps, son of Rilend and Hanah (Kruzan) Capps, born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 2, 1854. Children: (1) *Mary M. Capps,* born December 16, 1875; (2) *Chester C. Capps,* born December 4, 1878, died January 1, 1899. Married in 1898 Nellie Watson, daughter of John and Eva (Piety) Watson, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 8, 1878. Child: *Chester Capps,* born December 26, 1898; (3) *Edsel R. Capps,* born April 24, 1881; (4) *Athol B. Capps,* born July 22, 1885.

3. *John F. Paddock,* born February 8, 1858. Resides near Hutton, Indiana. Married, March 24, 1880, Louisa A. Hunt, daughter of Seth D. and Sarah Ann (Caton) Hunt, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 21, 1858. Children: (1) *Sidney Paddock,* born May 9, 1882; (2) *Delpha Paddock,* born December 19, 1886; *Inez Paddock,* born October 2, 1889; *Hawley Paddock,* born March 7, 1894.

4. *Flora Bell Paddock,* born September 15, 1860. Resides near Vigo, Indiana. Married, March 25, 1880, Jesse Commodore Clark, son of Seth and Sarah (Myers) Clark, born in Vigo County, Indiana,

February 10, 1859. Children: (1) *Leetha O. Clark,* born March 5, 1881; (2) *Sylvia O. Clark,* born January 1, 1883; (3) *Sarah B. Clark,* born December 27, 1891; (4) *Stanley H. Clark,* born May 26, 1893.

5. *Moses Paddock,* born October 16, 1862, died in August, 1880.

5. *Samuel J. Kercheval* was born January 7, 1838, died in June, 1885. Married Harriet Lowe. No children.

6. *John B. Kercheval* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 2, 1840. Resides at Walnut Ridge, Arkansas, where he is in the grocery and provision business. Married, August 20, 1861, Elizabeth Harris, daughter of Walter and Rebecca (Hougham) Harris, born in Parke County, Indiana, May 23, 1845. Children:

1. *Dora C. Kercheval,* born May 12, 1862. Resides with her father at Walnut Ridge, Arkansas. Married first to Mr. Woodson, and then to Lee Young, son of Archibald and Francis Young, born in 1860, died March 4, 1885. Children: (1) *Edgar Woodson,* born December, 1881; (2) *Lee Young,* born June, 1885.

2. *William Kercheval,* born November 10, 1863. Resides at Moscow Mills, Missouri. Married, in 1886, Laura Wilkinson, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Wilkinson. Children: (1) *Florence Kercheval,* died, two months old; (2) *Clarence Kercheval,* born in 1892; (3) *Della Kercheval,* born in 1895; (4) *William Henry Kercheval,* born in 1896, died in 1897.

3. *Joseph C. Kercheval,* born November 15, 1865. Resides near Moscow Mills, Missouri. Married, May 31, 1892, Rebecca Harmon, daughter of Ely and Isabelle (McGlone) Harmon, born July 6, 1869. Child: *Ivis Kercheval,* born December 24, 1895.

4. *Mary E. Kercheval,* born November 15, 1867, died February 14, 1900. Resided at Walnut Ridge, Arkansas. Married, December 23, 1884, E. F. Bouldin, son of Alexander M. and Martha A. (Witt) Bouldin, born at Brownsville, Missouri, February 7, 1865. Children: (1) *John Madison Bouldin,* born May 16, 1888; (2) *Ray Frank Bouldin,* born February, 1891; (3) *Lawrence Eugene Bouldin,* born October 29, 1893; (4) *Elmer Don Bouldin,* born February 16, 1895; (5) *Maud Lilian Bouldin,* born October 28, 1895, died November 16, 1896; (6) *Bernice Mae Bouldin,* born January 8, 1900.

5. *Martha E. Kercheval,* born August 14, 1870.

6. *Walter H. Kercheval,* born June 24, 1874. In business with his father at Walnut Ridge, Arkansas. Married, August 11, 1893, Lou

F. Hammond, daughter of G. and Virginia E. Hammond, born at Troy, Missouri, February 9, 1873. Child: *Guy Walter Kercheval*, born December 28, 1894, died July 15, 1898.

7. *Goldie Kercheval,* born January 23, 1886.

7. *Moses Carr Kercheval* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 20, 1842, died February 10, 1894. Resided at St. Louis, Missouri, prior to his death. Married, August 30, 1863, Sarah Ellen (Reynolds) Thomas (widow of Jordan Peter Thomas), daughter of William and Damsel (Cogswell) Reynolds, born in Nelson County, Kentucky, November 19, 1840. Children:

1. *Gustavus Adolphus Kercheval,* born August 18, 1864. Resides at St. Charles, Missouri. Is in employ of St. Charles Coach Shops. Married, May 29, 1889, Kate Viola Kestler, daughter of Wilson and Matilda (Phelps) Kestler, born at Decatur, Illinois, November 14, 1868. Children: (1) *Ruth Ursula Kercheval,* born December 17, 1891; (2) *Beulah May Kercheval,* born February 2, 1893; (3) *Laura Bertha Kercheval,* born May 26, 1895; (4) *Ursula May Kercheval,* born January 10, 1898; (5) *Mabel Kercheval,* born June 1, 1899.

2. *William Everett Kercheval,* born August 20, 1867. Resides near Hanson, Kentucky. Married, January 26, 1894, Elizabeth M. Ashby, daughter of Alexander Hamilton and Katherine Louisa (Waetzel) Ashby, born at Madisonville, Kentucky, January 2, 1871. Children: (1) *Omar Ashby Kercheval,* born November 30, 1894; (2) *Sarah Kathryn Kercheval,* born March 8, 1897.

3. *Alwildie May Kercheval,* born August, 1869, died September, 1870.

4. *Charles Eugene Kercheval,* born February 10, 1871. Resides at St. Louis, Missouri, 2125 Washington Street. In employ of Western Dairy Co., 1908 Franklin Avenue. Married, November 12, 1896, Cora Belle Witherspoon, daughter of James Thomas and Etta (Polk) Witherspoon, born at Kings, Indiana, December 28, 1875. Children: (1) *Helen Louise Kercheval,* born September 4, 1897; (2) *Ralph William Kercheval,* born October 11, 1898.

5. *Eliza Jane Kercheval,* born August 10, 1873. Resides in St. Louis, 4202 Cleveland Avenue. Married, November 17, 1897, Allen T. Latta, son of John and Eara (Acton) Latta, born at Paris, Illinois, September 28, 1867. Child: *Ethel May Latta,* born January 18, 1899.

6. *Bertha Edna Kercheval,* born March 2, 1876.

7. *Beulah May Kercheval,* born November, 1879, died August, 1880.

8. *Ellen Kercheval* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 16, 1845, died March 12, 1866. Resided on her father's old homestead near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, July 21, 1864, Thomas H. Williams, son of William and Sarah Jane (Smith) Williams, born in Hardin County, Kentucky, May 2, 1840. Child:

1. *Charles Craig Williams,* born April 16, 1865. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, December 23, 1886, Laura Etta Hogatt, daughter of Staphenas and Armilda (Hughs) Hogatt, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 1, 1868. Children: (1) *Clauda R. Raymond Williams,* born January 21, 1888; (2) *Eva Ellen Williams,* born April 24, 1892.

9. *Melvina Kercheval* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 5, 1848. Resides in Linton Township near Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, March 15, 1867, Daniel F. Moore, son of Charles and Sarah (Beard) Moore, born in Kentucky April 20, 1837. Children:

1. *Samuel Everett Moore,* born December 21, 1869. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 104 S. Fourth Street. Married, January 5, 1890, Rebecca Miller, daughter of Henry C. and Jane (Johnson) Miller, born near Pimento, Indiana, March 12, 1871. Children: (1) *Walter Rollie Moore,* born December 16, 1890; (2) *Charles Lester Moore,* born June 19, 1892; (3) *Amy D. Moore,* born August 31, 1894; (4) *Roxie I. Moore,* born November 7, 1896; (5) *Mary I. Moore,* born February 24, 1899.

2. *Charles William Moore,* born September 19, 1870. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 619 S. Eighth Street. Married, April 7, 1897, *Lois M. Kester,* daughter of *Ephraim S.* and Louisa Helen (Davis) *Kester,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 7, 1875.

3. *Evelena Moore,* born February 21, 1873, died July 23, 1881.

4. *Mary J. Moore,* born December 19, 1875, died March 24, 1887.

III. *Sarah Kercheval,* daughter of Benjamin and *Nancy (Pound)* Kercheval, was born in Butler County, Ohio, April 29, 1808, died November 30, 1878, and is buried at Prarie Creek, Indiana. Came to Vigo County, Indiana, with her parents in 1817, and lived near Prairie Creek, residing subse-

quent to 1854 on her grandfather (Thomas Pound's) old homestead. Married, January 28, 1836, Augustus Elliott, son of William and Elizabeth (Elliott) Elliott, born in Kentucky January 27, 1813, died September 2, 1884. Children:

1. *Martha Jane Elliott* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 23, 1836. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, October 14, 1875, Abraham B. Stark, son of Elisha and Lucretia (Stout) Stark (see appendix S), born in Spencer County, Kentucky, April 15, 1816, died August 9, 1890. Child:

1. *An Infant,* born and died November 2, 1876.

2. *Matilda Elliott* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 7, 1838. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, August 7, 1856, Joseph Thomas, son of Joseph and Mary (Chambers) Thomas, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, December 1, 1832, died June 17, 1866. Married, October 11, 1868, William S. Van Gilder, son of William and Mary (Huffman) Van Gilder, born in West Virginia July 24, 1839, died January 28, 1895. Children:

1. *Julia Ann Thomas,* born December 5, 1862. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, September 22, 1886, Edgar Hill McClanahan, son of Nathan and Miranda (Hill) McClanahan, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, June 29, 1857. Children: (1) *Lora E. McClanahan,* born August 9, 1887; (2) *Lenora M. McClanahan,* born September 7, 1888; (3) *Ira E. McClanahan,* born January 21, 1891, died December 22, 1891; (4) *Octavia M. McClanahan,* born October 19, 1892; (5) *Joseph N. McClanahan,* born February 7, 1895; (6) *Jones E. McClanahan,* born March 27, 1897.

2. *William Augustus Van Gilder,* born October 4, 1869. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married *Lola Vellara Kester,* daughter of *Daniel Seymore* and Anna (Hanley) *Kester,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 16, 1873. Children: (1) *Mary Flossie Van Gilder,* born August 11, 1890; (2) *Irene Delores Van Gilder,* born April 14, 1892; (3) *Loren Eclectus Van Gilder,* born August 5, 1894; (4) *Georgia Magdelene Van Gilder,* born September 14, 1896.

3. *Arbana Jane Van Gilder,* born September 12, 1875.

3. *Julia Ann Elliott* was born January 24, 1840, died April 13, 1883, unmarried.

4. *Sarah Ellen Elliott* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 13, 1841. Resides near Coffee, Indiana. Married, April 26, 1876, Egbert Stark, son of Peter and Elizabeth (Crist) Stark, born in Clay County, Indiana, December 19, 1836, died December 12, 1902. Children:

1. *Josephus Stark,* born and died April 15, 1877.
2. *Benjamin Auguston Stark,* born October 15, 1878.
3. *Otis Stark,* born September 12, 1880.
4. *Ora Elizabeth Stark,* born February 11, 1882.
5. *Julia May Stark,* born May 30, 1884.

5. *Josephus Elliott* was born January 24, 1844, died July 22, 1845.

6. *William Elliott* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 7, 1846. Is proprietor of the Henderson House, South Fourth Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Married Nancy Ann Johnson, daughter of Stephen and Rhoda (Hunt) Johnson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, November 18, 1848. No children.

7. *Robert Charles Elliott* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 19, 1850. Has lived in Vigo County, except from November, 1873, to September, 1874, in Sullivan County, now residing near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, September 26, 1867, Isabelle Johnson, daughter of Stephen and Rhoda (Hunt) Johnson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, July 12, 1851. Children:

1. *Eurith Lavonia Elliott,* born February 15, 1870, died January 15, 1896. Married, September 6, 1893, *William Leforge,* son of *Elijah* and Dora (McGrew) *Leforge,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 10, 1873. Child: *Alma Belle Leforge,* born September 26, 1894.

2. *William Armstrong Elliott,* born October 30, 1873. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, August 25, 1897, Zilla G. Rector, daughter of J. W. and Nancy (Jeffers) Rector, born in Clay County, Indiana, July 7, 1874. Child: *Mildred Lucile Elliott,* born August 25, and died September 24, 1898.

3. *Albert P. Elliott,* born July 16, 1880.
4. *Augustus J. Elliott,* born May 6, 1886.
5. *Nancy Ethel Elliott,* born February 9, 1890.

IV. *Elizabeth Kercheval,* daughter of Benjamin and *Nancy* (*Pound*) Kercheval, was born in Butler County, Ohio, November 29, 1809, died January 20, 1888, and is buried at Second Prairie Creek Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Resided after her marriage, except for a few years in Sullivan County, near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, February 24, 1831, John Johnson Mundell, son of Andrew and Nancy (Johnson) Mundell, born near Lost River, in Eastern Indiana, January 15, 1809, died October 20, 1855. Children:

1. *Emily Mundell* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 18, 1832, died February 21, 1854. Resided near Youngstown, Indiana. Married, October 23, 1851, James Allen Russell, son of John and Elizabeth (Ried) Russell, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, January 15, 1827. Children:

1. *Sarah Ann Russell,* born September 18, 1852. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, February 17, 1887, John R. Boyle, son of John and Elizabeth (Gray) Boyle, born in Nelson County, Kentucky, November 20, 1847. Child: *Maria Boyle,* born November 9, 1889.

2. *Franklin Pierce Russell,* born February 11, 1854. Resides at Farmersburg, Indiana. Is in employ of E. & T. H. R. R. Married, October 28, 1880, Agnes A. Smith, daughter of Jackson and Zarene (Cupps) Smith, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 28, 1862, died October 5, 1888. Children: (1) *Maulcie Estella Russell,* born April 3, 1883; (2) *Jessie Blanch Russell,* born August 31, 1885; (3) *Ivie Loies Russell,* born February 24, 1888, died September 11, 1888.

2. *Nancy Mundell* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 15, 1833, died August 26, 1889. Resided near Pimento and then near Youngstown, Indiana. Married, December 21, 1854, James Allen Russell, son of John and Elizabeth (Ried) Russell, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, January 15, 1827. Children:

1. *Emily Jane Russell,* born April 20, 1857. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, March 30, 1884, Joseph Davis, son of John and Huldah Jane (Gardner) Davis, born in Sullivan County, Indiana,

July 26, 1856, died February 8, 1889. Married, February 28, 1894, Chancy R. Vancleave, son of Henry S. and Matilda Jane Vancleave, born in Montgomery County, Indiana, February 3, 1848. Children: (1) *Ethel Davis,* born February 19, 1886; (2) *Lester Vancleave,* born March 10, 1895, died November 10, 1896; (3) *Doris Vancleave,* born June 4, 1897.

2. *Stephen Ried Russell,* born August 19, 1859. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, January 12, 1882, Chloe Chadwick, daughter of Wilton P. and Julia Ann (Downs) Chadwick, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, December 23, 1863. Children: (1) *Lulia Ann Russell,* born in 1883; (2) *James Wilton Russell,* born in 1884; (3) *Elra Elsworth Russell,* born in 1886; (4) *Lettia Ellen Russell,* born in 1889; (5) *Adrian Allen Russell,* born in 1892; (6) *Julia Alice Russell,* born in 1897; (7) *Hosie Russell,* born July 25, 1903.

3. *Eliza Ellen Russell,* born October 6, 1862. Resides near Youngstown, Indiana. Married, March 27, 1897, John Joslin, son of Harrison and Dorothy (Singherse) Joslin, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 28, 1842, a soldier in Company E, 85th Indiana Volunteer Infantry, Civil War. Child: *Ivy Rue Joslin,* born June 8, 1898.

4. *Martha Lettitia Russell,* born April 4, 1865. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, November 29, 1884, William Jackson Heady, son of Washington and Margaret (Boyle) Heady, born in Indiana, December 30, 1859. Children: (1) *Audie Heady,* born January 1, 1886; (2) *Maggie Lois Heady,* born May 21, 1888; (3) *Avis Heady,* born May 10, 1890, died August 6, 1892; (4) *Rula Heady,* born December 2, 1892; (5) *Eva Grace Heady,* born October 13, 1895; (6) *Charles Herman Heady,* born May 14, 1898.

5. *James Vorhees Russell,* born October 14, 1869. Resides at 1931 South Fifth Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Is a car builder. Married, February 28, 1895, Mollie E. McCoskey, daughter of Robert and Emily Jane (Irwin) McCoskey, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 1, 1875. Children: (1) *Clarence J. Russell,* born October 12, 1896, died March 19, 1897; (2) *Laura Russell,* born October 12, 1896, died October 20, 1896; (3) *Glenn V. Russell,* born January 20, 1898.

6. *Cora Alice Russell,* born August 28, 1871, died April 25, 1892, unmarried.

3. *Sarah Ann Mundell* was born February 24, 1835, died in winter of 1857. Was married in 1856 to Asa Smith. No children.

4. *Cynthia Jane Mundell* was born in Vigo County, In-

diana, February 21, 1837. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, April 22, 1858, *Morris Liston,* son of *Athel* and Kezziah (McGlone) *Liston,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 25, 1833. Children:

Six as given under record of *Morris Liston* (see index).

5. *William Riley Mundell* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 12, 1838. Resides near Shelburn, Indiana. Married, October 20, 1858, Rebecca Ring, daughter of Henry and Mary E. (Stonestreet) Ring, born in Henderson County, Kentucky, March 29, 1839, died January 6, 1859. Married, January 1, 1862, *Nancy Ann Liston,* daughter of *Athel* and Kezziah (McGlone) *Liston,* born in Sullivan County, Indiana, December 14, 1844, died February 21, 1879. Children:

1. *William B. Mundell,* born October 5, 1863. Resides near Shelburn, Indiana. Married, November 24, 1886, Vina E. Jewell, daughter of Joseph and Hulda (Payne) Jewell, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, September 26, 1866. Children: (1) *Carl Edmund Mundell,* born October 25, 1887; (2) *William Joseph Mundell,* born February 14, 1890, died October 15, 1895; (3) *Emil Vern Mundell,* born September 5, 1892; (4) *Grace Inez Mundell,* born June 10, 1896.

2. *James Edward Mundell,* born February 22, 1866, died in infancy.

3. *Julia A. Mundell,* born January 18, 1867. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, March 8, 1888, *Elijah Bement French,* son of *Elijah Pound* and *Indiana (Julian) French,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 17, 1860. Children: Three, as given under record of *Elijah Bement French.*

4. *Eunice E. Mundell,* born January 1, 1869, died June 27, 1878.

5. *Emma J. Mundell,* born December 25, 1870, died March 23, 1889.

6. *John Thomas Mundell,* born November 26, 1872.

7. *Charles S. Mundell,* born April 1, 1876.

6. *James Martin Mundell* was born December 18, 1840, died October 14, 1895, unmarried.

7. *Margaret Elizabeth Mundell* was born December 25, 1842, died in October, 1872, unmarried.

8. *Lewis Cass Mundell* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 17, 1844. Moved to Seward County, Nebraska, in September, 1880, and to near Minden, Nebraska, in March, 1885, where he now resides. Married, December 10, 1871, *Lydia Margaret Watson,* daughter of Samuel T. and *Melissa (Pound)* Watson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 11, 1851. Children:

1. *Shelvy Mundell,* born October 2, 1872, died July 22, 1893.
2. *William Mundell,* born March 6, 1875.
3. *Thompson Mundell,* born March 18, 1877, died March 1, 1895.
4. *Infant son,* born April 23, died April 25, 1880.
5. *Preston Mundell,* born February 24, 1882, died October 31, 1885.
6. *Rhoda E. Mundell,* born January 21, 1885, died April 17, 1893.
7. *Silvester T. Mundell,* born July 17, 1889.

9. *David Johnson Mundell* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 23, 1848. Resides near Shelburn, Indiana. Married, February 19, 1871, Clarissa Jane Coon, daughter of Joseph and Abigail (Miller) Coon, born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 10, 1851. Children:

1. *Sarah Margaret Mundell,* born December 4, 1872, died December 9, 1874.

2. *Elizabeth Mundell,* born December 26, 1874, died February 16, 1875.

3. *Laura Ellen Mundell,* born December 9, 1875, died July 9, 1898. Resided at Palestine, Illinois. Married, October 13, 1895, Samuel Melvin Roseberry, son of I. B. and Sarah B. (Clark) Roseberry, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, May 22, 1876. Child: *Infant girl,* born and died June 29, 1898.

4. *Abigail Alice Mundell,* born August 20, 1878. Resides at Baldwin, Illinois, where her husband is a photographer. Married, October 13, 1893, Allen Barnum, son of Joshua and Ann (Brosius) Barnum, born in Buffalo County, New York, in 1847. Children: (1) *Mary Barnum,* born October 10, 1894; (2) *Anna Barnum,* born July 7, 1899.

5. *Nancy Emeline Mundell,* born October 4, 1882. Married, July 3, 1901, Byrd Quakenbush.

6. *John Daniel Mundell,* born January 30, 1885.
7. *Julia Bertha Mundell,* born March 22, 1887.
8. *Rosette Mundell,* born June 1, 1889, died July 23, 1889.

9. *Charles Grover Mundell,* born September 14, 1894, died October 1, 1895.

10. *Mary Ellen Mundell* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 29, 1849. Resides at Vincennes, Indiana. Married, August 26, 1877, John W. McMillin, son of James and Celia (Efaw) McMillin, born at Chillicothe, Ohio, August 25, 1843, a soldier, scout and captain in the Civil War, serving in 18th Indiana volunteer Infantry and other regiments. Children:

1. *Hettie Ann McMillin,* born July 30, 1878.
2. *Celia Elma McMillin,* born September 14, 1880, died March 14, 1885.
3. *James Albert McMillin,* born September 1, 1884.
4. *John Crofford McMillin,* born September 19, 1886.
5. *Charles Wesley McMillin,* born April 16, 1889.
6. *Mary Ethel McMillin,* born April 13, 1891, died May 22, 1892.

V. *Martin Kercheval,* son of Benjamin and *Nancy* (*Pound*) Kercheval, was born October 28, 1811, and died October 8, 1823.

William Pound, son of *Thomas* and *Sarah* (*Kester*) *Pound* (see page 81), was born in Nelson County, Kentucky, in June, 1790, died in July, 1870, and is buried in Vigo County, Indiana. Resided in Vigo County, near Pimento, Indiana, after his marriage. Married, in 1818, Elizabeth Anderson, daughter of Robert and Sarah (Froment) Anderson, born in Kentucky, in 1791, died in July, 1851. His five children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Sarah Pound,* daughter of *William* and Elizabeth (Anderson) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 24, 1821, died March 9, 1893. Resided in Vigo County, Indiana, and Clark County, Illinois. Married Keller Tichenor, then John Bennett, and then Henry W. Ring. She had two children by her first husband, both of whom died while young.

II. *Cindarilla Pound,* daughter of *William* and Elizabeth (Henderson) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 28, 1824. Has lived in Sullivan County since her

marriage, residing now with her son, John C., near Delcarbo, Indiana. Married, January 31, 1843, Richmond B. Shelburne, son of John and Elizabeth (Bush) Shelburne, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, April 2, 1816, died April 9, 1874. Children:

1. *William Spencer Shelburne* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, November 11, 1844, died January 5, 1897. Resided in Sullivan County, Indiana. Married, December 3, 1863, Dorotha Minerva Mahan, daughter of William and Lucinda (Knoy) Mahan, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 9, 1850. Children:

1. *Flora Etna Shelburne,* born November 30, 1864. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 1300 First Avenue. Married October 1, 1888, J. E. Powell, son of Hiram and Talitha (Allen) Powell, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 5, 1859. Children: (1) *Rymon Powell,* born March 11, 1889; (2) *Emmory Powell,* born January 20, 1891; (3) *Aude August Powell,* born August 12, 1892.

2. *Elizabeth Jane Shelburne,* born October 2, 1866. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 1238 North Eleventh Street. Married, October 2, 1889, Salmon Brewer, son of J. H. and Elizabeth (Lusk) Brewer, born in Parke County, Indiana, July 25, 1865. Children: (1) *Otto Clifford Brewer,* born July 3, 1890; (2) *Izetta G. Brewer,* born January 23, 1892.

3. *Cephas E. Shelburne,* born November 10, 1867. Resides at Sullivan, Indiana. Married Saradia Anderson, daughter of John D. and Katherine Anderson, born at Shelburn, Indiana, in 1870. Children: (1) *Ralph Shelburne,* born July 16, 1891; (2) *Orval Shelburne,* born March 10, 1896.

4. *William Richmond Shelburne,* born November 8, 1870. Resides at Shelburn, Indiana. Married, June 10, 1891, Belle Mattox, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth J. (Campbell) Mattox, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 25, 1874. Children: (1) *Clyde D. Shelburne,* born April 11, 1892; (2) *Max Shelburne,* born January 11, 1894; (3) *Gladys Shelburne,* born December 7, 1896; (4) *Bonnie Shelburne,* born January 30, 1899.

5. *Freddie Shelburne,* born November 8, 1876, died August, 1887.

6. *Rilla May Shelburne,* born October 26, 1881.

2. *Elizabeth J. Shelburne* was born September 17, 1846, died June 18, 1847.

3. *John C. Shelburne* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, July 6, 1849. Resides near Delcarbo, Indiana. Married, April 3, 1871, Martha E. Wheat, daughter of Booker and Eliza (Graham) Wheat, born in Green County, Kentucky, April 1, 1848. Children:

1. *Arthur Shelburne,* born March 13, 1872. Resides at Delcarbo, Indiana. Is an electrician and machinist. Married, April 16, 1897, Lucy Wooley, daughter of Simeon and Mary (Hanford) Wooley, born in 1879.

2. *Reed Shelburne,* born October 18, 1875. Resides at Delcarbo, Indiana. Is clerk in a store. Married, December 31, 1897, Cora A. (Fox) Shaw, daughter of W. H. and Maria L. (Hubbard) Fox, born in Rives Junction, Michigan, September 28, 1877.

4. *Infant Son* was born and died January 4, 1852.

5. *Sarah A. Shelburne* was born June 5, 1855, died June 9, 1876. Married, August, 1873, Thomas Wheat, son of William and Elmira (Roots) Wheat, born in Kentucky. No children.

6. *Rebecca B. Shelburne* was born December 28, 1856, died July 3, 1857.

7. *Mary F. Shelburne* was born October 8, 1859, died October 3, 1864.

III. *Rebecca Pound,* daughter of *William* and Elizabeth (Anderson) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 27, 1827. Has lived in same county where she was born, now residing near Youngstown, Indiana. Married, January 25, 1845, John M. Siner, son of Benjamin and Mary (Malady) Siner, born in Nelson County, Kentucky, September 18, 1822, died March 2, 1885. Children:

1. *Cynthia Ellen Siner* was born March 16, 1846, died April 1, 1854.

2. *Lucinda Jane Siner* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 9, 1849. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, November 26, 1872, Nelson P. Ray, son of Reuben H. and Elizabeth (Brown) Ray, born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 12, 1849. Children:

1. *William Irven Ray,* born January 8, 1874.
2. *Minnie B. Ray,* born July 6, 1876.
3. *Reuben R. Ray,* born May 26, 1879.
4. *Matthias H. Ray,* born January 10, 1881.

3. *William Siner* was born January 28, 1850, died July 18, 1850.

4. *Mary Elizabeth Siner* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 6, 1854. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, October 14, 1875, *Lewis Harvey Weeks,* son of *Louis L.* and Sarah Ann (Kelly) *Weeks,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 24, 1855. Children:

Three, as given under record of *Lewis Harvey Weeks* (see index).

5. *John Albert Siner* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 12, 1856. Resides near Youngstown, Indiana. Married, October 20, 1881, Sarah F. Jones, daughter of John C. and Susanah (Oliphant) Jones, born at Terre Haute, Indiana, October 10, 1863. Children:

1. *Gertie Siner,* born September 13, 1882.
2. *Edith Siner,* born December 28, 1884.
3. *Sadie Siner,* born December 25, 1887.
4. *Susie Siner,* born June 4, 1892.
5. *Martina Siner,* born November 29, 1894.

6. *Joseph Franklin Siner* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 19, 1862. Resides near Youngstown, Indiana. Married, May 30, 1886, Clara E. Smith, daughter of David H. and Hannah (Marts) Smith, born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 13, 1866. Children:

1. *Earlon M. Siner,* born March 8, 1887.
2. *Loren H. Siner,* born March 7, 1889.
3. *Lena M. Siner,* born February 14, 1892.
4. *Joe D. Siner,* born September 29, 1894.
5. *John L. Siner,* born February 3, 1898.

IV. *Lucinda Pound,* daughter of *William* and Elizabeth (Anderson) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 2, 1831, died March 8, 1883, and is buried at Lester Cemetery, Douglas County, Illinois. Moved to Douglas County,

Illinois, in March, 1859, and to Tuscola, Illinois, in March, 1882, where she resided at the time of her death. Married, November, 1854, Zimri Hunt, son of Absalom and Mary (Elliott) Hunt (see appendix H), born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 12, 1829, died January 1, 1897. Children:

1. *William Andrew Hunt* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 7, 1855. Resides near Elm, Minnesota. Married, October 27, 1878, Sarah Rideout, daughter of Ebenezer and Calistia (Fall) Rideout, born in Douglas County, Illinois, January 24, 1858. Children:

1. *Fred E. Hunt,* born December 10, 1879.
2. *Leonard Z. Hunt,* born November 16, 1882, died October 18, 1884.
3. *Horace W. Hunt,* born September 30, 1886.
4. *John Harrison Hunt,* born June 13, 1889.
5. *Calistia Lucinda Hunt,* born November 11, 1892.

2. *Josephine Brown Hunt* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 20, 1857. Resides near Tuscola, Illinois. Married, December 27, 1879, James T. Enlow, son of Josiah and Hannah (Carbun) Enlow, born in Cadiz, Ohio, March 24, 1845, a soldier in Civil War, in Company C of 98th Ohio Troops. No children.

3. *John Lincoln Hunt* was born December 23, 1860, died June 18, 1881.

V. *Elizabeth Pound,* daughter of *William* and Elizabeth (Anderson) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 2, 1832, died August 8, 1896, and is buried at Little Flock Cemetery, Sullivan County, Indiana. Subsequent to her marriage she lived in Vigo and Sullivan Counties, Indiana. Married, December 24, 1850, Spencer S. Siner, son of Nelson and Dessa (Shelburn) Siner, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, July 28, 1828, died January 8, 1882. Children:

1. *Mary Lucina Siner* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 4, 1853. Resides near Kansas, Illinois. Married, February 5, 1873, James C. Redmon, son of Calvin W. and

Catherine (Bennett) Redmon, born in Edgar County, Illinois, November 11, 1852. Children:

1. *Stella R. Redmon,* born September 1, 1874, died July 31, 1885.
2. *Mabel E. Redmon,* born March 20, 1890.
3. *Otis T. Redmon,* born June 4, 1891.
4. *Dymple D. Redmon,* born October 12, 1893.

2. *Dessa Siner* was born March 23, 1855, died December 28, 1891, unmarried.

3. *John Hardy Siner* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, June 28, 1857. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, October 10, 1886, Emma E. McGarvey, daughter of Ezekiel and Mary A. (Raines) McGarvey, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, October 27, 1866. Child:

1. *Chloe Siner,* born July 26, 1887.

4. *Ardilla Siner* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, July 12, 1861. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, September 16, 1888, *William D. Kester,* son of *John Harvey* and *Elizabeth (Drake) Kester,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 5, 1862. No children.

5. *Allie B. Siner* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 12, 1867. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, April 15, 1894, *Peter S. Kester,* son of *John Pound* and Sarah Ann (Beauchamp) *Kester,* born in Spencer County, Kentucky, December 16, 1843. Child:

1. *Herman Kester,* born June 14, 1895.

6. *Charlie Howard Siner* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, October 28, 1870. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, April 9, 1899, Clara Belle Nash, daughter of Armstead M. and Nance E. (Pursell) Nash, born near Carlysle, Indiana, July 14, 1870.

7. *Luella May Siner* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, May 12, 1876. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, October 26, 1898, Carl C. Sparks, son of Vaten and Letitia (McMahon) Sparks, born at Pimento, Indiana, January 25, 1878.

Rebecca Pound, daughter of *Thomas* and *Sarah* (*Kester*) *Pound* (see page 81), was born in Kentucky in spring of 1792, died September 4, 1850, and is buried at Light House Cemetery, Ogle County, Illinois. Moved from Butler County, Ohio, to near Prairie Creek, Indiana, in November, 1816, and to Lafayette, Ogle County, Illinois, in June, 1848, where she resided at the time of her death. Married, April 14, 1814, Hamilton Reed, son of James and Elizabeth (Swassick) Reed (see Appendix R), born in Fairfax County, Virginia, September 7, 1792, died December 4, 1843, a soldier in the war of 1812, whose father was a soldier in the Revolution. Her eight children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Thomas Reed,* son of Hamilton and *Rebecca* (*Pound*) Reed, was born in Butler County, Ohio, December 30, 1814. Came with his parents to Vigo County, Indiana, in November, 1816, and still resides on his father's old homestead about three miles from Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, December 25, 1835, Lucinda Piety, daughter of James D. and Eleanor (Arnet) Piety, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 15, 1819, died February 21, 1860. Married, January 3, 1866, Anna (Gaskins) Mundell (widow of James A. Mundell), daughter of Elijah and Elizabeth (Copple) Gaskins, born in Clark County, Indiana, November 10, 1827, died January 24, 1901. Children:

1. *Ransom Reed* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 20, 1837, died July 29, 1902. Resided near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, February 17, 1859, Anna Elizabeth Hunt, daughter of Ansalem and Sarah (Dix) Hunt, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 30, 1838. Children:

1. *Ivy Morton Reed,* born April 27, 1860. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, September 10, 1885, Sarah Jane Kirkham, daughter of Alonzo and Mary Ann (Johnson) Kirkham, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, January 29, 1866. Children: (1) *Anna Ethel Reed,* born June 30, 1887; (2) *Addie Edith Reed,* born October 17, 1889; (3) *Effy Inice Reed,* born July 3, 1892; (4) *Freddie Reed,* born January 26, 1896; (5) *Ernest Reed,* born August 5, 1900.

2. *Milton Hamilton Reed,* born June 6, 1862. Resides near Galena, Oklahoma. Married, August 31, 1890, Christina Proffit, daughter of John M. and Barbara Ellen (Smith) Proffit, born in Marion County, Iowa, January 16, 1872. Children: (1) *Russell Ervin Reed,* born May 5, 1891; (2) *Edna Flo Dale Reed,* born December 5, 1892.

3. *William Laurence Reed,* born April 20, 1865, died January 25, 1866.

4. *James Thomas Reed,* born June 14, 1868. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, August 2, 1893, Florence May Pogue, daughter of Albert and Sarah (Perry) Pogue, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 16, 1872. Children: (1) *Harry Edison Reed,* born September 20, 1894; (2) *Myrtle Reed,* born November 24, 1897.

2. *William Reed* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 27, 1839. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married March 28, 1860, Mahala J. Johnson, daughter of Stephen and Rhoda (Hunt) Johnson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, May 18, 1842, died August 28, 1875. Married March 14, 1877, *Rebecca Ann Stark,* daughter of Daniel M. and *Patience* (*Welch*) Stark, born in Clay County, Indiana, July 3, 1841. Children:

1. *Benaga Thomas Reed,* born March 29, 1861. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, February 28, 1883, Martha E. Shoemaker, daughter of Robert and Jane (Hunt) Shoemaker, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 9, 1858. Children: (1) *William Pearley Reed,* born April 9, 1886; (2) *Ettie May Reed,* born March 13, 1888; (3) *Vernie Mahala Reed,* born May 6, 1890; (4) *Loren Thomas Reed,* born April 17, 1894.

2. *Alpheus Ransom Reed,* born January 29, 1865. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, February 14, 1885, *Louisa M. Lloyd,* daughter of Eberle and *Sarah Emmazetta (Elam)* Lloyd, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, June 23, 1869. Child: One died in infancy.

3. *Elmer Stephan Reed,* born August 26, 1869. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, December 27, 1894, Addie Lloyd, daughter of Elijah W. and Lucy Ann (Blankenbaker) Lloyd, born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 21, 1872, died January 18, 1901. Child: One born January 9, 1901.

3. *Hamilton Reed* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 27, 1841. Resides near Hepburn, Iowa. Served as a

private in Captain W. P. Weir's Company F, of the 85th Indiana Regiment of Volunteers in the Civil War. Was captured in battle at Thompson Station, near Springfield, Tennessee, and confined for nine days in Libby Prison. Married, October 17, 1866, Isabell Johnson, daughter of William and Melissa (Thomas) Johnson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, September 9, 1844. Children:

1. *William Alvadore Reed,* born March 9, 1868. Resides near Hepburn, Iowa. Married, August 30, 1893, Myrtle Swisher, daughter of W. H. and Mina (Quivey) Swisher, born in Page County, Iowa, December 17, 1870. Children: (1) *Clyde Earl Reed,* born September 22, 1894; (2) *Lewis Franklin Reed,* born January 16, 1896; (3) *Ethel Malissa Reed.*

2. *Lucinda Etta Reed,* born October 27, 1870.

3. *Iva Leslie Reed,* born July 30, 1874.

4. *Lewis Early Reed,* born September 21, 1882.

4. *Julia Ann Reed* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 1, 1843, died May 28, 1900. Resided near Middletown, Indiana. Married, October 18, 1866, Joseph F. Trueblood, son of Benonie and Bridgett (Gregory) Trueblood, born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 8, 1835. Children:

1. *Infant daughter,* born November 23 and died December 1, 1869.

2. *Chauncey Benonie Trueblood,* born August 7, 1871. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married Etta Bailey, daughter of Joseph K. and Jemima (Frakes) Bailey, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 19, 1874. Children: (1) *Ray Trueblood,* born April 12, 1894; (2) *Flershiel Trueblood,* born December 11, 1895; (3) *Guy E. Trueblood.* born November 26, 1897.

3. *Joseph Pearley Trueblood,* born May 4, 1876. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, May 1, 1898, Ellen Smock, daughter of David L. and Nancy Jane (Pittman) Smock, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, November 22, 1876.

4. *Lydia Trueblood,* born November 19, 1880.

5. *Melvina Reed* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 1, 1846, died January 17, 1902. Resided near Chase, Kansas. Married, October 18, 1866, John Fletcher Martin,

son of William and Sarah A. (Evens) Martin, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, May 16, 1840, died August 4, 1901. Children:

1. *Thomas L. Martin,* born October 2, 1867, died November 10, 1873.

2. *Rosa Ann Martin,* born September 27, 1872. Resides at Chester, Oklahoma, her husband being a teacher. Married, March 21, 1889, George W. Brown, son of David T. and Hannah A. (Stump) Brown, born in Indiana County, Pennsylvania in 1866. Children: (1) *Clara M. Brown,* born March 21, 1890; (2) *Alice Brown,* born November 21, 1891; (3) *Harold Brown,* born October 26, 1893; (4) *Martin Brown,* born July 16, 1896; (5) *Ethel Brown,* born May 6, 1898; (6) *Nellie Brown,* born March 26, 1900; (7) *Florence Brown,* born May 23, 1902.

3. *Alice L. Martin,* born February 27, 1875, died August 27, 1881.

4. *Nellie May Martin,* born May 31, 1877. Resides at Chase, Kansas, her husband being a merchant. Married, June 20, 1897, Carl Richard Linke, son of Barnhard and Henrietta (Hiller) Linke, born in Sullivan County, New York, February 1, 1871. Child: *Mildred Melvina Linke,* born February 17, 1899.

6. *James Washington Reed* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 16, 1848. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, October 3, 1872, Harriet W. Keaton, daughter of Joseph I. and Margaret (Trueblood) Keaton, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 18, 1852. Children:

1. *Minta L. Reed,* born July 19, 1873. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, July 4, 1896, *Otis H. Weir,* son of Josephus and *Mary Ellen (Elam)* Weir, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 9, 1873. Child: *Ervin Weir,* born October 27, 1897.

2. *Leslie Reed,* born February 2, 1877, died March 16, 1877.

3. *Nettie May Reed,* born March 23, 1878. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, April 18, 1897, George E. Smock, son of David L. and Nancy Jane (Pittman) Smock, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, November 3, 1873.

4. *Etta R. Reed,* born March 23, 1878, died March 24, 1878.

5. *Lura B. Reed,* born March 29, 1881.

6. *Maggie D. Reed,* born May 4, 1883.

7. *Alva Reed,* born February 13, 1886, died August 17, 1886.

8. *Alpha Reed,* born February 13, 1886, died March 3, 1886.

7. *Elizabeth Reed* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 20, 1851, and died August 20, 1852.

8. *Thomas H. Reed* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 10, 1854, died August 10, 1888. Resided near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, August 22, 1877, Emma Rosetta Hunt, daughter of Eleazer and Mary Ann (Keaton) Hunt, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 26, 1859. Children:

1. *Stella Nora Reed,* born July 4, 1878. Resides on her father's homestead near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, September 7, 1898, Frank M. Johnson, son of Cyrus and Jathun (McClahane) Johnson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 30, 1869.
2. *Albert Morton Reed,* born August 9, 1882.
3. *Ida May Reed,* born July 12, 1887.

9. *Cyrus Reed* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 17, 1858. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married October 6, 1883, Theodosia Bledsoe, daughter of Newton and Amanda (Johnson) Bledsoe, born in Clay County, Indiana, October 14, 1866. Children:

1. *Clarence Reed,* born February 17, 1888.
2. *Don Waldo Reed,* born October 28, 1895.

10. *Elijah Evert Reed* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 15, 1869. Resides with his father on the old homestead near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, November 10, 1892, Edith J. Bledsoe, daughter of David H. and Mary E. (Stark) Bledsoe, born in Green County, Indiana, May 22, 1870. Children:

1. *Mabel Gertrude Reed,* born December 4, 1893.
2. *Bonie Bell Reed,* born September 9, 1895.

II. *James Reed,* son of Hamilton and *Rebecca* (*Pound*) Reed, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 27, 1817, died May 13, 1903, and is buried at Washington Grove Cemetery, Ogle County, Illinois. Said to be first white male child born in Vigo County, Indiana. Moved to La Fayette, Ogle County, Illinois, in May, 1847, and resided there until his death. Married, August 29, 1839, Mary Elizabeth Thomas, daughter of

Abijah and Nancy (Hansbrough) Thomas (see Appendix T), born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 21, 1822, died October 1, 1896. Children:

1. *Albert Fountain Reed* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 10, 1840. Resides near Bladen, Nebraska. Married, September 8, 1863, Harriette E. Steele, daughter of David S. and Almira (Earl) Steele, born in Province of Ontario, December 10, 1843. Children:

1. *Curtis Haddon Reed,* born June 3, 1865.

2. *Fred Reed,* born September 2, 1867. Resides near Blue Hill, Nebraska. Married, January 26, 1893, Maud E. Paugh, daughter of John and Margaret (Moore) Paugh, born in Tazewell County, Illinois, October 12, 1873. Children: (1) *Arthur Clare Reed,* born May 16, 1894; (2) *Harold Laverne Reed,* born July 3, 1896; (3) *Howard Reed,* born October, 1898; (4) *Bernice Reed,* born July 2, 1901.

3. *Lena May Reed,* born April 5, 1870. Resides at Bladen, Nebraska. Married, September 5, 1898, Frank Burden, son of Thomas and Sarah (Gibson) Burden, born at Plymouth, Indiana, April 26, 1868. Children: (1) *Hazel Burden,* born September 12, 1899; (2) *Kenneth Burden,* born July 8, 1901; (3) *Hollis Burden,* born March 3, 1903.

4. *Wayne Phillip Reed,* born June 24, 1872. Resides near Bladen, Nebraska. Married, December 19, 1895, Marguerite Boyd, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth (Andrews) Boyd, born in Warren County, Illinois, October 22, 1874. Children: (1) *Gladys Reed,* born August 10, 1896; (2) *Edna Reed,* born December 14, 1899; (3) *Henry Reed,* born October 19, 1901; (4) *Albert Reed,* born June 29, 1903.

5. *Ernest Earl Reed,* born September 26, 1874.

6. *Jessie Reed,* born November 20, 1876. Resides at North Platt, Nebraska. Married, August 18, 1902, Elmer Koons. Child: *Reed Koons,* born September 9, 1903.

7. *Lloyd Raymond Reed,* born February 12, 1880.

8. *Lucile Grace Reed,* born September 28, 1885.

2. *Gilbert Curtis Reed* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 5, 1842. Resides near Ashton, Illinois. Served in Captain Joseph Williams' company of the 75th Illinois Regiment of the Civil War. Married, March 5, 1871, Rhoda

Clark, daughter of Alanson D. and Melinda (Biggers) Clark, born in Ogle County, Illinois, April 3, 1850. Children:

1. *Addie Melinda Reed,* born December 15, 1871. Resides near Ashton, Illinois. Married, December 28, 1892, Andrew Drummond, son of Lewis and Eliza A. (Taylor) Drummond, born in Ogle County, Illinois, August 28, 1868. Child: *Bernice Drummond,* born April 21, 1897.

2. *Edith Reed,* born July 5, 1882.

3. *Abijah Thomas Reed* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 7, 1843. Resides near Ashton, Illinois. Served in Captain Joseph Williams' company of the 75th Illinois Regiment of Civil War. Married, January 19, 1870, Anna Maria Arnold, daughter of Elisha and Asenath (Earle) Arnold, born in Ogle County, Illinois, November 29, 1844. Children:

1. *Mabel Reed,* born December 1, 1870. Resides near Light House, Illinois. Married, March 8, 1899, Thomas Paddock, son of William H. and Nancy A. (Cummings) Paddock, born in Lee County, Illinois, December 5, 1865. Children: (1) *Mildred Lucile Paddock,* born January 20, 1900; (2) *Alice Lenora Paddock,* born November 23, 1902.

2. *Edward Reed,* born November 22, 1873. Resides near Ashton, Illinois. Married, November 25, 1903, Nellie Elizabeth Burright, daughter of Perry A. and Eva (Tilton) Burright, born March 23, 1881.

3. *Albert Leon Reed,* born August 5, 1882.

4. *Washington Reed* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 21, 1845. Resides at Bladen, Nebraska. Married, February 28, 1868, Charlotte A. Cunningham, daughter of William and Eliza A. (Mathice) Cunningham, born in Montgomery County, New Jersey, August 11, 1845. Children:

1. *Carrie Reed,* born April 12, 1869. Resides at Hastings, Nebraska. Married, March 26, 1891, F. Miller Adams, son of John and Terrie (Saylor) Adams, born in Pike County, Ohio, September 30, 1867. Children: (1) *Lottie Adams;* born December 30, 1891; (2) *Marguerite Adams,* born July 11, 1893.

2. *Minnie E. Reed,* born March 12, 1872. Resides at Genoa, Nebraska, her husband being a miller. Married, September 6, 1899, E. T. Christy, son of Henry E. and Elizabeth Ann (Patton) Christy,

born at Wilber, Nebraska, July 1, 1871. Children: (1) *Adela Belle Christy,* born October 1, 1900; (2) *Ralph Henry Christy,* born January 24, 1902.

3. *Charles Reed,* born September 27, 1874, died June 18, 1884.

4. *Nellie Reed,* born February 22, 1877. Resides at Red Cloud, Nebraska, where her husband is in jewelry business. Married, September 14, 1898, George F. M. Newhouse, son of Fred and Caroline M. M. (Huebner) Newhouse, born in Pennsylvania, October 29, 1871. Child: *Caroline Gladys Newhouse,* born December 14, 1900.

5. *Eunice Ann Reed* was born in Ogle County, Illinois, December 9, 1847. Resides near Ashton, Illinois. Married, February 23, 1871, Silas D. Clark, son of Alanson D. and Melinda (Biggers) Clark, born in Ogle County, Illinois, December 22, 1845. Children:

1. *Arthur Clark,* born September 26, 1873, died December 19, 1873.
2. *Myrtie B. Clark,* born August 5, 1876, died February 17, 1881.

6. *Dudley Orlando Reed* was born in Ogle County, Illinois, June 12, 1851. Resides near Oregon, Illinois. Married, February 20, 1878, Lavilla Cook, daughter of Pardon and Mary Ann (Osborn) Cook, born in Schoharie County, New York, October 26, 1857. Children:

1. *Claud Osborn Reed,* born November 20, 1878.
2. *Maud Hazel Reed,* born September 3, 1880.
3. *Ida Zoe Reed,* born May 4, 1883.
4. *Harold Clifford Reed,* born December 14, 1888.
5. *James Arlen Reed,* born February 20, 1897.

7. *Mary Reed* was born in Ogle County, Illinois, March 18, 1856. Resides at Rockford, Illinois. Married, February 13, 1883, Frank Reiman, son of Earnest J. and Mary C. (Zimerman) Reiman, born in Ogle County, Illinois, March 19, 1855. Children:

1. *Harry E. Reiman,* born November 16, 1883.
2. *Glennie Burnice Reiman,* born August 22, 1885.

8. *Emma Reed* was born in Ogle County, Illinois, March 18, 1856. Resides at Kansas City, Missouri, 812 Shawnee

Avenue. Married, February 13, 1883, George W. Warren, son of Jonathan and Sinna (Lafland) Warren, born in Sussex County, Delaware, August 7, 1850, who is in employ of the C. R. J. & P. R. R. Child:

1. *Myrtie Belle Warren,* born December 11, 1883.

9. *Frank Reed* was born in Ogle County, Illinois, March 6, 1862. Resides near Franklin Grove, Illinois. Married, September 10, 1895, Lillian Messer, daughter of John D. and Jennie L. (Teall) Messer, born in Ogle County, Illinois, January 25, 1865. Child:

1. *Sumner Hamilton Reed,* born May 11, 1898.

10. *William Reed* was born January 16, 1870. Resides near Ashton, Illinois.

III. *Joel Reed,* son of Hamilton and *Rebecca (Pound)* Reed, was born in 1819, and died fall of 1830 at age eleven.

IV. *William Reed,* son of Hamilton and *Rebecca (Pound)* Reed, was born in 1821 and died fall of 1830 at age nine, three days after his brother Joel's death.

V. *Nancy Ann Reed,* daughter of Hamilton and *Rebecca (Pound)* Reed, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 1, 1824. Moved to La Fayette, Ogle County, Illinois, in June, 1846, and to Franklin Grove, Illinois, in August, 1886, where she now resides. Married, November 19, 1845, Millican Hunt, son of Absalom and Mary (Elliott) Hunt (see Appendix H), born in Sullivan County, Indiana, July 29, 1821. Children:

1. *William Anthony Hunt* was born in Ogle County, Illinois, September 27, 1846. Resides near Ashton, Illinois. Has served on County Board and is member of Board of Review. Married, January 19, 1870, Melissa Arnold, daughter of Elisha and Asenath (Earle) Arnold, born in Ogle County, Illinois, March 12, 1849. Children:

1. *Ada Maud Hunt,* born June 19, 1871. Resides at Ashton, Illinois. Married, December 25, 1894, Oliver W. Griffith, son of S. J. and Elizabeth (Charters) Griffith, born at Upper Sandusky, Ohio,

October 25, 1859. Children (1) *Ellen Elizabeth Griffith,* born November 5, 1895; (2) *Maud Marjorie Griffith,* born July 28, 1897; (3) *Mary Irma Griffith,* born February 2, 1900.

2. *Ellen Grace Hunt,* born November 8, 1873. Resides at Rugby, North Dakota, where her husband is a lawyer. Married, December 7, 1898, Fred H. McDermont, son of James and Emma (Arnold) McDermont, born in Goodhue County, Minnesota, October 23, 1862. Child: *Dorothy D. Hunt McDermont,* born August 19, 1902.

3. *Charles Arnold Hunt,* born September 6, 1878.

4. *Olive Gertrude Hunt,* born February 11, 1882.

5. *Helen Eva Hunt,* born November 15, 1886.

2. *Mary Rosetta Hunt* was born in Ogle County, Illinois, June 7, 1850. Resides at Rochelle, Illinois. Married, March 23, 1876, Gabriel W. Myers, son of Manassa and Mary (Billmire) Myers, born in Montgomery County, Ohio, December 6, 1849. Child:

1. *Clinton H. Myers,* born January 23, 1878. Resides at Rochelle, Illinois. Married, February 20, 1901, Edith I. Thorp, daughter of Alfred A. and Harriet L. (Smith) Thorp, born December 26, 1879. Child: *Mary Frances Myers,* born March 29, 1902.

3. *Thomas Winfield Hunt* was born in Ogle County, Illinois, October 13, 1852. Resides six miles from Ashton on the old homestead his father entered of the Government. Married, January 30, 1877, Sarah Ann Myers, daughter of Manassa and Mary (Billmire) Myers, born in Ogle County, Illinois, February 28, 1853. Child:

1. *George M. Hunt,* born February 20, 1880.

4. *Sarah Emma Hunt* was born in Ogle County, Illinois, March 10, 1855. Resides near Ashton, Illinois. Married, January 1, 1877, Joel C. Wetzel, son of Paul and Elizabeth (Leapheart) Wetzel, born in Summerset County, Pennsylvania, December 13, 1851. Child:

1. *Fred M. Wetzel,* born November 23, 1877. Resides near Ashton, Illinois. Married, December 30, 1902, Estelle Slaughter, daughter of Daniel and Hannah (Parks) Slaughter, born May 15, 1878.

5. *John Eddy Hunt* was born in Ogle County, Illinois,

September 28, 1865. Resides at Oak Park, Illinois, with offices at 89 Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois. Is a member of the Chicago bar. Is compiler of this volume. Married, December 23, 1890, Minnie B. Bissell, daughter of Moses and Amelia (Isabell) Bissell, born in Ogle County, Illinois, April 24, 1868. Children:

1. *Helen Lucile Hunt,* born May 9, 1896.
2. *Florence Ann Hunt,* born December 30, 1902.

VI. *Eunice Reed,* daughter of Hamilton and *Rebecca (Pound)* Reed, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 23, 1827. Moved to Sullivan County, Indiana, in October, 1844, to Ogle County, Illinois, in May, 1848, to Shelby County in September, 1856, to Assumption in March, 1873, and to Shelbyville, Illinois, in June, 1895, where she now resides. Married September 4, 1844, John Elliott Hunt, son of Absalom and Mary (Elliott) Hunt (see Appendix H), born in Sullivan County, Indiana, November 26, 1822, died April 13, 1893. Children:

1. *Sarah Ann Hunt* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, December 29, 1845. Resides near Eureka, Kansas. Married, August 25, 1864, John Cochran, son of Robert and Mary Wood (Ray) Cochran, born in Blunt County, Tennessee, July 24, 1842. Children:

1. *Mary Emma Cochran,* born June 23, 1870. Resides at Lovington, Illinois. Married, October 10, 1894, Thomas L. McDaniel, son of Daniel and Louisa (Northcott) McDaniel, born in Christian County, Illinois, May 24, 1861, who is in mercantile business. Children: (1) *Emma Belle McDaniel,* born December 1, 1895; (2) *Thomas John McDaniel,* born December 9, 1896; (3) *Murill McDaniel,* born January 6, 1901.

2. *Belle Eunice Cochran,* born February 18, 1876. Resides at Eureka, Kansas. Married, April 27, 1898, William Clare Summers, son of Robert and Kate (Clare) Summers, born in Rising Sun, Indiana, July 17, 1872, and is in jewelry business. Child: *Myra Cochran Summers,* born July 26, 1899.

2. *Mary Ellen Hunt* was born in Ogle County, Illinois,

March 19, 1849. Resides at Springfield, Missouri. Married, October 6, 1869, James Ward, son of William L. and Sarah (McIver) Ward, born in Shelby County, Illinois, March 4, 1847, died January 12. 1895. Children:

1. *Elsie Ward,* born August 21, 1871, died September 10, 1871.
2. *John J. Ward,* born May 8, 1874. Resides at Shelbyville, Illinois. Married, August 21, 1895, Alta White, daughter of James and Mildred Ann (Conine) White, born in Shelbyville, Illinois, October 3, 1874.
3. *Lillie Ward,* born March 8, 1887.

3. *Martha Jane Hunt* was born in Ogle County, Illinois, September 18, 1852. Resides at Colorado Springs, Colorado. Married, May 18, 1891, John W. Hunter, son of John and Sarah (Hager) Hunter, born in Shelby County, Illinois, July 20, 1859. Child:

1. *Orman Elliott Hunter,* born January 1, 1896.

4. *Emma Hunt* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, November 11, 1861, died May 11, 1890. Resided at Lovington, Illinois. Married, February 27, 1883, Thomas L. McDaniel, son of Daniel and Louisa (Northcott) McDaniel, born in Christian County, Illinois, May 24, 1861. Children:

1. *Ora McDaniel,* born August 18, 1884.
2. *Eunie McDaniel,* born March 18, 1887, died in 1903.

VII. *Sarah Elizabeth Reed,* daughter of Hamilton and *Rebecca* (*Pound*) Reed, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 19, 1831, died April 30, 1903. Moved to Ogle County, Illinois, in May, 1848, to near Victor, Powshiek County, Iowa, in June, 1853, to Victor, Iowa, in March, 1881, and to Winfield, Kansas, in April, 1892, where she resided until her death. Married, May 1, 1850, William C. Rosecrans, son of Isaac and Huldah (Agard) Rosecrans, born in Delaware County, Ohio, October 20, 1824. Children:

1. *Lucinda Cecelia Rosecrans* was born in Ogle County, Illinois, August 22, 1851. Resides at Winfield, Kansas. Married, August 22, 1868, Gardner W. White, son of William

and Diana (Rosecrans) White, born in Delaware County, Ohio, March 9, 1836. Children:

1. *Viola Adell White,* born September 21, 1870. Resides at Winfield, Kansas. Married, June 17, 1897, Rev. L. E. McNeil, son of Jesse A. and Lavina (Holloway) McNeil, born in Benton County, Indiana, November 30, 1868.

2. *Mabel Corella White,* born October 13, 1877.

2. *Philo Judson Rosecrans* was born in Powshiek County, Iowa, April 23, 1854. Resides at Winfield, Kansas. Married, January 3, 1877, Matilda J. Rizly, daughter of Thomas P. and Jane (Hollowell) Rizly, born in Mercer County, Illinois, April 28, 1855. Children:

1. *Estella Mae Rosecrans,* born November 13, 1877.

2. *Lorenze Walter Ellis Rosecrans,* born September 24, 1880.

3. *Eva Juretta Rosecrans,* born November 17, 1883.

4. *Mabel Grace Rosecrans,* born February 6, 1886.

5. *William Champlain Rosecrans,* born February 22, 1890, died August 6, 1891.

6. *Vincent Judson Rosecrans,* born March 20, 1897.

3. *William Estus Rosecrans* was born in Powshiek County, Iowa, November 14, 1858. Resides at Bridgewater, South Dakota. Married, September 1, 1888, Florence Cornwell, daughter of James M. and Caroline (Gardner) Cornwell, born at Readfield, Wisconsin, October 7, 1867. Child:

1. *William Merle Rosecrans,* born September 5, 1889.

4. *Chauncy Thomas Rosecrans* was born in Powshiek County, Iowa, September 9, 1872. Resides at Bridgewater, South Dakota. Married, October 30, 1895, Jennie Rose Compton, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Hilderbrand) Compton, born at Lucas, Iowa, March 20, 1877. Children:

1. *Willie Rosecrans,* born January 11, 1897, died February 25, 1897.

2. *Ruena Elizabeth Rosecrans,* born March 18, 1898.

3. *Lawrence G. Rosecrans,* born May 12, 1901.

VIII. *Washington Reed,* son of Hamilton and *Rebecca (Pound)* Reed, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January

24, 1834, died August 25, 1863, and is buried at Washington Grove Cemetery, Ogle County, Illinois. Resided prior to his death in Lafayette, Ogle County, Illinois. Married, October 14, 1855, Sylva Forbes, daughter of Jared M. and Kizzie (Payne) Forbes. Children:

1. *Viola Reed* was born in 1856, died when small.

2. *Lorella Reed* was born in Ogle County, Illinois, March 9, 1858, died September 19, 1884, and is buried in Cloud County, Kansas. Resided in Ogle and then Lee County, Illinois, prior to her death. Married in February, 1880, David M. Billmire, son of Martin and Annie (Myers) Billmire, who survived her. No children.

3. *William R. Reed* was born in Ogle County, Illinois, August 17, 1859. Resides near Glasco, Kansas. Married, December 18, 1885, Carrie H. Twombley. Child:

1. *Charles Washington Reed*, born March 14, 1891.

4. *James Hamilton Reed* was born in Ogle County, Illinois, October 25, 1861. Resides in Oklahoma. Married, March —, 1883, Ellen Kindel. Children:

1. *Loisa Reed*, born October 20, 1884.
2. *Florence Reed*, born November 29, 1888.

Eunice Pound, daughter of *Thomas* and *Sarah (Kester) Pound* (see page 81), was born in Kentucky, August 31, 1796, died May 18, 1876, and is buried at Little Flock Cemetery, Clay County, Indiana. Lived in Vigo County, Indiana, moved to Montgomery County, in 1823 and to Clay County in 1839, where she resided until her death. Married, February 12, 1820 (date of license), Daniel Goble, son of Daniel and Ellen (Gooden) Goble, born in Pennsylvania December 20, 1789, died August 2, 1871, a soldier in the war of 1812. Her ten children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Matilda Goble*, daughter of Daniel and *Eunice (Pound)* Goble, was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, October 24, 1820, died October 22, 1867, and is buried in Clay County, Indiana.

Resided prior to her death in Clay County, Indiana. Married, August 18, 1852, Christopher Trinkle, son of Jacob and Margaret (Heckman) Trinkle, born in Virginia February 10, 1812, died October 25, 1877. Children:

1. *Ellen E. Trinkle* was born in Clay County, Indiana, August 29, 1853. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 806 S. Third street. Married, November 24, 1872, J. P. Boston, son of Edward and Sarah (Stout) Boston, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, January 29, 1852. Children:

1. *Arthur C. Boston,* born September 23, 1873.

2. *John W. Boston,* born July 14, 1878. Resides at Danville, Illinois. Is married.

3. *Lillie Boston,* born March 9, 1882, died June 6, 1882.

4. *Jesse E. Boston,* born October 14, 1887.

2. *Emily Trinkle* was born in Clay County, Indiana, October 20, 1855, died October 12, 1897. Resided at Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, October 27, 1874, J. W. Stout, son of James and Arsula (Taylor) Stout, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, December 3, 1852. No children.

II. *Sarah Ellen Goble,* daughter of Daniel and *Eunice (Pound)* Goble, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 16, 1822, died April 23, 1899, and is buried at Friendly Grove Cemetery, Clay County, Indiana. Resided in Clay County, Indiana. Married, January 22, 1846, Nicholas M. Crist, son of Nicholas and Nancy (Biggs) Crist, born in Clark County, Indiana, December 14, 1823, died July 18, 1866. Children:

1. *Mary Elizabeth Crist* was born in Clay County, Indiana, March 7, 1847. Resides at Brazil, Indiana, where her husband is an attorney at law. Married, August 29, 1867, Peter T. Luther, son of William and Charlotte (Stroud) Luther, born in Clay County, Indiana, October 18, 1844. Children:

1. *Minnie R. Luther,* born July 26, 1868. Resides at Indianapolis, Indiana, where her husband is of firm "W. E. Barton & Co., Gen. Agts. of American Bonding & Trust Company," with offices at 504 Indiana Trust Bldg. Married, November 8, 1893, William E.

Barton, son of Dr. G. G. and Ellen (Murphy) Barton, born at Washington, Indiana, May 31, 1863.

2. *William P. Luther,* born October 1, 1870.
3. *Infant son,* born and died August 21, 1872.
4. *James Crist Luther,* born July 25, 1876, died July 18, 1877.
5. *Nellie B. Luther,* born August 24, 1878.

2. *David Thomas Crist* was born in Clay County, Indiana, March 7, 1849. Resides near Enid, Oklahoma. Married, September 23, 1876, Elizabeth W. Asbury, daughter of Walter D. and Elizabeth (Bowman) Asbury, born in Fleming County, Kentucky, January 12, 1850. Children:

1. *Gertrude Crist,* born September 11, 1876. Resides at Alum Cave, Indiana. Married, February 8, 1898, Fred H. Cochran, son of George and Ellen (Prater) Cochran, born in Vigo County, Indiana, in 1871. Children: (1) *Thelma Cochran,* born in 1899; (2) *Antoin Cochran,* born in 1900; (3) *Helen Bernice Cochran,* born 1902.
2. *Beatrice Crist,* born January 30, 1878.
3. *Bessa Crist,* born November 10, 1880.
4. *James Thomas Crist,* born July 10, 1882.
5. *Leota Crist,* born March 10, 1884.

3. *Nancy Eunice Crist* was born in Clay County, Indiana, September 16, 1851. Resides near Alum Cave, Indiana. Married, September 21, 1871, Squire W. Asbury, son of Walter D. and Elizabeth (Bowman) Asbury, born in Fleming County, Kentucky, March 9, 1844, who served in Company H of 85th Indiana Regiment, Civil War. Children:

1. *Sarah Elizabeth Asbury,* born February 12, 1873, died February 25, 1899.
2. *William D. Asbury,* born October 8, 1874.
3. *Walter N. Asbury,* born February 4, 1877.
4. *Eunice Asbury,* born March 27, 1880.
5. *Harvey A. Asbury,* born February 28, 1882.
6. *Jennie Asbury,* born November 5, 1887.
7. *Evelyn Asbury,* born November 17, 1890, died February 25, 1891.

4. *Infant Daughter,* died March 27, 1854.

5. *Sarah E. Crist* was born May 14, 1855, died April 6, 1883, unmarried.

6. *Matilda M. Crist* was born December 18, 1857, died October 11, 1877.

7. *Rebecca Emily Crist* was born in Clay County, Indiana, March 21, 1860. Resides at Washington, Indiana. Married, May 6, 1883, Robert P. Shirley, son of John and Mary Jane (Hatchett) Shirley, born in Marion County, Indiana, March 2, 1860. Children:

1. *Nellie Shirley,* born January 29, 1884, died July 26, 1884.
2. *Edith C. Shirley,* born January 23, 1887.
3. *Helen C. Shirley,* born February 8, 1890.
4. *Lenore Evalyn Shirley,* born August 18, 1891.
5. *Robert W. Shirley,* born November 25, 1893.
6. *Eunice M. Shirley,* born November 4, 1896.

8. *James W. Crist* was born March 28, 1863, died September 30, 1865.

9. *Rachel Evalyn Crist* was born in Clay County, Indiana, April 22, 1866. Resides near Alum Cave, Indiana. Married, November 23, 1893, John A. Gordon, son of George and Prudence (Daringer) Gordon, born in Clay County, Indiana, May 24, 1862. Child:

1. *Lyman C. Gordon,* born April 28, 1896.

III. *Rebecca Goble,* daughter of Daniel and *Eunice (Pound)* Goble, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 17, 1823. Moved to Sangamon County, Illinois, in spring of 1845, to Moultrie County in spring of 1852, to Harper County, Kansas, in 1883, and to Kingfisher County, Oklahoma, in 1890, now residing in Garfield County, near Waukomis, Oklahoma. Married, March 6, 1845, Daniel Ellington, son of Daniel and Susan (Cottridge) Ellington, born in Madison County, Ohio, December 15, 1822. Children:

1. *Susan Ellington* was born June 12, 1847, died January 1, 1866.

2. *Mary Eunice Ellington* was born near Springfield, Illinois, February 17, 1849. Resides at Coldwater, Oklahoma; her husband being a physician. Married, September 20, 1872,

George W. Kerr, son of Abram and Nancy (Davis) Kerr, born in Dallas County, Missouri, September 16, 1842. Children:

1. *Ruth Kerr,* born December 17, 1878, died November 6, 1880.
2. *Robert H. Kerr,* born September 18, 1880.
3. *Hope T. Kerr,* born October 4, 1883.
4. *Jay J. Kerr,* born April 16, 1886.
5. *Thomas Kerr,* born June 6, 1888.
6. *Nell Kerr,* born May 2, 1890.

3. *Armanda Elizabeth Ellington* was born April 20, 1852.

4. *Daniel Goble Ellington* was born at Sullivan, Illinois, May 8, 1854. Resides near Harper, Kansas. Married, June 6, 1883, Mary Jane Benton, daughter of Oliver and Amanda (Hiatt) Benton, born in Franklin County, Indiana, September 17, 1863. Children:

1. *Amanda Eunice Ellington,* born June 15, 1884.
2. *Emma Rebecca Ellington,* born November 4, 1886.
3. *Mary Frances Ellington,* born October 23, 1888.
4. *Anna Jane Ellington,* born April 3, 1891.
5. *Daniel Ellington,* born June 15, 1894, died June 19, 1894.
6. *Walter Oliver Ellington,* born November 28, 1896.

5. *David B. Ellington* was born in Moultrie County, Illinois, May 20, 1857. Resides near Enid, Oklahoma. Married, July 3, 1887, Anna Gardner, daughter of Ivy and Martha Ann (Nuckles) Gardner, born near Bowling Green, Kentucky, November 7, 1866. Children:

1. *Rea Ellington,* born April 3, 1888.
2. *Joseph Thomas Ellington,* born September 26, 1889.
3. *Mary Eunice Ellington,* born December 5, 1891.
4. *Ivy Gardner Ellington,* born August 18, 1893.
5. *Willard Lee Ellington,* born February 9, 1897.
6. *Lottie Edith Ellington,* born April 4, 1899.

6. *Kate Ellington* was born January 12, 1860, died September 20, 1872.

7. *Thomas Jackson Ellington* was born February 3, 1863.

8. *Joseph Pound Ellington* was born February 28, 1866, died November 17, 1890.

IV. *Daniel Goble,* son of Daniel and *Eunice* (*Pound*) Goble, was born at Crawfordsville, Indiana, November 26, 1825, died January 13, 1899, and is buried at Little Flock Cemetery, Clay County, Indiana. Resided in Clay County and later in Vigo County near Farmersburg, Indiana. Was county real estate appraiser at one time. Married, March 14, 1850, Margaret Crichfield, daughter of Absalom and Elizabeth (Jolley) Crichfield, born in Washington County, Indiana, October 18, 1824. Children:

1. *William Daniel Goble* was born in Clay County, Indiana, December 27, 1851. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, August 9, 1876, Salena Brown, daughter of F. M. and Elenor (Elledge) Brown, born in Edgar County, Illinois, June 24, 1853. Children:

1. *Walter B. Goble,* born September 4, 1880.
2. *Thomas Goble,* born July 6, 1881.
3. *Marion Goble,* born January 21, 1883.
4. *Daniel Goble,* born January 21, 1883.
5. *Nellie Goble,* born April 11, 1884.
6. *Mardy Goble,* born April 10, 1892.

2. *Elizabeth Eunice Goble* was born in Clay County, Indiana, July 23, 1853. Resides near Leesville, Indiana. Married, February 12, 1885, James Fountain, son of Stephen and Mary (Clark) Fountain, born in Washington County, Indiana, May 29, 1827, died February 18, 1897. Children:

1. *Margaret J. Fountain,* born December 7, 1885.
2. *Lemuel A. Fountain,* born April 14, 1887.
3. *James A. Fountain,* born May 21, 1889.
4. *Daniel G. Fountain,* born June 8, 1891.
5. *Naomi E. Fountain,* born November 22, 1893.

3. *George Walter Goble* was born in Clay County, Indiana, June 3, 1857. Resides near Alum Cave, Indiana. Married, April 23, 1882, Jane Jeffres, daughter of William and Unity Jane (Warner) Jeffres, born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 29, 1864. Children:

1. *Frank Goble,* born February 13, 1883.

2. *Mary Goble,* born December 16, 1884.
3. *James Goble,* born December 9, 1886.
4. *Susie Goble,* born January 11, 1889.
5. *Charles Goble,* born July 6, 1892.
6. *Bisby Goble,* born March 9, 1894.
7. *Harry Goble,* born March 13, 1898.

4. *James G. Goble* was born August 30, 1859, died February 21, 1873.

5. *Joel J. Goble* was born April 28, 1862, died December 22, 1864.

6. *Mary Margaret Goble* was born in Clay County, Indiana, June 29, 1864. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, March 14, 1888, Charles E. Hattery, son of Charles and Margaret (Funk) Hattery, born in Green County, Indiana, September 10, 1858.

7. *Elijah Pound Goble* was born in Clay County, Indiana, November 20, 1869. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 2410 North Fifteenth Street. Married, September 11, 1892, Ida May Ring, daughter of Henry and Nancy (Johnston) Ring, born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 14, 1870. Children:

1. *Clint Emmons Goble,* born December 30, 1894.
2. *Herman Goble,* born March 20, 1897.
3. *Loleta Goble,* born October 17, 1902.

V. *Elizabeth Goble,* daughter of Daniel and *Eunice (Pound)* Goble, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 18, 1827. Moved to Clay County, Indiana, in October, 1850, now residing near Jasonville, Indiana. Married, October 17, 1850, William L. Buckallew, son of James and Mahala (Holt) Buckallew, born in Harrison County, Indiana, June 6, 1828. Children:

1. *James D. Buckallew* was born in Clay County, Indiana, July 30, 1851. Resides at Chicago, Illinois, 31 Mozart Street. Married, January 14, 1872, Mary L. Worth, daughter of John N. and Clarissa (Meredith) Worth, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 13, 1855. Children:

1. *Flora May Buckallew,* born November 22, 1872. Resides at

Dugger, Indiana, where her husband is coal mining. Married, April 11, 1893, Henry Ambs, son of Francis and Eve (Leighan) Ambs, born in Dubois County, Indiana, October 9, 1865. Children: (1) *Mary Iva Ambs,* born January 25, 1894; (2) *James Paul Ambs,* born March 1, 1896; (3) *Joseph Orvil Ambs,* born June 21, 1898.

2. *Joseph W. Buckallew,* born April 30, 1874. Resides at Dugger, Indiana.

3. *Infant boy,* born March 16, died March 17, 1876.

4. *Maud M. Buckallew,* born March 23, 1877. Resides at Dugger, Indiana, where her husband is coal mining. Married, January 16, 1898, William Holley, son of William R. and Jane (Gambell) Holley, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, May 20, 1871.

5. *William N. Buckallew,* born December 21, 1887, died January 24, 1897.

6. *Elizabeth Ethel Buckallew,* born October 18, 1890.

2. *Sarah Ellen Buckallew* was born in Clay County, Indiana, January 24, 1853. Resides at Indianapolis, Indiana, 1634 Columbia Avenue. Married, December 29, 1872, William B. Littell, son of William E. and Mary (Elliott) Littell, born at Corydon, Indiana, October 2, 1851. Children:

1. *Henry Thomas Littell,* born November 2, 1873. Employed on U. S. Steamship "Thomas" at New York.

2. *Hubert Lee Littell,* born January 9, 1876. Resides at 1644 Columbia Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana. Married, September 8, 1897, Anna Sophia Rasbach, daughter of Casper and Sophie Christine (Sanders) Rasbach, born at Indianapolis, Indiana, August 26, 1876. Child: *Evelyn Sophie Littell,* born March 26, 1899.

3. *Edna Eunice Littell,* born July 28, 1878.

4. *Nelly May Littell,* born October 30, 1880.

5. *William Benton Littell,* born March 4, 1883.

6. *Jennie Celestia Littell,* born May 4, 1885.

7. *Francis Marion Littell,* born August 21, 1887.

8. *Caleb Milton Littell,* born August 10, 1889.

9. *Mary Elizabeth Littell,* born February 17, 1893.

3. *Joel Thomas Buckallew* was born in Clay County, Indiana, February 11, 1856. Resides near Jasonville, Indiana. Married Jane Worth, daughter of Richard and Julia (Salyards) Worth. Married, December 25, 1897, Sarah Elizabeth

Shonk, daughter of David and Celie (Need) Shonk, born in Owen County, Indiana, March 15, 1873. Children:

1. *Otto Floyd Buckallew,* born April 19, 1884.
2. *Thomas Emmet Buckallew,* born November 10, 1888.
3. *Infant,* born and died November 30, 1898.
4. *Edna Buckallew,* born August 30, 1900.

VI. *Thomas Pound Goble,* son of Daniel and *Eunice (Pound)* Goble, was born in Montgomery County, Indiana, January 5, 1831. Resides near Coffee, Indiana. Married, December 9, 1852, Margaret M. Stout, daughter of Peter and Jane (Craveston) Stout, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 2, 1834. Children:

1. *William I. Goble* was born October 10, 1853, died September 23, 1856.

2. *John Thomas Goble* was born in Clay County, Indiana, May 21, 1856. Resides near Coffee, Indiana. Married, July 21, 1881, Theodosia Mabell Crist, daughter of William Thompson and Jane Emerine (Pierson) Crist, born in Clay County, Indiana, April 7, 1862. Children:

1. *Dica Ellen Goble,* born August 11, 1883.
2. *Joel Kester Goble,* born September 4, 1885.
3. *William Irven Goble,* born August 8, 1888.
4. *Maud Ester Goble,* born June 9, 1891.
5. *Orville Erastus Goble,* born May 20, 1893.
6. *Lieu Emma Goble,* born March 6, 1897.

3. *Mary E. Goble* was born in Clay County, Indiana, September 9, 1858. Resides near Lewis, Indiana. Married, October 10, 1886, Shadrach J. Payne, son of Marcellus G. and Lucy (Payne) Payne, born in Clay County, Indiana, January 15, 1861. Children:

1. *Clint Payne,* born October 20, 1887.
2. *Mark Payne,* born December 2, 1889, died June 28, 1897.
3. *Winnie Payne,* born December 20, 1892.
4. *Noel Payne,* born February 26, 1895.
5. *Pearl Payne,* born September 6, 1898.

4. *Joel K. Goble* was born in Clay County, Indiana, July 7, 1861.

5. *Emily M. Goble* was born in Clay County, Indiana, May 10, 1873.

6. *Daniel P. Goble* was born in Clay County, Indiana, February 19, 1877.

VII. *Silas Goble,* son of Daniel and *Eunice* (*Pound*) Goble, was born October 15, 1829, and died when young.

VIII. *Eunice Goble,* daughter of Daniel and *Eunice* (*Pound*) Goble, was born in Montgomery County, Indiana, February 28, 1834. Moved to Clay County in April, 1855, now residing near Coffee, Indiana. Married, February 8, 1855, Jefferson Crist, son of Nicholas and Nancy (Biggs) Crist, born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 19, 1832, died July 19, 1871. Children:

1. *Miranda M. Crist* was born in Clay County, Indiana, November 15, 1855, died July 13, 1890, in Sullivan County, Indiana. Married, February 17, 1876, Preston Stout, son of James and Ursula (Taylor) Stout, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, June 21, 1855. No children.

2. *John David Crist* was born in Clay County, Indiana, November 15, 1857. Resides near Coffee, Indiana. Married, September 2, 1883, Susan Ann Dora Phegley, daughter of Edmond and Rebecca (Lucas) Phegley, born in Clay County, Indiana, May 19, 1860, died October 24, 1899. Married, October 25, 1900, *Rhoda* (*Leforge*) *Drake,* daughter of Ephriam and *Cynthia Ann* (*Pound*) Leforge, born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 1, 1852. Children:

1. *Tressie Alice Crist,* born August 6, 1884, died September 7, 1891.
2. *Ada Grace Crist,* born October 22, 1886.
3. *Clara Edna Crist,* born December 26, 1889.
4. *Emmet Christna Crist,* born August 30, 1891.
5. *Alvia Albert Crist,* born August 30, 1893.
6. *Eva May Crist,* born September 10, 1895.

7. *Everett William Crist,* born July 20, 1897.
8. *Eleney Susan Crist,* born September 5, 1899.

3. *Rebecca E. Crist* was born in Clay County, Indiana, April 14, 1860. Resides at Centerville, Indiana, where her husband is in the mercantile business. Married, September 12, 1880, William Heady, son of Justice and Sarah (Calvert) Heady, born in Centerville, Indiana. Children:

1. *Emory Heady,* born June 12, 1881, died October 16, 1883.
2. *Eunice Heady,* born February 22, 1887.
3. *Joe Raymond Heady,* born September 27, 1891.

4. *Sarah Elizabeth Crist* was born in Clay County, Indiana, January 15, 1863. Resides near Coffee, Indiana. Married, February 21, 1886, Albert H. Pursell, son of David and Euradice (Garrett) Pursell, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 4, 1855. No children.

5. *Thomas Jefferson Crist* was born in Clay County, Indiana, September 6, 1865. Resides near Coffee, Indiana. Married, September 21, 1890, Mary E. Marshall, daughter of Nelson W. and Sarah E. (Chambers) Marshall, born in Clay County, Indiana, December 8, 1866. Children:

1. *Bulus Fay Crist,* born October 22, 1893.
2. *Thalus Jenings Crist,* born September 8, 1896.
3. *Nova Zembly Crist,* born October 22, 1899.

6. *Joseph C. Crist* was born March 25, 1868. Resides at Coffee, Indiana. Married, September 14, 1902, Maud A. Wrork. Child:

1. *Miriam Crist,* born August 21, 1903.

7. *William A. Crist* was born in Clay County, Indiana, September 21, 1870. Resides near Asherville, Missouri. Married, March 15, 1891, Rosie E. Chambers, daughter of Samuel S. and Rebecca J. (Vanderpool) Chambers, born in Clay County, Indiana, March 14, 1869. Children:

1. *Robie E. Crist,* born October 19, 1892.
2. *Eura D. Crist,* born February 25, 1894.
3. *Emmie C. Crist,* born June 4, 1897.

IX. *David Goble,* son of Daniel and *Eunice* (*Pound*) Goble, was born August 9, 1836, died in 1838.

X. *James I. Goble,* son of Daniel and *Eunice* (*Pound*) Goble, was born in Clay County, Indiana, September 27, 1840. Resides near Alum Cave, Indiana. Married, November 10, 1895, Mattie (Bigger) Roe (widow of John A. Roe), daughter of Samuel P. and Mary E (Armstrong) Bigger, born in Greene County, Indiana, December 5, 1868.

Sarah Pound, daughter of *Thomas* and *Sarah* (*Kester*) *Pound* (see page 81), was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, March 8, 1799, died January 30, 1875, and is buried at the Thomas Cemetery near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Moved with her parents to Butler County, Ohio, in 1801, and to Vigo County, Indiana, in November, 1816. Resided after marriage at Prairie Creek, Indiana, which village her husband and James D. Piety laid off in 1831. Married, March 21, 1820, Elijah Thomas, son of William and Margaret (Marshall) Thomas (see appendix T), born in Butler County, Ohio, February 22, 1801, died January 11, 1871, whose father was seven years in the Revolutionary War under General Washington (see appendix T). Her nine children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Emeline Thomas,* daughter of Elijah and *Sarah* (*Pound*) Thomas, was born January 15, 1821, and died August 8, 1828.

II. *Louisa Thomas,* daughter of Elijah and *Sarah* (*Pound*) Thomas, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 7, 1822, died February 12, 1853, and is buried at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Resided near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married in 1844, Hiram H. Elam, son of Lewallen and Mary (Aines) Elam, born in Virginia, died in October, 1867, who served in the 43d Indiana Regiment of the Civil War. Had four children, one died in infancy, *Miranda Helen* died when six years old, and two others as follows:

1. *Sarah Emazetta Elam* was born in Vigo County,

Indiana, July 19, 1849. Resides near Hall, Oklahoma. Married, May 1, 1866, Eberle Lloyd, son of John E. and Elizabeth (Higdon) Lloyd, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, January 19, 1842, a soldier and second lieutenant in 43d Indiana Regiment, Civil War. Children:

1. *Edgar E. Lloyd,* born February 22, 1867. Resides since 1894 near Hall, Oklahoma. Married, March 16, 1890, Armintia A. Farmer, daughter of Hiram and Clara (Phillips) Farmer, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October, 1867. Children: (1) *Wallace H. Lloyd,* born December 6, 1890; (2) *Clara E. Lloyd,* born February 2, 1893; (3) *Nellie G. Lloyd,* born July 20, 1895; (4) *Herman H. Lloyd,* born August 20, 1897; (5) *Hiram O. Lloyd,* born January 10, 1899.

2. *Louisa M. Lloyd,* born June 23, 1869. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, February 14, 1885, *Alpheus Ransom Reed,* son of *William* and Mahala J. (Johnson) *Reed,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 29, 1865. Child: *One,* died in infancy.

3. *Albert Kimball Lloyd,* born November 5, 1874. Resides at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, December 25, 1895, *Valerie W. Hunt,* daughter of James Morris and *Martha Ellen (Trueblood)* Hunt, born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 15, 1875. Child: *Gerald Ray Lloyd,* born March 9, 1897, died November 14, 1899.

4. *Elam Lloyd,* born April 14, 1888.

2. *Mary Ellen Elam* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 1, 1851. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, March 18, 1868, Josephus Weir, son of Hugh and Keziah (Drake) Weir, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 14, 1844, a soldier in the 43d Indiana volunteers of Civil War. Children:

1. *William C. Weir,* born November 24, 1868. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 1300 S. 6½ st. In employ U. S. Government. Married, August 12, 1891, Martha A. Farmer, daughter of Hiram Farmer, born at Prairie Creek, Indiana, May 24, 1870, died April 26, 1894. Married, January 1, 1902, Mable Markle, daughter of William D. and Anna E. (Rogers) Markle, born at Markle Station, Indiana, January 1, 1878. Child: *Ralph L. Weir,* born May 29, 1892.

2. *Sarah L. Weir,* born July 23, 1871. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, March 29, 1891, Alfred H. Watson, son of Richard and Amanda (Paddock) Watson, born in Vigo County, In-

diana, November 12, 1867. Children: (1) *Vern Watson,* born June 4, 1892; (2) *Fred Watson,* born July 27, 1897, died August 17, 1897.

3. *Otis H. Weir,* born May 9, 1873. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, July 4, 1896, *Minta L. Reed,* daughter of *James Washington* and Harriet W. (Keaton) *Reed,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 19, 1873. Child: *Ervin R. Weir,* born October 27, 1897.

4. *Richard T. Weir,* born April 1, 1877.

5. *Everett O. Weir,* born March 18, 1879.

6. *Ellen E. Weir,* born April 21, 1881.

7. *Vivian Weir,* born January 7, 1892.

III. *Josephus Thomas,* son of Elijah and *Sarah (Pound)* Thomas, was born March 18, 1823, died August 28, 1850. Married Ellen Carr, daughter of John and Naomi (Smith) Carr. No children that lived.

IV. *Curtis Gilbert Thomas,* son of Elijah and *Sarah (Pound)* Thomas, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 7, 1826, died December 27, 1900, and is buried at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Resided near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, April 7, 1846, *Sarah Elizabeth Kester,* daughter of *Joel Hulsey* and Naomi (Carr) *Kester,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 13, 1828. Children:

1. *Mary Emmet Thomas* was born March 28, 1847, died September 1, 1847.

2. *Joel H. Thomas* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 8, 1848. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 216 Wabash avenue. Married, June 7, 1868, Isabell Nebergall, daughter of Dr. J. W. and Rhoda (Welch) Nebergall, born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 20, 1849. Children:

1. *Neomia Thomas,* born March 23, 1869. Resides at 214 South 2nd St., Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, October 14, 1889, C. S. Dowell, son of John and Pheba (Oens) Dowell, born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 5, 1862. Children: (1) *Agnes Dowell,* born August 30, 1890; (2) *Neontia Dowell,* born May 14, 1894.

2. *Maud Thomas,* born November 5, 1872. Resides at 1240 N. 11th Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, April 12, 1891, Marion Hall, son of William I. and Isabell (Hopewell) Hall, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 30, 1867. Children: (1) *Marvin Hall,* born

January 1 and died July 31, 1892; (2) *Inis Hall,* born October 5, 1893.

3. *Bernice Thomas,* born March 23, 1875. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, January 6, 1895, Clement Ring, son of Nicholas H. and Mary Jane (McGlone) Ring, born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 11, 1873. Children: (1) *Nora Bertha Ring,* born July 25, 1895; (2) *Lois Maud Ring,* born February 27, 1898.

4. *Rhoda Thomas,* born June 18, 1876.

5. *Hettie Thomas,* born December 18, 1878.

6. *Geraldine Thomas,* born March 1, 1885.

7. *James Curtis Thomas,* born July 13, 1888.

3. *Josephus Thomas* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 25, 1851. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, March 18, 1875, Emma H. Hanger, daughter of William and Eliza (Berge) Hanger, born in Orange County, Indiana, October 4, 1852. Children:

1. *Lolo M. Thomas,* born April 4, 1875. Resides at Shelburn, Indiana. Married, May 7, 1894, James Bledsoe, son of Newton and Amanda (Johnson) Bledsoe, born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 18, 1868.

2. *Nellie Thomas,* born October 12, 1878.

3. *Jarsey Thomas,* born November 11, 1882.

4. Cynthia J. Thomas was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 29, 1853, died July 19, 1893. Resided near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, October 8, 1870, *Thomas Lafayette Trueblood,* son of Benoni G. and *Lucinda B.* (*Beauchamp*) Trueblood, born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 19, 1851. Children:

Three—as given under record of *Thomas Lafayette Trueblood* (see index).

5. *Eunice Ellen Thomas* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 7, 1855. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, October 10, 1875, *Benonie Clay Trueblood,* son of Benonie G. and *Lucinda* (*Beauchamp*) Trueblood, born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 14, 1856. Children:

Five—as given under record of *Benonie Clay Trueblood* (see index).

6. *Jarsey Lennie Thomas* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 8, 1857, died May 19, 1876. Resided near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, March 14, 1875, James Beauchamp, son of James Harvey and Ruth R. (Jewell) Beauchamp, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 25, 1853. Child:

1. *Jarsey L. Beauchamp,* born May 19, 1876. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, October 30, 1894, Leonard Trueblood, son of Stephen and Maggie (Ryerson) Trueblood. Children: (1) *Guy Trueblood,* born September 23, 1895; (2) *Vivian Trueblood,* born January 18, 1896.

7. *John C. K. Thomas* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 13, 1859. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, November, 1890, Theodocia Hanger, daughter of Solomon and Julia A. (Dowell) Hanger, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 21, 1866. Children:

1. *Ray Thomas,* born December 21, 1894.
2. *Ruth E. Thomas,* born August 11, 1896.
3. *Ira D. Thomas,* born August 4, 1898.
4. *Julia V. Thomas,* born August 30, 1900.

8. *Elijah B. McClellan Thomas* was born April 8, 1864, died December 1, 1864.

V. *Emily Thomas,* daughter of Elijah and *Sarah (Pound)* Thomas, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 9, 1828, died October 19, 1900, and is buried at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Resided near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, March 28, 1846, Thomas Piety, son of James D. and Eleanor (Arnet) Piety, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 1, 1823, died October 11, 1852. Children:

1. *John D. Early Piety* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 16, 1848. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, April 1, 1868, *Mary Phedora Trueblood,* daughter of William G. and *Hetty Taylor (Beauchamp)* Trueblood, born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 1, 1851. Children:

1. *Oliver H. Piety,* born April 4, 1870, died November 6, 1875.
2. *Etta Piety,* born August 15, 1872. Resides at Hall, Oklahoma, where her husband is Postmaster. Married, October 1, 1892, Clarence

Petty, son of William and Emma (Boen) Petty, born in Richland County, Illinois, December 18, 1869. Children: (1) *Early Petty,* born July 17, 1893; (2) *Curty Petty,* born December 3, 1894; (3) *Mary Petty,* born May 21, 1896; (4) *Clarence Edward Petty,* born March 14, 1898; (5) *Uel Petty,* born February 22, 1900; (6) *Benton Petty,* born July 18, 1901.

3. *Eleanor Piety,* born July 31, 1874. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, September 12, 1896, W. E. Shattuck, son of Charles C. and Sarah E. (Smith) Shattuck, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, October 27, 1860. Child: *Clarence P. Shattuck,* born September 22, 1897.

4. *Ophelia E. Piety,* born February 20, 1877. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, August 7, 1897, Okley C. Hunt, son of Eleazor and Mary Ann (Keaton) Hunt, born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 23, 1875. Child: *Ernest Okley Hunt,* born February 14, 1899.

5. *Yeda Piety,* born February 2, 1882.
6. *Lula H. Piety,* born May 27, 1885, died May 9, 1891.
7. *Treat Piety,* born January 17, 1887.
8. *Vina Piety,* born August 5, 1889.
9. *Grace L. Piety,* born October 27, 1891.
10. *Harry Y. Piety,* born November 18, 1897.

2. *Elijah Thomas Piety* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, about 1850. Resides near Roberts, Montana. Married *Ophelia Elizabeth Trueblood,* daughter of William Gregory and *Hetta Taylor* (*Beauchamp*) Trueblood, born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 24, 1856, died October 2, 1875. Married *Sarah Elizabeth Trueblood,* daughter of Benoni G. and *Lucinda* (*Beauchamp*) Trueblood, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 24, 1849. Children by second wife, if any, not reported, and children by first wife are:

1. *Edwin Piety,* died when about four years old.

2. *Gertrude Piety,* born November 15, 1874. Resides near Richland Springs, Texas. Married, February 10, 1891, *Gilford Dudley Eckert,* son of Daniel and *Eleanor* (*Thomas*) Eckert, born in Missouri May 18, 1870. Children: Five—as given under record of *Gilford Dudley Eckert* (see index).

VI. *Sarah Elizabeth Thomas,* daughter of Elijah and *Sarah* (*Pound*) Thomas, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January

10, 1830, died December 15, 1897, and is buried at the Thomas Cemetery near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Lived in Vigo County, Indiana, moved to Cherry County, Nebraska, in April, 1886, to Dakota in 1891, returning to Prairie Creek in 1894, where she remained until her death. Married, March 1, 1848, Job S. Dix, son of Jesse and Rhoda A. (Johnson) Dix, born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 2, 1827, died in November, 1852. Married, in 1854, *Mannan Liston,* son of *George Washington* and Elizabeth (Drake) *Liston,* born November 25, 1828, died November 1, 1867. Married, September 30, 1883, Nicholas Yeager, son of Vincent and Sarah (Miller) Yeager, born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 17, 1830. Children:

1. *Benajah Hyatt Dix* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 23, 1849, died April 10, 1879. Resided at time of his death at Prairie Creek, Indiana, where he was in mercantile business. Married, October 16, 1872, Nancy E. Harness, daughter of Jacob O. and Nancy (Newlin) Harness, born at Hutsonville, Illinois, February 14, 1847. Children:

1. *George Oscar Dix,* born May 26, 1874. Resides at 1217 South Fifth Street, Terre Haute, Indiana, being an attorney at law with offices at 509½ Ohio Street.

2. *Harlan J. Dix,* born August 1, 1876, died January 1, 1877.

2. *Rebecca Elizabeth Dix* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 29, 1851. Resides at Chadron, Nebraska. Married, January 16, 1873, Rev. Chartley B. Morgan, son of Valentine and Frances A. (Thompson) Morgan, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 18, 1850, a Methodist Episcopal minister. Children:

1. *Sarah Floy Morgan,* born December 13, 1873, died May 24, 1886.

2. *Frances Ella Morgan,* born March 26, 1876. Resides near Gordon, Nebraska. Married, May 27, 1894, Asa E. Walls, son of Solomon and Frances C. (Williams) Walls, born at Sullivan County, Indiana, September 12, 1872. Children: (1) *Vernice Laura Walls,* born March 21, 1895; (2) *Elmer Elza Walls,* born May 31, 1898.

3. *Eunice Laura Morgan,* born November 23, 1884.
4. *Harry Fuson Morgan,* born October 2, 1887.

3, 4, and 5, children whose records are given under that of *Mannan Liston* (see index).

VII. *Rebecca Thomas,* daughter of Elijah and *Sarah* (*Pound*) Thomas, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 20, 1832. Resided two years after her marriage in Sullivan County and since then near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, November 22, 1849, William D. Weir, son of Andrew and Nancy (Dinwiddie) Weir, born in Southern Indiana December 10, 1827, died March 27, 1881, who served in the Mexican War and was captain of Company "F" of 85th Indiana Volunteers of the Civil War. Children:

1. *Ann Eliza Weir* was born December 30, 1852, died December 6, 1883. Resided near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, in 1880, *William Curtis Beauchamp,* son of Reuben Handy and *Elizabeth* (*Kester*) Beauchamp, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 25, 1832, died April 29, 1885.

2. *Gilbert Thomas Weir* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 17, 1855. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, December 31, 1879, Nancy Mundell, daughter of James Armstrong and Anna (Gaskins) Mundell, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 20, 1861. Children:

1. *William A. Weir,* born January 31, 1881.
2. *Joy O. Weir,* born January 22, 1885.
3. *Elijah T. Weir,* born May 30, 1889.
4. *Mary E. Weir,* born October 19, 1893.

3. *Sarah Emily Weir* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 12, 1858. Resides at Prairie Creek, Indiana, where her husband is a merchant. Married, June 23, 1877. A. D. F. *Pound,* M. D., son of *Frederick* and Elizabeth Catherine (Taylor) *Pound,* born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, December 19, 1851, died August 15, 1879. Married, October 6, 1881, James F. Yeager, son of Nicholas and Isabell (Dilley) Yeager,

born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 1, 1854, who was postmaster at Prairie Creek under President Harrison. Children:

1. *Otto N. Yeager,* born July 17, 1882.
2. *Othello J. Yeager,* born April 13, 1886.
3. *Osia R. Yeager,* born June 11, 1890.
4. *Orian D. Yeager,* born August 27, 1893.
5. *Olivette E. Yeager,* born July 30, 1897.

4. *Elijah Andrew Weir* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 8, 1866. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, September 9, 1888, Eva A. Wilson, daughter of Jonathan R. and Angeline (Lickliter) Wilson, born at Terre Haute, Indiana, January 3, 1869. Children:

1. *Eliza Ella Weir,* born August 3, 1889.
2. *John D. Weir,* born December 25, 1891.
3. *Mable Rose Weir,* born July 30, 1892.
4. *Eva Ann Weir,* born November 13, 1893, died November 11, 1897.
5. *Elijah Gilbert Weir,* born July 13, 1895.
6. *Idelia Fry Weir,* born August 29, 1897.
7. *Arthur Newton Weir,* born January 15, 1900, died February 15, 1900.

VIII. *Mary Eilen Thomas,* daughter of Elijah and *Sarah (Pound)* Thomas, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 15, 1834. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, March 18, 1856, Zadoc J. Hunt, son of James and Rebecca (Dix) Hunt, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 15, 1832. Children:

1. *Elijah Hunt* was born February 13, 1865, died November 24, 1874.

2. *Nellie L. Hunt* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 17, 1868. Resides at 1304 S. 6½ street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, September 13, 1894. Thomas H. Grosjean, son of Frederic and Drucilla (Crable) Grosjean, born at Terre Haute, Indiana, March 3, 1867.

IX. *Eunice Ann Thomas,* daughter of Elijah and *Sarah (Pound)* Thomas, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, Octo-

ber 12, 1840. Resides on her father's old homestead at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, September 19, 1870, *William Preston Kester,* son of *John Pound* and Sarah Ann (Beauchamp) *Kester,* born in Spencer County, Kentucky, December 22, 1834, died March 13, 1893. Married, September 1, 1894, *Thomas Lafayette Trueblood,* son of Benoni Gregory and *Lucinda B.* (*Beauchamp*) Trueblood, born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 19, 1851. Children:

Three—as given under record of *William Preston Kester* (see index).

Elijah Pound, son of *Thomas* and *Sarah* (*Kester*) *Pound* (see page 81), was born in Butler County, Ohio, September 19, 1801, died October 7, 1879, and is buried at Fairbanks, Indiana. Lived in Vigo County, Indiana, and moved to Sullivan County in August, 1867, residing near Fairbanks, Indiana, at the time of his death. Married, in August, 1819, Lydia Drake, daughter of James and Sarah (Paddock) Drake, born in Butler County, Ohio, February 11, 1802, died January 7, 1892. His ten children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Cynthia Ann Pound,* daughter of *Elijah* and Lydia (Drake) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 22, 1822. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, October 14, 1841, Ephraim Leforge, son of Isaac and Annie (Harris) Leforge, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 28, 1819, died June 7, 1871. Children:

1. *Sarah Jane Leforge* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 2, 1842. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, April 30, 1863, George Henry Boyll, son of James Burton and Eva Bell (McGrew) Boyll, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 25, 1840. Children:

1. *William Edward Boyll,* born February 13, 1864. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, September 15, 1890, Mamie C. McCoskey, daughter of John M. and Elizabeth (Jones) McCoskey, born at Terre Haute, Indiana, May 17, 1863. Children: (1) *Loise Boyll,* born September 29, 1893; (2) *Herman Boyll,* born November 27, 1895.

2. *James Ephraim Boyll,* born April 26, 1865. Resides near Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, September 8, 1892, Martha Emily Williams, daughter of Thomas H. and Mary Jane (Allen) Williams, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 24, 1870. Children: (1) *Bertha Elena Boyll,* born December 18, 1893; (2) *Mary Jane Boyll,* born March 24, 1897; (3) *Veda Ellen Boyll,* born May 19, 1899.

3. *Anna Bell Boyll,* born January 14, 1868, died May 10, 1889, unmarried.

4. *Arthur Henry Boyll,* born October 1, 1869, died March 22, 1871.

5. *Chauncey Elmer Boyll,* born February 26, 1873.

6. *Harry Owen Boyll,* born December 18, 1874, died September 11, 1875.

7. *Adda May Boyll,* born October 18, 1876. Resides near Glenn, Indiana. Married, May 24, 1891, Levi L. Bogard, son of Eli Wesley and Nancy Eunice (McCoskey) Bogard, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 20, 1864. Children: (1) *Charles Harry Bogard,* born January 29, 1893; (2) *Sarah Esther Bogard,* born October 14, 1895.

8. *George A. Boyll,* born October 18, 1876.

9. *Arlie Washington Boyll,* born March 3, 1883.

2. *Melissa Leforge* was born February 9, 1844, died August 12, 1844.

3. *Elizabeth Leforge* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 23, 1846. Resides at 429 Willow Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, May 17, 1866, Isaac C. Boyll, son of James and Arabell (McGrew) Boyll, born June 24, 1845. Children:

1. *Thomas Harris Boyll,* born April 19, 1867. Resides at Martin's Ferry, Virginia. Married to Jennie Mervin. Has one child.

2. *Charles Oscar Boyll,* born February 2, 1869. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana—S. 3d St. Married Minnie De Bon. Has three children.

3. *William Burton Boyll,* born February 22, 1874.

4. *Thomas H. Leforge* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 15, 1848. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, September 28, 1878, Emily Boyll, daughter of William and Nancy (Osborn) Boyll, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 29, 1849, died November 7, 1881. Married, August, 1885, Mollie St. Clair, daughter of Nelson and Sarah E.

(Baird) St. Clair, born in Vigo County, Indiana, in August, 1852. Child:

1. *Lucius C. Leforge,* born January 6, 1880, died October 24, 1883.

5. *Elijah Leforge* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 12, 1850. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, February 23, 1871, Dorathea McGrew, daughter of Isaac and Mary (Buell) McGrew, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 30, ——. Child:

1. *William Leforge,* born October 10, 1873. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, September 6, 1893, *Eurith Lavonia Elliott,* daughter of *Robert Charles* and Isabelle (Johnson) *Elliott,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 15, 1870, died January 15, 1896. Married, later, Nannie Hedges. Child: *Alma Belle Leforge,* born September 26, 1894.

6. *Rhoda Leforge* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 1, 1852. Resides near Coffee, Indiana. Married, September 17, 1884, *Nathan Drake,* son of Moses and *Elizabeth* (*Pound*) Drake, born in Butler County, Ohio, March 12, 1812, died March 29, 1899. Married, October 25, 1900, *John David Crist,* son of Jefferson and *Eunice* (*Goble*) Crist, born in Clay County, Indiana, November 15, 1857. No children.

7. *Ephraim Washington Leforge* was born March 25, 1854, died May 30, 1874, unmarried.

8. *Lydia A. Leforge* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 8, 1857. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, September 2, 1879, *Oliver F. Lee,* son of *Martin K.* and Hannah (Leforge) *Lee,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 1, 1854. No children.

9. *Eunice Leforge* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 15, 1859. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, September 17, 1882, *William P. Stout,* son of George W. and *Nancy Rebecca* (*Beauchamp*) Stout, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 17, 1854, died April 16, 1885. Child:

1. *Lula Stout,* born February 1, 1884.

10. *Isaac M. Leforge* was born in Vigo County, Indiana,

December 2, 1861. Resides on his parents' old homestead near Pimento, Indiana. Married, March 18, 1894, Sadie Moses, daughter of George H. and Sarah J. (Watson) Moses, born in Putnam County, Indiana, December 9, 1871. Children:

1. *Albert Leforge,* born January 1, 1896.
2. *Edna Leforge,* born February 11, 1902.

11. *James C. Leforge* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 15, 1863. Resides at 1307 Grand Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, December 31, 1884, Alie M. Kennett, daughter of Napoleon B. and Matilda F. (Moore) Kennett, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 24, 1863. Children:

1. *Laura R. Leforge,* born January 16, 1886.
2. *Linnie Leforge,* born May 14, 1887.
3. *Verner Leforge,* born March 9, 1889.
4. *Charley Leforge,* born December 19, 1891.
5. *Maggie Leforge,* born February 10, 1893.
6. *Allie Leforge,* born March 30, 1895.
7. *Walter Leforge,* born February 10, 1897.
8. *James D. Leforge,* born July 16, 1898.

12. *Louisa Hannah Leforge* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 6, 1866. Resides at Pimento, Indiana, where her husband is postmaster. Married, November 21, 1886, *Mortimer C. Drake,* son of *Nathan* and Sarah (Gardner) *Drake,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 24, 1838.

II. *Melissa Pound,* daughter of *Elijah* and Lydia (Drake) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 10, 1824, died February 7, 1899, and is buried at Garden Plain Cemetery, Kearney County, Nebraska. Resided in Sullivan County, Indiana, moved to Vigo County in March, 1864, to Seward County, Nebraska, in September, 1880, and to Kearney County in November, 1884, residing near Minden at the time of her death. Married, December 6, 1848, Samuel Thompson Watson, son of William Smith and Margaret (Thompson) Watson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 10, 1825, died January 18, 1885. Children:

1. *William Smith Watson* was born in Sullivan County,

Indiana, September 13, 1849. Resides at Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, November 25, 1877, Catherine D. Crosson, daughter of George W. and Mary (Carson) Crosson, born in Marion County, Indiana, October 5, 1857. Children:

1. *Leona Watson,* born August 17, 1878, died August 3, 1879.
2. *Carrie Belle Watson,* born September 28, 1880.
3. *Robert E. Watson,* born May 2, 1883.
4. *Addie Watson,* born September 24, 1886.
5. *Alma Watson,* born March 15, 1888.
6. *Hershal Watson,* born July 1, 1892.
7. *Melissa Watson,* born December 15, 1896.

2. *Lydia Margaret Watson* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 11, 1851. Resides near Minden, Nebraska. Married, December 10, 1871, *Lewis Cass Mundell,* son of John J. and *Elizabeth (Kerchival) Mundell,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 17, 1844. Children:

Seven—as given under record of *Lewis Cass Mundell* (see page 105).

3. *Sarah Ellen Watson* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, October 23, 1852. Resides at Hildreth, Nebraska, where her husband is in merchandise business. Married, November 15, 1894, Enoch McCombs, son of Perry and Mary (Downs) McCombs, born in Knox County, Indiana, May 17, 1851. No children.

4. *Mary Ann Watson* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, January 17, 1855. Resides near Hildreth, Nebraska. Married, December 14, 1886, George E. West, son of Martin and Minerva (Armstrong) West, born in Illinois April 7, 1861, died September 17, 1888. Married, March 22, 1893, Jasper J. Travis, son of Anderson and Florinza (Burger) Travis, born in Marion County, Iowa, March 13, 1851. Children:

1. *Stella Jewel West,* born November 13, 1887.

5. *Louisa Hannah Watson* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 18, 1857, died May 12, 1894. Resided in Kansas and Nebraska, her children now residing with their

father at Hildreth, Nebraska. Married, November 11, 1877, Enoch McCombs, son of Perry and Mary (Downs) McCombs, born in Knox County, Indiana, May 17, 1851. Children:

1. *Walter McCombs,* born December 23, 1878. Resides at Hildreth, Nebraska. Married, January 1, 1902, Georgia M. Cecil. Child: *Geneva M. McCombs,* born October 18, 1902.
2. *Perry W. McCombs,* born October 9, 1882.
3. *Edward R. McCombs,* born May 14, 1885, died January 14, 1887.
4. *Melissa A. McCombs,* born December 7, 1889.
5. *Ada May McCombs,* born May 11, 1890.
6. *An Infant,* born July 22, 1892, died August 12, 1892.

6. *Elijah Pound Watson* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 18, 1859. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, September 5, 1880, Lucy Bailey, daughter of Joseph K. and Jemima (Frakes) Bailey, born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 3, 1860. Children:

1. *Joseph I. Watson,* born June 27, 1881.
2. *Allie Watson,* born July 8, 1883.
3. *Freeman Watson,* born March 21, 1885.
4. *Ray Watson,* born June 6, 1895, died July 26, 1896.

7. *Thomas D. Watson* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 3, 1861. Resides at Hildreth, Nebraska. Married, February 15, 1887, Christena A. Collins, daughter of Lewis B. and Christena (McVay) Collins, born in Tama County, Iowa, April 28, 1868. Children:

1. *Lewis T. Watson,* born January 30, 1888.
2. *Charles B. Watson,* born September 18, 1889.
3. *Ray Watson,* born November 6, 1891.
4. *Edwin Watson,* born May 20, 1897.

8. *Elizabeth Charlotte Watson* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, December 23, 1863. Resides at 713 North Street, Joplin, Missouri. Married, September 5, 1880, Perry Morton Grantham, son of Jonathan and Frances (Downs) Grantham, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, January 28, 1862. Children:

1. *Ora Ann Grantham,* born September 27, 1881, died March 12, 1886.
2. *Luther Grantham,* born September 15, 1884.
3. *An Infant,* born July 31 and died September 28, 1886.
4. *Nettie Grantham,* born December 6, 1888.
5. *Earnest L. Grantham,* born September 9, 1893.
6. *Maud Grantham,* born December 9, 1897.

9. *James Gilbert Watson* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 17, 1866. Resides near Hildreth, Nebraska, Married, October 14, 1890, Mary Alice Day, daughter of Lewis and Nancy Belle (Dimmick) Day, born in Schuyler County, Illinois, March 1, 1869. Children:

1. *Ida May Watson,* born December 6, 1891.
2. *Florence Ellen Watson,* born October 29, 1894, died August 13, 1896.
3. *Harry Chester Watson,* born January 20, 1897.
4. *Pearl Gladys Watson,* born February 3, 1899.

10. *Samuel Thompson Watson* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 21, 1869. Resides near Newman Grove, Nebraska. Married, February 3, 1892, Minnie Elizabeth Mellott, daughter of William and Nancy Elizabeth (Longmire) Mellott, born in Montgomery County, Iowa, July 28, 1874. Children:

1. *Hugh Franklin Watson,* born March 8, 1893.
2. *William Roy Watson,* born July 10, 1895.
3. *Nellie Ethel Watson,* born April 30, 1897.
4. *Ralph Watson,* born February 4, 1899.

III. *Sarah Pound,* daughter of *Elijah* and Lydia (Drake) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 25, 1826. Moved to Sullivan County in February, 1856, now residing near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, February 19, 1856, Bethuel Johnson, son of James and Jane (Andine) Johnson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, November 13, 1823, died March 31, 1897. Children:

1. *Elijah P. Johnson* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 30, 1858. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana.

Married, March 10, 1881, *Sarah Elizabeth Liston,* daughter of *Reuben* and Sarah Ann (Curry) *Liston,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 11, 1857. Children:

1. *Zella Johnson,* born March 16, 1883.
2. *Pearl Johnson,* born July 8, 1891.

2. *Louisa Johnson* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, May 12, 1861. Resides near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, April 20, 1882, Orlando C. Brewer, son of James and Evaline (Johnson) Brewer, born at Fairbanks, Indiana, May 22, 1858. Children:

1. *Vernon Brewer,* born January 23, 1883.
2. *Ray Brewer,* born August 13, 1886.

3. *John Johnson* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 2, 1864. Resides near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, October 16, 1887, Jennie Evans, daughter of Silas and Eliza Jane (Wilbor) Evans, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 13, 1866. Children:

1. *Cecil G. Johnson,* born September 8, 1888.

4. *Emma Johnson* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, December 10, 1866. Resides near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, September 11, 1890, *W. T. Ransford,* son of Jonathan and *Margaret C. (Reed)* Ransford, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 28, 1862. Child:

1. *Clarence Victor Ransford,* born July 6, 1891.

5. *Ephraim Johnson* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, December 2, 1869. Resides near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, in 1891, Martha Allie Scott, daughter of John and Marie Scott, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 28, 1870. Children:

1. *Worley Johnson,* born June 2, 1893.
2. *Syddie Johnson,* born September 10, 1895.

IV. *Louisa Pound,* daughter of *Elijah* and Lydia (Drake) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 30, 1827. Moved to Sullivan County in April, 1849, to Vigo County

in December, 1850, to Sullivan County in December, 1857, residing since November, 1893, at Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, April 5, 1849, Levi Johnson, son of James and Jane (Andine) Johnson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, November 5, 1826. Children:

1. *Isabell A. Johnson* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 11, 1851. Resides near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married January 5, 1870, Cyrus Drake, son of Benjamin and Sarah (Gross) Drake, born near Fairbanks, Indiana, February 28, 1850. Children:

1. *Hiram C. Drake,* born December 2, 1871. Resides near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, October 28, 1896, Annie Patton, daughter of Milton and Annie (Dilley) Patton, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 25, 1880. Child: *Ray M. Drake,* born September 10, 1898.

2. *James H. Drake,* born September 28, 1877.

3. *Levi J. Drake,* born July 31, 1884.

4. *Bennie O. Drake,* born March 28, 1886.

2. *James G. Johnson* was born June 2, 1856, died January 22, 1877, unmarried.

V. *William Hamilton Pound,* son of *Elijah* and Lydia (Drake) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 23, 1829. Moved to Sullivan County in April, 1863, and returned to Vigo County in 1868, residing near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, January 22, 1852, Rebecca Williams, daughter of Henry D. and Clarissa (Eldridge) Williams, born in Nelson County, Kentucky, March 28, 1832. Children:

1. *Alice A. Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 11, 1852. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, October 31, 1886, *Charles Weeks,* son of *John James* and Adaline (Thomas) *Weeks,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 31, 1856. Child:

1. *Lucile Weeks,* born June 24, 1891.

2. *Mary B. Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 22, 1857. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married,

August 22, 1889, Alimon Tichenor, son of Peter and Jemima (Reed) Tichenor, born in Vigo County, Indiana. Children:

1. *William D. Tichenor,* born June 10, 1890, died October 1, 1894.
2. *Ermald Tichenor,* born April 12, 1892.
3. *Stetson Tichenor,* born October 3, 1895.

3. *Eliza Pound* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 25, 1863. Resides in Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, October 19, 1890, Joseph Harper, son of George P. and Marguerite (Nebergall) Harper, born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 7, 1862. Child:

1. *May Harper,* born May 1, 1892.

4. *Martin C. Pound* was born April 27, 1867. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Has been doorkeeper in Legislature and committee clerk in State Senate.

VI. *Thomas D. Pound,* son of *Elijah* and Lydia (Drake) *Pound,* was born May 16, 1832, died May 28, 1871, unmarried.

VII. *Elizabeth Pound,* daughter of *Elijah* and Lydia (Drake) *Pound,* was born April 28, 1834, died March 31, 1885, and is buried at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Resided prior to her death near Pimento, Indiana. Married, January 3, 1856, James C. Boyll, son of David P. and Ruth (Carr) Boyll, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 7, 1832. Children:

1. *Everett Edward Boyll* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 3, 1856, died February 19, 1894. Resided in Vigo County, Indiana. Married, April 4, 1879, Glendora Gillen, daughter of ——————— and Caroline (Fidler) Gillen, born March 12, 1858. Children:

1. *Carroll Boyll,* born August 19, 1883, died April 20, 1887.
2. *Robert Boyll,* born January 6, 1891.

2. *Otis David Boyll* was born November 27, 1858, died April 20, 1876.

3. *Emily Ann Boyll* was born May 9, 1861.

4. *Sarah Ellen Boyll* was born in Vigo County, Indiana,

December 3, 1862, died August 9, 1890. Resided in Vigo County, Indiana. Married, May 22, 1886, Thomas McGee, son of John and Jane (Hampton) McGee. Child:

1. *Walter Aaron McGee,* born June 24, 1887.

5. *Mary Lydia Boyll* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 30, 1864. Resides at Chicago, Illinois, 5349 Princeton Avenue. Married, June 30, 1887, John Van Dyke, son of James and Julia (Perry) Van Dyke, born in Vigo County, Indiana. Children:

1. *Elizabeth Van Dyke,* born June 20, 1888.
2. *John Raymond Van Dyke,* born April 21, 1891.
3. *Ruth Van Dyke,* born July 4, 1893.

6. *Ruth Boyll* was born February 7, 1866.

7. *Addie May Boyll* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 16, 1867, died March 20, 1902. Resided near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, April 3, 1890, *Elijah T. Liston,* son of *Joseph* and *Emily E.* (*French*) *Liston,* born in Sullivan County, Indiana, November 29, 1865. Children:

Five—as given under record of *Elijah T. Liston* (see index).

8. *James Henry Boyll* was born June 7, 1878.

VIII. *James G. Pound,* son of *Elijah* and Lydia (Drake) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 28, 1837. Lived in Vigo County and moved to Sullivan County, in March, 1872, residing near Fairbanks, Indiana. Served as Commissioner of Sullivan County six years. Married, August 30, 1860, Sarah Miller, daughter of David and Rebecca (McGrew) Miller, born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 15, 1838. Children:

1. *Ida B. Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 27, 1861. Resides in Sullivan County, near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, September 2, 1883, William Pogue, son of Albert and Sarah (Perry) Pogue, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, September 16, 1861, died February 5, 1895. Children:

1. *Roscoe Pogue,* born June 3, 1884.
2. *Maud Pogue,* born February 16, 1892.

2. *William Henry Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 1, 1863. Resides near Graysville, Indiana. Married, August 18, 1887, Josie Phillips, daughter of Rev. J. T. and Mary (Higbee) Phillips, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, in 1864. Children:

1. *Irene Pound,* born February 29, 1894.
2. *Edna Pound,* born October 9, 1896.
3. *Hallie Pound,* born April 1, 1897.
4. *Mable Pound,* born June 14, 1899.

3. *Charley D. Pound* was born August 7, 1865. Resides at Fairbanks, Indiana. Is in merchandise business. Married, December 17, 1888, Annie Holmes, daughter of Thomas and Mary Ann (Ricketts) Holmes, born in Parke County, Indiana, April 18, 1867. Children:

1. *Roy Pound,* born July 25, 1889.
2. *Earl J. Pound,* born August 11, 1896.
3. *Irtus Ida Pound,* born August 19, 1902.

4. *Hattie Loviana Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 19, 1870. Resides near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, April 13, 1890, Willis Pittman, son of Jasper and Permelia (Drake) Pittman, born at Fairbanks, Indiana, May 16, 1867. Children:

1. *Allison Pittman,* born February 3, 1891.
2. *Bessie Pittman,* born July 25, 1893, died February 5, 1897.
3. *Ruth Pittman,* born March 18, 1897.

5. *Lyman Pound* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 11, 1875. Resides near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, October 28, 1893, Margaret Johnson, daughter of A. and Semira (Thompson) Johnson, born at Fairbanks, Indiana, February 5, 1873. Child:

1. *Lulu Esco Pound,* born October 13, 1900.

IX. *Elijah Washington Pound,* son of *Elijah* and Lydia (Drake) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 19, 1842, died May 16, 1898, and is buried at Second

Prairie Creek cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Resided near Pimento, Indiana. Married, March 13, 1862, Caroline Boyll, daughter of David and Ruth (Carr) Boyll, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May, 1843, died December 19, 1883. Married, in May, 1887, Jane Wigginton. Children:

1. *Alva Burr Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November, 13, 1862. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, May 15, 1887, *Claudia D. Stout,* daughter of George W. and *Nancy Rebecca (Beauchamp)* Stout, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 28, 1863. Children:

1. *Lena Pound,* born January 24, 1889, died March 15, 1899.
2. *Eva Pound,* born November 29, 1890.
3. *Charles P. Pound,* born October 10, 1893.
4. *Theodosia Pound,* born September 17, 1896.
5. *Mary Pound,* born July 28, 1899.

2. *Isola Mary Pound* was born July 3, 1864. Resides at Pimento, Indiana.

3. *Thornton David Pound* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 5, 1866. Resides at Pimento, Indiana. Married, May 24, 1893, Ida B. Tryon, daughter of Charles and Melvina (Kelly) Tryon, born at Pimento, Indiana, December 27, 1874. Children:

1. *Ralph D. Pound,* born October 21, 1894.
2. *Carrie E. Pound,* born April 23, 1896.
3. *Bessie M. Pound,* born March 13, 1898, died September 3, 1899.

4. *Infant* was born and died in 1867.

5. *Lydia Pound* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 15, 1869. Resides at 1016 Main Street, Evansville, Indiana. Married, June 9, 1887, John F. Kennett, son of Napoleon B. and Matilda F. (Moore) Kennett, born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 13, 1865. Children:

1. *Caroline Kennett,* born January 28, 1889.
2. *Leo M. Kennett,* born December 5, 1892.

6. *Levi Preston Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 29, 1871. Resides at Pimento, Indiana. Married,

November 22, 1896, Birdie Young, daughter of Ed and Hattie (Gansall) Young, born at Mounting, Missouri, November 13. Child:

1. *Millard L. Pound,* born January 25, 1897.

7. *Infant* was born and died in 1873.

8. *Ruth Linda Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 21, 1875. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, August 12, 1897, James Van Dyke, son of James and Julia Van Dyke, born in Vigo County, Indiana. Children:

1. *Geneva Van Dyke,* born August, 1898.
2. *Naoma Van Dyke,* born September, 1900.

9. *Effie Ellen Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 9, 1878, died September 13, 1897, and is buried at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Resided near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, December 24, 1896, William Young, son of James and Lizzie (McGlone) Young. No children.

10. *Charley H. Pound* was born March 13, 1882, died July 26, 1883.

X. *Nancy Ellen Pound,* daughter of *Elijah* and Lydia (Drake) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 28, 1843. Moved to Sullivan County, Indiana, in August, 1864, and to Vigo County in March, 1880, residing near Pimento, Indiana. Married, January 23, 1861, *Isaac Preston Beauchamp,* son of Reuben H. and *Elizabeth* (*Kester*) Beauchamp, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 14, 1837. Children:

Four, as given under record of *Isaac Preston Beauchamp* (see index).

Joseph Pound, son of *Thomas* and *Sarah* (*Kester*) *Pound* (see page 81) was born in Butler County, Ohio, April 10, 1804, died March 18, 1868, and is buried at Second Prairie Creek Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Resided near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, January 22, 1824 (date of license), Perlina Elliott, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Elliott) Elliott, born in Kentucky February 29, 1806, died August 23, 1847. Married, March 26, 1849, *Ann Elizabeth Drake,* daugh-

ter of Moses and *Elizabeth* (*Pound*) Drake, born in Butler County, Ohio, November 29, 1817. He had twelve children, two, *Warn* and *America*, died in infancy and ten others, whose family records are as follows:

I. *Alexander Pound,* son of *Joseph* and Perlina (Elliott) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 2, 1824, died August 17, 1882, and is buried at the White Cemetery, Montgomery County, Kansas. Lived in Vigo County, Indiana, moved to Shelby County, Illinois, in October, 1855, and to Montgomery County, Kansas, in the Fall of 1870, where he resided at the time of his death. Married, March 18, 1846, Rebecca Ann Johnson, daughter of Robert and Anna (Dix) Johnson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, November 11, 1827, died January 27, 1901. Children:

1. *Lafayette Johnson Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 4, 1848. Resides near Tekamah, Nebraska. Married, October 19, 1870, Martha Jane Hobson, daughter of John and Mary Jane (Williams) Hobson, born in Shelby County, Illinois, August 27, 1850. Children:

1. *Mollie Rebecca Pound,* born November 22, 1872, died September 24, 1897.
2. *James Riley Pound,* born February 18, 1875.
3. *Albert Alberta Pound,* born November 25, 1877.
4. *Rosy Mae Pound,* born May 7, 1880.
5. *Eunice Ann Pound,* born February 5, 1883.
6. *Martha Jane Pound,* born September 18, 1885.
7. *Belva Frances Pound,* born March 30, 1888.
8. *Gracie Alma Pound,* born March 24, 1890.

2. *Semira Ellen Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 29, 1850. Resides near Lafontaine, Kansas. Married, October 2, 1867, Jesse Williams, son of Isaac and Sarah (Milliken) Williams, born in Shelby County, Illinois, October 2, 1844, who served in Co. B. of 115th Ill. Vols. of Civil War. Children:

1. *Charles Lafayette Williams,* born August 3, 1868. Resides at Neodesha, Kansas. Is a physician. Married, July 3, 1901, Nellie Clegg. Child: *Victoria Jesse Williams,* born October 2, 1902.

2. *James Robert Williams,* born May 8, 1870, died March 25, 1872.

3. *Alexander Pound Williams,* born November 2, 1874. Resides at Neodesha, Kansas. Is a physician. Married, August 17, 1902, Verna Lovett.

4. *Frances Ellen Williams,* born April 11, 1877.

5. *Rebecca Ann Williams,* born April 15, 1883.

3. *William Riley Pound* was born March 23, 1853, died August 8, 1854.

4. *Frances Anna Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 5, 1855. Resides at Lafontaine, Kansas. Married, November 15, 1874, Lewis Wilson Strange, son of Lewis A. and Isabella Jane (Biggs) Strange, born in Adair County, Kentucky, January 19, 1853. Children:

1. *Frederick Warren Strange,* born August 26, 1875. Is agent for the Missouri Pacific Railway Company at La Crosse, Kansas. Married, June 4, 1901, Rose M. Osborn.

2. *Lewis Alexander Strange,* born February 28, 1878. Resides at La Crosse, Kansas.

3. *Zou Ellen Strange,* born November 6, 1882.

4. *Francis Pound Strange,* born October 1, 1886.

5. *Eliza Demaris Pound* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, August 20, 1858. Resides at Moundsville, West Virginia, working in interest of Gospel Publishing Co. Married, February 16, 1882, John W. Dooty, son of Samuel E. and Mary Ann (Ryan) Dooty, born in Morgan County, Indiana, September 21, 1851. Children:

1. *Alice Myrtle Dooty,* born December 3, 1882.

2. *Semira Dooty,* born December 27, 1884.

3. *Sarah Elizabeth Dooty,* born April 18, 1887, died July 12, 1889.

4. *Samuel E. Dooty,* born April 1, 1889.

5. *Robert H. Dooty,* born July 8, 1893.

6. *Jesse Warren Dooty,* born July 26, 1896.

7. *John Riley Dooty,* born July 26, 1896.

6. *Rhoda Emeline Pound* was born September 5, 1861, died March 1, 1863.

7. *Daniel Warren Alexander Pound* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, January 7, 1864. Resides near Lafontaine, Kansas. Married, October 18, 1893, *Naomi Elizabeth Williams,* daughter of James and *Amanda* (*Thomas*) Williams, born in Shelby County, Illinois, June 23, 1872. Children:

1. *Valda Frances Ann Pound,* born April 17, 1895.
2. *Verna Semira Pound,* born December 5, 1896, died June 23, 1898.
3. *Benjamin Jesse Pound,* born October 6, 1898.
4. *Daniel Warren Alexander Pound,* born September 7, 1900.
5. *Janoka R. Pound,* born May 6, 1902.

8. *Robert Thomas Pound* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, February 20, 1868. Resides near Lafontaine, Kansas. Married, March 22, 1894, Anna Parsons, daughter of Edward M. and Hattie H. (Vincent) Parsons, born in Wilson County, Kansas, March 30, 1873. Child:

1. *Lewis Lesler Pound,* born April 29, 1895.

9. *Josie Rebecca Pound* was born April 16, 1876, died April 17, 1877.

II. *Emmaline Pound,* daughter of *Joseph* and Perlina (Elliott) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 27, 1826. Moved to Sullivan County, Indiana, in 1845, to Illinois in 1855, to Vigo County, Indiana, in 1865, to Wilson County, Kansas, in 1876, to Ford County in 1886, to Gray County in 1888, and to Wilson County in 1890. Now resides near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, May 18, 1845, Irvin Thomas, son of Joseph and Polly (Chambers) Thomas, born in Knox County, Indiana, October 1, 1824, died September 15, 1870. Children:

1. *Mary Elizabeth Thomas* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 9, 1846, died June 18, 1868. Resided in Sullivan County, Indiana. Married, in 1863, John Pittman, son of William Pittman, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, in 1842, died January 13, 1878. Children:

1. *Jessie Pittman,* born March 9, 1864, died October, 1886.
2. *Elijah Pittman,* born August 19, 1866. Resides near Gordon,

Nebraska. Married, November 2, 1893, Anna Moore, daughter of William and Armina (Nesbit) Moore, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, October 6, 1864. Children: (1) *Roy Jesse Pittman*, born September 6, 1894; (2) *Ivy E. Pittman*, born June 13, 1900.

3. *William Pittman*, born May 1, 1868, died May, 1902. Resided near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, in 1892, Janie Runnals, who now resides in York, Illinois. Had four children, *Paola*, *Leola* and two others.

2. *Perlina E. Thomas* was born January 8, 1849, died January 25, 1877, unmarried.

3. *Alexander P. Thomas* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 10, 1850. Resides at Eugene, Oregon. Married, August 31, 1871, Mary Moor, daughter of Thomas J. and Eliza (Ruckman) Moor, born in Somerset County, New Jersey, February 23, 1850. Child:

1. *Bertha E. Thomas*, born January 11, 1879.

4. *Joseph Riley Thomas* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, March 29, 1858. Resides near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, August 10, 1878, Evaline Thomson, daughter of Alfred and Louisa (Patten) Thomson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, July 14, 1863. No children.

5. *Alfred Edwin Thomas* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, January 22, 1862, died March 1, 1902. Resided near Lafontaine, Kansas. Married, February 20, 1887, Martha Tyler, daughter of Royal and Mary Ann (Miller) Tyler, born in Dekalb County, Illinois, February 27, 1862. Children:

1. *Letta Bell Thomas*, born July 18, 1888.
2. *Elcie Alta Thomas*, born June 30, 1893.
3. *Edna Olive Thomas*, born January 10, 1894.

6. *Alpheus Edward Thomas* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, January 22, 1862. Resides at Fishburn, Canada. Married, January 30, 1881, Anna B. Moulton, daughter of James W. and Mary A. (Lewis) Moulton, born in Livingston County, Illinois, July 7, 1858. Children:

1. *Alonzo Irven Thomas*, born February 13, 1882.
2. *Mabel Lenora Thomas*, born July 8, 1883.

3. *Lewis Thomas,* born December 26, 1884, died November 16, 1886.

4. *Lena Pearl Thomas,* born October 10, 1886.

5. *Lizzie Coral Thomas,* born January 1, 1888.

6. *Leslie Ross Thomas,* born March 9, 1891.

7. *Bertha Thomas,* born February 16, 1894, died January 5, 1895.

8. *Burton Thomas,* born February 16, 1894, died February 21, 1894.

9. *Robert Warren Thomas,* born April 6, 1895.

10. *Marian F. Thomas,* born October 4, 1896.

11. *Laurence Thomas,* born November 25, 1898.

12. *Emiline Thomas,* born September 19, 1902.

7. *William W. Thomas* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 20, 1866. Resides near Forum, Arkansas. Married, May 5, 1889, Anna Tuttle, daughter of Charles Z. and Mary Elizabeth (Benjamin) Tuttle, born in Scott County, Illinois, August 20, 1868. Children:

1. *Irvin Thomas,* born February 5, 1890, died July 27, 1890.

2. *Helena Evaline Thomas,* born February 14, 1891.

III. *Amanda Pound,* daughter of *Joseph* and Perlina (Elliott) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 19, 1828. Moved to Sullivan County, Indiana, in April, 1850, to Douglas County, Illinois, in December, 1854, to Sullivan County, Indiana, in 1868, to Douglas County, Illinois, in September, 1876, and to Prairie Creek, Indiana, in February, 1883, where she now resides. Married, April 25, 1850, William Thomas, son of Joseph and Polly (Chambers) Thomas, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 8, 1826, died November 15, 1870. Children:

1. *Emma Zeta Thomas* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 18, 1851. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, January 20, 1878, James K. P. Gobin, son of William and Margaret (Brainer) Gobin, born at Louisville, Kentucky, April 12, 1847. Children:

1. *Lula Gobin,* born August 28, 1879.

2. *Perlie Gobin,* born July 28, 1884, died February 28, 1885.
3. *Josie Gobin,* born November 26, 1885.

2. *Rosa Thomas* was born August 16, 1856, died September 15, 1857.

3. *Josephine Thomas* was born in Douglas County, Illinois, October 20, 1858. Resides near Arbela, Ohio. Married, February 4, 1877, John McDaniel, son of Reasor and Aby (Washburn) McDaniel, born at Columbus, Ohio, May 3, 1855. died January 22, 1903. Children:

1. *Almeda May McDaniel,* born January 24, 1879.
2. *Letta Belle McDaniel,* born December 6, 1880.
3. *John Allen McDaniel,* born May 10, 1883.
4. *Elmer Elsworth McDaniel,* born May 13, 1885.
5. *Joseph Alvia McDaniel,* born November 22, 1886.
6. *Frankie K. McDaniel,* born November 11, 1888.
7. *Marrian S. McDaniel,* born May 14, 1891.
8. *Laurence W. McDaniel,* born May 18, 1894.
9. *Lelia M. McDaniel,* born January 5, 1897.

4. *Letta Thomas* was born in Douglas County, Illinois, September 13, 1862. Resides at Prairie Creek, Indiana.

5. *Joseph R. Thomas* was born in Douglas County, Illinois, September 2, 1865. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, December 21, 1890, Linnie Hunt, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Beauchamp) Hunt, born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 7, 1872. Children:

1. *Mabel Ethel Thomas,* born December 17, 1892.
2. *William Thomas,* born December 18, 1896.

IV. *James Riley Pound,* son of *Joseph* and Perlina (Elliott) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 2, 1830, died November 19, 1889, and is buried at Fredonia, Kansas. Moved to Christian County, Illinois, in April, 1858, to Assumption in March, 1866, to Fredonia, Kansas, in September, 1875, and to near Hugoton in March, 1886, where he resided until his death. Married, April 11, 1858, Frances Ann Hampton, daughter of Alfred and Hulda (Cochran)

Hampton, born in Knox County, Ohio, January 13, 1839. Children:

1. *Hulda Jane Pound* was born February 1, 1860, died February 6, 1861.

2. *Mary Electra Pound* was born in Christian County, Illinois, July 5, 1862. Resides at Kansas City, Missouri, 4014 Oak Street, her husband being in employ of the street railway company. Married, February 23, 1879, Douglas Hite, son of John and Susan (Brubaker) Hite, born in Marion County, Illinois, January 22, 1855. Children:

1. *Mabel Ethel Hite,* born March 11, 1880.
2. *Clancy Egbert Hite,* born June 22, 1882, died September 4, 1883.
3. *Aleta Pearl Hite,* born October 18, 1887.
4. *Earl Douglas Hite,* born September 29, 1891.
5. *Elwyn North Hite,* born May 31, 1894.

3. *Pearl Elliott Pound* was born in Christian County, Illinois, May 26, 1866. Resides at 1018 Michigan Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri. Married, April 14, 1888, N. R. Frishkorn. Married, April 15, 1896, Hiram B. Severance, son of A. R. and Margaret J. (Shoemaker) Severance, born in Morgan County, Ohio, September 23, 1856. Children:

1. *June Electra Frishkorn,* born May 19, 1889.
2. *Minona Frishkorn,* born December 19, 1890.

4. *Alfred Hampton Pound* was born at Assumption, Illinois, December 22, 1870. Resides at 3001 Jackson Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri. Is a dairyman. Married, March 17, 1897, Lizzie L. Mitchell, daughter of William Wallace and Mattie A. (Lewis) Mitchell, born at Mt. Washington, Missouri, May 5, 1875.

5. *Lula Pound* was born May 30, 1875, died August 27, 1875.

6. *Luella Pound* was born May 30, 1875, died August 27, 1875.

7. *John R. Pound* was born November 30, and died December 3, 1876.

8. *James Riley Pound, Jr.,* was born February 27, 1878. Resides at 15th and Jackson Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri.

V. *Sarah Elizabeth Pound,* daughter of *Joseph* and Perlina (Elliott) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 28, 1834. Moved to Wilson County, Kansas, in 1870, now residing near La Fontaine, that county. Married, August 7, 1856, Joseph A. Hampton, son of Alfred and Huldah (Cochran) Hampton, born in Knox County, Ohio, March 1, 1833. Children:

1. *Amanda Ellen Hampton* was born August 30, 1857, died July 8, 1858.

2. *Perlina Rosetta Hampton* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 10, 1860. Resides near La Fontaine, Kansas. Married, December 28, 1879, Martin C. Swinney, son of James T. and Clara C. (Peters) Swinney, born in West Virginia, March 23, 1858. Children:

1. *Ethan E. Swinney,* born December 2, 1880, died January 19, 1893.
2. *Edith J. Swinney,* born February 6, 1883.
3. *Adolphus T. Swinney,* born November 14, 1885.
4. *Perlina A. Swinney,* born April 2, 1892.
5. *Martin Paul Swinney,* born August 28, 1895.

3. *Huldah Ann Hampton* was born December 29, 1862, died June 5, 1864.

4. *Riley Clement Hampton* was born August 2, 1867, died October 13, 1869.

5. *Joseph Alfred Hampton* was born April 6, 1873, died October 2, 1874.

6. *Elizabeth Ethel Hampton* was born July 18, 1875, died October 16, 1878.

VI. *Nancy Ann Pound,* daughter of *Joseph* and Perlina (Elliott) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 27, 1836, died August 12, 1878, and is buried at Elk City Cemetery, Montgomery County, Kansas. Moved to Montgomery County, Kansas, in November, 1871, and resided there

until her death. Married, December, 1867, James McGee, who died December 3, 1901. Children:

1. *Eunice McGee* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 3, 1868. Resides near Oak Valley, Kansas. Married, November, 1889, Hade Gray.

2. *Winnie McGee* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 26, 1870. Resides near Oak Valley, Kansas. Married, November, 1889, William Brooke. Child:

1. *Mabel Brooke,* born May 4, 1892.

VII. *Francis Jane Pound,* daughter of *Joseph* and Perlina (Elliott) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 13, 1841, died May 6, 1873, and is buried at Elk City, Kansas. Lived near her father in Indiana and moved to Kansas a few months before her death. Married, December 4, 1862, Robert B. Eldridge, son of Rev. William B. and Sarah (Anderson) Eldridge, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 27, 1839, died July 26, 1865. Married, in 1871, Michael Conley, who survived her. Children:

1. *Margaret A. Eldridge* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 26, 1864. Resides at Shawnee, Oklahoma, where her husband is in the mercantile business. Married, March 6, 1881, William P. Swinney, son of Green M. and Louisa (Peters) Swinney, born in West Virginia, March 14, 1859. Children:

1. *Ethel Swinney,* born December 21, 1881.
2. *Chancy O. Swinney,* born March 2, 1884, died November 11, 1884.
3. *Robert M. Swinney,* born December 19, 1885.
4. *Eunice S. Swinney,* born March 13, 1891.
5. *Nellie M. Swinney,* born March 13, 1891.

2. *Frances Conley* was born August, 1872, died in infancy.

VIII. *William Thomas Pound,* son of *Joseph* and Perlina (Elliott) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 22, 1844, died September 27, 1901. Moved to Wilson

County, Kansas, in August, 1870, to Bates County, Missouri, in March, 1881, and to Eldorado Springs, Missouri, in September, 1886, where he resided until death. Married, August 28, 1866, Sarah Jane Moore, daughter of George M. and Mary J. (Killen) Moore, born in La Rue County, Kentucky, December 25, 1848. Children:

1. *Elmer Pound* was born December 20, 1867, died February 14, 1888.

2. *Mary Lilian Pound* was born in Wilson County, Kansas, September 7, 1872. Resides at Eldorado Springs, Missouri. Married, June 6, 1888, Luther G. Wonacott, son of Kenney and Mary (Hutchinson) Wonacott, born at Mattoon, Illinois, December 25, 1863. Children:

1. *Monta Benjamin Wonacott*, born April 17, 1889.
2. *Nellie Pound Wonacott*, born August 18, 1891.

3. *Charles Joseph Pound* was born October 1, 1874, died October 21, 1879.

4. *George Thomas Pound* was born in Kansas, November 29, 1877.

5. *Dora Ellen Pound* was born in Wilson County, Kansas, January 1, 1881. Resides at Eldorado Springs, Missouri. Married, December 27, 1898, Harley J. Riley, D. D. S., son of Edward and Emma (Briscoe) Riley, born at Carrolton, Missouri, December 1, 1874. Child:

1. *Adalee Riley*, born January 25, 1901.

6. *Sarah Pound* was born February 12, 1890, died January 1, 1896.

IX. *Benjamin D. Pound*, son of *Joseph* and Perlina (Elliott) *Pound*, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 1, 1846. Moved to Wilson County, Kansas, in September, 1870. Has lived in Texas, Old Mexico, Missouri and Oklahoma, now residing near La Fontaine, Kansas. Married, September 5, 1869, Maggie D. Pritchard, daughter of David A. and Kitty (McGee) Pritchard, born at Marshall, Illinois, May 29, 1851. Children:

1. *Thomas A. Pound* was born August 3, 1870, died January 14, 1889.

2. *Maud B. Pound* was born July 15, 1873. Resides at Kansas City, Missouri. Married, October 1, 1890, William Frost. Child:

1. *Sylvester Frost,* born in 1891.

3. *Frederick F. Pound* was born September 29, 1875. Resides at St. Louis, Missouri, being a dentist at 7200 South Broadway.

X. *Moses Washington Pound,* son of *Joseph* and *Ann Elizabeth (Drake) Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 18, 1854. Moved to Sullivan County, Indiana, in February, 1886, now residing near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, August 19, 1877, Lucretia Thompson, daughter of Alfred and Louisa (Patten) Thompson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 20, 1861. Children:

1. *Evert R. Pound* was born July 17, 1878, died November 17, 1880.

2. *Cora E. Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 10, 1880. Resides near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, August 21, 1902, Charles F. Clonse, son of John and Rhoda (Starkey) Clonse, born at Fairbanks, Indiana, July 29, 1869.

3. *Amy I. Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 4, 1882. Resides near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, July 4, 1901, Delbert Norris, son of Lincoln and Amanda Norris. Child:

1. *Wilber Norris,* born May 6, 1902.

4. *Ivy O. Pound* was born April 26, 1885.
5. *Othal L. Pound* was born August 12, 1886.
6. *Hosea C. Pound* was born April 6, 1888.
7. *Alfred A. Pound* was born December 14, 1889.
8. *Clarence A. Pound* was born August 13, 1891.
9. *Arthur E. Pound* was born May 11, 1893.

10. *Clawdie V. Pound* was born August 21, 1894.

11. *Tillie Pound* was born November 26, 1902.

Melissa Pound, daughter of *Thomas* and *Sarah* (*Kester*) *Pound* (see page 81), was born in Butler County, Ohio, in 1805, died May 12, 1848, and is buried at Second Prairie Creek Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Resided near Prairie Creek and then near Pimento, Indiana. Married, February 5, 1824, James French, son of Samuel French, born on Atlantic Ocean January 12, 1801, died January 14, 1866, whose parents settled at an early date in Western Ohio. Her ten children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Sarah French,* daughter of James and *Melissa* (*Pound*) French, was born November 9, 1824, died September 10, 1825.

II. *Elijah Pound French,* son of James and *Melissa* (*Pound*) French, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 2, 1826. Resides one-half mile from Pimento, Indiana. Has been a farmer and in mercantile business. Married, October 19, 1848, *Indiana Julian,* daughter of William and *Delilah* (*Liston*) Julian, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, January 15, 1825, died March 18, 1897. Children:

1. *Sarah Elizabeth French* was born October 23, 1849, died October 15, 1874, unmarried.

2. *William Thomas French* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 2, 1851. Resides at Pimento, Indiana. Is in merchandise business. Was postmaster at Pimento from 1883 to 1889. Married, October 18, 1877, Nellie T. Stuthard, daughter of Lemuel and Martha (Adams) Stuthard, born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 21, 1860. Children:

1. *Yoa Verrella French,* born April 17, 1879. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, June 21, 1900, Oka Denehie, son of Samuel and Mary E. (Sheperd) Denehie, born at Terre Haute, Indiana, November 15, 1876. Children: (1) *Vern Denehie,* born May 3, 1901, died June 7, 1901; (2) *Lucia Denehie,* born September 8, 1902.

2. *Oscar Clide French,* born November 26, 1887.

3. *Rosa Ellen French* was born March 31, 1856, died July 30, 1897, unmarried.

4. *Jesse Julian French* was born July 3, 1858. Is in farm implement business at Pimento, Indiana.

5. *Elijah Bement French* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 17, 1860. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, March 8, 1888, *Julia A. Mundell*, daughter of *William Riley* and *Nancy Ann (Liston) Mundell*, born January 18, 1867. Children:

1. *Rea French*, born October 30, 1889.
2. *Roy French*, born May 20, 1891.
3. *Zuma French*, born November 29, 1892.

6. *Mary Bell French* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 24, 1864. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, August 4, 1887, Alonzo Long, son of William and Hester (Johnson) Long, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 25, 1865. Child:

1. *Floyd Long*, born May 2, 1889.

III. *Thomas French*, son of James and *Melissa (Pound)* French, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 7, 1828. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, June 20, 1849, Maria Stout, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth (Vandyke) Stout, born in Shelby County, Kentucky, in 1834, died March 11, 1853. Married, November 26, 1854, Rebecca Reed, daughter of Hugh and Mary (Maynard) Reed, born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 3, 1835. Children:

1. *James R. French* was born April 14, 1850, died March 27, 1852.

2. *George W. French* was born February 23, 1853, died July 19, 1853.

3. *Mariette French* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 16, 1856. Resides near Riley, Indiana. Married, October 24, 1880. Ude Fredericks, son of Eilert and Faka O. (Folkas) Fredericks, born in Germany, May 24, 1844. Child:

1. *Iva Fredericks*, born August 18, 1881.

4. *Oliver French* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 16, 1859. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, November 16, 1884, Polly Beard, daughter of John and Manerva (Heady) Beard, born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 16, 1866, died July 12, 1897. Children:

1. *Cecil French,* born October 3, 1885.
2. *Okus French,* born August 17, 1887.
3. *Mamie French,* born October 2, 1889.
4. *Bessie French,* born February 6, 1892.
5. *Edgar French,* born July 15, 1894.

5. *Thomas French* was born November 16, 1864, died August 24, 1877.

6. *Ann Arpa French* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 11, 1869. Resides at 1447 Liberty Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, March 20, 1890, Xerxes C. Sparks, son of Ira and Nancy Jane (McGrew) Sparks, born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 5, 1868. Children:

1. *Blanch Sparks,* born February 16, 1891.
2. *Walter Sparks,* born September 22, 1892.
3. *Hazel Sparks,* born September 17, 1894, died March 13, 1896.
4. *Essie Sparks,* born October 22, 1899.

7. *Ara French* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 26, 1873. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, March 20, 1898, Spencer L. Dobbs, son of William and Mary (Sink) Dobbs, born at Terre Haute, Indiana, September 7, 1871.

IV. *Israel French,* son of James and *Melissa (Pound)* French, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 27, 1829. Resides in Pierson Township, near Pimento, Indiana. Married, January 30, 1851, *Sarah Elizabeth Weeks,* daughter of William L. and *Nancy (Kester)* Weeks, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, April 10, 1832, died February 17, 1897. Children:

1. *Lucius Hulsy French* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 24, 1852. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Mar-

ried, October 1, 1879, Arrilla Cornell, daughter of Jesse and Orpha (Martyn) Cornell, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 9, 1857, died July 11, 1881. Married, March 21, 1889, Jennie F. Ward, daughter of Anderson and Elizabeth J. (Roll) Ward, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, October 24, 1867. Children:

1. *Grace French,* born July 28, 1880.
2. *Virgil French,* born June 16, 1891.
3. *Finley French,* born November 7, 1895.

2. *William S. French* was born April 19, 1854.

3. *George Dudley French* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 24, 1856. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, December 31, 1884, *Margaret Jane Bledsoe,* daughter of Pleasant and *Mary Ann (Welch)* Bledsoe, born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 31, 1860. Children:

1. *Walter Bledsoe French,* born April 18, 1886.
2. *Minnie Belle French,* born December 18, 1888.

4. *Miriam E. French* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 19, 1858. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, August 29, 1880, Benjamin T. Beard, son of Stephen C. and Elizabeth A. (Wells) Beard, born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 14, 1856. Children:

1. *Fannie E. Beard,* born January 23, 1885.
2. *Stephen I. Beard,* born October 21, 1886.

5. *Infant Daughter* was born September 7, 1861, died June 26, 1862.

6. *David C. French* was born January 3, 1866, died July 27, 1866.

7. *James V. French* was born November 17, 1867.

8. *Charles E. French* was born August 15, 1873.

V. *Emily Elizabeth French,* daughter of James and *Melissa (Pound)* French, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 30, 1831, died March 9, 1896, and is buried at Second Prairie Creek Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Moved to Sullivan County, Indiana, in August, 1857, and to Vigo

County, near Farmersburg, Indiana, in November, 1872, where she resided at the time of her death. Married, August 27, 1857, *Joseph Liston,* son of *George Washington* and Elizabeth (Drake) *Liston,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 29, 1826, died May 11, 1902. Children:

Seven, as given under record of *Joseph Liston* (see index).

VI. *Naomi French,* daughter of James and *Melissa* (*Pound*) French, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 26, 1833. Resides at Prairieton, Indiana. Married, in 1851, Merideth Carney, son of Henry and Martha (Smith) Carney, born in 1827, died in 1891. Children:

1. *Mary Elizabeth Carney* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 15, 1853. Resides at Indianapolis, Indiana, 930 Eugene St. Married, July 28, 1872, Jesse H. Tucker, son of Alfred L. and Elizabeth (Hendricks) Tucker, born in Georgia, March 26, 1850. Children.

1. *Josie Elizabeth Tucker,* born August 8, 1874.
2. *Clara Ellen Tucker,* born February 18, 1876.
3. *Eva Goldie Tucker,* born April 21, 1883.

2. *Eunice Carney* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 6, 1857. Resides at Prairieton, Indiana. Married, August 13, 1876, John Mulikin, son of Nicholas and Lula Mulikin, born in Ohio, March 28, 1844. Child:

1. *Lula Mulikin,* born June 19, 1883.

3. *Martha Carney* was born in 1857, died January 5, 1891.

4. *Emma Carney* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 15, 1860. Resides at Prairieton, Indiana. Married, October 6, 1883, Charles A. Jones, son of John and Sarah (Kennedy) Jones, born in Tuscarawas County, Ohio, February 25, 1843. No children.

5. *Ephraim Carney* was born in 1861. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 1240 S. 2d St. Married, in 1894, Emma Wilson.

6. *Samantha Carney* was born in 1863, died February 28, 1881.

7. *Thomas Carney* was born in 1865. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, in 1892, Elta Case.

8. *Laura Carney* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 15, 1867. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 1624 S. 3d St. Married, August 30, 1893, Paul Miller, son of Carl and Mollie (Botle) Miller, born in Germany, March 8, 1864. Child:

1. *Herman Miller.*

9. *Kate Carney* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, in 1869, died in 1899. Married, in 1891, Thomas Hardin, Child:

1. *Mamie Hardin,* born May 2, 1893.

VII. *William Hamilton French,* son of James and *Melissa (Pound)* French, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 10, 1836. Moved to Shelby County, Illinois, in September, 1869, now residing near Obed, Illinois. Served in the 85th Indiana Regiment of the Civil War, was four years member of County Board and two years Deputy Sheriff of Vigo County, Indiana. Married, November 24, 1859, *Margaret Catherine Pound,* daughter of *James Fielden* and Ellen (Case) *Pound,* born in Clark County, Illinois, June 28, 1840. Children:

1. *Thomas Preston French* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 4, 1860. Resides at Obed, Illinois. Is a carpenter.

2. *Serena Ann French* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 29, 1863. Resides near Pleak, Illinois. Married, October 13, 1881, Elisha Thomas, son of Calvin and Jane (Hunt) Thomas, born in Shelby County, Illinois, November 26, 1860. Children:

1. *Flora Ethel Thomas,* born October 16, 1885.
2. *Edith Jane Thomas,* born June 10, 1888.
3. *Katie Evalena Thomas,* born July 14, 1892.
4. *Marion Earl Thomas,* born February 15, 1897.

3. *James Shelby French* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, April 27, 1870. Resides near Obed, Illinois.

4. *Emma May French* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, April 11, 1877. Resides at Obed, Illinois. Is a teacher.

VIII. *Josephus French,* son of James and *Melissa (Pound)* French, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 9, 1838. Moved to Vermilion County, Indiana, in 1857, to Vigo County in 1870, and to Clay County in 1889, now residing near Corey, Indiana. Married, July 23, 1857, Elizabeth French, daughter of Philip and Sarah (Rannels) French, born in Vermilion County, Indiana, October 8, 1836. Children:

1. *Sarah Melissa French* was born June 22, 1859. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, December 5, 1880, Emery R. Miller, son of John J. and Sarah (Pointer) Miller, born in Indiana, March 4, 1859. Children:

1. *Lela A. Miller,* born October 10, 1883.
2. *Spencer Miller,* born December 31, 1886.
3. *Cassius E. Miller,* born September 18, 1890.
4. *Hazel Miller,* born November, 1892.

2. *James S. French* was born March 23, 1860. Resides near Corey, Indiana. Children:

1. *Ray French.*
2. *Claud French.*

3. *Isaac E. French* was born in Vermilion County, Indiana, October 22, 1861. Resides near Corey, Indiana. Child:

1. *Edith French.*

4. *George French* was born April 30, 1864, died September 28, 1864.

5. *Jennie E. French* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 22, 1873. Resides near Brazil, Indiana. Married, October 7, 1890, Daniel Diel, son of Jacob and Hulda (Slack) Diel, born in Clay County, Indiana, April 15, 1867. Children:

1. *Pearley Diel,* born May 11, 1892.
2. *Josephus Diel,* born May 30, 1896.

IX. *James Shelby French,* son of James and *Melissa (Pound)* French, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, Febrú-

ary 16, 1841. Resides in Linton Township, Vigo County, near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married March 22, 1866, Amanda J. Ring, daughter of Henry and Mary (Stonestreet) Ring, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, April 12, 1843. Child:

1. *Henry F. French* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 24, 1870. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, December 25, 1893, Nina Clark, daughter of Araunah M. and Emily L. (Armstrong) Clark, born in Vanwert County, Ohio, September 18, 1870. Child:

1. *Otto French,* born December 24, 1895.

X. *Ephraim French,* son of James and *Melissa (Pound)* French, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 30, 1844. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, November 1, 1870, *Rachel Ann Julian,* daughter of *Edmond L.* and Nancy (Wright) *Julian,* born in Sullivan County, Indiana, November 2, 1846, died March 2, 1872. Married, December 22, 1873, *Sarah Elizabeth Liston,* daughter of *Joseph* and Margaret C. (Watson) *Liston,* born in Sullivan County, Indiana, May 7, 1851. Children:

1. *Ranie French* was born September 20, 1871, died November 17, 1871.

2. *Charley French* was born September 12, 1874.

3. *Early French* was born March 4, 1878. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, April 6, 1902, *Hallie B. Yaw,* daughter of *John* and Nancy B. (Beard) *Yaw,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 17, 1878. One child, born May 4, 1903.

4. *Otis French* was born December 26, 1882.

5. *Minnie French* was born September 23, 1887.

Thomas Pound, son of *Thomas* and *Sarah (Kester) Pound* (see page 81), was born in Butler County, Ohio, May 21, 1812, died March 13, 1897, and is buried at Osceola, Iowa. Resided on his father's old homestead in Vigo County, Indiana, moved to near Tuscola, Illinois, in 1854, and to near

Groveland, Iowa, in August, 1895, where he resided with his son Joel at time of his death. Married, January 15, 1831 (date of license), Nancy Carr, daughter of John and Naomi (Smith) Carr (see Appendix C), who died in 1832. Married, July 11, 1833, Francis White Elliott, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Elliott) Elliott, born in Breckinridge County, Kentucky, April 16, 1815. His thirteen children and their family records ars as follows:

I. *Nancy C. Pound,* daughter of *Thomas* and Nancy (Carr) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 15, 1832, died January 18, 1853, and is buried in Vigo County, Indiana. Resided near Prairie Creek, Indiana, at the time of her death. Married, in September, 1847, Zimris Hunt, son of Absalom and Mary (Elliott) Hunt (see Appendix H), born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 12, 1829, died January 1, 1897. Children:

1. *Demarias Ellen Hunt* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 4, 1850. Resides at Versailles, Missouri. Married, February 10, 1870, Morris Sinclair Evans, son of James B. and Nancy (Branham) Evans, born in Putnam County, Indiana, August 14, 1850. Children:

1. *Isadora Evans,* born January 29, 1871.

2. *James Albert Evans,* born October 23, 1872. Resides at Olathe, Kansas. Is a merchant tailor. Married, December 19, 1894, Jessie Amy Pickering, daughter of Major I. O. and Selona (Weaver) Pickering, born at Olathe, Kansas, August 26, 1874. Children: (1) *Jessie Amy Evans,* born January 9, 1897; (2) *Frances Grace Evans,* born January 9, 1897.

3. *Armintia Evans,* born May 21, 1874.

4. *Nora Alice Evans,* born April 12, 1876, died January 20, 1880.

5. *Emma Evans,* born April 28, 1878. Married, March 20, 1901, William C. Hinken.

6. *Ella Evans,* born April 28, 1878, died August 8, 1878.

7. *Lucy Evans,* born March 15, 1880.

8. *Elizabeth Nancy Evans,* born August 25, 1882.

2. *Nancy J. Hunt* was born January 15, 1853, died August 27, 1853.

II. *Perlina Pound,* daughter of *Thomas* and Frances White (Elliott) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 28, 1834, died January 19, 1877, and is buried at Lester Cemetery, Douglas County, Illinois. Lived in Vigo County, Indiana, until September, 1854, since when she resided in Douglas County, Illinois. Married, May 1, 1851, Alexander Chambers Thomas, son of Joseph and Mary (Chambers) Thomas, born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 17, 1828, died April 17, 1891. Children:

1. *Alonzo Thomas* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 4, 1852. Resides near Carthage, Missouri. Married, November 4, 1885, Mary A. Clouser, daughter of W. R. and C. (Froanheiser) Clouser, born at Danville, Illinois, February 21, 1867. Children:

1. *Charles F. Thomas,* born January 5, 1888.
2. *Stella M. Thomas,* born July 29, 1890.
3. *Lemuel M. Thomas,* born September 8, 1893.
4. *John Floyd Thomas,* born December 16, 1899.

2. *Angeline Thomas* was born June 28, 1857, died September 28, 1883, unmarried.

3. *Theodosia May Thomas* was born in Douglas County, Illinois, May 3, 1860. Resides near Tuscola, Illinois. Married, December 25, 1883, John W. Horton, son of Richard and Permelia (Knowles) Horton, born in Logan County, Illinois, September 28, 1861. Children:

1. *Victor Lee Horton,* born April 4, 1885.
2. *Elsie Pearl Horton,* born August 23, 1889.
3. *Amy Edith Horton,* born October 10, 1892.
4. *Bessie Fay Horton,* born January 29, 1897.

4. *Mary Frances Thomas* was born May 17, 1862, died August 19, 1884, unmarried.

5. *Harriett Ann Thomas* was born in Douglas County, Illinois, October 5, 1865. Resides near Atwood, Illinois.

Married, January 22, 1888, Elmer Timmons, son of George M. and Susan (White) Timmons, born in Clark County, Illinois, June 14, 1865. No children.

6. *George Franklin Thomas* was born in Douglas County, Illinois, September 18, 1868, died June 30, 1903. Resided near Miles City, Montana. Married, December 25, 1889, Orlena A. Harris, daughter of Israel W. and Maria J. (Grosse) Harris, born in Douglas County, Illinois, January 20, 1873. Children:

1. *Iva Blanche Thomas,* born March 13, 1893.
2. *Ethel Mildred Thomas,* born August 14, 1897.

III. *William Elliott Pound,* son of *Thomas* and Frances White (Elliott) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 5, 1836, died April, 1893, and is buried at Tuscola, Illinois. Moved to Tuscola, Illinois, in October, 1857, to Champaign in July, 1885, to Tuscola in July, 1887, to Champaign in January, 1890, and to Webster City, Iowa, in August, 1892, where he resided until his death. Married, September 30, 1857, Rhoda Ann Johnson, daughter of Robert and Anna (Dix) Johnson, born in Clark County, Indiana, June 11, 1839, now residing at Webster City, Iowa. Children:

1. *Anna Francis Pound* was born June 5, 1862, died June 15, 1891, unmarried.

2. *Thomas Robert Pound* was born May 16, 1865, died October 21, 1872.

3. *Elbert Elsworth Pound* was born August 10, 1868. Resides at Webster City, Iowa. Married, June 2, 1888, Lee Ella Smith, who died April 22, 1899. Married, August, 1899, Rena Berkley. Children:

1. *Roy Pound,* born June 30, 1889.
2. *Anna Margaret Pound,* born October 17, 1891.

4. *Martha Ellen Pound* was born at Tuscola, Illinois, June 6, 1871. Resides at Webster City, Iowa. Married, December 9, 1895, Myron McAninch, son of Nelson and Margaret Jane

(McCracken) McAninch, born at Nashville, Iowa, August 23, 1871, died April 11, 1898. Children:

1. *Myrle Myron McIninch,* born May 6, 1897.
2. *Clifford William McIninch,* born November 14, 1898.

5. *Margaret May Pound* was born at Tuscola, Illinois, June 28, 1874. Resides at Lehigh, Iowa. Married, March 24, 1895, Charles M. Trumbaner, son of John B. and Sarah Louise (Botdorf) Trumbaner, born near Jesup, Iowa, February 9, 1870.

IV. *Simeon Pound,* son of *Thomas* and Frances White (Elliott) *Pound,* was born March 24, 1838, died July 26, 1838.

V. *Joel Pound,* son of *Thomas* and Frances White (Elliott) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 13, 1839. Came with his parents to Douglas County, Illinois, in 1854, resided near Tuscola, Illinois, until February, 1893, when he moved to near Leslie, Iowa, where he now resides. Married, October 2, 1862, Harriet A. Mullen, daughter of Francis C. and Nancy (Dean) Mullen, born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 10, 1843. Children:

1. *Augustin Vachel Pound* was born in Douglas County, Illinois, December 6, 1865. Resides near Atwood, Illinois. Married, December 3, 1890, Dora M. Harshbarger, daughter of Michael O. and Arvilla (Whetsel) Harshbarger, born in Piatt County, Illinois, May 11, 1873. Children:

1. *Raymond Floid Pound,* born May 17, 1894.
2. *Reta Arvilla Pound,* born December 11, 1891.

2. *William H. Pound* was born in Douglas County, Illinois, May 12, 1870. Resides near Leslie, Iowa. Married, in 1896, Iowa A. Wilson, daughter of Thomas and Sarah A. (Morgan) Wilson, born in Clark County, Iowa, February 14, 1870. Children:

1. *Harold B. Pound,* born December 29, 1896.
2. *Rea Pound,* born September 11, 1898.

3. *Mary Bell Pound* was born January 29, 1872, died October 27, 1873.

4. *Vernon E. Pound* was born in Douglas County, Illinois, February 7, 1878.

5. *Alonzo L. Pound* was born in Douglas County, Illinois, December 9, 1882.

VI. *Rebecca Pound,* daughter of *Thomas* and Frances White (Elliott) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 8, 1842, died July 22, 1880, and is buried at the Lester Cemetery, Douglas County, Illinois. Resided near Tuscola for ten years after her marriage and at time of her death at Sadorus, Illinois. Married, February 12, 1865, James F. Lewis, son of Joseph and Jane (Goodson) Lewis, born in Coles County, Illinois, May 8, 1839. Children:

1. *William Albert Lewis* was born near Tuscola, Illinois, December 19, 1866. Resides at Sadorus, Illinois. Married, April 27, 1888, Jessie E. Parcel, daughter of Squire and Sarah Ann (Cook) Parcel, born at Sadorus, Illinois, June 7, 1871, died October 2, 1897. Married, November 15, 1899, Albertha Matthews, daughter of John and Louisa Ann (Monroe) Matthews, born at Tolona, Illinois, July 15, 1869. Children:

1. *Olive Myrtle Lewis,* born August 5, 1889.
2. *Annie Laurie Lewis,* born April 29, 1891.
3. *Alfred Ray Lewis,* born November 6, 1892, died October 29, 1895.

2. *Nancy Lewis* was born and died March 8, 1868.

3. *Eunice Pearl Lewis* was born July 11, 1874. Resides with her brother, William Albert.

4. *Harley E. Lewis* was born July 22, 1877. Resides at Sadorus, Illinois.

VII. *Cordelia Pound,* daughter of *Thomas* and Frances White (Elliott) *Pound,* was born September 9, 1844, died January 29, 1845.

VIII. *Augustin Pound,* son of *Thomas* and Frances White (Elliott) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 4, 1846. Moved to Tuscola, Illinois, in 1872, to a farm near Tuscola in 1875, and to near Leslie, Iowa, in February, 1893, where he now resides. Married, October 8, 1871, Harriet C. Rayl, daughter of Linsy and Ruth (Carter) Rayl, born at Rockville, Indiana, December 13, 1849. Children:

1. *Ondous E. Pound* was born October 27, 1872.
2. *Orpha Eunice Pound* was born January 24, 1885.

IX. *Martha E. Pound,* daughter of *Thomas* and Frances White (Elliott) *Pound,* was born March 1, 1848, died November 24, 1869, unmarried.

X. *Eunice A. Pound,* daughter of *Thomas* and Frances White (Elliott) *Pound,* was born January 10, 1851, died May 3, 1872, unmarried.

XI. *La Fayette Pound,* son of *Thomas* and Frances White (Elliott) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 13, 1853, died June 21, 1883, and is buried at Lester Cemetery, Douglas County, Illinois. Resided in Douglas County, Illinois, prior to his death. Married, October 11, 1874, Elizabeth J. Curfman, daughter of Joshua and Lucinda (Darrah) Curfman, born in Pike County, Illinois, September 23, 1853. Children:

1. *Lilly B. Pound* was born March 26, 1877. Resides at Santa Barbara, California.
2. *Emmer Pound* was born July 25, 1882, died March 6, 1883.

XII. *Elijah Thomas Pound,* son of *Thomas* and Frances White (Elliott) *Pound,* was born in Douglas County, Illinois, February 27, 1856. Lived in Douglas County, Illinois, moved to Champaign, Illinois, in 1889, and to Santa Barbara, California, in 1896, where he is a contractor and builder. Married, February 27, 1878, Emma A. Curfman, daughter of Joshua and Lucinda Orr (Darrah) Curfman, born in Pike County, Illinois, January 11, 1858. Children:

1. *Elmer Pound* was born May 6, 1879, died January 9, 1884.
2. *Manril Pound* was born August 23, 1881, died May 10, 1883.
3. *Emma Ethel Pound* was born May 18, 1888.
4. *Delmer Elijah Pound,* was born February 5, 1896.

XIII. *Granville Pound,* son of *Thomas* and Frances White (Elliott) *Pound,* was born March 19, 1860, and died March 30, 1860.

Elizabeth Pound, daughter of *Thomas* and *Sarah* (*Kester*) *Pound* (see page 81), was born in Butler County, Ohio, in 1813, died June 4, 1833. Married, April 21, 1831, Ephraim Sparks, who was born September 25, 1808 and died April 18, 1849. No children.

PART V.

JOSEPH POUND
AND
DESCENDANTS

JOSEPH POUND.

Joseph Pound, a son of *John* and Sarah (Martin) *Pound* (see page 11), was born in New Jersey, November 23, 1770, died April 2, 1850, and is buried at the Trimble Cemetery in Orange County, Indiana. He probably came from Maryland to Kentucky in 1790, and moved to Clark County, Indiana, during the early settlement of that county. The records of Orange County, Indiana, show he entered land in 1818 in North East Township and that he was a voter there in 1819. It is said he resided in Orange County, near the line of Washington County, Indiana. He was married December 19, 1792, to Elizabeth Stark, probably a daughter of Christopher Stark (see Appendix S), who was born January 16, 1775, and died March 7, 1845. His fourteen children, whose family records are given on the subsequent pages, are as follows:

1. *Vingard Pound,* born September 22, 1793, died about 1830, married Eleanor Hutchings.

2. *Sarah Pound,* born February 1, 1795, died in 1827, married John Elgan.

3. *Melinda Pound,* born April 11, 1796, died December 28, 1859, married Rice McCoy and John Martin.

4. *Martin Pound,* born December 11 1797, died April 14, 1837, unmarried.

5. *Nancy Pound,* born October 20, 1799, died November 20, 1863, married William Reed.

6. *Thomas Pound,* born November 16, 1801, died August 31, 1835, married Nancy Johnson.

7. *Elizabeth Pound,* born February 28, 1803, died August, 1827, probably, unmarried.

8. *John Pound,* born October 28, 1804, died November 8, 1876, married Margaret H. Liston.

9. *Flavius Josephus Stark Pound,* born March 25, 1809, died May 6, 1884, married Catherine Lee.

10. *James Fielden Pound,* born November 26, 1810, died April 7, 1872, married Ellen Case.

11. *Julia Ann Pound,* born August 29, 1812, died January 1, 1864, married Felix G. McGrew.

12. *Emily Pound,* born October 10, 1815, died October 31, 1870, married Chamberlain Marts.

13. *William Lunsford Pound,* born August 25, 1817, died January, 1864, married Minerva Wires and Mary Ann Freed.

14. *Serena Ann Pound,* born May 22, 1819, died September 21, 1879, married Samuel R. McClain.

DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH POUND.

Vingard Pound, son of *Joseph* and Elizabeth (Stark) *Pound* (see page 185), was born, probably in Kentucky, September 22, 1793, died about 1830. Was a trader, residing at Charleston, Indiana, engaged in shipping produce to New Orleans, and on his last trip it is believed his flat boat sunk and he lost his life, as he was not heard of afterwards. Was married to Eleanor Hutchings. His three children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Eliza A. Pound,* daughter of *Vingard* and Eleanor

(Hutchings) *Pound,* was born in Clark County, Indiana, May 3, 1814, died May 10, 1884, and is buried at Shiloh Cemetery. Resided in Clark County, Indiana. Married, April 2, 1835, Joseph Plasket, son of Robert L. and Barbara (Bottorf) Plasket, born in Clark County, Indiana, September 17, 1813, died June 9, 1839. Children:

1. *Nancy J. Plasket* was born in Clark County, Indiana, March 13, 1836. Resides near Vesta, Indiana. Married, October 23, 1852, Jacob W. Allhands, son of George and Mary E. (Hatten) Allhands, born in Clark County, Indiana, July 5, 1831, died July 5, 1880. Children:

1. *Arra Allbands,* born May 15, 1854, died August 27, 1899. Married, October 18, 1869, Zach Stricker, son of William and Phoebe (Abners) Stricker, born January 10, 1848. Children: (1) *James Stricker,* born November 28, 1871; (2) *Rosa A. Stricker,* born January 20, 1873, died May 20, 1898. Married, October 15, 1897, George Stutsman. (3) *Catherine S. Stricker,* born February 10, 1875; (4) *Nusa J. Stricker,* born February 12, 1877; (5) *William T. Stricker,* born November 30, 1879; (6) *Myrtle O. Stricker,* born March, 1886; (7) *Flora M. Stricker,* born July 4, 1889; (8) *Van Stricker,* born September 5, 1890; (9) *Cecil M. Stricker,* born December 10, 1893.

2. *Mollie A. Allhands,* born October 16, 1856, died December 20, 1895.

3. *Martin M. Allhands,* born August 17, 1859, died June 8, 1899.

2. *William J. Plasket* was born in Clark County, Indiana, October 4, 1837. Resides at Marshall, Illinois. Served in Company I of 81st Illinois Regiment, Civil War. Married, cember, 1861, Sarah I. Phillips, daughter of S. A. and Eliza (Plasket) Phillips, born in Clark County, Indiana, August, 1844. Children:

1. *Charley S. Plasket,* born April 16, 1866. Resides at Oxford, Indiana. Is married.

2. *Edward M. Plasket,* born January 21, 1868. Resides at Morocco, Indiana. Married, September 8, 1886, Nora Bell Ballard, daughter of Columbus and Delilah Ellen (Lacey) Ballard, born in Iowa April 6, 1870. Children: (1) *Robert Roy Plasket,* born Septem-

ber 1 and died November 10, 1887; (2) *Harold Andrew Plasket*, born August 26, 1888, died June 22, 1892; (3) *Florine Beatrice Plasket*, born August 26, 1890; (4) *Clyde Arthur Plasket*, born February 12, 1892; (5) *Roscoe Rollie Plasket*, born June 6, 1893.

3. *J. C. Plasket*, born May 6, 1870. Resides at Boswell, Indiana. Is married.

4. *Cora R. Plasket*, born August 22, 1872. Resides at Marshall, Illinois. Married Mr. Remlinger.

5. *Cyrus Plasket*, born January 7, 1875.

6. *Willie Plasket*, born May 14, 1877, died March 21, 1891.

7. *John F. Plasket*, born January 31, 1880.

8. *Samuel Plasket*, born July 23, 1882.

9. *Lida Plasket*, born March 1, 1884.

3. *Joseph M. Plasket* was born in Indiana, December 8, 1839. Resides near Solon, Indiana. Married, May 14, 1862, Sarah E. Allhands, daughter of George and Mary Ellen (Hatten) Allhands, born in Indiana December 25, 1843, died July 4, 1886. Children:

1. *Robert L. Plasket*, born August 5, 1864. Resides at New Washington, Indiana. Married, May 1, 1898, Helen E. Dickey, daughter of James and Emma (Colvin) Dickey, born in New Washington, Indiana, March 13, 1874. Child: *Robert Maxwell Plasket*, born July 11, 1902.

2. *George G. Plasket*, born December 18, 1866. Resides near Solon, Indiana. Married, June 19, 1899, Lena May Rose, daughter of John T. and Mary I. (Redbum) Rose, born at Lexington, Kentucky, October 7, 1876. Children: (1) *Joseph M. Plasket*, born October 19, 1900; (2) *John R. Plasket*, born October 19, 1900, died September 10, 1901; (3) *Jennie Elizabeth Plasket*, born December 9, 1902.

3. *Harry Plasket*, born June 27, 1869, died August 10, 1870.

4. *Herbert H. Plasket*, born December 9, 1872. Resides at Louisville, Kentucky, 316 Steir Court. Married, January 3, 1901, Emma I. Rose, daughter of John T. and Mary I. (Redbum) Rose, born at Winchester, Kentucky, September 16, 1880. Child: *Jane Rose Plasket*, born August 19, 1902.

II. *John Milton Pound*, son of Vingard and Eleanor (Hutchings) *Pound*, was born January 5, 1816, died November 24, 1861, and is buried at Solon, Indiana. Served in Black Hawk war and was Sheriff of Clark County, Indiana. Re-

sided at Charleston, Indiana. Married, January 28, 1836, *Roselinda Kester,* daughter of *Daniel* and Elizabeth (Carr) *Kester,* born in Shelby County, Kentucky, January 17, 1816, died June 6, 1895. Children:

1. *Sarah Ann Pound* was born December 8, 1837, died January 14, 1879. Married, November 6, 1867, John Hughes, born at Wheeling, West Virginia, August 10, 1829, died June 28, 1886. Children:

1. *James L. S. Hughes,* born August 20, 1868. Resides near Weatherford, Oklahoma. Married, February 9, 1890, Lou E. Corbin, daughter of Alfred D. and Mary E. (Tipton) Corbin, born in Boone County, Indiana, October 5, 1868. Children: (1) *Ralph R. Hughes,* born November 21, 1890; (2) *Vivian P. Hughes,* born January 9, 1899.

2, 3 and 4, one of whom is *F. G. Hughes,* of Newman, Illinois, have not given their records.

2. *Harriet Jane Pound* was born March 24, 1839, died February 19, 1872. Resided near Newman, Illinois. Married, October, 1866, S. B. N. Hammil. Had three children, two girls and one boy. One daughter, *Ettie Hammil,* resides at Cisne, Illinois.

3. *William Jordan Graves Pound* was born in Clark County, Indiana, August 8, 1842. Has resided at Newman, Illinois, and vicinity since October, 1864. Is retired farmer and hardware merchant. Served in Company C, 8th Illinois Infantry, Civil War. Married, April, 1871, Ann Handy, daughter of John and Mary (Cox) Handy, born in Coles County, Illinois, July 20, 1835, died June 18, 1878. Married, December 25, 1882, Martha Francis Russell, daughter of Silas and Nancy J. (Moreland) Russell, born at North Salem, Indiana, April 26, 1862. Children:

1. *Claudius Bonaparte Pound,* born March 27, 1872.

2. *Rose Linda Pound,* born August 12, 1873, died May 2, 1896. Married, November 24, 1892, Clark Randall. Had two children.

3. *Horace Herchel Pound,* born March 14, 1884.

4. *Pauline Cushman Pound,* born December 3, 1886, died July 10, 1892.

5. *Russell Pound,* born April 8, 1890, died April 16, 1890.
6. *Kenneth Kester Pound,* born March 13, 1895.
7. *Maurine Pound,* born September 23, 1897.

4. *Eliza Ellen Pound* was born near Charleston, Indiana, September 11, 1844. Resides near Newman, Illinois. Married, March 19, 1871, James M. Smith, son of Nicholas C. and Margaret (Boose) Smith, born in Parke County, Indiana, October 8, 1832, died September 23, 1898, served as sergeant in Company G of 11th and as lieutenant in Company K and captain of Company B of 58th Indiana Regiments, Civil War. Children:

1. *Bruce Smith,* born February 6, 1872.
2. *Beulah C. Smith,* born October 23, 1873.
3. *William G. Smith,* born July 6, 1875. Resides near Newman, Illinois. Married, November 17, 1897, Daisy L. Gwinn, daughter of Thorton W. and Alice (Roop) Gwinn, born at Oakland, Illinois, February 7, 1875. Child: *Lowell E. Smith,* born January 19, 1900.
4. *Pearl A. Smith,* born December 27, 1876. Resides at Brocton, Illinois. Married, August 29, 1901, John Fielder Carr, son of Jefferson and Martha Ellen (Jennings) Carr, born at Ezel, Kentucky, February 13, 1873. Child: *Floyd C. Carr,* born November 16, 1902.
5. *Tina Ethel Smith,* born November 9, 1878. Resides at Chrisman, Illinois. Married, August 29, 1901, Howard B. Bandy, son of John C. and Martha (Cusick) Bandy, born at Oakland, Illinois, April 6, 1873.
6. *Georgia A. Smith,* born July 5, 1880.
7. *Belva Smith,* born January 9, 1882, died October 6, 1882.
8. *Eulala E. Smith,* born August 2, 1883.
9. *Logan J. Smith,* born April 9, 1885.

5. *Mary Elizabeth Pound* was born in Clark County, Indiana, March 24, 1846. Resides at Newman, Illinois. Married, February 4, 1872, Stroder M. Long, son of Andrew and Margaret (Mark) Long, born in Fayette County, Ohio, October 6, 1840, died August 20, 1898, a banker, who served in Company E of 12th Illinois Regiment, Civil War, and was in Illinois State Legislature. Children:

1. *Mabel Maude Long,* born February 25, 1873. Resides at Indianapolis, Indiana. Married, October 2, 1895, Henry A. Winn.

2. *Potter Palmer Long,* born August 27, 1874. Resides near Newman, Illinois. Married, April 6, 1898, Bertha V. Cash, daughter of L. J. and Amanda L. (Maddox) Cash, born at Newman, Illinois, December 26, 1876.

3. *Garnet Alice Long,* born April 14, 1879. Resides at Charleston, Illinois, where her husband is in mercantile business. Married, March 28, 1900, William H. McGee, son of Charles H. and Jane (Brewer) McGee, born at Humboldt, Illinois, July 26, 1878.

4. *Cecile Roxina Long,* born May 4, 1882.

5. *Fay Ellen Long,* born April 17, 1888.

6. *Amanda Alice Pound* was born September 17, 1848. Resides at Beeville, Texas. Married Lewis Cass Ross.

7. *Joseph Harvey Pound* was born February 16, 1852, died May 29, 1859.

8. *Melissa Josephine Pound* was born in Clark County, Indiana, November 24, 1855. Resides at Joplin, Missouri, 1419 Wall Street, her husband being engaged in mining. Married, December 25, 1882, James B. Hunt, son of John and Clarinda (Bristow) Hunt, born in Green County, Pennsylvania, July 3, 1847. Children:

1. *Roscoe Conkling Hunt,* born June 17, 1885.

9. *Ida Ora Pound* was born November 26, 1859. Resides at Newman, Illinois.

III. *Nancy Jane Pound,* daughter of *Vingard* and Eleanor (Hutchings) *Pound,* was born in Clark County, Indiana, November 23, 1817, died October 9, 1861, and is buried at Solon, Indiana. Resided near Solon, Indiana. Married, in 1834, Larken S. Vaught, born in Virginia, July 12, 1809, died August 31, 1877. Children:

1. *Eliza Ann Vaught* was born in Clark County, Indiana, September 28, 1835, died April 5, 1868. Resided near Solon, Indiana. Married, December 24, 1854, Edward H. Conn, son of Hugh and Julia Ann (Blankenbaker) Conn, born in Jeffer-

son County, Kentucky, April 22, 1828, died August 7, 1903. Children:

1. *Cordelia E. Conn,* born August 29, 1855, died July 23, 1856.
2. *Marshall F. Conn,* born June 28, 1857.
3. *Harlan L. Conn,* born July 28, 1860.
4. *William Sherman Conn,* born October 13, 1865. Resides at Urbana, Illinois. Married, February 19, 1899, Flora Bell Graves, daughter of John O. and Nancy Jane (Noe) Graves, born in Indiana June, 1870. Child: *Harlan Dewitt Conn.*
5. *Luella J. Conn,* born December 2, 1862, died January 31, 1867.

2. *Sarah Ellen Vaught* was born in Clark County, Indiana, August 16, 1837, died November 18, 1862. Resided near Solon, Indiana. Married, March 25, 1857, Abraham H. Hostetler, son of David and Henrietta (Floid) Hostetler, born in Indiana, August 31, 1834. Children:

1. *George L. Hostetler,* born January 31, 1858. Resides at Sellersburg, Indiana. Married, Carrie McCormac. Children: (1) *Estella Hostetler;* (2) *Earl Hostetler;* (3) *Earnest Hostetler;* (4) *Sweet M. Hostetler,* born June 8, 1895.
2. *John W. Hostetler,* born March 18, 1859. Resides at Wetmore, Kansas. Married, January 19, 1888, Hattie Spencer, daughter of John G. and Elmira (Smith) Spencer, born at Granada, Kansas, January 2, 1860. Children: (1) *Eugene S. Hostetler,* born September 7, 1888; (2) *Myra E. Hostetler,* born November 26, 1889; (3) *Mabel M. Hostetler,* born March 25, 1891; (4) *Tuan Paul Hostetler,* born June 9, 1895; (5) *Lela M. Hostetler,* born September 7, 1897.
3. *Abraham M. Hostetler,* born November 7, 1862. Resides near Henryville, Indiana. Married, December 23, 1884, Lillis Sample, daughter of William and Abigail (Gray) Sample, born at Henryville, Indiana, April 11. Children: (1) *Edgar Hostetler,* born October 9, 1885; (2) *Burten Hostetler,* born May 13, ——; (3) *Nellie Hostetler,* born October 7, ——; (4) *Arthur Hostetler,* born November 5, ——; (5) *Leonard Hostetler,* born October 6, ——; (6) *Albinas Hostetler,* born November 26, ——; (7) *Homer Hostetler,* born October 24, ——.

3. *William D. Vaught* was born in Clark County, Indiana, July 15, 1840. Resides at Brocton, Illinois. Served in 81st Indiana Regiment, Civil War. Married, February 26, 1868, Mary A. Bowen, daughter of Hiram R. and Mary (Wells)

Bowen, born in Clark County, Indiana, August 20, 1846. Children:

1. *Infant,* born November 18, died December 6, 1868.

2. *Maud L. Vaught,* born March 23, 1871. Resides at Brocton, Illinois. Married, May 27, 1896, William D. Davidson, son of Henry Clay and Nancy (Deering) Davidson.

3. *Clyde Vaught,* born May 2, 1878, died March 10, 1879.

4. *Paul B. Vaught,* born December 6, 1883.

4. *John M. Vaught* was born June 16, 1843, now deceased. Resided near Marble Hill, Indiana. Married, February 9, 1871, Zerelda Barnes, daughter of McGannon and Mary (Spencer) Barnes, born in Jennings County, Indiana, August 19, 1850. Children:

1. *Stella J. Vaught,* born November 19, 1871. Resides at Duncan, Indian Territory. Married Mr. Pettit.

2. *Bertha E. Vaught,* born May 3, 1875. Resides at Bethlehem, Indiana. Married Mr. Matthews.

3. *Lillie John Vaught,* born September 5, 1877. Resides at Louisville, Kentucky, 514 East Market Street. Married, December 25, 1898, Dr. A. G. Shrader, son of Gilbert and Carrie (Bottorf) Shrader. Child: *Alma L. Shrader,* born March 1, 1900.

5. *Harriet Josephine Vaught* was born in Clark County, Indiana, March 6, 1847. Resides near Fairland, Illinois. Married, March 8, 1878, John Barnes, son of John A. and Eliza (Graham) Barnes, born in Jennings County, Indiana, January 16, 1843. Children:

1. *Claude L. Barnes,* born December 17, 1874.

2. *Ethelyn Barnes,* born February 20, 1878. Resides at Sidney, Illinois. Married, in 1900, Howard Youngblood, son of Harry and Sevilla (Luckies) Youngblood, born in Illinois in 1874.

3. *Goldia Barnes,* born January 12, 1880.

4. *Roscoe C. Barnes,* born July 27, 1882.

5. *Maud D. Barnes,* born September 4, 1883.

6. *Hulah H. Barnes,* born December 10, 1884.

7. *Essage M. Barnes,* born January 14, 1890, died October 7, 1899.

6. *George O. Vaught* was born July 10, 1856. Resides at Newman, Illinois.

7. *July B. Vaught* was born in Clark County, Indiana,

July 12, 1853, died January 14, 1887. Resided near Brook, Indiana. Married, January 14, 1881, Milton T. Tyler, son of Harrison and Terisa Isabelle (Blankenbaker) Tyler, born in Kentucky, March 18, 1850, died July 9, 1899. Children:

1. *Anna Ethelyn Tyler,* born September 30, 1882. Resides at Brook, Indiana.

2. *Stella Annetta Tyler,* born January 6, 1885. Resides at Brook, Indiana.

8. *Rhoda F. Vaught* was born August 11, 1855, died February 28, 1873, unmarried.

9. *Thomas B. Vaught* was born in Clark County, Indiana, November 21, 1859. Resides near Solon, Indiana. Married, December 23, 1885, Nannie Bowyer, daughter of Nathan and Amanda (Hawkins) Bowyer, born in Clark County, Indiana, June 22, 1861. Children:

1. *Roy Ernest Vaught,* born October 1, 1889.
2. *Ruby Earl Vaught,* born May 26, 1893.
3. *Guy Benton Vaught,* born January 26, 1900.

Sarah Pound, daughter of *Joseph* and Elizabeth (Stark) *Pound* (see page 185), was born February 1, 1795, died in 1827. Resided prior to her death in Washington County, Indiana. Married, in 1819, John Elgan, who was born in Kentucky and died in Green County, Indiana, in 1868. Her five children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Rice Elgan,* son of John and *Sarah* (*Pound*) Elgan, was born in Washington County, Indiana, January 16, 1820, died April, 1896, and is buried in Greene County, Indiana. Resided in Greene County, Indiana. Married, in 1839, Mary Ellensworth, daughter of Bartholomew and Nancy (Geams) Ellensworth, born in Kentucky, and died in 1887. Children:

1. *George W. Elgan* was born February 11, 1840, died November 29, 1864. Was married, but had no children.

2. *Sarah Elgan* was born December 12, 1842, died September 28, 1847.

3. *Nancy Elgan* was born in Greene County, Indiana,

January 6, 1844. Resides near Worthington, Indiana. Married, June 17, 1875, Francis McDermont, son of John and Jane (McElderry) McDermont, born in Ireland, September 6, 1837. Children:

1. *John R. McDermont,* born May 1, 1878, died December 10, 1899. Resided near Worthington, Indiana. Married July 6, 1899, Stella Hadley, daughter of Lot and Sophia (Day) Hadley, born in Morgan County, Indiana, March 2, 1898, died November 4, 1899.

2. *Bennie H. McDermont,* born April 15, 1884.

4. *Elijah Elgan* was born in Greene County, Indiana, January 26, 1846. Resides near Worthington, Indiana. Married, March 27, 1866, Sarah E. Turley, daughter of O. P. and Mary (James) Turley, born in Greene County, Indiana, December 30, 1842. Children:

1. *William H. Elgan,* born December 9, 1868.
2. *Armind A. Elgan,* born February 5, 1870.
3. *Stella D. Elgan,* born January 13, 1872.
4. *Clara I. Elgan,* born August 23, 1873.

5. *Lucinda Elgan* was born in Greene County, Indiana, February 6, 1848. Resides near Worthington, Indiana. Married, February 14, 1864, H. S. Hunter, son of Urijah and Mary (Cannon) Hunter, born in Kentucky, June 29, 1843. Children:

1. *Nobia Hunter,* born December 14, 1864.

2. *E. R. Hunter,* born February 14, 1866, died May 4, 1894, unmarried.

3. *Alwilda Hunter,* born September 30, 1868, died April 10, 1891, unmarried.

4. *Alonzo Hunter,* born February 2, 1869. Resides near Worthington, Indiana. Married April 6, 1894, Mary Welcher, daughter of Isaac and Catherine Welcher, born at Coal City, Indiana, June 15, 1867. Child: *Eva Hazel Hunter,* born December 25, 1894.

5. *Urijah Hunter,* born March 28, 1870, died February 5, 1875.

6. *Robert Hunter,* born June 8, 1873. Resides near Worthington, Indiana. Married, December 1, 1895, Florence Hood, daughter of Pope and Katherine (Kirby) Hood, born at Castlefin, Illinois, October 2, 1878. Children: (1) *Hiram Floyd Hunter,* born July 17, 1896; (2) *Robert W. Hunter,* born February 8, 1899.

7. *Frank Hunter,* born January 4, 1878. Resides at Worthington, Indiana. Married, December 3, 1899, Bessie Terhune, daughter of David and Emma Frances (Heston) Terhune, born in Greene County, Indiana, March 28, 1880. Child: *Elsie Frances Hunter,* born August 27, 1902.

8. *Ada Edith Hunter,* born October 30, 1880. Resides at Linton, Indiana. Married, January 5, 1902, Willard M. Hayes, son of Isaac C. and Mary Ann (Craig) Hayes, born in Howesville, Indiana, January 24, 1877.

9. *Myrtle Hunter, born* October 12, 1886.

6. *John Elgan* was born March 6, 1850, died September 12, 1850.

7. *Noah Elgan* was born in Greene County, Indiana, July 26, 1851. Resides near Worthington, Indiana. Elected Sheriff in 1886 and served two terms. Married, 1870, Lucinda Sanders, daughter of Herbert and Susan (Talley) Sanders, born in Greene County, Indiana, September 26, 1850. Children:

1. *Ollie Elgan,* born October 5, 1874.
2. *Nellie Elgan,* born September 6, 1881.

8. *Mary E. Elgan* was born June 2, 1853, died March 26, 1870.

9. *Julia A. Elgan* was born September 27, 1855, died April 2, 1874. Married, but no children.

II. *Susan Elgan,* daughter of John and *Sarah* (*Pound*) Elgan, was born in 1822. Resides near Worthington, Indiana. Married Isaac Ellensworth, now deceased. Married Martin Williams, son of Nathaniel and Mary Williams, died in 1882. Children:

1. *Jesse Ellensworth* was born August 9, 1842. Resides near Worthington, Indiana. Married, March 23, 1863, Nellie Niccum, daughter of John and Lorina (Clark) Niccum, born in Shelby County, Indiana, April 18, 1843. Children:

1. *Emma Ellensworth,* born March 5, 1864.
2. *Albert Ellensworth,* born February 8, 1867.
3. *Libey Ellensworth,* born August 31, 1869.

4. *Henry Ellensworth,* born June 1, 1872.
5. *Luetta Ellensworth,* born October 1, 1877.

2. *Nancy A. Ellensworth* was born in Greene County, Indiana, September 21, 1848. Resides near Worthington, Indiana. Married V. B. Archer. Children:

1. *Willie Archer.*
2. *George Archer.*
3. *Rosa Archer.*
4. *Ray Archer.*
5. *Rhoda Archer.*
6. *Lela Archer.*
7. *Julia Archer.*
8. *Sadie Archer.*

3. *William Ellensworth* was born in Greene County, Indiana, February 21, 1852, died October, 1879. Resided in Greene County, Indiana. Married, October 2, 1873, C. Turley, daughter of O. P. and Mary (James) Turley, who died January 1, 1879. Children:

1. *Elma M. Ellensworth,* born February 7, 1876.
2. *Zette A. Ellensworth,* born May 17, 1878.

3. *Isaac Newton Williams* was born in Greene County, Indiana, in 1860. Resides near Worthington, Indiana. Married, in 1881, Sloma Nidy, daughter of Benjamin and Ann M. (Bull) Nidy, born in Ohio, December 14, 1862. Children:

1. *James Williams,* born February 1, 1882.
2. *Frederick Williams,* born February 27, 1885.
3. *Charles R. Williams,* born March 19, 1888.
4. *Benjamin Williams,* born May 30, 1891.
5. *Guy Williams,* born December 6, 1894.
6. *Janie Williams,* born February 23, 1900.

III. *Nancy Elgan,* daughter of John and *Sarah* (*Pound*) Elgan, was born in Washington County, Indiana, June 22, 1824, died December 22, 1850, and is buried near Worthington, Indiana. Resided near Worthington, Indiana. Married April 13, 1848, Philander A. Buskirk, son of Alfred and Lettitia (Dayhoff) Buskirk, born in Greene County, Indiana, March 12, 1824. Children:

1. *Alfred D. Buskirk* was born near Worthington, Indiana, February 22, 1849. Moved to Kansas in February, 1882, now residing near Hutchison, Kansas. Married April 4, 1880, Mollie J. Lewis, daughter of Solomon C. and Louisa (Johnston) Lewis, born near Cloverdale, Indiana, January 15, 1857. Children:

1. *Paul C. Buskirk,* born May 11, 1882.
2. *Ethel Buskirk,* born August 6, 1883, died July 20, 1884.
3. *J. Elgan Buskirk,* born October 15, 1884.
4. *Clifford L. Buskirk,* born April 10, 1886.
5. *Meda Buskirk,* born February 6, 1889.
6. *Alice Buskirk,* born February 23, 1896.

2. *William Buskirk* was born and died in 1850.

IV. *Elizabeth Elgan,* daughter of John and *Sarah (Pound)* Elgan, was born in Greene County, Indiana, in 1825, died March 23, 1877, and is buried at Pawnee, Illinois. Moved to Christian County, Illinois, in 1849, to Sangamon County in 1855, and to near Pana, Illinois, in 1866, where she resided until her death. Married Adran K. Lambird, son of Richard Lambird, born in Greene County, Indiana, in 1820, died November 25, 1845. Married, May, 1855, William Crowder, son of Horatio Crowder, born in Kentucky February 11, 1854, died October, 1884. Children:

1. *Sarah Lambird* was born in Greene County, Indiana, January 30, 1843. Resides at Pawnee, Illinois. Married, October 7, 1858, A. J. Sanders, son of Elisha and Elizabeth (Faucett) Sanders, born at Pawnee, Illinois, April 22, 1838. Children:

1. *James R. Sanders,* born November 20, 1859, died September 1, 1864.

2. *Milton Jones Sanders,* born January 22, 1862. Resides near Pawnee, Illinois. Married, January 1, 1879, Amanda Roberts, daughter of William Roberts, born in Indiana, died March 10, 1883. Married, January 27, 1884, Arminta Westbrook, daughter of George and Jane (Richardson) Westbrook, born in Christian County, Illinois, in 1865. Children: (1) *Everet Sanders,* born March 20, 1880; (2) *Hershel*

Sanders, born November 1, 1887; (3) *Lester A. Sanders,* born March 5, 1895; (4) *Flossie J. Sanders,* born June 8, 1900.

3. *Emma E. Sanders,* born June 23, 1868, died April 19, 1869.

4. *Flora Sanders,* born April 18, 1872, died January 7, 1896. Resided in Pawnee, Illinois. Married, September 11, 1889, Phillip B. Butler, son of John and Sarah (Fleet) Butler, born near Nokomis, Illinois, December 12, 1868. Child: *Maud E. Butler,* born September 3, 1890. Is at Pawnee, Illinois.

2. *James R. Lambird* was born in Greene County, Indiana, November 4, 1845. Resides at Flora, Illinois, with his daughter. Married, January 19, 1865, Eliza A. Springer, daughter of M. S. and Rosa Ann (Shaw) Springer, born in Boone County, Kentucky, September 25, 1845, died August 21, 1895. Children:

1. *Cordelia Lambird,* born May, 1869, died August 24, 1877.

2. *Anna E. Lambird,* born August 7, 1872, died November 5, 1888.

3. *Grace J. Lambird,* born March 29, 1880, died November 13, 1889.

4. *Nancy J. Lambird,* born July 9, 1875. Resides at Flora, Illinois, her husband being in employ of railroad company. Married, December 22, 1892, Charles E. Morrison, son of George and Mary G. (Sphar) Morrison, born at Windsor, Illinois, November 13, 1869. Child: *Huber R. Morrison,* born October 27, 1894.

3. *Emma J. Crowder* was born February 12, 1856, died September 21, 1857.

4. *Albert R. Crowder* was born April 25, 1861, died March 22, 1862.

5. *Jesse Veach Crowder* was born near Pawnee, Illinois, December 19, 1862. Resides near Pana, Illinois. Married, July 4, 1887, Margaret Ann Sphar, daughter of Joshua D. and Louise (Momson) Sphar, born in Shelby County, Illinois, February 7, 1869. Children:

1. *Earl Duncan Crowder,* born February 8, 1889.

2. *William Ralph Crowder,* born January 3, 1891.

3. *Hazel Crowder,* born December 30, 1894.

4. *James Glen Crowder,* born August 26, 1897.

6. *Infant Son* was born March 13, and died March 16, 1865.

V. *Julia Elgan,* daughter of John and *Sarah* (*Pound*) Elgan, was born in Washington County, Indiana, September 15, 1826. Resides near Worthington, Indiana. Married, July 9, 1847, Bartholomew Ellingsworth, son of Bartholomew and Nancy (Geams) Ellingsworth, born in Kentucky, June 23, 1822, died July 9, 1900. No children.

Malinda Pound, daughter of *Joseph* and Elizabeth (Stark) *Pound* (see page 185), was born April 11, 1796, died December 29, 1859, and is buried at Livonia, Indiana. Lived at Charleston, Indiana, and then moved to Washington County, Indiana, where she resided until her death. Married, January 2, 1812, Rice McCoy, son of William and Elizabeth (Rice) McCoy, born June 10, 1789, died September 3, 1834, a Baptist minister and wheelwright, who served as a captain in battle of Tippecanoe. Married, fall of 1844, John Martin, born July 11, 1786, died November 9, 1854. Her fifteen children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Eusebius McCoy,* son of Rice and *Malinda* (*Pound*) McCoy, was born January 4, 1813, and died in infancy.

II. *Christiana McCoy,* daughter of Rice and *Malinda* (*Pound*) McCoy, was born in Clark County, Indiana, April 21, 1814, died March 27, 1875, and is buried near Claysville, Indiana. Resided in Washington County, Indiana. Married, in 1829, Edward Maxey Sallee, son of Maxey and Judith (Pankey) Sallee, born in Kentucky, November 29, 1807, died October 28, 1885. Children:

1. *Thomas Newton Sallee* was born in Washington County, Indiana, August 26, 1830, died March 15, 1876. Resided near Pana, Illinois, at time of his death. Married, January 2, 1851, Mary A. Walker, daughter of Alexander and Elizabeth (Standiford) Walker, born in Orange County, Indiana, February 14, 1834, died March 31, 1903. Children:

1. *Gilbert Hamilton Sallee,* born January 12, 1852. Resides at St. Louis, Missouri, 233 Walnut St. Is a bookkeeper and cashier. Married, January 26, 1876, Sarah Rhodes, daughter of Jackson and Jane (Smith) Rhodes, born near Pana, Illinois, December 23, 1852. Children: *Alma May Sallee,* born October 28, 1896; (2) *Harry Holmes Sallee,* born June 24, 1879. Served in Spanish War and is now in U. S. Navy.

2. *Lyman Newton Sallee,* born February 17, 1855. Resides near Pana, Illinois. Married, January 18, 1887, Sadie C. Clark, daughter of Thomas J. and Nellie (Leversee) Clark, born in Montgomery County, Illinois, January 18, 1867. Child: *Clarence L. Sallee,* born June 27, 1899.

3. *Florence Anthy Sallee,* born November 27, 1856. Resides at Pana, Illinois. Married, January 14, 1886, Levi Franklin Mears, son of William and Cynthia Ann (Spurgeon) Mears, born in Shelby County, Illinois, April 13, 1837. Children: (1) *Edith Mabel Mears,* born July 9, 1892; (2) *Ernest Leroy Mears,* born October 6, 1893.

4. *Livenia Elizabeth Sallee,* born October 1, 1859, died October 21, 1865.

5. *Raymond Elgan Sallee,* born October 10, 1871. Resides at Moawequa, Illinois. Married, Clara Morris, daughter of King and Martha (Green) Morris, born in 1877. Children: (1) *Carl Sallee,* born February 17, 1894; (2) *Agnes May Sallee,* born May 17, 1896, died February 27, 1900; (3) *Ruth Anna Sallee,* born February 25, 1898, died August 23, 1899; (4) *Ada Sallee,* born August 23, 1899, died August 28, 1899; (5) *Zelma Sallee,* born March, 1902.

2. *Judith Ann Sallee* was born near Claysville, Indiana, December 19, 1832. Resides at Paoli, Indiana. Married, December 21, 1854, John G. Clements, son of James and Elizabeth (Garr) Clements, born at Paoli, Indiana, May 12, 1830. Children:

1. *James Edward Clements,* born September 24, 1855. Resides near Paoli, Indiana. Married, February 14, 1902, Emma Jane Thomas, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Pittman) Thomas, born at Georgetown, Indiana, June 19, 1867, died November 10, 1902. Married, September 6, 1903, Dora Elizabeth Thomas.

2. *Christiana Elizabeth Clements,* born July 9, 1857. Resides near Bromer, Indiana. Married, January 8, 1877, E. A. Doak, son of Robert and Cynthia (Dunn) Doak, born at Bromer, Indiana, March 8, 1853. Children: (1) *Charles Everett Doak,* born August 21, 1878; (2) *Ada*

Florence Doak, born September 2, 1880; (3) *Eunice Emily Doak,* born April 4, 1884; (4) *Cynthia Ann Doak,* born July 31, 1887.

3. *Mary Emily Clements,* born October 7, 1861, died March 22, 1896, unmarried.

4. *John Williamson Clements,* born February 12, 1865. Resides near Paoli, Indiana. Married, April 3, 1892, Lillie I. Boyd, daughter of John T. and Eliza (Hall) Boyd, born at Chambersburg, Indiana, April 8, 1869, died December 31, 1894. Child: *Nellie Ida Clements,* born June 28, 1893.

3. *Melinda Jane Sallee* was born December 19, 1832. died August 4, 1896, unmarried.

4. *Martha Isabell Sallee* was born June 2, 1835. Resides near Claysville in Washington County, Indiana, on her father's old homestead.

5. *Samuel Kinsa Sallee* was born in Washington County, Indiana, June 10, 1837. Resides near Herrick, Illinois. Married, January 4, 1861, Mary Jane Elgin, daughter of Thomas and Ursula (Maloney) Elgin, born in Washington County, Indiana, February 4, 1842. Children:

1. *Clara Adline Sallee,* born in 1862, died in 1870.
2. *Edward Sallee,* born in 1867. Resides near Herrick, Illinois. Is married.

6. *Mary E. Sallee* was born near Claysville, Indiana, April 25, 1840. Resides near Bromer, Indiana. Married, December 22, 1870, James W. Lynd, son of Samuel G. and Jane (Doak) Lynd, born in Orange County, Indiana, December 21, 1836. Children:

1. *Edward G. Lynd,* born May 16, 1872.
2. *Infant son,* born May 16, 1872, died May 19, 1872.
3. *Martha Alma Lynd,* born September 22, 1874.

7. *Gustavus Adolphus Sallee* was born May 15, 1842, died January 17, 1863, unmarried. Served in 66th Indiana Regiment, Civil War.

8. *Sarah E. Sallee* was born May 27, 1844, died November 17, 1875. Resided near Parsons, Kansas. Married, November 21, 1872, Joseph S. Lynd, son of Samuel G. and Jane

(Doak) Lynd, born in Orange County, Indiana, April 19, 1845. Children:

1. *William R. Lynd,* born August 26, 1873. Resides near Parsons, Kansas. Married, June 10, 1896, Stella M. Knous, daughter of George W. and Elizabeth V. (Fenner) Knous, born at Linnville, Iowa, April 21, 1876. Child: *Corila M. Lynd,* born August 18, 1899.

2. *Alvah S. Lynd,* born April 15, 1875. Is in U. S. Army.

9. *Priscilla C. Sallee* was born in Washington County, Indiana, January 2, 1847. Moved to Labette County, Kansas, in March, 1872, and to Neosho County in February, 1880, now residing near Ottawa, Kansas. Married, December 12, 1872, David S. Vancleve, son of James and Martha (Lynd) Vancleve, born in Washington County, Indiana, March 31, 1842. Children:

1. *Albert Maxey Vancleve,* born February 11, 1874. Resides near Galesburg, Kansas. Married, December 30, 1897, Cora Magner, daughter of Lanville M. and Anna (Tigrett) Magner, born in Orange County, Indiana, December 31, 1875. Child: *Noble Everett Vancleve,* born April 11, 1899.

2. *Stella Melinda Vancleve,* born August 23, 1877.
3. *Charles Wright Vancleve,* born May 21, 1879.
4. *Altha Sarah Vancleve,* born May 21, 1879.
5. *Hattie Priscilla Vancleve,* born January 8, 1883.
6. *Earle David Vancleve,* born October 13, 1889.

10. *Edward Rice Sallee* was born in Washington County, Indiana, April 13, 1849. Resides near Claysville, Indiana. Married, in 1871, Polly J. Wilson, daughter of Alexander and ———— (Trinkle) Wilson, born in Washington County, Indiana, November 13, 1852. Children:

1. *Minnie Rozetta Sallee,* born in 1873. Resides near Claysville, Indiana. Married to John W. Chastain.

2. *Thomas Evert Sallee,* born July 9, 1879. Resides near Orleans, Indiana. Married, August 15, 1894, Estella Mandlin, daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Shirrell) Mandlin, born near Claysville, Indiana, January 25, 1878. Children: (1) *Eska Merl Sallee,* born February 29, 1886; (2) *Evert Earl Sallee,* born April 4, 1898; (2) *Jessie Howard Sallee,* born February 15, 1902.

11. *Franklin Pierce Sallee* was born in Washington County, Indiana, June 30, 1850. Resides near Tower Hill, Illinois. Married, September 30, 1875, Euphemia C. Standiford, daughter of Meriton and May (Crane) Standiford, born in Orange County, Indiana, September 12, 1856. Children:

1. *Charley D. Sallee,* born September 4, 1879, died February 20, 1881.
2. *Romie C. Sallee,* born July 10, 1881.
3. *Tessie M. Sallee,* born September 7, 1883.

12. *Carrie Sallee* was born May 14, 1851, died April 11, 1880, unmarried.

13. *Ensebius McCoy Sallee* was born in Washington County, Indiana, July 14, 1855. Resides near Bromer, Indiana. Married, November 7, 1876, Teresa Pearson, daughter of Galvin and Ann (Chastain) Pearson, born in Orange County, Indiana, July 19, 1858. Children:

1. *Claude H. Sallee,* born March 14, 1879.
2. *Ethel C. Sallee,* born December 25, 1883.
3. *Grace A. Sallee,* born, October 22, 1887, died March 1, 1888.
4. *Cora E. Sallee,* born June 23, 1892.

14. *Adoniram J. Sallee* was born in Washington County, Indiana, May 5, 1858. Resides near Salem, Indiana. Married, September 5, 1883, Ella Martin, daughter of Merit and Julia (Standish) Martin, born in Washington County, Indiana, December 5, 1857. Children:

1. *Oliver M. Sallee,* born April 7, 1885.
2. *Pearl C. Sallee,* born July 12, 1893.

III. *Elizabeth McCoy,* daughter of Rice and *Melinda* (*Pound*) McCoy, was born October 6, 1815, died April 3, 1868, and is buried in Washington County, Indiana. Resided in Washington County, Indiana. Married, July 8, 1834, Abner Martin, son of John Martin, born in Kentucky, June 11, 1810, died October 4, 1882. Children:

1. *Sarah Jane Martin* was born near Greencastle, Indiana, May 3, 1835. Resides near Labette, Kansas. Married, Sep-

tember 13, 1853, Addison C. Glover, son of Jonah and Lydia Ann (Wallace) Glover, born in Indiana February 15, 1828, died March 9, 1867. Married, September 17, 1887, James, Smith, son of Jesse and Jariah Smith, born in Jackson County, Kentucky, May 13, 1832, who served as sergeant in Company C of 22d Kentucky Regiment, Civil War. Children:

1. *Lydia Ann Glover,* born August 22, 1854. Resides at Mathison, Kansas. Married Mr. Tharp. Has four children.

2. *Ann L. Glover,* born August 22, 1856. Resides near Labette, Kansas. Married, January 15, 1874, James L. Lynd, son of William D. and Martha (Rowland) Lynd, born in Orange County, Indiana, March 4 1850. Children: (1) *Minnie Jane Lynd,* born June 4, 1875; (2) *Charlie E. Lynd;* (3) *Gilbert Glover Lynd;* (4) *Jesse Samuel Lynd;* (5) *William Addison Lynd.*

3. *Jonah A. Glover,* born November 13, 1859. Resides at Dennis, Kansas. Is married.

4. *Margaret Caroline Glover,* born August 7, 1861. Resides near Campbellsburg, Indiana. Married, March 18, 1885, Jacob L. Ratts, son of Jacob and Mary Ann (Johnson) Ratts, born near Salem, Indiana, January 31, 1862. Children: (1) *Lawrence A. Ratts,* born July 31, 1886; (2) *Bertha Maude Ratts,* born November 18, 1888; (3) *Luther Ratts,* born August 22, 1894, died September 6, 1894; (4) *Dewey F. Ratts,* born September 28, 1898.

5. *Belle Dora Glover,* born October 15, 1864. Resides near Parsons, Kansas. Married, February 1, 1883, Newton J. Tharp, son of Morgan and Lourina (Richey) Tharp, born in Ohio February 15, 1883. Children: (1) *Orville J. Tharp,* born January 18, 1884; (2) *Addie P. Tharp,* born April 28, 1887; (3) *Harry F. Tharp,* born November 16, 1890; (4) *Bessie G. Tharp,* born July 14, 1894; (2) *Cora B. Tharp,* born May 7, 1899.

6. *Ada L. Glover,* born July 9, 1867. Resides near Parsons, Kansas. Married Mr. Hart.

2. *Ann H. J. Martin* was born at Martinsburg, Indiana, September 3, 1836, died March 20, 1892. Resided near Herman, Nebraska. Married, February 14, 1856, Thomas C. Hungate, son of John Hungate, born near Salem, Indiana, January 24, 1833. Children:

1. *Elizabeth Hungate,* born November 16, 1856, died February 13, 1900. Resided near Moorefield, Nebraska. Married, July 2, 1874, Albert

E. Hill, son of Edwin R. and Henrietta R. (Tharp) Hill, born at Osceola, Pennsylvania, August 27, 1849. Children: (1) *Austin Hill,* born October 18, 1875; (2) *Anna L. Hill,* born September 12, 1877. Resides at Stockville, Nebraska. Married, December 2, 1896, Robert Lawrence, son of John and Sarah (Folden) Lawrence, born in Fillmore County, Michigan, March 26, 1875; (3) *Etta Hill,* born August 30, 1879; (4) *Ada Hill,* born October 8, 1881. Resides at What Cheer, Iowa. Married, May 28, 1902, Marshall W. Maxey, son of Richard H. and Lucretia (Vancil) Maxey, born at Greenville, Illinois, December 31, 1869; (5) *Stella Hill,* born July 25, 1883; (6) *Myrtle Hill,* born March 6, 1886; (7) *Fannie Hill,* born February 9, 1888; (8) *Bertie Hill,* born September 19, 1889; (9) *Gertrude Hill,* born April 6, 1893; (10) *Tommy Hill,* born April 11, 1896; (11) *Arta Hill,* born November 16, 1898.

2. *Clara Hungate,* born February 2, 1857. Resides at Herman, Nebraska. Married June 2, 1875, Charles Cross, Jr., son of Charles and Wealthy Cross, born in Indiana, January 15, 1857. Children: (1) *Oscar Cross,* born August 8, 1876; (2) *Fred Cross,* born February 23, 1878, died February 31, 1895; (3) *Anna Cross,* born March 12, 1880, died May 28, 1882; (4) *Paul Cross,* born July 6, 1882; (5) *Wealthy Cross,* born September 15, 1884, died January 11, 1890; (6) *Martha Cross,* born April 1, 1887; (7) *Hazel Cross,* born April 28, 1889; (8) *Charles Cross,* born October 9, 1891; (9) *Lawrence Cross,* born August 19, 1893, died June 2, 1894; (10) *Otho Glen Cross,* born August 8, 1898.

3. *Lettie Caroline Hungate,* born October 20, 1861. Resides near Pender, Nebraska. Married, December 25, 1879, E. A. Tucker, son of Absalom and Eliza Jane (Coffin) Tucker, born in Washington County, Indiana, October 25, 1852. Children: (1) *Edward J. Tucker,* born October 10, 1880; (2) *Thomas A. Tucker,* born June 10, 1884; (3) *Mittie Tucker,* born August 24, 1888; (4) *Erne L. Tucker,* born June 4, 1892; (5) *Neal H. Tucker,* born February 13, 1895.

4. *Ada Ellen Hungate,* born December 11, 1863. Resides at Burchard, Nebraska. Married, January 1, 1891, Charles Alvin Nevins, son of George W. and Rachael Jane Nevins, born at Bloomington, Wisconsin, May 4, 1866. Children: (1) *Frances Ann Nevins,* born September 21, 1893; (2) *Charles Alvin Nevins,* born July 3, 1896; (3) *George Thomas Nevins,* born January 3, 1899; (4) *Gladys H. Nevins,* born January 3, 1899; (5) *Roy Milton Nevins,* born January 21, 1901.

5. *Hattie Hungate,* born December 9, 1866. Resides near Blair, Nebraska. Married, March 7, 1900, William F. Smith, son of George and Olie J. (Flinn) Smith, born at Blair, Nebraska, December 22, 1872.

Child: *George Hungate Smith,* born December 16, 1900, died June 27, 1901.

6. *Howard M. Hungate,* born September 30, 1872. Resides at Blythedale, Missouri. Is a bank cashier. Married, February 2, 1892, Carrie Canaday, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Leeper) Canaday, born at Blythedale, Missouri, August 29, 1869. Children: (1) *Helen Hungate,* born November 29, 1892; (2) *Olga Hungate,* born December 5, 1894; (3) *Bryon Hungate,* born February 10, 1897; (4) Lynn Hungate, born October 18, 1899.

7. *Thomas W. Hungate,* born April 3, 1875. Resides at Herman, Nebraska. Married, 1894, Azylphia Hilsinger, daughter of Lucius Franklin and Udora Henrietta (Noyes) Hilsinger, born in Mondamin, Iowa, November 18, 1876. Children: (1) *Cecil L. Hungate,* born October 28, 1895; (2) *Ethel May Hungate,* born December 30, 1897; (3) *Jesse M. Hungate,* born April 6, 1898.

3. *Mary A. Martin* was born at Martinsburg, Indiana, March 6, 1842. Resides near Salem, Indiana. Married, February 24, 1859, Daniel W. Zink, son of Peter and Sarah (Wright) Zink, born near Salem, Indiana, August 13, 1838, died at Chattanooga, Tennessee, February 28, 1864, who served in 7th Indiana Battery of Civil War. Married, December 25, 1866, Peter S. Marshall, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Zink) Marshall, born near Salem, Indiana, September 25, 1840, who served in Company D of 38th Indiana Regiment, Civil War. Children:

1. *Joseph A. Zink,* born January 19, 1860. Resides near Halo, Indiana. Married, October 16, 1878, Nancy E. Wright, daughter of Nathan B. and Nancy E. (Harmon) Wright, born at Halo, Indiana, November, 1858. Children: (1) *Albert W. Zink,* born August 9, 1879; (2) *Emerson E. Zink,* born September 13, 1880; (3) *Delbert Zink,* born November 20, 1882; (4) *Josie L. Zink,* born February 12, 1885; (5) *Leroy E. Zink,* born June 2, 1889.

2. *Minnie M. Zink,* born January 27, 1862. Resides Brookfield, Missouri. Married, March 14, 1880, Harry B. Johnson, son of Josiah and Maria (Denny) Johnson, born near Salem, Indiana, in 1857. Children: (1) *Carl E. Johnson,* born July 2, 1882; (2) *Rosa Lillian Johnson,* born September 7, 1886; (3) *Howard S. Johnson,* born August 16, 1898.

3. *Luella W. Zink,* born May 1, 1864, died February 12, 1866.

4. *Don Carlos Sheridan Marshall,* born November 9, 1867. Resides near Salem, Indiana. Married, September, 1890, Rosa A. Overton, son of William Lewis and Francis Charlotte (Bowers) Overton, born at Pekin, Indiana, February 17, 1875. Children: (1) *John E. E. Marshall,* born December 13, 1891; (2) *Carlos R. Marshall,* born December 15, 1893; (3) *Sebert S. Marshall,* born September 15, 1896; (4) *Bessie I. Marshall,* born January 9, 1899.

5. *Lillie E. Marshall,* born June 15, 1870. Resides near Salem, Indiana. Married, March 3, 1887, John M. Colglazier, son of William and Polly A. (Canble) Colglazier, born August 7, 1864. Children: (1) *Lela Grace Colglazier,* born January 21, 1888; (2) *Josie L. Colglazier,* born March 18, 1890; (3) *Alvin Colglazier,* born December 29, 1892; (4) *Byron R. Colglazier,* born October 7, 1895; (5) *Virgil T. Colglazier,* born April 6, 1899; (6) *Russell W. Colglazier,* born August 16, 1901.

6. *Nannie E. Marshall,* born October 6, 1872.

7. *Olive P. Marshall,* born December 29, 1876.

8. *Otis A. Marshall,* born May 12, 1879.

9. *E. Judson Marshall,* born July 13, 1881.

10. *J. Ernest Marshall,* born April 6, 1884.

4. *Melissa Ellen Martin* was born at Martinsburg, Indiana, April 2, 1844. Resides near Hooker, Indiana. Married, October 4, 1860, Lewis J. Colglazier, son of Jacob and Elma (Keyte) Colglazier, born near Hooker, Indiana, December 20, 1834. Children:

1. *Ida A. Colglazier,* born April 12, 1862, died October 3, 1885. Resided near Salem, Indiana. Married, in 1882, Lewis C. Carter. Children: (1) *Edna M. Carter,* born in 1883; (2) *Mabel I. Carter,* born in 1885.

2. *Spencer Edwin Colglazier,* born June 21, 1864. Resides near Great Bend, Kansas. Married, January 11, 1891, Cora F. Davis, daughter of Andrew B. and Sarah (Coffin) Davis, born at Salem, Indiana, April 2, 1865. Child: *Harry Clifford Davis,* born January 27, 1892.

3. *Mittie May Colglazier,* born July 27, 1866. Resides at Kentland, Indiana, where her husband is a merchant. Married, August, 1891, John W. Dewees, son of Alfred and Sarah A. (Bringle) Dewees, born in Harrison County, Indiana, in 1860, died in November, 1895. No children.

4. *Clara L. Colglazier,* born September 15, 1868. Resides near Livonia, Indiana. Married, September 10, 1891, James N. Stephenson,

son of Eli B. and Emma E. (Paril) Stephenson, born at Livonia, Indiana, November 2, 1866. Children: (1) *Gladys E. Stephenson,* born March 20, 1893; (2) *Bethel E. Stephenson,* born November 24, 1898.

5. *Burtus Martin Colglazier,* born October 18, 1871. Resides near Salem, Indiana. Married, October 2, 1895, Daisy Ellen Zink, daughter of Thomas L. and Catharine A. (Meadors) Zink, born near Salem, Indiana, January 1, 1877. Child: *Florence M. Colglazier,* born April 29, 1898, died September 27, 1899.

6. *Lyman K. Colglazier,* born September 15, 1874.

7. *Fred E. Colglazier,* born June 14, 1878.

8. *Oscar D. Colglazier,* born October 18, 1880.

9. *Edgar M. Colglazier,* born June 6, 1882, died June 27, 1882.

5. *Arretta L. Martin* was born at Greencastle, Indiana, August 17, 1846, died April 23, 1901. Resided near Hooker, Indiana. Married, February 9, 1871, Henry A. Hoar, son of Isaac and Elizabeth (Carey) Hoar, born at Livonia, Indiana, May 24, 1844. Children:

1. *William M. Hoar,* born January 10, 1872. Resides near Hooker, Indiana. Married, January 24, 1897, Minnie A. Green, daughter of Samuel and Emma R. (Bowers) Green, born in Washington County, Indiana, November 24, 1875. Child: *Lilian L. Hoar,* born August 18, 1901.

2. *Silas E. Hoar,* born October 6, 1873. Resides near Livonia, Indiana. Married, February 13, 1898, Mary O. Standish, daughter of Levi and Emily C. (Martin) Standish, born in Washington County, Indiana, December 18, 1871. Child: *Mildred B. Hoar,* born October 8.

3. *Robert Otto Hoar,* born September 10, 1875. Resides near Salem, Indiana. Married, March 24, 1897, Nellie M. Zink, daughter of James D. and Sarah E. (Meadors) Zink, born in Indiana, in 1873. Child: *Ralph Z. Hoar,* born March 6, 1899.

4. *Oliver Grant Hoar,* born July 7, 1878.

5. *Stella May Hoar,* born May 31, 1880. Resides near Bromer, Indiana. Married, November 26, 1899, Edward E. Ellis, son of John Wesley and Martha J. (Potter) Ellis, born at Bromer, Indiana, January 16, 1877. Child: *Bethel M. Ellis,* born January 6, 1901.

6. *Edna G. Hoar,* born March 25, 1884.

6. *John Rice Martin* was born in Washington County, Indiana, February 19, 1849. Resides near Adrian, Kansas. Married, February 25, 1869, Martha C. Hungate, daughter of

John and Fanny (Lewelling) Hungate, born at Livonia, Indiana, March 15, 1851. Children:

1. *Jesse U. Martin,* born December 27, 1869. Resides at Soldier, Kansas. Married, May 29, 1895, Anna Belle Wilson, daughter of Martin Tice and Lorena (Richards) Wilson, born at Netawaka, Kansas, January 3, 1874. Child: *Elsie Marie Martin,* born December 13, 1896.

2. *Charlie E. Martin,* born August 15, 1871. Resides near Adrian, Kansas. Married, January 1, 1896, Cora May Springer, daughter of William Henry and Abbie Jane (Armytrout) Springer, born at Phillipsburg, Kansas, May 7, 1876. Children: (1) *Nova Irene Martin,* born January 23, 1897; (2) *Ocie Warmita Martin,* born April 17, 1898; (3) *Fern Helen Martin,* born May 26, 1899; (4) *Don Milton Martin,* born June 7, 1901.

3. *Clara L. Martin,* born March 23, 1874.

4. *Fanny G. Martin,* born April 9, 1876. Resides near Concordia, Kansas. Married February 21, 1897, Clesson O. Stilson, son of Franklin A. and Mary C. (Kenyon) Stilson, born in Iowa September 24, 1876. Children: (1) *Infant,* born and died June 14, 1899; (2) *Gladys M. Stilson,* born November 23, 1900; (3) *Franklin H. Stilson,* born January 12, 1902, died July 20, 1902; (4) *Infant,* born March, 1903.

5. *Ollie H. Martin,* born April 13, 1878, died February 5, 1900. Member of 32d Regiment, Co. G, U. S. V., and killed in action near Manilla, Philippine Islands.

6. *Etta E. Martin,* born July 20, 1880.

7. *Alfred M. Martin,* born April 26, 1882.

8. *Nelly G. Martin,* born December 26, 1884.

9. *Elizabeth Martin,* born February 11, 1887.

10. *John R. Martin,* born January 17, 1889.

11. *Laura R. Martin,* born November 26, 1891.

12. *Lulu R. Martin,* born November 26, 1891.

13. *Willis M. Martin,* born January 9, 1897.

7. *William Milton Martin* was born at Livonia, Indiana, April 27, 1851. Resides near Burchard, Nebraska. Married, October 2, 1873, Addie E. Stewart, daughter of James S. and Mary Ann (Hungate) Stewart, born at Livonia, Indiana, March 2, 1855, died November 22, 1880. Married, May 17, 1883, Lizzie M. Osborn, daughter of Rev. J. W. and Malintha S. (Short) Osborn, born at Mansfield, Ohio, January 26, 1858. Children:

1. *Laura E. Martin,* born August 9, 1874. Resides near Laurel, Nebraska. Married, January 6, 1897, Elmer Everett, son of Josiah and Arvilla (Carlton) Everett, born at Lyons, Nebraska, March 19, 1871. Child: *Josiah Quincy Everett,* born November 3, 1897.

2. *Edna V. Martin,* born September 6, 1877. Resides at Tecumseh, Oklahoma, where her husband is a banker and real estate dealer. Married, August 29, 1895, Elmer W. Miller, son of Charles W. and Alice M. (Oberdorf) Miller, born at Battle Creek, Iowa, June 27, 1871. Children: (1) *May Eldora Miller,* born March 2, 1897; (2) *Francis Elmer Miller,* born September 24, 1898; (3) *Gertrude Edna Miller,* born June 28, 1900; (4) *Pearl Irene Miller,* born March 4, 1902.

3. *Walter S. Martin,* born November 13, 1880, died December 23, 1880.

4. *Georgia Martin,* born September 13, 1884.

5. *Marion O. Martin,* born August 7, 1887.

8. *Columbus Judson Martin* was born in Washington County, Indiana, January 16, 1855. Resides near Freeport, Kansas. Married, September 13, 1881, Alice A. Sanderson, daughter of Charles and Orro A. (Jones) Sanderson, born at Vinton, Iowa, December 8, 1881. Children:

1. *Orra Martin,* born July 2, 1884.
2. *Olive Martin,* born September 27, 1886.
3. *Blanch Martin,* born February 1, 1889, died January 9, 1892.
4. *Clarice Martin,* born February 19, 1891.
5. *Verne Martin,* born February 12, 1893.
6. *Lauron Martin,* born April 25, 1895.
7. *Dewey Martin,* born December 10, 1897.
8. *Alice Martin,* born March 3, 1900.

9. *Edwin McCoy Martin* was born at Livonia, Indiana, June 24, 1857, died April 19, 1899. Resided near Adrian, Kansas. Married, March 18, 1880, Frances G. Alter, daughter of David M. and Margaret (Ritner) Alter, born at Campbellsburg, Indiana, May 6, 1859. Children:

1. *Abbie Faye Martin,* born March 25, 1881. Resides at Hoyt, Kansas.

2. *Ethel Maye Martin,* born March 25, 1881, died November 3, 1881.

3. *Florence Elizabeth Martin,* born February 23, 1883.

4. *Winifred Martin,* born September 9, 1884.

5. *Gertrude Grace Martin,* born February 9, 1889.

6. *Howard Edwin Martin,* born October 24, 1890.

7. *Margaret Martin,* born February 6, 1892, died December 27, 1895.

8. *Carl Ritner Martin,* born June 8, 1894.

9. *Norman McCoy Martin,* born December 8, 1896.

10. *Clara P. Martin* was born in Washington County, Indiana, December 3, 1861. Resides at Salem, Indiana, her husband being sheriff of Washington County. Married, December 13, 1881, Stephen D. Brown, son of Madison and Polly Ann (Colyer) Brown, born in Washington County, Indiana, October 8, 1858. No children.

IV. *Priscilla McCoy,* daughter of Rice and *Melinda (Pound)* McCoy, was born February 15, 1817, died December 10, 1879, and is buried at Livonia, Indiana. Married, November 14, 1839, Lewis Vancleave, son of Benjamin and Sarah (Carver) Vancleave, born in Shelby County, Kentucky, January 8, 1805, died June 19, 1873. Children:

1. *Melissa A. Vancleave* was born in Washington County, Indiana, July 8, 1841. Resides near Syria, Indiana. Married, Robert Lynd, son of Samuel and Jane (Doak) Lynd, born in Orange County, Indiana, January 2, 1835. Children:

1. *Emma E. Lynd,* born January 23, 1863. Resides near Hurricane, Tennessee. Married, October 8, 1885, John Oscar Martin, son of John H. and Elizabeth (Mavity) Martin, born near Paoli, Indiana, November 16, 1860. Children: (1) *Duros L. Martin,* born April 16, 1888; (2) *Merrell R. Martin,* born April 23, 1893; (3) *Glenn A. Martin,* born July 12, 1901.

2. *Rosa C. Lynd,* born October 18, 1866. Resides near Syria, Indiana. Married, October 16, 1892, Edgar Speer, who died September 21, 1900. Children: (1) *Mabel V. Speer,* born August 21, 1893; (2) *William Frank Speer,* born March 8, 1895; (3) *Raymond Speer,* born February, 1897.

3. *Priscilla Jane Lynd,* born July 1, 1870.

4. *Jesse Louis Lynd,* born July 9, 1872, died November 29, 1892.

5. *Anna May Lynd,* born February 2, 1876.

6. *Willis Samuel Lynd,* born November 26, 1883.

2. *Sarah M. Vancleave* was born February 8, 1843. Resides near Salem, Indiana. Married L. H. Webb, son of George and Edith (Fields) Webb, born in Illinois, September 27, 1844. Has three children, of whom one son is married.

3. *Margaret E. Vancleave* was born in Washington County, Indiana, October 27, 1844, died June 20, 1868. Resided in Orange County, Indiana. Married, September 21, 1865, L. H. Webb, son of George and Edith (Fields) Webb, born in Illinois, September 27, 1844. Child:

1. *Lizzie E. Webb,* born October 22, 1866. Resides near Fullerton, Nebraska. Married, January 21, 1886, William H. Parker, son of Henry and Ruth (Bray) Parker, born in McLean County, Illinois, February 5, 1859. Children: (1) *Clyde Parker,* born December 2, 1886; (2) *Jessie Parker,* born June 6, 1888.

4. *Cambren Rice Vancleave* was born in Washington County, Indiana, September 1, 1846. Resides near Chapman, Nebraska. Married, February 5, 1874, Ella Tegarden, daughter of William A. and Eliza Ann (Hall) Tegarden, born in Orange County, Indiana, May 21, 1852. Children:

1. *Ida Mary Vancleave,* born November 10, 1876.
2. *Edna Vancleave,* born June 22, 1881, died April 30, 1890.

5. *Edward Theophilus Vancleave* was born in Washington County, Indiana, April 22, 1849. Resides at Fullerton, Nebraska. Is a building contractor. Married, June 15, 1876, Martha Elgin, daughter of Thomas and Ursley (Mallonee) Elgin, born at Claysville, Indiana, December 22, 1854. No children.

6. *William Price Vancleave* was born June 19, 1851. Resides near Livonia, Indiana. Married Emma Murphy, daughter of Marion Murphy. No children.

7. *Martha Elizabeth Vancleave* was born August 19, 1853. Resides near Stampers Creek, Indiana. Married John Wible. Has three children, of whom one daughter is married.

8. *Talitha Asenath Vancleave* was born July 13, 1855.

9. *Christiana Priscilla Vancleave* was born January 3, 1858.

V. *Isaac Newton McCoy,* son of Rice and *Melinda (Pound)* McCoy, was born in Washington County, Indiana, March 27, 1819, died February 22, 1875, and is buried at Kewanna, Indiana. Moved to Fulton County in April, 1847, residing at time of his death near Kewanna, Indiana. Married, January 24, 1840, Eliza Jane Martin, daughter of John and Patsy (Martin) Martin, born April 30, 1819. Children:

1. *Arretta McCoy* was born in Washington County, Indiana, May 4, 1844. Resides at Macy, Indiana. Married, March 3, 1864, Isaac C. Fernbaugh, son of Joseph and Catherine (May) Fernbaugh, born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, February 17, 1823, died September 4, 1899. Married, September 30, 1899, Augustus Brauneller, born in Fairfield County, Ohio, August 1, 1828, who served in Co. F of 87th Indiana Regiment, Civil War. Children:

1. *Martha Josephine Fernbaugh,* born June 29, 1865. Resides at Abilene, Kansas. Married, December 31, 1886, George M. Haynes, son of Henry and Elizabeth (Kenney) Haynes, born in Illinois, May 20, 1865. Children: (1) *Verl C. Haynes,* born September 15, 1887; (2) *George G. Haynes,* born March 20, 1889; (3) *Quinn H. Haynes,* born July 31, 1890; (4) *Edith M. Haynes,* born April 17, 1894; (5) *Ethel H. Haynes,* born April 25, 1896; (6) *Ralph M. Haynes,* born November 20, 1898; (7) *Frank L. Haynes,* born March 19, 1900; (8) *Arretta B. Haynes,* born October 11, 1901.

2. *Francis Edward Fernbaugh,* born February 1, 1867, died November 20, 1867.

3. *Dora L. Fernbaugh,* born March 28, 1868. Resides near Monkland, Oregon. Married, January 3, 1888, William T. Barnett, son of John A. and Sarah Ann (Gordon) Barnett, born near Kewauna, Indiana, September 27, 1863. Child: *Thomas B. Barnett,* born November, 1892.

4. *Eliza Ellen Fernbaugh,* born August 5, 1869. Resides near Kewanna, Indiana. Married, January 1, 1890, Cyrus P. Hinton, son of John C. and Hannah (Leasure) Hinton, born in Ross County, Ohio, March 11, 1863. Children: (1) *Bertha May Hinton,* born Febru-

ary 15, 1891; (2) *Leroy Hinton,* born December 21, 1893, died September 26, 1894; (3) *Essie Grace Hinton,* born January 5, 1895; (4) *Carl Dee Hinton,* born June 12, 1899, died August 6, 1900; (5) *Alma Velma Hinton,* born November 1, 1902; (6) *Albert Hinton,* born November 1, 1902.

5. *Hettie L. Fernbaugh,* born December 26, 1870.

6. *Eunice A. Fernbaugh,* born June 5, 1872. Resides near Leiters Ford, Indiana. Married, November 24, 1892, Charles Pickens, son of William and Dora (Burns) Pickens, born near Leiters Ford, Indiana, in 1872, died July 12, 1898. Married, November 7, 1898, Schuyler Johnson, son of Samuel and Margaret (Rights) Johnson. Children: (1) *Ernest Pickens,* born July 23, 1893; (2) *Leona Pickens,* born July 15, 1895; (3) *Omer Pickens,* born January 28, 1897; (4) *Walter Johnson,* born May 3, 1899; (5) *Mabel Johnson,* born May 11, 1902.

7. *William T. Fernbaugh,* born April 6, 1874. Resides near Kewanna, Indiana. Married, January 6, 1895, Mabel Nehemiah, who died September 13, 1899.

8. *Alta M. Fernbaugh,* born June 10, 1879. Resides at Logansport, Indiana. Married, March 30, 1898, John William Davidson, son of James and Lavina (Spode) Davidson, born in Cass County, Indiana, March 19, 1858. Child: *Orlan Davidson,* born September 17, 1899.

9, 10 and 11. *Elmer, Oscar and Cerpha Fernbaugh,* born July 17, 1881, and died in infancy.

12. *Henry W. Fernbaugh,* born January 8, 1883.

2. *Jane McCoy* was born in Washington County, Indiana, January 1, 1846, died November 28, 1883, and is buried near Kewanna, Indiana. Resided near Kewanna, Indiana. Married, in 1880, John Herd, who was born in England, now resides at Kewanna, Indiana. Child:

1. *Richard Herd,* born Sepember 23, 1883.

3. *John Merritt McCoy* was born in Fulton County, Indiana, September 23, 1848. Resides near Edmond, Oklahoma. Married, September 4, 1872, Emeline Silvey, daughter of Joseph and Precilla (Butler) Silvey, born in Scott County, Illinois, December 13, 1852. Children:

1. *Effie Irene McCoy,* born January 9, 1874. Resides at Edmond, Oklahoma. Married, in 1899, W. K. Chapman, son of Erasmus and Nancy (Blahney) Chapman, born in Ohio in 1861.

2. *Willie McCoy,* born April 9, 1877.

3. *Myrtle McCoy,* born December 15, 1879.
4. *Inez McCoy,* born January 16, 1883.
5. *Claude McCoy,* born September 7, 1888.

4. *David Lykins McCoy* was born near Kewanna, Indiana, March 31, 1851. Resides near Solomon, Kansas. Married, May 23, 1877, Clara Sellers, daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Cannon) Sellers, born at Kewanna, Indiana, April 15, 1856. Children:

1. *Edna Dell McCoy,* born July, 1878, died April, 1879.
2. *Thadeus McCoy,* born March 19, 1880.
3. *Leander Guy McCoy,* born January 17, 1882.
4. *Jay McCoy,* born September 1, 1885.
5. *Vere McCoy,* born June 30, 1887.
6. *Oron McCoy,* born June 20, 1889.
7. *Vera McCoy,* born June 6, 1893.

5. *James Rice McCoy* was born at Kewanna, Indiana, June 20, 1853. Resides near Kewanna, Indiana. Married, August 22, 1883, Julia A. Guise, daughter of Beneville and Anna Mary (Miller) Guise, born at Kewanna, Indiana, September 28, 1862. Children:

1. *Bertha Pearl McCoy,* born February 9, 1885.
2. *Floyd Logan McCoy,* born September 24, 1886.
3. *Lelia McCoy,* born April 24, 1889.
4. *Walter Allen McCoy,* born June 15, 1890.
5. *Nellie Florence McCoy,* born March 11, 1892.
6. *Maggie May McCoy,* born December 22, 1894.

6. *William Willard McCoy* was born at Kewanna, Indiana, January 7, 1856. Resides near Kewanna, Indiana. Married, May 4, 1882, Elizabeth Ann Burk, daughter of William and Ellen (Wilson) Burk, born at Star City, Indiana, November 26, 1856, died September 15, 1893. Children:

1. *Myrtle Orletta McCoy,* born March 2, 1883.
2. *Hugh Jason McCoy,* born July 30, 1886.
3. *Lou Janet McCoy,* born July 30, 1886.
4. *Ray Gilbert McCoy,* born February 29, 1892.

7. *Lincoln F. McCoy* was born July 15, 1862.

VI. *Sarah McCoy,* daughter of Rice and *Melinda*

(*Pound*) McCoy, was born in Orange County, Indiana, September 7, 1820, died September 24, 1858, and is buried at Kingston, Missouri. Moved to Missouri in 1841, residing at Kingston, Missouri, prior to her death. Married, November 14, 1839, Lemuel Dunn, son of Lemuel and Sarah (Campbell) Dunn, born in Mercer County, Kentucky, January 2, 1820, died March 13, 1883, a physician and lawyer, representative, probate judge and clerk of Caldwell County, Missouri. Children:

1. *Cynthia Jane Dunn* was born in Orange County, Indiana, October 28, 1840. Resides at Kingston, Missouri. Married, March 2, 1859, Harrison B. Nelson, son of William P. and Nancy (May) Nelson, born in Bartholomew County, Indiana, November 7, 1833, died April 4, 1874. Married, September 13, 1894, Samuel R. Jones, son of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Fleming) Jones, born in Virginia, November 10, 1819. Children:

1. *Sarah Josephine Nelson,* born November 9, 1860. Resides at Cameron, Missouri. Married John A. Kendal.

2. *Nancy Annette Nelson,* born June 29, 1864. Resides at Kingston, Missouri. Married, January 19, 1888, Horace W. Johnston, son of Thomas W. and Harriet (Shuey) Johnston, born in Center County, Pennsylvania, January 2, 1860. Children: (1) *Cynthia Beryl Johnston,* born September 29, 1891; (2) *William Leonard Johnston,* born May 12, 1896.

3. *Gilly May Nelson,* born November 16, 1866. Resides at Chickasha, Indian Territory. Married John T. Brown.

4. *Carrie Melissa Nelson,* born September 2, 1870. Resides at Pawnee City, Nebraska. Married Walter Orr.

2. *Rice Allen Dunn* was born in Grundy County, Missouri, August 8, 1842, died May 21, 1876. Resided at Kingston, Missouri, Served in Civil War. Married Isabelle Stephens, who died in 1871. Children:

1. *Sarah Ellen Nora Dunn.* Resides at Eureka Springs, Arkansas. Married T. Wesley Hines.

2. *Cordelia Dunn,* now deceased.

3. *Joseph L. Dunn,* born May 31, 1867. Resides at Lawton, Oklahoma.

4. *Floyd Allen Dunn,* now deceased.

3. *Allira Catherine Dunn* was born September 7, 1844, died August 1, 1886. Married Richard D. Sackman, now deceased. Had one child, now deceased.

4. *Sarah Melinda Dunn* was born at Kingston, Missouri, March 23, 1846. Resides, since October, 1894, at West Plains, Missouri. Married, August 25, 1875, Joseph R. McLellan, son of Wellington and Eliza (Wilson) McLellan, born in Clarke County, Ohio, January 17, 1836. Children:

1. *Joseph R. McLellan, Jr.,* born July 31, 1876. Resides at Brunswick, Missouri. Is a jeweler. Married, October 6, 1898, Jessie D. Bowen, daughter of John B. and Sarah Ann (Cross) Bowen, born at Blue Mound, Illinois, October 28, 1879. Child: *Lucile Olleen McLellan,* born August 3, 1902.

2. *Frank D. McLellan,* born May 26, 1879.

3. *Emma L. McLellan,* born April 15, 1882.

4. *Marion K. McLellan,* born March 29, 1885.

5. *Ann Haseltine Dunn* was born at Kingston, Missouri, December 15, 1847, died November 29, 1878. Resided at Kingston, Missouri. Married Walker Miller. Children:

1. *Wilberry Morris Miller,* now deceased.

2. *Lela Ann Miller,* now deceased.

3. *Charlotte Marion Miller.* Resides at Colorado Springs, Colorado.

6. *George Washington Dunn* was born at Kingston, Missouri, July 6, 1850. Resides at Wallace, Idaho. Is a carpenter. Married, January 1, 1882, Mary Jane Walling, daughter of Jesse W. and Harriet Walling, born January 12, 1861, died November 11, 1882. Married September 6, 1885, Annie L. Teel, daughter of William H. and Sarah Hannah (Smith) Teel, born in Clark County, Missouri, January 1, 1868. Children:

1. *George Adelbert Dunn,* born June 5, 1886, died June 15, 1888.

2. *Charles Lemuel Dunn,* born April 9, 1888.

3. *David Curtis Dunn,* born November 7, 1889.

4. *Myrtle Dunn,* born March 23, 1891.
5. *Katie Dunn,* born August 22, 1892.
6. *Edna Mai Dunn,* born June 28, 1896.
7. *Jessie Fern Dunn,* born January 23, 1898.

7. *Lemuel Dunn, Jr.,* was born February 13, 1853. Is in west somewhere. Not married, so far as is known.

8. *Marion Dunn* was born April 26, 1855, died March 24, 1874, unmarried.

9. *Fernando Dunn* was born April 18, 1857, died October 23, 1857.

10. *Baby Dunn* was born and died August 28, 1858.

VII. *Iinfant,* child of Rice and *Melinda* (*Pound*) McCoy, was born and died October 29, 1821.

VIII. *Adoniram Judson McCoy,* son of Rice and *Melinda* (*Pound*) McCoy, was born in Indiana October 1, 1822, died September 13, 1851, and is buried at Livonia, Indiana. Resided prior to his death near Stampers Creek, Indiana. Married, in 1847, Sarah Ann Dillard, daughter of William and Rosa (Quinn) Dillard, born in Orange County, Indiana, June 25, 1825, died December 22, 1898. Children:

1. *William McCoy* was born January 25, 1848, died two weeks old.

2. *James C. McCoy* was born near Stampers Creek, Indiana, May 24, 1849. Lived in Missouri about ten years, now residing near Stampers Creek, Indiana. Married, April 21, 1890, Lydia Greathouse, daughter of Enoch and Lucinda (Roberts) Greathouse, born in Gibson County, Indiana, May 29, 1863. Children:

1. *Maudia McCoy,* born September 7, 1892.
2. *William McCoy,* born December 18, 1894.
3. *Claudia E. McCoy,* born March 26, 1897.

3. *Adoniram Judson McCoy* was born October 16, 1851, died April 16, 1865.

IX. *William Carey McCoy,* son of Rice and *Melinda* (*Pound*) McCoy, was born in Washington County, Indiana,

May 29, 1824, died August 28, 1896, and is buried at Washington, Iowa. Lived in Fulton County, Indiana, moved to Richmond, Iowa, in fall of 1855, to Washington in March, 1884, to Fairfield in February, 1890, where he resided at time of his death. Married, in 1846, Jane Alander Ingrim, daughter of John Ingrim, born at Mt. Sterling, Ohio, in 1821, died March 18, 1882. Married, February 12, 1885, Eliza Jane Campbell, who survived him. Children:

1. *Malinda McCoy* was born in 1847, died June 19, 1873, unmarried.

2. *John Albert McCoy* was born at Kewanna, Indiana, April 25, 1849. Resides near Washington, Iowa. Married, August 6, 1874, Annie Round, daughter of William and Luvana (Nickerson) Round, born in Ripley County, Indiana, December 18, 1853. Children:

1. *Nellie Florence McCoy,* born September 16, 1875. Resides near Williamsburg, Iowa. Married, February 15, 1900, Sherman Wolfe, son of John and Elizabeth (Marshall) Wolfe, born in Washington County, Iowa, December 18, 1876, died August 21, 1902, who served in Troop B, U. S. Cavalry, Spanish War. Children: (1) *Ann Elizabeth Wolfe.* born November 25, 1900; (2) *Alberta Bertha Wolfe.* born May 28, 1902.

2. *Claude Marion McCoy,* born May 10, 1878.

3. *Besse Alender McCoy,* born September 18, 1881.

4. *Frances McCoy,* born September 19, 1894.

3. *Francis K. McCoy* was born December 3, 1851. Resides at Spokane, Washington. Married Victoria Cunningham, daughter of John Cunningham, died in 1873. Married, Susanna Work, daughter of Joseph Work. Children:

1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. *Charles F. McCoy, Howard McCoy,* died 1901; *Emma C. McCoy, Dwight McCoy* and *Genevra McCoy,* born November 15, 1893.

4. *Charles S. McCoy* was born August 8, 1853. Resides near Packwood, Iowa. Is married. Children:

1, 2, 3 and 4. *Maxie McCoy* and *Winnie McCoy* and two others.

5. *Florence Mary McCoy* was born in Iowa June 24, 1856.

Resides near Waterloo, Iowa. Married Robert O. Meek, son of Samuel and Mary (Galloway) Meek. Child:

1. *Mabel Meek.*

6. *Genevra Emaline McCoy* was born at Richmond, Iowa, June 26, 1859. Resides at Duluth, Minnesota, where her husband is in real estate business. Married, January 31, 1889, Edwin C. Little, son of Thomas S. and Ann M. (Watson) Little, born at Cleveland, Ohio, April 19, 1859. Child:

1. *Charles R. Little,* born November 12, 1893.

7. *William Roice McCoy* was born at Washington, Iowa, September 10, 1861. Resides at Duluth, Minnesota. In insurance business. Married, October 12, 1893, Mary Knauf, daughter of Peter and Mary F. (Raymond) Knauf, born at Waterloo, Michigan, November 11, 1861. No children.

X. *Infant,* child of Rice and *Melinda* (*Pound*) McCoy, was born and died January 1, 1826.

XI. *Rice McCoy,* son of Rice and *Melinda* (*Pound*) McCoy, was born in Washington County, Indiana, December 4, 1826. Moved to Fulton County, Indiana, in December, 1844, to Morgan County, Illinois, in 1847, and to Sangamon County, in March, 1856, now residing near Auburn, Illinois. Married, October 12, 1846, Mary A. Hattabaugh, daughter of Jacob Hattabaugh, born in Delaware in 1825, died July 23, 1850. Married, November 15, 1851, Mary Ann Wilkins, daughter of Wesley and Susan (King) Wilkins, born in Halifax County, North Carolina, February 28, 1828. Children:

1. *Infant,* was born and died in 1847.
2. *Infant,* was born and died in 1848.
3. *Emeline McCoy* was born in 1850, died July 3, 1852.
4. *John Wesley McCoy* was born in Morgan County, Illinois, December 3, 1852. Resides at Kansas City, Missouri, 813 Springfield avenue. Married Julia Wimmer. Has children, *Edna, Fred, Mamie, Herbert,* and several others.
5. *Mary M. McCoy* was born August 28, 1853.

6. *Laura Annie McCoy* was born at Auburn, Illinois, August 1, 1858. Resides at Springfield, Illinois, 214 S. W. Grand Ave. Married, August 30, 1877, Ruel Edward Wright, born at Carlinville, Illinois. Children:

1. *Bessie Mabel Wright,* born December 1, 1878, died August 3, 1893.
2. *Harry Matthew Wright,* born August 13, 1881, now deceased.
3. *Frank Lester Wright,* born August 4, 1883.
4. *Royce Edward Wright,* born July 29, 1885.
5. *Edith Florence Wright,* born May 15, 1889.

7. *Fanny McCoy* was born August 18, 1860.

8. *Edward Everett McCoy* was born at Auburn, Illinois, November 26, 1862. Resides at Springfield, Illinois, 415 S. College St. Is chief clerk State Board of Agriculture. Married, November 20, 1884, Mary Cowan, daughter of Robert Shelby and Elizabeth Ellen (Weir) Cowan, born in Newton County, Missouri, September 19, 1862. Children:

1. *Robert Rice McCoy,* born November 5, 1885.
2. *George Cowan McCoy,* born February 25, 1889.
3. *Shelby Cullom McCoy,* born February 25, 1889.

9. *Ida McCoy* was born at Auburn, Illinois, May 11, 1866. Resides at Springfield, Illinois, 127 Glenwood avenue. Married, in 1889, Charles E. Burtle, son of William Burtle. Has several children.

10. *Alta McCoy* was born at Auburn, Illinois, August 9, 1872. Resides at Girard, Illinois. Married, February 19, 1896, J. B. Masterson, son of S. S. and Martha (Bishop) Masterson, born at Frederick City, Maryland, April 4, 1869. Children:

1. *Archibald Masterson,* born July 17, 1897.
2. *Joseph Leland Masterson,* born June 17, 1900.

XII. *John Bunyan McCoy,* son of Rice and *Melinda (Pound)* McCoy, was born August 9, 1828, died in 1848, unmarried.

XIII. *Josephus McCoy,* son of Rice and *Melinda (Pound)* McCoy, was born September 30, 1830, died March 25, 1831.

XIV. *Ann Hazeltine McCoy,* daughter of Rice and *Melinda (Pound)* McCoy was born in Washington County, Indiana, January 4, 1832. Has lived in Washington and Orange Counties, now residing in Orange County, near Huron, Indiana. Married, October 6, 1856, Cornelius Gardner, son of George and Prudence (Perring) Gardner, born in England, September 6, 1835. Children:

1. *John M. Gardner* was born in Washington County, Indiana, December 7, 1857. Resides near Farnam, Nebraska. Married, March 14, 1881, Ellen McPheeters, daughter of John and Martha (Clements) McPheeters, born in Washington County, Indiana, December 8, 1856. Children:

1. *Ernest J. Gardner,* born January 18, 1882.
2. *Floyd G. Gardner,* born November 24, 1883.
3. *Eddie C. Gardner,* born April 14, 1886.
4. *Walter L. Gardner,* born January 2, 1888.
5. *Alice M. Gardner,* born November 5, 1890.
6. *Hattie H. Gardner,* born February 28, 1894.
7. *Mazy L. Gardner,* born April 2, 1897.
8. *Bettinnie M. Gardner,* born July 25, 1899.

2. *Olivia F. Gardner* was born in Washington County, Indiana, July 22, 1859. Resides near Huron, Indiana. Married, September, 1882, Volney McPheeters, son of John and Martha (Clements) McPheeters, who died November 17, 1895.

3. *George R. Gardner* was born August 6, 1860. Resides near Scarlet Center, Indiana. Married, November 26, 1896, Edna Bedster, daughter of Thomas and Millie (Frain) Bedster, born in Orange County, Indiana, October 28, 1858. Child:

1. *Cheerful Ann Gardner,* born August 22, 1897.

4. *Elmer E. Gardner* was born near Orleans, Indiana, August 8, 1863. Resides at Lexington, Nebraska. Married, May 27, 1886, Florence L. Dorsett, daughter of Nathaniel and Mahulda (Terrell) Dorsett, born at Huron, Indiana, February 9, 1868. Children:

1. *Bessie Gardner,* born March 8, 1887.
2. *Grank Gardner,* born October 15, 1888.
3. *Iva Gardner,* born December 25, 1890.
4. *Alice Gardner,* born May 10, 1893.
5. *Lala Gardner,* born September 15, 1896.

5. *Emily Melinda Gardner* was born near Salem, Indiana, January 11, 1865. Resides near Johnson City, Missouri. Married, May 3, 1883, Fielden L. Gillaspy, son of Robert and Rachel (Hall) Gillaspy, born at Crothersville, Indiana, January 7, 1860, died January 26, 1886. Married, October 7, 1890, Daniel Robert Wilkins, son of William and Elizabeth Mary Ann (Wilson) Wilkins, born in England, May 4, 1864. Children:

1. *Lella Grace Gillaspy,* born September 21, 1884.
2. *Albert Wilson Wilkins,* born December 14, 1891.
3. *David Cornelius Wilkins,* born August 26, 1893.
4. *Harold Guy Wilkins,* born October 13, 1895.
5. *William Clarence Wilkins,* born November 30, 1899.

6. *Howard Claude Gardner* was born at Salem, Indiana, September 13, 1866. Resides near Farnam, Nebraska. Married, March 21, 1895, Susie Barnhart, daughter of Alfred and Priscilla (Hemphill) Barnhart, born at Millarstown, Pennsylvania, June 9, 1875. Child:

1. *Clyde Wesley Gardner,* born November 10, 1898.

7. *Laura P. Gardner* was born in Orange County, Indiana, May 2, 1868. Resides near Scarlet, Indiana. Married, September 28, 1896, Iradell W. Terry, son of Wilson Terry, who died July 17, 1898. Child:

1. *Albert W. Terry,* born July 17, 1897.

8. *William W. Gardner* was born January 18, 1870.

9. *Hattie A. Gardner* was born August 28, 1871.

10. *Fred S. Gardner* was born July 24, 1873.

XV. *Melinda McCoy,* daughter of Rice and *Melinda (Pound)* McCoy, was born in Washington County, Indiana, January 14, 1834, died September 14, 1897, and is buried in Orange County, Indiana. Moved from Washington County

to Orange County, Indiana, where she resided until her death. Married, December 19, 1850, Castillian W. Trabue, son of George S. and Elizabeth (Sallee) Trabue, born in Washington County, Indiana, June 1, 1830. Children:

1. *Roice H. Trabue* was born in Washington County, Indiana, September 22, 1852. Resides near Thayer, Kansas. Married June 10, 1873, Mary I. Colclasure, daughter of Noah and Barbara Ann (Atebary) Colclasure, born in Missouri, June 10, 1853. Children:

1. *Sales Wesley Trabue,* born June 7, 1874. Resides near Thayer, Kansas. Married, February 8, 1899, Elizabeth C. Hizey, daughter of George W. and Melvina (Jones) Hizey, born in Neosho County, Kansas, October 3, 1874. Children: (1) *Infant son,* born October 23, died November 10, 1899; (2) *Edith Pearl Trabue,* born April 19, 1901.

2. *Ada May Trabue,* born July 10, 1877. Resides near Thayer, Kansas. Married, September 13, 1896, Charles Hughes, son of William and Mary Jane (Heiffin) Hughes, born in Neosho County, Kansas, August 26, 1871. Children: (1) *Raleigh Hughes,* born June 30, 1897; (2) *Harold Hughes,* born July 17, 1899; (3) *Everett Hughes,* born March 4, 1902.

3. *Oswald Carr Trabue,* born February 11, 1880. Resides near Earlton, Kansas. Married, December 18, 1901, Eva G. Richman, daughter of Peter and Hettie (Fry) Richman, born in Kansas, October 29, 1884. Child: *James Roice Trabue,* born March 11, 1903.

4. *Mary Melinda Trabue,* born January 16, 1885.

5. *Arthur Newton Trabue,* born January 7, 1887.

6. *Bertha Trabue,* born March 31, 1889.

7. *Dessie G. Trabue,* born April 22, 1891.

8. *Roy Albert Trabue,* born July 10, 1893.

2. *Albert Newton Trabue* was born in Orange County, Indiana, November 23, 1853. Resides near Gas City, Kansas. Married in 1885, Lina Lyon, daughter of Mavor and Nettie (Watkins) Lyon, born in Michigan, July 20, 1863. Child:

1. *Mavor Trabue,* born July 20, 1890.

3. *Sarah I. Trabue* was born in Orange County, Indiana, August 11, 1857, died July 2, 1890. Married, August 17, 1876, Rev. Charles W. Radcliff, son of Fred and Sarah Ann (Raw-

lings) Radcliff, born at Bromer, Indiana, August 11, 1853. Children:

1. *Claud Radcliff*, born in 1877. Resides at Hardinsburg, Indiana. Is married.
2. *Sherman Radcliff*, born in 1882.
3. *Roy Radcliff*, born in 1884.

4. *Caroline Melissa Trabue* was born in Orange County, Indiana, April 26, 1859. Resides near Thayer, Kansas. Married, May 17, 1885, John W. Apt, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Brandt) Apt, born in Fairfield County, Ohio, February 22, 1850. Children:

1. *Ray Apt*, born June 17, 1886.
2. *Fay Apt*, born August 10, 1888.
3. *Glen Apt*, born September 27, 1889.
4. *Max T. Apt*, born September 10, 1891.
5. *Fern Apt*, born October 15, 1893.
6. *Ruth Apt*, born May 26, 1899.

5. *Rosie C. Trabue* was born in Orange County, Indiana, February 22, 1861. Resides at Corydon Junction, Indiana, where her husband is a merchant—address being New Salisbury, Indiana. Married, October 23, 1881, Daniel B. Radcliff, son of Fred and Sarah Ann (Rawlings) Radcliff, born in Washington County, Indiana, March 27, 1860. Children:

1. *Otis Radcliff*, born August 22, 1882. Resides at New Salisbury, Indiana. Married, August 3, 1902, Clara L. Hahn, daughter of Philip and Kate (Hildebrand) Hahn, born at New Salisbury, Indiana, January 29, 1882. Child: *Gilbert Russell Radcliff*, born February 27, 1903.
2. *Urmer H. Radcliff*, born October 21, 1886.
3. *Dessie B. Radcliff*, born April 11, 1888.
4. *Maxy B. Radcliff*, born October 29, 1897.

6. *Leroy M. Trabue* was born September 5, 1866, died July 6, 1895, unmarried.

7. *George Sallee Trabue* was born on Lost River, Indiana, September 30, 1870. Resides near Bromer, Indiana. Married,

September 2, 1894, Minnie M. Roll, daughter of Thomas and Rachel Ellen (Chastain) Roll, born on Lost River, Indiana, April 15, 1872.

8. *James W. Trabue* was born January 10, 1872, died July 13, 1872.

Martin Pound, son of *Joseph* and Elizabeth (Stark) *Pound,* (see page 185), was born December 11, 1797, and died April 14, 1837, "suddenly on his way to his brothers in Sullivan County, Indiana." He was not married.

Nancy Pound, daughter of *Joseph* and Elizabeth (Stark) *Pound* (see page 185), was born in Clark County, Indiana, October 20, 1799, died November 20, 1863, and is buried in Sullivan County, Indiana. Resided in Clark County, then Orange County, and prior to her death in Sullivan County, Indiana. Married, in 1817, William Reed, who was born in Kentucky, and died March 18, 1858. Her twelve children and their family records are as follows:

I. *James Harvey Reed,* son of William and *Nancy (Pound)* Reed, was born at Charleston, Indiana, October 6, 1818, died January 12, 1873, and is buried at Little Flock Cemetery, Sullivan County, Indiana. Resided in Sullivan County, Indiana. Was first auditor of Sullivan County. Married, March 10, 1846, Zerilda Jane Griffith, daughter of Major William Chenowith and Fannie (McGrew) Griffith, born near Salem, Indiana, February 22, 1824, died December 9, 1900. Children:

1. *William M. Reed* was born December 5, 1848.

2. *Jonathan Kimball Reed* was born December 17, 1850, and died in 1861.

3. *Joseph Samuel Reed* was born at Sullivan, Indiana, December 26, 1852. Is in drug store and piano business at Sullivan, Indiana. Married, November 11, 1875, Emma D. Davis, daughter of John and Lydia (Riggs) Davis, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, December 15, 1855. Children:

1. *Marie Lucile Reed,* born February 3, 1877. Resides at Sullivan, Indiana. Married, November 2, 1900, W. A. Jenkins, son of P. R. and Belle (Kackley) Jenkins, born at Sullivan, Indiana, in 1875. Child: *Philip Reed Jenkins,* born November 9, 1901.

2. *Julia Fern Reed,* born March 21, 1888.

4. *Thomas W. Reed* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, November 8, 1855. Resides at Sullivan, Indiana. Married, February 21, 1889, Emma Stratton, daughter of David W. and Martha G. (McKee) Stratton, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 13, 1868. Children:

1. *Irl Stratton Reed,* born February 27, 1890.
2. *Joseph Wayne Reed,* born February 4, 1894.
3. *David Ralph Reed,* born February 20, 1895.
4. *Mary Ruth Reed,* born and died February 20, 1895.

5. *James Harvey Reed* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 1, 1858. Resides at Sullivan, Indiana. Is traveling salesman for "A. Kiefer Drug Co.," of Indianapolis. Married, September 25, 1883, Flora Greenlee, daughter of William and Sarah (Calvert) Greenlee, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, May 1, 1861. Children:

1. *Evalyn M. Reed,* born August 4, 1884.
2. *Elsie Z. Reed,* born August 31, 1891.
3. *Claud G. Reed,* born October 27, 1893.

6. *Fannie E. Reed* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, June 27, 1861, died July 14, 1891. Resided at Sullivan, Indiana. Married, July 18, 1882, H. J. Hays, son of Harrison and Elizabeth (Rowles) Hays, born in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, December 4, 1851. Children:

1. *Harry H. Hays,* born June 9, 1883.
2. *Lawrence B. Hays,* born October 1, 1885.
3. *Ruby Minnie Hays,* born September 3, 1887.

7. *Minnie N. Reed* was born July 6, 1863, died September 27, 1895. Resided at Sullivan, Indiana. Married, November 22, 1893, J. H. Wallis, son of Andrew K. and Elizabeth (Holson) Wallis, born in Indiana, May 23, 1840. No children.

II. *Emily P. Reed,* daughter of William and *Nancy*

(*Pound*) Reed, was born in Orange County, Indiana, June 29, 1820, died March 1, 1892, and is buried at Bethany Church, Shelby County, Illinois. Resided after her marriage in Sullivan County, Indiana, and moved to Shelby County, Illinois, in November, 1861, where she resided until her death. Married, February 20, 1840, Jonathan Alkire, son of Harmonious and Jane (Osborn) Alkire, born in Orange County, Indiana, February 16, 1816, now residing near Beulah, Illinois. Children:

1. *Nancy J. Alkire* was born January 29, 1841. Resides near Beulah, Illinois.

2. *Sarah Elizabeth Alkire* was born February 25, 1843. Resides near Beulah, Illinois.

3. *Ambrose Allen Alkire* was born December 6, 1844, died July 5, 1900, unmarried.

4. *William James Alkire* was born February 1, 1847, died December 25, 1877, unmarried.

5. *Lydia Margaret Alkire* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, November 27, 1848. Resides at El Campo, Texas. Married, February 4, 1869, Henry W. Middleton, son of David and Hester Anne (House) Middleton, born in Ohio April 1, 1848, died March 16, 1888. Children:

1. *Francis House Middleton,* born December 15, 1869. Resides near El Campo, Texas. Married, August 22, 1894, Emma E. Adams, daughter of Barton Francis and Lydia (Smith) Adams, born in Kansas, August 17, 1876. Children: (1) *Coila Beatrice Middleton,* born July 17, 1895; (2) *Sarah Esther Middleton,* born September 3, 1897; (3) *Jonathan H. R. Middleton,* born July 10, 1900.

2. *Emily May Middleton,* born September, 1871. Resides near El Campo, Texas. Married, September 19, 1889, Silas Watt, son of Jonathan M. Watt, born in Kentucky, February 14, 1861. Children: (1) *Anna Belle Watt,* born July 31, 1890; (2) *J. Gilbert Watt,* born December 16, 1891; (3) *Infant,* born and died February 22, 1893; (4) *Infant,* born January 26, died January 27, 1894; (5) *Infant,* born January 26, died February 19, 1894.

3. *Beatrice Middleton,* born August 20, 1874. Resides in El Campo, Texas. Married, December 31, 1893, John F. Wilson, son of A. and Agnes (McDowell) Wilson, born in Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, February

4, 1866. Children: (1) *J. A. Wilson,* born October 7, 1895; (2) *Ruth G. Wilson,* born October 6, 1897; (3) *George M. Wilson,* born August 21, 1899; (4) *Infant,* born January 7, 1901.

4. *James Reed Middleton,* born June 24, 1879.
5. *J. D. Middleton,* born June 18, 1881, died April 12, 1890.

6. *Caleb S. Alkire* was born September 22, 1851. Resides at Beulah, Illinois. Is married.

7. *Mary M. Alkire* was born March 2, 1854, died April 20, 1855.

8. *Reed Alkire* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 23, 1856. Resides near Beulah, Illinois. Married, January 26, 1882, Annie Cartmell, daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth (Wood) Cartmell, born at Hoboken, New Jersey, October 4, 1861, died August 10, 1892. Children:

1. *Elizabeth G. Alkire,* born March 13, 1883.
2. *Lorena E. Alkire,* born April 18, 1885.
3. *Oscar R. Alkire,* born July 11, 1887.
4. *James W. Alkire,* born November 27, 1889.

9. *Joseph Wright Alkire* was born February 2, 1859. Resides near Beulah, Illinois.

III. *Sarah E. Reed,* daughter of William and *Nancy (Pound)* Reed, was born in Orange County, Indiana, October 27, 1823, died January 26, 1898, and is buried at Havana, Kansas. Lived in Sullivan County, Indiana, moved to Illinois in 1857 and to Kansas in October, 1866, where she resided until her death. Married, in 1843, Isaac Mattix, son of Jacob and Catherine (Paddock) Mattix, born in Ohio April 16, 1818, died in July, 1868. Married, fall of 1874, Andrew Defenbaugh, who died in 1891. Children:

1. *John Hannibal Mattix* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, December 9, 1844. Resides near Wayside, Kansas. Married, March 19, 1876, Amanda Jane Hall, daughter of Joseph and Sarah E. (Shoers) Hall, born in Linn County, Kansas, September 27, 1860. Children:

1. *Sarah Elizabeth Mattix,* born March 22, 1877, died November 10, 1878.

2. *George Henry Mattix,* born February 19, 1879.
3. *Mary Catherine Mattix,* born May 2, 1881.
4. *Maggie Melvina Mattix,* born November 29, 1885.
5. *Elsie Leonia Mattix,* born December 29, 1888.
6. *Joseph William Mattix,* born November 4, 1892.

2. *William H. Mattix* was born December 23, 1846, died in 1872, unmarried.

3. *Catherine Mattix* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 12, 1849. Resides near Yantisville, Illinois, her husband being a Baptist minister. Married, March 18, 1869, Levi Corley, son of Nathaniel and Chloe (Casey) Corley, born in Shelby County, Illinois, February 12, 1848. Children:

1. *Addie Bell Corley,* born January 23, 1870. Resides near Herrick, Illinois. Married, April 11, 1889, J. R. Bryant, son of William and Louisa Frances (Dodson) Bryant, born in Shelby County, Illinois, March 8, 1866. Child: *Edgar Bryant,* born November 27, 1892.

2. *Chloe E. Corley,* born June 8, 1872. Resides near Shelbyville, Illinois. Married, March 13, 1898, Charles Cruit, son of Henry and Elizabeth (Pugh) Cruit, born in Shelby County, Illinois, February 2, 1874.

3. *Mary Jane Corley,* born July 21, 1880.
4. *Emma Bessie Corley,* born July 4, 1889.

4. *Nancy Mattix* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 27, 1851. Resides near Tecumseh, Texas. Married, October 11, 1868, Daniel Smith Avery, son of William and Nancy (Fargusean) Avery, born in Van Buren County, Iowa, March 27, 1845. Children:

1. *William Isaac Avery,* born December 19, 1870. Resides near Buffalo Gap, Texas. Married, July 13, 1893, Gnettia May, daughter of James W. and Neoma C. (Magee) May, born in Baskil County, Texas, January 6, 1873. Children: (1) *John Charleston Avery,* born June 23, 1894; (2) *James Daniel Avery,* born August 8, 1895; (3) *Bessie Mabel Avery,* born May 5, 1899.

2. *Charles Edgar Avery,* born April 11, 1874.

3. *Mary Margaret Avery,* born September 23, 1876. Resides near Dudley, Texas. Married, February 2, 1896, Felix Ewing Crawford, son of John W. and Virginia F. (Batman) Crawford, born in Comal

County, Texas, May 8, 1870. Child: *Lawrence Ewing Crawford,* born December 18, 1897.

4. *Lula Bell Avery,* born August 1, 1879. Resides near Tecumseh, Texas. Married, March 17, 1895, Robert M. Adams, son of Richard T. and Matilda A. (Wills) Adams, born at Richmond, Virginia, August 6, 1864. Child: *Charlie Edgar Adams,* born February 19, 1896.

5. *Sarah Catherine Avery,* born April 9, 1884.

6. *Daniel Hilard Avery,* born September 22, 1889, died March 13, 1892.

5. *Mary Ann Mattix* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 7, 1854. Resides at Earlton, Kansas. Married, December 25, 1874, Rev. Henry B. McHugh, son of William and Catherine (Stansbury) McHugh, born in Adams County, Indiana, January 5, 1843, who served in Company K 89th Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and is at present a presiding elder of the United Brethren church. Children:

1. *William Harry McHugh,* born September 24, 1876.
2. *Evalena McHugh,* born February 1, 1878.
3. *Charles McHugh,* born March 15, 1880, died July 22, 1881.
4. *Kephart McHugh,* born January 8, 1882.
5. *Zoe McHugh,* born September 22, 1884.
6. *May McHugh,* born December 17, 1887, died February 5, 1888.
7. *Clyde McHugh,* born September 30, 1889.
8. *Goldie McHugh,* born August 10, 1892.
9. *Raymond McHugh,* born February 25, 1894; died February 7, 1895.

6. *David Mattix* was born May 5, 1857, died in 1883. Resided in Indian Territory at time of his death. Was married, but left no heirs.

7. *Stephen Mattix* was born March 8, 1860, died in 1863.

8. *Samuel J. Mattix* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, September 2, 1862. Resides near Caney, Kansas. Married, March 2, 1883, Hannah L. Hughes, daughter of Abner P. and Margaret (Couch) Hughes, born in Williams County, Ohio, October 11, 1866. Children:

1. *Retta May Mattix,* born June 3, 1884, died February 20, 1887.
2. *Charlie Dennis Mattix,* born August 13, 1886, died March 8, 1901.

3. *Levi Carl Mattix,* born September 17, 1888.
4. *Rosella Mattix,* born March 25, 1892.
5. *Alva Ira Mattix,* born July 8, 1897, died January 21, 1899.
6. *May Alice Mattix,* born November 4, 1899.
7. *Treva Mattix,* born September 17, 1902.

IV. *Melissa J. Reed,* daughter of William and *Nancy (Pound)* Reed, was born in Indiana August 14, 1826, died December 25, 1891, and is buried at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Resided near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married to Solomon Hunt, son of Ansalem Hunt, who died in 1856. Children:

1. *James H. Hunt,* died unmarried.
2. *William A. Hunt,* died unmarried.
3. *Mary A. Hunt* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 18, 1851, died May 16, 1881. Married, December 19, 1878, *Alandrif Kercheval,* son of *Robert C.* and *Elizabeth (Kester) Kercheval,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 10, 1855. Child:

1. *William E. Kercheval,* born October 24, 1879.

4. *John Hunt,* died unmarried.

V. *Melinda Reed,* daughter of William and *Nancy (Pound)* Reed, was born February 28, 1828, and died when young.

VI. *Hannibal Reed,* son of William and *Nancy (Pound)* Reed, was born May 2, 1830, and died when young.

VII. *Evelyn O. Reed,* daughter of William and *Nancy (Pound)* Reed, was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, May 2, 1830, died February 8, 1896, and is buried in Pratt County, Illinois. Moved to Vigo County, Indiana, in February, 1846, and to Illinois in March, 1865, residing in Piatt County, Illinois, at the time of her death. Married, February 6, 1846, Willis C. Pierson, son of Willis and Mary Jane (Stone) Pierson, born in Kentucky, December 25, 1827, died July 6, 1898. Children:

1. *Mary Jane Pierson* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 7, 1847. Resides near Garrett, Illinois. Married,

December 24, 1868, Abe Beedle, son of Johnson and Harriet (Soper) Beedle, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 5, 1841, died August 24, 1894, who served in Gen. Grant's 21st Illinois Regiment, Civil War. Children:

1. *Allie Beedle,* born October 4, 1869. Resides near Atwood, Illinois. Married, September 15, 1891, James Thomas Smith, son of William M. and Elizabeth J. (Galford) Smith, born in Scioto County, Ohio, February 24, 1864. Child: *Thomas Casper Smith,* born January 25, 1893.

2. *Elsworth Beedle,* born April 16, 1871, died October, 1873.

3. *Bert Beedle,* born March 28, 1875.

4. *Evaline O. Beedle,* born November 30, 1877. Resides near Pierson, Illinois. Married, November 17, 1895, W. L. Johnson, son of Rufus and Sarah E. (Barber) Johnson, born in Troy, Illinois, July 16, 1872. Children: (1) *Ferne Johnson,* born March 27, 1896; (2) *Marie Johnson,* born November 6, 1897; (3) *Guy Leroy Johnson,* born March 28, 1890; (4) *William Harold Johnson,* born November 13, 1901.

5. *Myrtle Beedle,* born January 10, 1880. Resides near Garrett, Illinois. Married, February 22, 1894, O. H. Mumper, son of P. L. and Rebecca (Ray) Mumper, born in Douglas County, Illinois, September 8, 1871. Child: *Kenneth Lee Mumper,* born January 28, 1897.

6. *Julia B. Beedle,* born December 13, 1884. Resides near Garrett, Illinois. Married, May 19, 1902, Claud C. Ritz. Child: *Mary Pauline Ritz,* born March 22, 1903.

2. *Nancy Catherine Pierson* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 27, 1849. Resides at Pierson, Illinois, where her husband is a merchant. Married, April 23, 1874, Hugh J. Rigney, son of William H. and Sarah E. (McPheeters) Rigney, born in Orange County, Indiana, May 21, 1842. Children:

1. *Hugh McPheeters Rigney,* born July 31, 1875.
2. *William Reed Rigney,* born February 5, 1877.
3. *Rosa Bonheur Rigney,* born May 24, 1882.
4. *Willis Pierson Rigney,* born January 24, 1884.

3. *Candace A. Pierson* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 4, 1851. Resides at Bryn Mawr, California. Married, March 2, 1871, George Goodson, who died July 20, 1881. Married, March 6, 1884, Samuel Bennett, who died January

11, 1893. Married, September 27, 1896, Melvin E. Bell, son of Samuel Bell, born in Ohio. Children:

1. *Rosy Goodson,* born February 25, 1873, died September 9, 1873.
2. *Willis E. Bennett,* born January 1, 1885, died August 17, 1885.
3. *John Asa Bennett,* born February 28, 1887, died September 21, 1887.

4. *Elijah Pierson* was born and died March 4, 1851.

5. *William Reed Pierson* was born October 8, 1853, died October 17, 1854.

6. *Ruth Ellen Pierson* was born August 4, 1855, died September 12, 1855.

7. *Albert O. Pierson* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 1, 1857. Resides near Pierson Station, Illinois. Married, September 30, 1880, Jane Hook, daughter of John and Catherine (Montgomery) Hook, born in Moultrie County, Illinois, June 22, 1858. Children:

1. *John Willis C. Pierson,* born January 23, 1882.
2. *Elmer Elsworth Pierson,* born December 16, 1883.
3. *Charley C. Pierson,* born July 1, 1885.
4. *Pearley J. Pierson,* born August 21, 1888.
5. *Gilbert G. Pierson,* born June 21, 1889.
6. *Sammy Bennett Pierson,* born March 1, 1892.

8. *Emma Victoria Pierson* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 8, 1859. Resides near Kirksville, Illinois. Married, February 21, 1873, James White, son of William and Margaret White, born in Moultrie County, Illinois, February 18, 1849. Children:

1. *Della May White,* born November 16, 1875, died August 12, 1876.
2. *Eva S. White,* born February 28, 1880. Resides at Sullivan, Illinois. Married, February 13, 1901, George W. Lee, son of George W. and Emma (Miller) Lee, born in Moultrie County, Illinois, January 25, 1869.
3. *Ada M. White,* born December 8, 1880. Married, December 27, 1899, Claud Kirkwood. Children: (1) *Melvin Kirkwood,* born March 31, 1901; (2) *Glen Kirkwood,* born April 22, 1903.
4. *Nora M. White,* born January 23, 1883.

5. *Andrew White,* born April 9, died March 31, 1886.
6. *Robert White,* born January 9, 1887.
7. *Rosa M. White,* born April 23, 1891.

9. *Serena Evalyn Pierson* was born October 7, 1861, died May 10, 1865.

10. *Gilbert J. Pierson* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 4, 1864. Resides at Pierson, Illinois. In hardware business. Married, November 18, 1896, Addie Atwell, daughter of William and Nancy (Barnett) Atwell, born at Milford, Kentucky, in 1865. Child:

1. *Wilbur A. Pierson,* born January 2, 1900.

11. *Eugene Burr Pierson* was born December 6, 1867, died February 8, 1869.

12. *Mamie Estella Pierson* was born in Piatt County, Illinois, January 25, 1872. Resides at Colorado Springs, Colorado, 739 E. Morrison Street. Married, November 7, 1900, Richard C. Willis, son of Moses B. and Nancy (Smith) Willis, born in Kentucky, December 4, 1857.

13. *Orra Itaska Pierson* was born January 17, 1874, died May 20, 1891.

VIII. *Samuel M. Reed,* son of William and *Nancy (Pound)* Reed, was born May 17, 1832, died in 1888, unmarried.

IX. *Joseph W. Reed,* son of William and *Nancy (Pound)* Reed, was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 18, 1834. Moved to Coles County, Illinois, in October, 1865, and to Shelby County in March, 1870, residing now in Yantisville, Illinois. Is a carpenter, farmer and Assistant Postmaster. Married, March 10, 1859, Mary V. McKinney, daughter of James and Eunice (Orchard) McKinney, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 13, 1839. Children:

1. *Flora E. Reed* was born March 20, 1860.

2. *Oscar H. Reed* was born February 8, 1864. Is in employ of Houston & Texas Central R. R., at Houston, Texas.

3. *Infant Daughter* was born and died in March, 1866.

4. *Otis A. Reed* was born February 7, 1867.

5. *Effie D. Reed* was born in Coles County, Illinois, September 19, 1868. Resides at Yantisville, Illinois. Married, March 5, 1890, Edwin M. Rawlings, son of John and Martha (McMaster) Rawlings, born in Guernsey County, Ohio, March 31, 1863. Children:

1. *Emma Blanch Rawlings,* born July 13, 1891.
2. *John William Rawlings,* born March 27, 1893.
3. *Mary Edna Rawlings,* born September 17, 1895.

6. *Emma G. Reed* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, September 15, 1870. Resides near Obed, Illinois. Married, March 10, 1892, Charles Hall, son of John Hall, born in 1866. Children:

1. *Essie B. Hall,* born August 9, 1893.
2. *C. Glen Hall,* born August 12, 1898.

7. *G. Homer Reed* was born August 9, 1882.

X. *Margaret Catherine Reed,* daughter of William and *Nancy (Pound)* Reed, was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 9, 1837, died February 7, 1874, and is buried at Fairbanks, Indiana. Resided near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, September 15, 1859, Jonathan Ransford, son of Samuel and Catherine (Medsaker) Ransford, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 3, 1830, died October 22, 1880. Children:

1. *James R. Ransford* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, July 10, 1860. Resides near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, January 20, 1884, Sarah A. Myers, daughter of Levi and Rachel (Pierce) Myers, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 1, 1864. Children:

1. *Ida Ransford,* born December 12, 1884.
2. *Charles Oomer Ransford,* born March 26, 1886, died March 11, 1887.

2. *William T. Ransford* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 28, 1862. Resides near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, September 11, 1890, *Emma Johnson,* daughter of

Bethuel and *Sarah* (*Pound*) Johnson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, December 10, 1866. Child:

1. *Clarence Victor Ransford,* born July 6, 1891.

3. *Samuel W. Ransford.* Resides at Birds, Illinois. Is married.

4. *Martin L. Ransford* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, in 1869. Resides at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, in 1898, Alice Kirkham, daughter of Alonzo and Mary Ann (Johnson) Kirkham, born in Indiana in 1869. Children:

1. *Son,* born in 1900, died in 1900.
2. *Son,* born in 1901.

5. *Emily M. Ransford* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, November 18, 1870. Resides near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, December 25, 1890, Lemuel Frakes, who was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, in 1865. No children.

XI. *Thomas B. Reed,* son of William and *Nancy* (*Pound*) Reed, was born January 8, 1840. Resides near Sullivan, Indiana.

XII. *Serena A. Reed,* daughter of William and *Nancy* (*Pound*) Reed, was born January 5, 1842, died in June, 1865, unmarried.

Thomas Pound, son of *Joseph* and Elizabeth (Stark) *Pound* (see page 185), was born November 16, 1801, died August 31, 1835, and is buried in Vigo County, Indiana. Resided in Orange County and then in Vigo County, Indiana. Married, in 1821, Nancy Johnson, daughter of David Johnson. His seven children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Johnson Pound,* son of *Thomas* and Nancy (Johnson) *Pound,* was born in Orange County, Indiana, December 5, 1822, died March 11, 1852, and is buried at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Resided in Vigo County, Indiana, after his marriage. Married, in 1842, Elizabeth Leforge, daughter of Isaac and Annie (Harris) Leforge, born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 24, 1818, died July 16, 1876. Children:

1. *Thomas Stark Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 3, 1843. Resides at Chama, New Mexico, proprietor of D. & R. G. Hotel. Married, January 17, 1864, Mary Jane Biggs, daughter of Jerami and Emily (Martin) Biggs, born in Illinois, April 7, 1842. Children:

1. *Minnie F. Pound,* born May 13, 1865, died August 1, 1865.
2. *Charles Pound,* born May 11, 1867, died October 21, 1868.
3. *Lena Pound,* born January 3, 1871, died April 21, 1876.
4. *Jesse R. Pound,* born April 6, 1874.
5. *Edgar Biggs Pound,* born December 25, 1876. Resides at Chama, New Mexico. Is a railroad man. Married, May 22, 1897, Lillian May Briggs, daughter of George Worthington and Alma Virginia (Pettyjohn) Briggs, born at Emporia, Kansas, July 17, 1878. Child: *Charles Edgar Pound,* born July 6, 1898.

2. *Isaac M. Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 1, 1845. Resides near Lafontaine, Kansas. Married, September 5, 1867, Alcinda S. Hampton, daughter of Alfred and Huldah (Cochran) Hampton, born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 7, 1844. Children:

1. *Infant,* born and died July 26, 1868.
2. *Infant,* born June 24, 1869, died September 22, 1869.
3. *Amanda Ellen Pound,* born August 29, 1870. Resides near Fredonia, Kansas. Married, December 15, 1889, Edgar Tyler, son of Royal and Mary Ann (Miller) Tyler, born at Sycamore, Illinois, August 22, 1864, died December 23, 1902. Children: (1) *Earl E. Tyler,* born October 10, 1890, died February 27, 1892; (2) *Marshall Victor Tyler,* born October 25, 1892; (3) *Rolla Vane Tyler,* born December 29, 1898, died July 6, 1901.
4. *Victor W. Pound,* born January 20, 1873, died August 20, 1873.
5. *John H. Pound,* born November 1, 1878. Resides near La Fontaine, Kansas. Married, June 30, 1901, Nettie M. Olinger, daughter of Charles W. and Kate (Gniles) Olinger, born at Buxton, Kansas, October 1, 1882.
6. *Rudolpha A. Pound,* born March 24, 1882.
7. *Earl M. Pound,* born November 10, 1887, died August 21, 1888.

3. *Martin V. Pound* was born in Kankakee County, Illinois, June 29, 1848. Resides near Concord, Washington. Married, November 9, 1873, Mattie T. Combs, daughter of

Solomon and Amy (Harden) Combs, born in Franklin County, Illinois, December 3, 1851. Children:

1. *Amy E. Pound,* born August 30, 1874. Resides near Concord, Washington. Married, August 7, 1894, George F. Bunstein, born in Illinois, March 14, 1866. Child: *Ethel Ruth Bunstein,* born March 18, 1898.
2. *Clarence E. Pound,* born February 1, 1878.
3. *Lawrence E. Pound,* born October 25, 1880.
4. *Lulu E. Pound,* born March 31, 1883, died June 27, 1886.
5. *Marlin E. Pound,* born September 27, 1886, died May 3, 1889.
6. *Martin Emery Pound,* born April 5, 1889, died June 16, 1889.
7. *Robert F. Pound,* born January 4, 1891.

4. *Ephraim Marlie Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 22, 1850. Resides at Seattle, Washington. Is a miner. Married, February 27, 1898, *Ada L.* (*Lee*) Watson (widow of Enor M. Watson), daughter of *Martin K.* and Hannah (Leforge) *Lee,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 20, 1860.

II. *Elizabeth Pound,* daughter of *Thomas* and Nancy (Johnson) *Pound,* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, September 22, 1823, died December 28, 1873, and is buried at Little Flock Cemetery, Shelby County, Illinois. Married, June 29, 1837, John Thomas, son of Joseph and Nancy (Chambers) Thomas, born in Indiana, March 25, 1814, died September 25, 1874. Children:

1. *Elijah Thomas* was born March 4, 1839, died December 6, 1876. Resided in Shelby County, Illinois. Married to Sarah A. Yantis, daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth (Longenbaugh) Yantis, born in Ohio, November 1, 1847, died January 1, 1871. Children:

1. *William Thomas,* died when young.

2. *Ella B. Thomas,* born March 8, 1869. Resides at Middle Point, Ohio. Married, July 15, 1888, Samuel S. Friesner, son of Henry and Maria (Stukey) Friesner, born in Fairfield County, Ohio, October 22, 1865. Children: (1) *Myrtle E. Friesner,* born March 9, 1890; (2) *Inez M. Friesner,* born September 19, 1892; (3) *Francis E. Friesner,*

born February 2, 1895; (4) *Ralph U. Friesner,* born August 7, 1897; (5) *Dwight L. Friesner,* born September 18, 1899.

2. *Olive Perry Thomas* was born December 13, 1840. Resides near Gothenburg, Nebraska. Married Mary Ellen Smock, who died in June, 1880. Children:

1. *Edgar Thomas,* born in 1863.
2. *Lemuel Thomas,* born in 1867.
3. *Bertha Thomas,* born in 1870.
4. *Eliza Thomas,* born in 1873.
5. *Ellen Thomas,* born in 1878.

3. *James Martin Thomas* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 1, 1842. Resides near Redding, Iowa. Married, January 4, 1865, Sarah J. Sconce, daughter of H. W. and Pearl Huse (Truitt) Sconce, born in Shelby County, Illinois, January 29, 1844. Children:

1. *Alva Curtis Thomas,* born December 2, 1865. Resides near Redding, Iowa. Married, April 18, 1897, Maude Sconce, daughter of C. D. and Mattie (Heckel) Sconce, born at Dalton, Illinois, November 12, 1876. Child: *Paul Tony Thomas,* born March 8, 1900.

2. *Charles Thomas,* born December 5, 1872, died December 16, 1874.

4. *Amanda Thomas* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 1, 1844, died February 16, 1898. Lived in Shelby County, Illinois, and Wilton County, Kansas. Married, November 22, 1860, James Williams, son of Isaac and Sarah (Millican) Williams, born in Shelby County, Illinois, January 9, 1838. Children:

1. *Laura Belle Williams,* born November 26, 1867. Resides near La Fontaine, Kansas. Married, April 5, 1885, Thaddeus Swinney, son of James T. and Clara C. (Peters) Swinney, born in West Virginia, July 21, 1864. Children: (1) *James O. Swinney,* born May 15, 1886; (2) *Mable Swinney,* born November 13, 1887; (3) *Katie Swinney,* born November 30, 1889; (4) *Frances B. Swinney,* born October 5, 1891; (5) *Hazel A. Swinney,* born September 28, 1893, died February 19, 1894; (6) *Leslie E. Swinney,* born April 14, 1895; (7) *Westen J. Swinney,* born December 30, 1896; (8) *Lena M. Swinney,* born July 19, 1899.

2. *Naomi Elizabeth Williams,* born June 23, 1872. Resides near

La Fontaine, Kansas. Married, October 18, 1893, *Daniel Warren Alexander Pound,* son of *Alexander* and Rebecca Ann (Johnson) *Pound,* born in Shelby County, Illinois, January 7, 1864. Children: Five, as given under record of *Daniel Warren Alexander Pound.* (See page 161.)

3. *Ona Ethlan Williams,* born April 23, 1874. Resides near La Fontaine, Kansas. Married, February 9, 1890, Ira M. Dodd, son of Jesse and Emma (Manwaring) Dodd, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, in 1867. Children: (1) *James J. Dodd,* born July 21, 1891; (2) *Ada May Dodd,* born January 8, 1893; (3) *Lula Bell Dodd,* born November 26, 1895; (4) *Floyd Winnifred Dodd,* born August 10, 1900.

4. *John Emery Williams,* born February 14, 1876. Resides near La Fontaine, Kansas. Married Clara B. Coleman.

5. *James Williams,* born November 28, 1879, died November 7, 1884.

5. *Joseph Thomas* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, June 3, 1846. Resides at Moweaqua, Illinois. In real estate business. Married, March 26, 1871, Sarah Gregory, daughter of Edward and Elizabeth (Winchell) Gregory, born in Perry County, Indiana, June 28, 1847, died March 29, 1880. Married, August 11, 1881, Lida J. Smith, born September 8, 1854. Children:

1. *Debbie Thomas,* born February 20, 1899.
2. *Frederic C. Thomas,* born December 4, 1873.
3. *Lella May Thomas,* born January 10, 1876.
4. *John E. Thomas,* born January 14, 1878.
5. *Leonard Thomas,* born September 14, 1882, died August 21, 1883.
6. *Belle Thomas,* born August 11, 1885.
7. *Joseph Harley Thomas,* born June 16, 1888, died February 27, 1889.
8. *William Ray Thomas,* born May 4, 1890.
9. *Lydia Thomas,* born November 3, 1894.

6. *Nancy Jane Thomas* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 12, 1849, died September 27, 1903. Moved to Christian County, Illinois, in November, 1874, to Adams County, Nebraska, in October, 1875, to Sherman County, Kansas, in May, 1886, to Nuckolls County, Nebraska, in September, 1889, and to near Redding, Iowa, in December, 1896.

Married, August 16, 1874, *James Harvey Marts,* son of Chamberlain and *Emily* (*Pound*) Marts, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 24, 1845. Children:

Three, as given under record of *James Harvey Marts.* (See page 276.)

7. *Sarah Isabell Thomas* was born March 24, 1851, died in 1857.

8. *William Johnson Thomas* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, February 23, 1854. Remained in Shelby County until 1893, when he moved to Christian County, now residing in Assumption, Illinois, where he is in carpentry business. Married, July 10, 1880, *Naomi Alice Kercheval,* daughter of *Robert C. and Elizabeth J.* (*Kester*) *Kercheval,* born in Clark County, Illinois, September 14, 1854. Children:

1. *Lena Leotia Thomas,* born September 26, 1881.
2. *Samuel Arthur Thomas,* born December 29, 1884.
3. *Martin Evert Thomas,* born July 12, 1886.
4. *Cordy Melvina Thomas,* born June 24, 1889.

9. *Eliza Ann Delilah Thomas* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, September 24, 1856, died June 21, 1897. Resided near Yantisville, Illinois. Married, August 31, 1880, William H. Weir, son of James and Elizabeth (Power) Weir, born in Shelby County, Illinois, May 29, 1858. Children:

1. *Cora Edna Weir,* born August 15, 1882, died April 22, 1899.
2. *Rosa Ellen Weir,* born July 29, 1884.
3. *Enos Buford Weir,* born October 26, 1886.
4. *James Alpha Weir,* born November 15, 1889.
5. *John T. Weir,* born November 13, 1891.

10. *John Newton Thomas* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, June 23, 1859. Married, August 28, 1881, Sarah E. Henry, daughter of William J. and Margaret (Wilson) Henry, who died July, 1893. Married, February 10, 1895, Nevada N. Moore, daughter of William and Amanda Moore. Children:

1. *Eva May Thomas,* born October 17, 1883.
2. *Dessie A. Thomas,* born December 11, 1895.
3. *Walter J. Thomas,* born February 13, 1897.

11. *Julia E. Thomas* was born in Shelby County, Illinois,

January 23, 1863. Resides near Obed, Illinois. Married, August 30, 1883, L. P. Hill, son of William and Susanna (Tolly) Hill, born in Shelby County, Illinois, July 17, 1859. Children:

1. *Charlie H. Hill,* born May 18, 1884.
2. *J. Oscar Hill,* born January 24, 1889.
3. *Mirtie R. Hill,* born December 11, 1890.
4. *Minnie O. Hill,* born April 10, 1895.

III. *Martin Pound,* son of *Thomas* and Nancy (Johnson) (*Pound*), was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 26, 1825, died February 25, 1899, and is buried at Lexington, Indiana. When his parents died he went to Washington County to his grandfather, Joseph Pound's, lived a while in Clark County, and then moved to Scott County, where he resided until his death. Married, April 11, 1848, Artemeca Staples, daughter of James and Elizabeth (Barnes) Staples, born in Clark County, Indiana, January 25, 1826. Children:

1. *Thomas J. Pound* was born in Scott County, Indiana, May 9, 1850. Resides near New Washington, Indiana. Married, February, 1873, M. E. Taflinger, daughter of Jacob and Charity (Carroll) Taflinger, born in Clark County, Indiana, in 1848.

2. *James Madison Pound* was born at Lexington, Indiana, May 9, 1850. Resides near New Washington, Indiana. Married, February 19, 1880, Laura V. Hutchings, daughter of Aquila and Margaret (Lawrence) Hutchings, born in Clark County, Indiana, January 18, 1850, died March 5, 1889. Child:

1. *James Cadwell Pound,* born January 22, 1884.

3. *Francis D. Pound* was born February 7, 1853, died December 10, 1858.

4. *Samuel Rice Pound* was born March 18, 1854, died December 9, 1858.

5. *William Henry Pound* was born in Scott County, Indiana, March 7, 1857. Resides near Hardy, Indiana. Married, March 7, 1878, Salena Hardy, daughter of Solon T. and

Margaret Jane (Smith) Hardy, born in Scott County, Indiana, November 21, 1858. No children.

6. *Zora Pound* was born near Lexington, Indiana, December 29, 1859. Resides near New Frankfort, Indiana. Married, August 25, 1880, Robert Whitsitt, son of Chesley W. and Mary (Evans) Whitsitt, born at Wooster, Indiana, April 4, 1860. Children:

1. *Edgar Whitsitt,* born July 12, 1882.
2. *Stella Whitsitt,* born March 1, 1884.
3. *Delcia Whitsitt,* born February 15, 1889.
4. *Lilian Whitsitt,* born September 25, 1894.

7. *Serena Pound* was born in Scott County, Indiana, November 5, 1863. Resides near Hardy, Indiana. Married, November 22, 1885, Clarence Robison, son of Enoch and Caroline (Wells) Robison, born in Jefferson County, Indiana, December 12, 1861. Children:

1. *Harry Robison,* born August 15, 1887.
2. *Hermy Robison,* born July 16, 1894.

8. *Infant Daughter* was born and died May 29, 1867.

9. *John Martin Pound* was born in Scott County, Indiana, September 15, 1868. Resides near Hardy, Indiana. Married, April 15, 1894, Lizzie McKeand, daughter of James and Sarah I. (Wood) McKeand, born in Jefferson County, Indiana, September 6, 1866. Children.

1. *Ina Mae Pound,* born September 26, 1897.
2. *Grace Allene Pound,* born August 22, 1899.

IV. *Josephus Pound,* son of *Thomas* and Nancy (Johnson) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 7, 1828, died December 29, 1902, and is buried at Clarksdale, Illinois. Resided near Clarksdale, Ill. Served fourteen months in the Mexican War. Married, August 26, 1847, Rachael Vandeveer, daughter of Joel and Rachael (Moor) Vandeveer, born in Orange County, Indiana, July 29, 1829. Children:

1. *William Pound* was born in Indiana October 18, 1848. Resides near Clifton, Oklahoma. Married, September 18,

1873, Hannah Camler, daughter of John and Cynthia (Curry) Camler, born in Christian County, Illinois, January 28, 1855. No children.

2. *Joseph Hamilton Pound* was born in Orange County, Indiana, January 16, 1850. Resides near Owaneco, Illinois. Married, May 5, 1872, H. E. Martin, daughter of Daniel J. and Nancy C. (Switcher) Martin, born in Virginia November 2, 1849, died February 2, 1895. Children:

1. *Steven Pound,* born January 17, 1873.
2. *Ralph Pound,* born October 1, 1875.

3. *Elizabeth Pound* was born in Orange County, Indiana, December 25, 1851. Resides near Palmer, Illinois. Married in 1871, James Tucker, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Tucker, born in Tennessee. No children.

4. *Aljourman R. Pound* was born in Orange County, Indiana, February 15, 1854. Resides near Iuka, Kansas. Married, December 31, 1876, Sarah E. Linderman, daughter of Christopher H. and Elizabeth (Bockover) Linderman, born in Indiana, January 11, 1851. Children:

1. *Florence L. Pound,* born October 24, 1877. Resides near Iuka, Kansas. Married, August 18, 1897, O. Dolph Strait, son of Herman and Hannah (Barstorf) Strait, born in Clark County, Illinois, in 1866. Children: (1) *Myrtle G. Strait,* born June 13, 1898: (2) *Leo Earl Strait,* born December 22, 1900.

2. *Harry K. Pound,* born January 8, 1880.
3. *Mary Pound,* born January 3, 1882, died July 5, 1889.
4. *Ethel Pound,* born April 16, 1884.
5. *Lola Pound,* born October 13, 1886.
6. *Alma Pound,* born August 27, 1890.
7. *George Pound,* born November 28, 1893.

5. *Joel Pound* was born February 29, 1856. Resides at Rufus, Oregon. Married, February 5, 1885, Rose Hull, daughter of John and Mary Frances (Johnson) Hull, born in Pike County, Illinois, August 28, 1861, died January 4, 1889. Married, July 12, 1893, Della L. Hatch, daughter of Earlman

R. and Lucina (Wendell) Hatch, born in Jackson County, Wisconsin, January 19, 1864. Children:

1. *Guy Pound,* born October 12, 1885.
2. *Eva Iris Pound,* born February 23, 1887.
3. *Vernon Wendell Pound,* born March 11, 1895.
4. *Harold Duane Pound,* born December 23, 1896.
5. *Claire Pound,* born July 11, 1900.

6. *Charles Pound* was born June 19, 1858.

7. *John C. Pound* was born February 4, 1861. Resides at Rosalia, Washington. Married, Emma Williams. Children:

1. *Hubert Pound.*
2. *Gladis Pound.*
3. *Lester Pound.*

8. *George Pound* was born September, 1862, died August 15, 1865.

9. *Edward Pound* was born December 20, 1864. Resides in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Married Alpha Harmon. Child:

1. *Hope Pound,* born October 18, 1899.

10. *Mary Pound* was born April 1, 1867.

11. *Hubert Pound* was born August 5, 1869.

V. *Daniel Rice Pound,* son of *Thomas* and Nancy (Johnson) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 7, 1830, died May 28, 1899. Resided prior to his death near Stafford, Kansas. Married, November 19, 1850, Isabelle Anna Trinkle, daughter of Gordon and ——— (Rutherford) Trinkle, born in Washington County, Indiana, February 22, 1833. Children:

1. *Cyrena Evaline Pound* was born March 10, 1853, died June 5, 1855.

2. *Mary Artemesia Pound* was born in Orange County, Indiana, December 23, 1854. Resides near Stafford, Kansas. Married, November 23, 1871, William H. Johnson, son of William S. and Mary H. (Stephens) Johnson, born in Boone

County, Kentucky, March 5, 1840, who served in 55th, 68th and 116th Regiments Civil War. Children:

1. *Julia Ann Johnson,* born November 6, 1871, died June 7, 1883.
2. *Daniel R. Johnson,* born August 7, 1875, died August 9, 1888.
3. *Arthur Edsel Johnson,* born August 25, 1882.
4. *George Albert Johnson,* born December 14, 1886.

3. *Sarah Ann Pound* was born October 4, 1856, died in 1873.

4. *William Martin Pound* was born February 14, 1858, died May 15, 1861.

5. *Elizabeth Caroline Pound* was born September 5, 1859, died October 4, 1890. Married, May 22, 1884, J. A. Sanders. Children:

1. *Andy A. Sanders,* born April 12, 1885.
2. *Cora B. Sanders,* born May 3, 1887.

6. *John Milton Pound* was born in Scott County, Indiana, November 17, 1861. Resides near Stafford, Kansas. Married, June 7, 1885, Cora B. Kirkpatrick, daughter of John D. and Mary Ellen (Knox) Kirkpatrick, born in Douglas County, Kansas, September 24, 1863. Child:

1. *Ottie Milton Pound,* born May 22, 1886, died July 24, 1886.

7. *Infant Daughter* was born and died May 15, 1869.

8. *Samuel Emanuel Pound* was born October 25, 1870. Resides near Woodward, Oklahoma. Married, December 25, 1890, Nora Burnside, daughter of John and Maggie (McCutcheon) Burnside, born in Indiana, May 25, 1871. Children:

1. *Mary I. Pound,* born October 4, 1891.
2. *Elmer M. Pound,* born July 30, 1893.
3. *Laura Bell Pound,* born January 22, 1896.
4. *Floyd Frank Pound,* born January 31, 1898, died July 24, 1899.
5. *William Theodore Pound,* born January 7, 1900.
6. *Lula Inez Pound,* born March 12, 1902.

9. *Thornton O. Pound* was born in Christian County, Illinois, October 3, 1874. Resides near Macksville, Kansas.

Married, November 28, 1894, Mary E. Dutton, daughter of Abram S. and Mary C. (Bowman) Dutton, born in Shelby County, Illinois, August 5, 1873. Child:

1. *Pearl Marie Pound,* born April 29, 1896.

VI. *James David Pound,* son of *Thomas* and Nancy (Johnson) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 1, 1832, died January 29, 1892, and is buried at Stafford, Kansas. Moved to Shelby County, Illinois, in October, 1856, and to Kansas in March, 1877, residing near Stafford at the time of his death. Married, August 11, 1853, Sarah Mattix, daughter of Jacob and Catherine (Paddock) Mattix, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 29, 1830. Children:

1. *Nancy Caroline Pound* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 27, 1854. Resides near Stafford, Kansas. Married, October 26, 1871, W. L. Dellinger, son of Jacob and Sarah (Urik) Dellinger, born at Franklin, Ohio, October 16, 1849, a soldier in 13th Regiment, Ohio Volunteers of Civil War. Children:

1. *Guy Dellinger,* born January 30, 1873.
2. *Everet Dillinger,* born April 17, 1874.
3. *Sarah Dellinger,* born October 18, 1876. Resides near Stafford, Kansas. Married, December 6, 1896, Hayes R. McMillan, son of Johnson and Martha J. (McCalloms) McMillan, born in Harrison County, Ohio, August 31, 1872. Children: (1) *Forrest McMillan,* born April, 1898; (2) *Janette McMillan,* born May, 1899; (3) *George McMillan,* born May, 1900.
4. *Lucy Dellinger,* born April 20, 1880. Resides near Stafford, Kansas. Married, December 18, 1898, Frank P. Gordon, son of Silas and Emma (Clement) Gordon, born at Blissfield, Michigan, July 4, 1878. Child: *Callis Gordon,* born October 1, 1900.
5. *Lulu Dellinger,* born January 30, 1883.
6. *Chloe Dellinger,* born January 5, 1885.
7. *Ray Dellinger,* born March 6, 1887.
8. *Lona Dellinger,* born May 17, 1889.
9. *Bettie Dellinger,* born April 27, 1892.
10. *Harvey Dellinger,* born April 30, 1894.
11. *Fey Dellinger,* born February 28, 1896.
12. *Glenn Dellinger,* born February 5, 1899.

2. *Stephen Gard Pound* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, January 21, 1856. Resides near St. John, Kansas. Married, September 9, 1877, Emily J. Brown, daughter of Henry C. and Sarah (Vanmeter) Brown, born in Illinois, January 3, 1859. Children:

1. *L. W. Pound,* born May 31, 1878.
2. *Alice Pound,* born July 10, 1880, died April 9, 1881.
3. *Ira O. Pound,* born April 23, 1882.
4. *Rosa Ella Pound,* born February 28, 1884.
5. *D. H. Pound,* born May 31, 1886.
6. *R. O. Pound,* born December 1, 1888.
7. *An infant,* born and died September 26, 1890.
8. *G. E. S. Pound,* born November 26, 1891.
9. *Albert L. Pound,* born April 25, 1894.

3. *Mary Catherine Pound* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, February 10, 1858. Resides at Neodesha, Kansas. Married, December 14, 1876, James Nelson Certain, son of John Bates and Matilda (Clark) Certain, born in Warren County, Ohio, October 8, 1851. Children:

1. *Huldah Certain,* born July 24, 1878. Resides at Neodesha, Kansas, where her husband is a railroader. Married, September 1, 1895, Forest Brown, son of Henry and Caroline (Herringdean) Brown, born in East Trumbull, Ohio, July 31, 1872. Children: (1) *Nellie Hazel Brown,* born March 31, 1897; (2) *Henry Nelson Brown,* born November 4, 1898.
2. *Alonzo Certain,* born February 29, 1880.
3. *Nellie Certain,* born February 16, 1882.
4. *John David Certain,* born January 13, 1884.
5. *Bertha Jane Certain,* born December 1, 1885.
6. *Lizzie Belle Certain,* born February 29, 1888.
7. *Rebecca M. Certain,* born November 5, 1889, died August 21, 1896.
8. *Ruth Certain,* born June 24, 1894.

4. *Daniel Rice Pound* was born December 28, 1859, died June 11, 1860.

5. *Emily Pound* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, April 30, 1861. Resides near Stafford, Kansas. Married, August 30, 1883, Asa O. Gere, son of Lyman and Lucinda (Marvin)

Gere, born at Covington, Indiana, September 7, 1846, who served in 26th Illinois Regiment, Civil War. Children:

1. *Ray E. Gere,* born October 8, 1884, died July 27, 1888.
2. *Roy O. Gere,* born January 27, 1886.
3. *May Gere,* born June 15, 1887.
4. *Guy F. Gere,* born August 16, 1888, died February 23, 1890.
5. *Earl D. Gere,* born May 10, 1890.
6. *Ella Gere,* born August 13, 1891.
7. *Etta Bell Gere,* born January 12, 1895.
8. *Evalettie Gere,* born October 16, 1898.

6. *Isaac Martin Pound* was born May 19, 1862. Resides near Stafford, Kansas.

7. *Isabell Pound* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, October 21, 1864, died July 12, 1895. Resided near Stafford, Kansas. Married, in 1882, L. R. Cook, son of J. E. Cook. Children:

1. *Judy Catherine Cook,* born and died November 3, 1883.
2. *Lottie Myrtle Cook,* born March 29, 1885.
3. *Lawrence Burton Cook,* born March 4, 1887.
4. *Willie Scott Cook,* born June 26, 1889.
5. *Mary Caroline Cook,* born April 4, 1891.
6. *Gracie Helen Cook,* born December 14, 1892.

8. *Martha Elizabeth Pound* was born September 25, 1866. Resides at Stafford, Kansas.

9. *Willie Pound* was born December 28, 1869, died October 30, 1870.

VII. *Elijah Pound,* son of *Thomas* and Nancy (Johnson) *Pound,* was born in 1834, and died in 1835.

John Pound, son of *Joseph* and Elizabeth (Stark) *Pound* (see page 185), was born October 28, 1804, died November 8, 1876, and is buried at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Came to Vigo County, Indiana, when a young man, where he resided after his marriage until 1865, when he moved to Carroll County, Missouri, but returned to Vigo County, Indiana, in 1873, and remained until his death. Married, April 15, 1824, *Margaret H. Liston* (not related) daughter of *Joseph* and Nancy

(Thomas) *Liston,* born in Ohio, November 25, 1805, died August 27, 1871. His eight children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Joseph Liston Pound,* son of *John* and *Margaret H. (Liston) Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 7, 1825, died March 14, 1870, and is buried at Baptist Church Cemetery, Carroll County, Missouri. Moved from Vigo County, Indiana, to Missouri in May, 1865, residing in Carroll County prior to his death. Married, November 4, 1846, *Sarah A. Beauchamp,* daughter of Reuben Handy and *Elizabeth (Kester)* Beauchamp, born October 5, 1827, died July 12, 1848. Married, September 14, 1848, Elizabeth Stout, daughter of Robert and Martha (Vandyke) Stout, born in Shelby County, Kentucky, May 18, 1831. Children:

1. *Preston Stout Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 6, 1850. Resides near Bingham, Missouri. Married, April 2, 1874, Mary P. Taylor, daughter of Norman Taylor, born in Carroll County, Missouri, July 12, 1854. Children:

1. *Hattie B. Pound,* born May 5, 1875. Resides near Carrolton, Missouri. Married, February 24, 1896, Harvey Erwin, son of Thomas J. and Missouri A. (Willcox) Erwin, born in Carrol County, Missouri, April 21, 1871. Children: (1) *Olga Erwin,* born August 8, 1898; (2) *Cecil Erwin,* born February 16, 1901.

2. *Norman L. Pound,* born March 5, 1877.

3. *Franklin G. Pound,* born March 24, 1879.

4. *Luther B. Pound,* born September 9, 1881.

5. *Lura E. Pound,* born September 9, 1881.

6. *Lula D. Pound,* born September 9, 1881. Resides near Sugar Tree, Missouri. Married, January 29, 1899, H. D. Collier, son of John and Charlotte (Neal) Collier, born in Carrol County, Missouri, April 7, 1875. Child: *Jewell Orten Collier,* born January 12, 1901.

7. *William J. Pound,* born February 19, 1883.

8. *Charles P. Pound,* born February 23, 1886.

9. *Olea O. Pound,* born November 2, 1888.

10. *Thomas F. Pound,* born March 18, 1891.

2. *Sarah Ann Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 25, 1852, died November 26, 1884, and is buried in

Stafford County, Kansas, where she resided subsequent to 1877. Married, February 13, 1873, Robert Bailey Turner, son of Robert and Eliza (Seiner) Turner, born in West Virginia, July 8, 1850, died November 19, 1894. Children:

1. *Joretta Seiner Turner,* born November 19, 1873. Resides near Wakefield, Nebraska. Married, February 15, 1894, William E. Miner, son of Isaac and Lydia E. (Brennenstuhel) Miner, born in Jackson County, Michigan, December 1, 1867. Children: (1) *Gerald B. Miner,* born February 6, 1895; (2) *Harold J. Miner,* born November 19, 1896; (3) *Clarence E. Miner,* born December 11, 1899; (4) *Roy Q. Miner,* born November 10, 1901, died January 29, 1902; (5) *Alice E. Miner,* born February 2, 1903.

2. *Kitty May Turner,* born March 2, 1875. Resides near Miles Point, Missouri. Married, January 22, 1896, James E. Erwin, son of Thomas J. and Missouri A. (Willcox) Erwin, born in Carrol County, Missouri, March 20, 1875. Children: (1) *Ida May Erwin,* born January 12, 1897; (2) *Celia Ann Erwin,* born November 22, 1898; (3) *Reta Clarasy Erwin,* born March 9, 1900.

3. *Jeremiah P. Turner,* born December 5, 1875.

4. *Clara Elizabeth Turner,* born April 14, 1880, died August 28, 1881.

5. *Clarence Parker Turner,* born April 14, 1880.

6. *Robert Smiley Turner,* born June 19, 1882.

7. *Sarah Ann Turner,* born November 10, 1884, died November 17, 1884.

3. *Martha M. Pound* was born October 6, and died November 6, 1854.

4. *James G. Pound* was born April 29, 1856, died February 3, 1860.

5. *Leander R. Pound* was born September 10, 1859, died January 4, 1860.

6. *Reason B. Pound* was born October 16, 1861, died May 25, 1862.

7. *Mary C. Pound* was born July 2, 1865, died February 14, 1874.

II. *James F. Pound,* son of *John* and *Margaret H. (Liston) Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 20, 1826, died in 1862, and is buried in Vigo County, Indiana.

Resided in Vigo County, Indiana. Married, August 2, 1848, *Mary E. Beauchamp,* daughter of Reuben Handy and *Elizabeth (Kester)* Beauchamp, born May 28, 1830, died May 9, 1849. Married, November 10, 1849, Mary Jane Pierson, daughter of Taylor and Ruth (Crawford) Pierson, born in Kentucky, August 2, 1830, died November 25, 1893. Children:

1. *Samantha Ruth Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 1, 1850. Resides at Kansas City, Missouri, 3114 Euclid avenue, her husband being a Baptist minister. Married, April 12, 1868, Z. T. Robertson, son of John W. and Elizabeth (Billitter) Robertson, born in Clay County, Indiana, June 30, 1847. Children:

1. *Manford M. Robertson,* born April 27, 1869.
2. *Ada B. Robertson,* born December 13, 1870, died July 18, 1889.
3. *Allen A. Robertson,* born February 28, 1872.
4. *Edna Robertson,* born July 30, 1873. Resides at 3114 Euclid Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri. Married, October 3, 1900, E. B. Ludwig, son of Samuel and Sarah (Hoover) Ludwig, born at Sabetha, Kansas, February 19, 1872.
5. *Emmerson Robertson,* born May 27, 1875, died August 2, 1875.

2. *Taylor Pierson Pound* was born in 1852 and died in 1856.

3. *Albert Brown Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 9, 1857. Resides near Afton, Iowa. Married, October 13, 1881, Mary Margaret Shinnerer, daughter of Christopher and Elizabeth (Preiss) Shinnerer, born in Butler County, Ohio, January 13, 1857. Children:

1. *John Virgil Pound,* born July 29, 1882. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 2150 Washington Avenue. Married, June 27, 1900, Bessie L. Kennedy, daughter of Charles Robert and Laura (Ryner) Kennedy, born at Terre Haute, Indiana, December 11, 1881. Child: *De Forest Pound,* born July 27, 1901.

2. *Cleo Pound,* born June 5, 1887.

III. *Lucinda Liston Pound,* daughter of *John* and *Margaret H. (Liston) Pound,* was born near Pimento, Indiana, No-

vember 6, 1827. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, November 7, 1849, *Joseph Foreman Weeks,* son of William Lunsford and *Nancy* (*Kester*) Weeks, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, November 8, 1827, died January 22, 1867. Children:

Eleven, as given under record of *Joseph Foreman Weeks* (see index).

IV. *Harvey R. Pound,* son of *John* and *Margaret H.* (*Liston*) *Pound,* was born May 8, 1829, died August, 1892. Married, September 1, 1857, Emeline Coffin, daughter of Charles Coffin, from Cincinnati. No children.

V. *Melinda McCoy Pound,* daughter of *John* and *Margaret H.* (*Liston*) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 4, 1830, died June 10, 1873, and is buried at Baptist Church Cemetery, Carroll County, Missouri. Moved to Missouri in 1873. Married, September, 1850, *Leander R. Kester,* son of *Ephraim P.* and Margaret (Stark) *Kester,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 17, 1830. Children:

Nine—as given under record of *Leander R. Kester.* (See index.)

VI. *Albert B. Pound,* son of *John* and *Margaret H.* (*Liston*) *Pound,* was born May 1, 1832, and died July 24, 1852, unmarried.

VII. *Oliver Perry Liston Pound,* son of *John* and *Margaret H.* (*Liston*) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 10, 1833. Resided in Vigo and Sullivan Counties, Indiana, and moved to Shelby County, Illinois, in 1868, to Seward County, Kansas, in 1880, and in 1889 to Oklahoma, now residing near Chandler, Oklahoma. Served in 85th Indiana Regiment, Civil War. Married, January 23, 1856, *Sarah Jane Welch,* daughter of *Daniel* and Louisa (Hodges) *Welch,* born in 1834, died in 1880. Married, May 16, 1893, Mary P. (Carter) Tagrie, daughter of William and Ruth Emeline (Carter) Rather, born in Roane County, Tennessee, October 20, 1857. Children:

1. *Thomas L. Pound* was born June 7, 1857, died in 1858.

2. *William C. Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 19, 1858. Resides near Cushing, Oklahoma. Married, in 1888, Maggie Blaker, daughter of Henry H. and Evaline (Clinger) Blaker, born at Bloomfield, Indiana, October 11, 1860. Children:

1. *Hane Pound,* born July 14, 1891.
2. *Leona Pound,* born February 25, 1893.
3. *Jimie Pound,* born January 9, 1897.

3. *Fayetta L. Pound* was born January 13, 1863, died in 1875.

4. *John D. Pound* was born in 1866, died in 1867.

5. *George D. Pound* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, in 1869. Resides near Cushing, Oklahoma. Married, September 14, 1892, Alice Thistle, daughter of Frances and Plesant Lilly (Grimes) Thistle, born in Louisiana, August 7, 1876. Children:

1. *Perry Pound,* born January 22, 1895.
2. *Frances Pound,* born March 4, 1897.
3. *Shannon L. Pound,* born June 1, 1900.

6. *Margaret A. Pound* was born June 10, 1895.

VIII. *Thomas Stark Pound,* son of *John* and *Margaret H. (Liston) Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 9, 1835, died January 31, 1895, and is buried at Baptist Church Cemetery, Carroll County, Missouri. Came to Carroll County, Missouri, in 1865, and resided there until his death. Married, October 16, 1855, Mary Jane McClary, daughter of John and Mary Jane McClary, born May 7, 1837, died July 15, 1892. Children:

1. *John Harvey Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 14, 1856. Resides at Umatilla, Oregon. Married, November 5, 1878, Nannie M. Mayfield, daughter of John Mayfield, born in Bullit County, Kentucky, November 28, 1858, died April 5, 1887. Married, July 17, 1894, Mary A.

Lutterman, daughter of John and Gertrude (Kaldemei) Lutterman, born in Prussia, June 10, 1860. Children:

1. *James Albert Pound,* born September 9, 1879.
2. *Jesse Perry Pound,* born November 8, 1880.
3. *William Edward Pound,* born September 3, 1882.
4. *John Thomas Pound,* born March 4, 1887, died August 19, 1887.
5. *Sophronia Gertrude Pound,* born August 3, 1895.
6. *Theodore Otto Pound,* born March 26, 1898.

2. *Ailcy Annie Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 13, 1859. Resides at Mounds, Indian Territory. Married, February 3, 1876, Amos T. Carney, son of Henry and Nancy (Waumac) Carney, born in Illinois, January 26, 1853. Children:

1. *Emma Dee Carney,* born December 12, 1876. Resides at Galena, Missouri. Married, December 17, 1896, John S. Craig.

2. *Jennie Carney,* born December 8, 1878. Resides at Mounds, Indian Territory. Married, April 19, 1896, Joseph L. Boyd, son of William R. and Isabell C. (Saulsbury) Boyd, born in Bond County, Illinois, July 31, 1874. Children: (1) *John Perry Boyd,* born November 12, 1896; (2) *Tony Tillman Boyd,* born January 26, 1898, died May 13, 1901.

3. *Byrd Colma Carney,* born June 4, 1884. Resides at Mounds, Indian Territory. Married, December 15, 1901, Walter Reynolds, son of George M. Reynolds, born in Batesville, Arkansas, January 18, 1875.

4. *William Otto Carney,* born October 20, 1888.

5. *Audie Ollie Carney,* born September 25, 1894.

3. *Adelia Rose Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 29, 1861, died January 26, 1896. Married, A. C. Colley, who resides near Sapulpha, Indian Territory. Had eight children, one of whom, *Willie,* died February 27, 1896, at eight years of age; one daughter is married, namely:

1. *Dolley Perry Colley,* born October 23, 1882. Resides at Mounds, Indian Territory. Married, August 4, 1898, William T. Reedy, son of Isaac E. and Lou Ellen (Breeden) Reedy, born at Vienna, Missouri, August 6, 1875. Child: *Velma Hope Reedy,* born June 20, 1899.

4. *Oliver Perry Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 27, 1865. Resides at Carrollton, Missouri. Mar-

ried, July 16, 1888, Mary T. Willis, daughter of Thomas T. and Martha (White) Willis, born at Dayton, Ohio, August 15, 1866. Children:

1. *Mattie Jane Pound,* born December 30, 1891.
2. *Bertie Austin Pound,* born February 16, 1896.
3. *Birtha A. Pound,* born and died February 16, 1896.

5. *Albert Thomas Pound* was born June 27, 1865, and died November 3, 1865.

Flavius Josephus Stark Pound, son of *Joseph* and Elizabeth (Stark) *Pound* (see page 185), was born March 25, 1809, died May 6, 1884. Resided in Indiana, and at the time of his death at Lincolnville, Kansas. Married to Catherine Lee. His two children and their family records are as follows:

I. *William Lee Pound,* son of *Flavius Josephus Stark* and Catherine (Lee) *Pound,* was born in Clark County, Indiana, March 23, 1830, died September 17, 1878, and is buried at Terre Haute, Indiana. Was clerk in a clothing store. Served three terms as deputy sheriff of Vigo County, Indiana. Married, April 15, 1851, Nancy Wells McClain, daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth (Wells) McClain, born in Orange County, Indiana, May 4, 1830, died July 2, 1895. Children:

1. *Mary Catherine Pound* was born at Chambersburg, Indiana, September 8, 1853. Resides at 1334 Second Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana, her husband having been in tin and hardware business. Married, January 1, 1879, Charles H. Little, son of Samuel and Margaret (Reeves) Little, born in Ohio, December 25, 1851, died February 18, 1890. Children:

1. *William S. Little,* born July 20, 1880, died November 10, 1881.
2. *Grace Little,* born April 16, 1882.
3. *Charles Louis Little,* born December 25, 1884.
4. *Robert Little,* born July 24, 1887, died February 11, 1888.

2. *Serena Ann Pound* was born December 20, 1856, died April 11, 1881, unmarried.

3. *Elsie Florence Pound* was born November 1, 1858, died

July 30, 1887. Married, May 28, 1884, William J. Wood, who resides at Indianapolis, Indiana. Child:

1. *Bessie Marie Wood,* born August 17, 1886.

4. *Louis M. McClain Pound* was born February 15, 1866, died March 23, 1895. Married, April 27, 1893, Florence Shanks, who resides at Terre Haute, Indiana. No children.

II. *Lewis C. Pound,* son of *Flavius Josephus Stark* and Catherine (Lee) *Pound,* was born in Orange County, Indiana, February 22, 1844. Moved to Marion County, Kansas, in October, 1870, to McPherson County in March, 1875, residing since November, 1881, at Hutchinson, Kansas. Served in Company B of 49th Indiana Volunteer Infantry, Civil War. Is a grocery clerk. Married, September 6, 1867, Elizabeth Stutesman, daughter of Jacob and Margaret (Long) Stutesman, born in Clark County, Indiana, August 6, 1847. Children:

1. *Estella M. Pound* was born February 14, 1870, died November 6, 1876.

2. *Frank Pound* was born February 6, 1875. Resides at Memphis, Tennessee.

3. *Marguerite L. Pound* was born December 9, 1877.

James Fielden Pound, son of *Joseph* and Elizabeth (Stark) *Pound* (see page 185), was born November 26, 1810, died April 7, 1872, and is buried at Little Flock Cemetery, Shelby County, Illinois. Moved to Sullivan County, Indiana, and then to Shelby County, Illinois, in 1861, where he resided prior to his death. Married, March 22, 1833, Ellen Case, daughter of William and Ellen (Reed) Case, born in Indiana June 28, 1817, died January 30, 1887. His ten children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Sarah E. Pound,* daughter of *James Fielden* and Ellen (Case) *Pound,* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 24, 1834, died May 24, 1882, and is buried at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Resided near Pimento, Indiana. Married, August, 1854, William L. Weeks, son of Lewis and Susan

(Hampton) Weeks, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 8, 1835, died May 28, 1876. Children:

1. *James L. Weeks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 8, 1855. Resides near Lena, Indiana. Married, in 1879, Malissa Peters, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Layton) Peters, born in Boone County, Indiana, in 1859. Children:

1. *Clarence Weeks,* born in 1880.
2. *Carl Weeks,* born in 1882.
3. *William Weeks,* born in 1884.
4. *Louis Weeks,* born in 1887.
5. *Cecil Weeks,* born in 1890.
6. *Otto Weeks,* born in 1893, died in 1895.

2. *Ellen S. Weeks* was born April 7, 1857.

3. *John Riley Weeks* was born in 1859, died in 1867.

4. *Julia Ann Weeks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 6, 1861. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, November 2, 1876, *John T. Payne,* son of William J. and *Ruhama (Welch)* Payne, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 13, 1851. Children:

Six, as given under record of *John T. Payne.* (See index.)

5. *Marie Eliza Weeks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, in 1864. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, in 1894, Frank Jared, son of Norman and Jane (Baird) Jared, born in Illinois in 1871. Children:

1. *Child,* born in 1896.
2. *Margery Jared,* born in 1898.
3. *Norman Jared,* born in 1900.

6. *Alfred K. Weeks* was born April 3, 1868, died October 27, 1890, unmarried.

7. *Frank Robert Weeks* was born in Carroll County, Missouri, December 9, 1870. Resides at Farmersburg, Indiana. Is in restaurant and grocery business. Married, February 7, 1894, Clida Layton, daughter of Richard and Elvina (Daniels) Layton, born in Illinois October 17, 1874. Child:

1. *Lola Weeks,* born November 11, 1894.

8. *Cora Belle Weeks* was born in Missouri, January 17, 1872. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 1527 Poplar Street. Married, October 13, 1889, Frank H. Young, son of James and Elizabeth (McGlone) Young, born in Indiana, June 7, 1866. Children:

1. *Raymond Young,* born February 21, 1891.
2. *Myrtle Young,* born October 1, 1893.

II. *John S. Pound,* son of *James Fielden* and Ellen (Case) *Pound,* was born December 22, 1835, died May 27, 1897, unmarried.

III. *Julia Ann Pound,* daughter of *James Fielden* and Ellen (Case) *Pound,* was born in Clark County, Indiana, March 2, 1838, died September 8, 1880, and is buried at McCroskey Creek Church. Resided in Shelby County, Illinois. Married, November 9, 1857, Robert F. Hampton, son of Alfred and Huldah (Cochran) Hampton, born in Ohio, November 9, 1834. Children:

1. *Alfred W. Hampton* was born near Farmersburg, Indiana, December 27, 1859. Resides near Quote, Missouri. Married, December 24, 1882, Sarah Elder, daughter of Martin and Mary A. (Walters) Elder, born in Carroll County, Missouri, June 11, 1866. Children:

1. *Montie R. Hampton,* born March 20, 1886.
2. *Nora N. Hampton,* born August 27, 1892.

2. *Bettie Hampton* was born near Farmersburg, Indiana, March 4, 1862. Resides near Roads, Missouri. Married, May 15, 1879, John A. Cherry, son of Cyrus and Lydia (Mayer) Cherry, born near Bellanter, Ohio, November 13, 1855. Children:

1. *Ada B. Cherry,* born June 7, 1880.
2. *Jesse E. Cherry,* born September 1, 1882.
3. *Cyrus F. Cherry,* born September 8, 1885.
4. *Maggie N. Cherry,* born August 11, 1888.

3. *Nellie Hampton* was born near Farmersburg, Indiana, October 24, 1864. Resides at Farmersburg, Indiana, where

her husband is a shoe merchant. Married, December 31, 1878, Samuel U. Brown, son of John K. and Nancy K. Brown, born near Owensburg, Indiana, October 18, 1854. No children.

4. *James Wade Hampton* was born in Carroll County, Missouri, August 24, 1866. Resides near Carrollton, Missouri. Married, December 29, 1897, Nellie B. Fortune, daughter of Houston and Mary Matilda (Brown) Fortune, born in Ray County, Missouri, September 27, 1877. Children:

1. *Carl F. Hampton,* born October 21, 1898.
2. *Hazel E. Hampton,* born February 16, 1900.

5. *Cora E. Hampton* was born June 15, 1868, died March 28, 1873.

6. *Joseph Preston Hampton* was born in Carroll County, Missouri, October 19, 1871. Resides near Braymer, Missouri. Married, October 18, 1894, Katherine E. Eichler, daughter of Henry and Mary Jane (Oster) Eichler, born near Braymer, Missouri, May 25, 1875. Child:

1. *Nellie May Hampton,* born May 7, 1895.

7. *Maggie M. Hampton* was born May 11, 1874, died July 14, 1878.

8. *Robert A. Hampton* was born in Carroll County, Missouri, November 24, 1877. Resides near Quote, Missouri. Married, February 22, 1899, Ada Caseline, daughter of John R. and Emma F. (Cheesman) Caseline, born in Missouri February 22, 1881. Child:

1. *Robert O. Hampton,* born November 27, 1900.

IV. *Margaret Catherine Pound,* daughter of *James Fielden* and Ellen (Case) *Pound,* was born in Clark County, Indiana, June 28, 1840. Lived in Vigo County, Indiana, and moved to Shelby County, Illinois, in September, 1869. Resides near Obed, Illinois. Married, November 24, 1859, *William Hamilton French,* son of James and *Melissa (Pound)* French, born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 10, 1836. Children:

Four, as given under record of *William Hamilton French,* on page 175.

V. *Joseph W. Pound,* son of *James Fielden* and Ellen (Case) *Pound,* was born January 25, 1843, died August 5, 1886, unmarried.

VI. *Preston A. Pound,* son of *James Fielden* and Ellen (Case) *Pound,* was born August 17, 1845, died October 25, 1889, unmarried.

VII. *Fayette E. Pound,* daughter of *James Fielden* and Ellen (Case) *Pound,* was born May 15, 1848, died November 11, 1879, unmarried.

VIII. *Reed Case Pound,* son of *James Fielden* and Ellen (Case) *Pound,* was born December 28, 1850. Resides at Moweaqua, Illinois. Married, March 18, 1874, America Carvile, daughter of James H. and Ellen (Gregory) Carvile, born September 25, 1847. Children:

1. *Minnie L. Pound* was born and died February 28, 1875.

2. *Maggie M. Pound* was born and died August 27, 1876.

3. *James W. Pound* was born at Moweaqua, Illinois, September 21, 1878. Resides at Moweaqua, Illinois. Married, June 7, 1898, Sadie Bolin, daughter of Balaam and Anna (Goodwin) Bolin, born in Morgan County, Indiana, May 2, 1872.

4. *Thomas E. Pound* was born October 16, 1882.

5. *Edith E. Pound* was born August 21, 1889, died May 30, 1890.

IX. *James Kimble Pound,* son of *James Fielden* and Ellen (Case) *Pound,* was born April 9, 1853, died November 13, 1874, unmarried.

X. *Verden U. Pound,* son of *James Fielden* and Ellen (Case) *Pound,* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 26, 1855. Resides at Shelbyville, Illinois. Married, in 1883, Nancy E. McBride, daughter of George B. and Catherine E.

(Brinker) McBride, born in Shelby County, Illinois, July 28, 1864. Children:

1. *Ora May Pound* was born January 19, 1884.
2. *Omer J. Pound* was born July 29, 1885.
3. *Orrie Ellen Pound* was born July 4, 1887.
4. *Oscar George Pound* was born December 31, 1888, died July 30, 1889.
5. *Oval Thomas Pound* was born June 26, and died September 26, 1892.

Julia Ann Pound, daughter of *Joseph* and *Elizabeth* (Stark) *Pound* (see page 185), was born August 29, 1812, died January 1, 1864, and is buried at Little Flock Cemetery, Shelby County, Illinois. Lived in Orange and Sullivan Counties, Indiana, and at Danville, Illinois, residing after 1861 in Shelby County, Illinois. Married, December 23, 1827, Felix G. McGrew, son of Robert and Margaret (Kirkham) McGrew, born in Nelson County, Kentucky, December 17, 1804, died September 12, 1873. Her eleven children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Joseph M. McGrew,* son of Felix G. and *Julia Ann* (*Pound*) McGrew, was born March 16, 1829, died April 14, 1836.

II. *A Daughter* of Felix G. and *Julia Ann* (*Pound*) McGrew, was born September 20, 1831, died nine days old.

III. *Finley McGrew,* son of Felix G. and *Julia Ann* (*Pound*) McGrew, was born November 20, 1832, died August 24, 1837.

IV. *Enoch McGrew,* son of Felix G. and *Julia Ann* (*Pound*) McGrew, was born November 22, 1834, died in November, 1878, unmarried.

V. *A Son* of Felix G. and *Julia Ann* (*Pound*) McGrew, was born in June and died five weeks old.

VI. *Elizabeth Jane McGrew,* daughter of Felix G. and *Julia Ann* (*Pound*) McGrew, was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 14, 1837. Resides near Carbon, Indiana.

Married, January 7, 1858, George W. Benefield, son of William and Rebecca (Bailey) Benefield, born in Indiana, February 8, 1827, died in January, 1903. Children:

1. *C. B. Benefield* was born October 14, 1858. Resides at Ashley, Louisiana. Is a machinist.

2. *Leona Benefield* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, December 7, 1859. Resides at Carbon, Indiana, where her husband is a store manager. Married, May 7, 1896, E. O. Cable, son of Philip and Sarah A. (Hagerman) Cable, born in Carrol County, Ohio, November 6, 1850.

3. *Felix Grundy Benefield* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 10, 1862. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 140 Poplar Street. Is railroading. Married, November 23, 1886, Flora E. Palmer, daughter of Alex F. and Sarah Jane (Millman) Palmer, born in Thompson County, New York, December 24, 1852. Children:

1. *Bassil Carlton Benefield,* born May 29, 1888, died February 21, 1899.
2. *Cecie Leona Benefield,* born November 21, 1889.
3. *Dot Benefield,* born February 21, 1894.

4. *George W. Benefield* was born May 10, 1864. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana.

5. *William M. Benefield* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, September 10, 1866. Resides near Graysville, Indiana. Married, January 26, 1889, Mary Brewer, daughter of William and Mary (Hawkins) Brewer, born at Graysville, Indiana, November 2, 1866. Children:

1. *Herbert Benefield,* born October 2, 1890.
2. *June Benefield,* born November 17, 1894.
3. *William Brewer Benefield,* born May 4, 1899.

6. *Robert T. Benefield* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, September 23, 1868. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana. Is married.

7. *Julia A. Benefield* was born August 3, 1870. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana.

8. *Walter Benefield* was born June 24, 1873, and died in infancy.

9. *Fidelia Benefield* was born July 16, 1875, and died in infancy.

10. *Clifford Benefield* was born August 13, 1878, and died in infancy.

VII. *William Walter McGrew,* son of Felix G. *and* Julia *Ann* (*Pound*) McGrew, was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, December 3, 1839. Moved to Shelby County, Illinois, in 1861, to Carroll County, Missouri, in February, 1869, and to Greenwood County, Kansas, in September, 1869, residing fourteen miles southwest of Eureka, Kansas. Married, March 1, 1864, Mary Jane Cochrane, daughter of Robert and Mary (Woods) Cochrane, born in Blunt County, Tennessee, March 11, 1845, died June 11, 1872. Married, October 1, 1874, Mellicent T. Knodle, daughter of Jonathan and Virginia (Eakel) Knodle, born in Ogle County, Illinois, June 6, 1849. Children:

1. *Ida May McGrew* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, July 29, 1865. Resides near Assumption, Illinois. Married, September 3, 1897, A. D. McDaniel, son of Daniel and Louisa (Northcott) McDaniel, born in Sangamon County, Illinois, in 1846. Child:

1. *Marian Luella McDaniel,* born June 18, 1898.

2. *Julia Etta McGrew* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, January 31, 1868. Resides at Oberlin, Kansas, where her husband is business manager of Decatur County Abstract Company. Married, May 10, 1893, Walter Ashton Smith, son of Welding E. and Charlotte (Ashton) Smith, born at Monroeville, Ohio, February 16, 1864. Child:

1. *Marion Ashton Smith,* born January 27, 1897.
2. *Daughter,* born June 15, 1903.

3. *Infant Boy,* was born October 1, died October 2, 1869.

4. *Mary Evelyn McGrew* was born in Greenwood County, Kansas, February 13, 1872. Resides at Payson, Utah, where

her husband is a physician. Married, July 31, 1888, James M. Henry, M. D., son of Matthew and Catherine (Nations) Henry, born at Kingston, Illinois, February 1, 1857. Child:

1. *Madge Henry,* born September 30, 1891.

5. *Carrie Augusta McGrew* was born in Greenwood County, Kansas, September 22, 1876. Resides at Hoquiam, Washington. Married, June 24, 1896, William George Fairbairn, son of John A. and Sarah Ann (Dougherty) Fairbairn, born at Stillwater, Minnesota, March 17, 1869. Children:

1. *Walter A. Fairbairn,* born April 2, 1897.
2. *William A. Fairbairn,* born September 27, 1898.
3. *Daughter,* born January 6, 1901.

6. *Robert J. McGrew* was born July 30, 1880.

7. *Walter Max McGrew* was born June 2, 1885.

VIII. *John Thomas McGrew,* son of Felix G. and *Julia Ann (Pound)* McGrew, was born March 23, 1841. Resides at Chama, New Mexico.

IX. *Milford M. McGrew,* son of Felix G. and *Julia Ann (Pound)* McGrew, was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, July 23, 1843. Has lived at Assumption and Oconee, Illinois, Hastings, Nebraska, and Denver, Colorado, now residing at 1017 Cherry street, Kansas City, Missouri. Is manager of the Hyde Clothing Company of Longmont, Colorado. Married October 23, 1870, Sarah Lower, daughter of Benjamin and Eliza (Syfert) Lower, born in Lancaster County, Ohio, December 15, 1848. Children:

1. *Cora L. McGrew* was born August 5, 1872.
2. *Jessie R. McGrew* was born January 13, 1874.
3. *Ray L. McGrew* was born May 2, 1879.

X. *Reed McGrew,* son of Felix G. and *Julia Ann (Pound)* McGrew, was born April 7, 1847, died six months old.

XI. *Robert Taylor McGrew,* son of Felix G. and *Julia Ann (Pound) McGrew,* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, October 25, 1848. Moved to Eureka, Kansas, in March, 1871,

to Oconee, Illinois, in February, 1875, to Hastings, Nebraska, in February, 1878, and to Denver, Colorado, in August, 1890, where he is a banker and money loaner, with offices at Rooms 35 and 36 Tabor Opera House. Married, December 18, 1884, Carrie L. Anderson, daughter of Olof and Hannah (Allison) Anderson, born in Knox county, Illinois, September 8, 1864. Children:

1. *Homer S. McGrew* was born September 25, 1885.
2. *Walter V. McGrew* was born December 24, 1886.

Emily Pound, daughter of *Joseph* and Elizabeth (Stark) *Pound* (see page 185), was born October 10, 1815, died October 31, 1870, and is buried in Shelby County, Illinois. Moved from Sullivan County, Indiana, to Shelby County, Illinois, in 1850, where she resided at the time of her death. Married, in May, 1831, Chamberlain Marts, son of Jacob and Martha (Reed) Marts, born September 5, 1809, died in November, 1880. Her ten children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Martha Elizabeth Marts,* daughter of Chamberlain and *Emily* (*Pound*) Marts, was born in Orange County, Indiana, May 29, 1832. Since her marriage has lived in Shelby County, now residing in Shelbyville, Illinois. Married, August 12, 1852, William Calvert, son of Ralls and Lavina (Turner) Calvert, born in Shelby County, Illinois, March 8, 1827, died February 15, 1888. Children:

1. *John Chamberlin Calvert* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, May 27, 1853. Resides near Brunswick, Illinois. Is a member of County Board. Married, September 13, 1874, Lydia Edith Gardner, daughter of Josiah and Hannah (Luckenbill) Gardner, born in Shelby County, Illinois, November 10, 1857. Children:

1. *Claud Calvert,* born May 23, 1882.
2. *Sidney Calvert,* born November 5, 1884.
3. *Cora Calvert,* born November 23, 1888.

2. *Sarah Ann Calvert* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, October 11, 1858. Resides near Mulberry Grove, Illinois. Married, February 4, 1883, Monroe Scott, son of Charles L. and Martha M. (Whitlock) Scott, born in Shelby County, Illinois, January 25, 1854. Child:

1. *Pearl Scott,* born July 11, 1887.

3. *William R. Calvert* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, June 13, 1862. Resides near Brunswick, Illinois. Married, December 9, 1883, Maggie E. Barrickman, daughter of Andrew L. and Elizabeth (Salyer) Barrickman, born in Shelby County, Illinois, September 23, 1864. Children:

1. *Alva L. Calvert,* born September 9, 1884.
2. *Charles H. Calvert,* born September 1, 1886.
3. *Orval G. Calvert,* born May 6, 1895.

II. *William Thomas Marts,* son of Chamberlain and *Emily (Pound)* Marts, was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, November 24, 1833. Moved from Illinois to Missouri in 1857, to Illinois in 1862, and to Kansas in 1867, now residing near Rutland, Kansas. Married, February 22, 1855, Frances M. Waggoner, daughter of Stephen and Margaret (McGrew) Waggoner, born in Shelby County, Illinois, October 7, 1836. Children:

1. *Alfred Allan Marts* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, April 18, 1856. Resides near Pollard, Kansas. Married, August 5, 1884, Lillie May Martin, daughter of Hartwell and Mary A. (Jennings) Martin, born in Henry County, Missouri, May 21, 1868. Children:

1. *Russell A. Marts,* born May 17, 1885.
2. *Irene Marts,* born January 6, 1887.
3. *Frank Marts,* born April 20, 1888.
4. *Elmer Marts,* born May 22, 1890.
5. *Earnest Marts,* born June 4, 1892.
6. *Clara Marts,* born July 27, 1896.
7. *Arthur Marts,* born September 28, 1898.

2. *Viola Jane Marts* was born in Cedar County, Missouri, June 8, 1858. Resides near Winfield, Kansas. Married, December 17, 1882, Robert Lacy, son of Samuel and Zilpha Jane

(Cox) Lacy, born at York, Illinois, August 18, 1849. Children:

1. *Owen Lacy,* born March 6, 1885.
2. *Ira Lacy,* born May 14, 1886.
3. *Nellie Lacy,* born March 17, 1887.
4. *Weston Lacy,* born May 7, 1893.
5. *Melvin Lacy,* born March 9, 1896.

3. *Stephen C. Marts* was born January 8, 1860.

4. *James Robert Marts* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, January 4, 1863. Resides near Ottawa, Kansas. Married, March 14, 1898, Effie Blanche Clyde, daughter of Samuel Wilson and Caroline (Ortman) Clyde, born at Chillicothe, Ohio, November 30, 1872. Children:

1. *Clyde Stanly Marts,* born February 1, 1899, died April 2, 1899.
2. *Ralph Marts,* born March 6, 1900.

5. *Ldo L. Marts* was born December 31, 1865, died February 17, 1890, unmarried.

6. *Ella M. Marts* was born April 11, 1869.

7. *Berton B. Marts* was born in St. Clair County, Missouri, October 1, 1873. Resides near Winfield, Kansas. Married, September 11, 1893, Edith Enoch, daughter of Henry and Martha (Richardson) Enoch, born in Davis County, Iowa, May 30, 1874. Children:

1. *Sylvia May Marts,* born July 23, 1894.
2. *Lottie Lois Marts,* born March 29, 1896.
3. *Linder Enoch Marts,* born November 26, 1898.

III. *Serena Ann Marts,* daughter of Chamberlain and *Emily (Pound)* Marts, was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 11, 1835. Resides near Brunswick, Illinois. Married, March 23, 1854, Elisha L. Calvert, son of Ralls and Lavina (Turner) Calvert, born in Shelby County, Illinois, July 4, 1833, died May 26, 1896. Children:

1. *Lydia Francis Calvert* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, January 1, 1855. Resides near Assumption, Illinois. Married, March 23, 1876, Calvin S. Smith, son of John B.

and Sarah Elizabeth (Munson) Smith, born in Franklin County, Indiana, November 14, 1850. Children:

1. *Gerald Harmon Smith,* born January 28, 1877. Resides near Assumption, Illinois. Married, March 26, 1892, Mollie Cartmell, daughter of Thomas W. and Margaret A. (Harper) Cartmell, born in Shelby County, Illinois, October 15, 1883. Child: *Daughter,* born February 12, 1903.

2. *Jennie Edith Smith,* born September 18, 1878. Resides near Shelbyville, Illinois. Married, January 15, 1902, Jacob P. Galster, son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Mautz) Galster, born in Shelby County, Illinois, January 5, 1879.

3. *Delmer Allen Smith,* born November 25, 1880.
4. *Frank Linder Smith,* born October 15, 1882.
5. *Emma Ellen Smith,* born January 5, 1885.
6. *Nellie Geneva Smith,* born December 31, 1886.
7. *Serena Elizabeth Smith,* born May 23, 1890.
8. *Inah Fay Smith,* born June 3, 1894.

2. *William Thomas Calvert* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, September 21, 1856. Resides near Western Park, Kansas. Married, February 8, 1880, Flora Ann Killam, daughter of Nathan and Ellen (Yantis) Killam, born in Shelby County, Illinois, November 8, 1861. Children:

1. *Edith Blanch Calvert,* born June 18, 1882, died August 4, 1901.
2. *Harley James Calvert,* born December 6, 1885.
3. *Serena Ellen Calvert,* born June 10, 1889, died June 18, 1889.
4. *Homer Ray Calvert,* born January 8, 1894.
5. *Willis Eugene Calvert,* born July 3, 1899.

3. *Nancy Jane Calvert* was born August 29, 1858. Resides with her mother.

4. *Edward Cyrus Calvert* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, June 12, 1862. Resides at Findley, Illinois. Married, October 22, 1882, Nannie Wilson, daughter of James T. and Melinda J. (Brooks) Wilson, born at Brunswick, Illinois, January 15, 1861. Children:

1. *Kathryn C. Calvert,* born July 26, 1884.
2. *Irma W. Calvert,* born November 23, 1887.

5. *Julia Ann Calvert* was born January 10, 1864.

6. *Charles Turner Calvert* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, July 8, 1866. Resides near Brunswick, Illinois. Married, February 26, 1888, Ida B. Miller, daughter of Henry Martin and Naomi (Weakley) Miller, born in Shelby County, Illinois, December 19, 1869. No children.

7. *Cecilius Ralls Calvert* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, February 21, 1869. Resides in Citronelle, Alabama. Is a carpenter. Married, February 14, 1892, Alta C. Rhodes, daughter of Aaron H. and Sarah Catherine (Salyer)Rhodes, born in Macon County, Missouri, December 27, 1869. Child:

1. *Homer Ralls Calvert,* born November 14, 1892, died November 20, 1892.

8. *Elisha Linder Calvert* was born July 15, 1874. Resides at Findley, Illinois. Married, December 25, 1900, Louella Miller, daughter of Henry M. and Naoma (Weakly) Miller, born in Shelby County, Illinois, August 11, 1881. Child:

1. *Helen Calvert,* born and died 1901.

IV. *Jacob Martin Marts,* son of Chamberlain and *Emily (Pound) Marts,* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, May 28, 1837. Moved from Illinois to Missouri in 1867, to Illinois in 1872 and to near Arapahoe, Nebraska, in 1877, where he now resides. Married, April 21, 1861, Emeline T. Denton, daughter of Preston and Elizabeth (Traughber) Denton, born in Shelby County, Illinois, September 1, 1845. Children:

1. *Elizabeth Emily Marts* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, February 11, 1862. Resides at Foster, Oregon, where her husband is in hotel business. Married, September 1, 1880, Jacob Menear, son of Daniel and Magdalene (Lerew) Menear, born in York County, Pennsylvania, October 8, 1852. Children:

1. *Don Menear,* born January 19, 1882, died September 5, 1882.
2. *Lester N. Menear,* born March 16, 1883.
3. *Edna E. Menear,* born December 1, 1884.
4. *Arthur Menear,* born December 3, 1886.
5. *Wayne Menear,* born December 28, 1888.
6. *Otis Menear,* born April 24, 1891.

7. *Lloyd Menear,* born October 31, 1895.
8. *Alpha E. Menear,* born December 14, 1897.

2. *May Alice Marts* was born in Christian County, Illinois, April 3, 1863. Resides near Bartley, Nebraska. Married, July 3, 1881, Hiram Walton, son of Hiram and Mary (Cary) Walton, born in Greenbrier County, West Virginia, May 10, 1865. Children:

1. *Alonzo Walton,* born June 14, 1882.
2. *Jess Walton,* born June 27, 1884.
3. *Pearl Walton,* born March 16, 1886.
4. *Elsie Walton,* born December 19, 1887.
5. *Charley Walton,* born August 2, 1890.

3. *Nancy Jane Marts* was born May 19, 1865, died October 12, 1868.

4. *Felix Adolphus Marts* was born April 12, 1868, died June 13, 1870.

5. *Charles Marts* was born October 9, 1872.

6. *Ara Ellen Marts* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, July 6, 1874. Resides near Arapahoe, Nebraska. Married, January, 1891, Edgar H. Hill, son of N. O. and Mary E. (Caldwell) Hill, born in Iowa June 19, 1870. Children:

1. *Edith M. Hill,* born July 22, 1892.
2. *Ralph M. Hill,* born April 4, 1894.

7. *Harvey Martin Marts* was born September 1, 1876.

8. *Effie Lorena Marts* was born February 10, 1877, died July 12, 1884.

9. *Nettie Elvereata Marts* was born May 18, 1881, died August 5, 1884.

10. *Edna Emaline Marts* was born August 26, 1883, died August 17, 1884.

11. *Harry Milton Marts* was born April 11, 1885.

12. *Gertrude Marts* was born November 18, 1888.

V. *Nancy Jane Marts,* daughter of Chamberlain and *Emily* (*Pound*) Marts, was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 12, 1840. Came to Shelby County, Illinois, in 1852,

moved to Humboldt, Coles County, in 1865, to Adams County, Nebraska, in April, 1873, and Nucholls County in March, 1884, residing now near Curtis, Nebraska. Married, December 26, 1858, George T. Hutchinson, son of Joseph and Lucy Atlanta (Kemp) Hutchinson, born at Luray, Page County, Virginia, April 18, 1835, a First Sergeant in Co. K, 14th Ill. Regiment of Vol. Cavalry, Civil War, and sheriff Adams County, Nebraska, 1882-1884. Children:

1. *William H. Hutchinson* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, November 12, 1859. Resides near Curtis, Nebraska. Was deputy sheriff of Adams County, Nebraska, 1882 and 1883. Married, December 25, 1882, Mary L. Gardner, daughter of Josiah and Hannah (Lookenbill) Gardner, born at Shelbyville, Illinois, July 20, 1864, died February 7, 1899. Children:

1. *Maud Dorcas Hutchinson,* born December 2, 1883.
2. *Guy Leslie Hutchinson,* born September 15, 1885.
3. *Edith Jane Hutchinson,* born July 29, 1887.
4. *Ada Zella Hutchinson,* born March 10, 1890. died November 9, 1891.
5. *William Emerson Hutchinson,* born March 19, 1895.

2. *Lucy Emily Hutchinson* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, December 20, 1861, died April 18, 1892, and is buried at Curtis, Nebraska. Resided at Curtis, Nebraska. Married George McCants. Child:

1. *Thomas Alvin McCants,* born June 9, 1885.

3. *Theodosia Hutchinson* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, July 12, 1865. Resides near Deweese, Nebraska. Married, October 26, 1888, T. B. Jenkins, son of Jesse and Elizabeth (Wilson) Jenkins, born in Missouri, September 27, 1865. Children:

1. *Harry Douglas Jenkins,* born October 14, 1889.
2. *Charles Elmer Jenkins,* born June 4, 1892.
3. *Ethel Jane Jenkins,* born December 7, 1898.
4. *Infant,* born October 16, 1900.

4. *Joseph Chamberlain Hutchinson* was born in Coles County, Illinois, July 27, 1869. Resides near Arapahoe, Nebraska. Married, January 1, 1889, Emma Burton, daughter of James M. and Hanna (Wayman) Burton, born in Saline County, Nebraska, July 1, 1871. Child:

1. *Florence May Hutchinson,* born February 12, 1891.

5. *Alice Aminta Hutchinson* was born September 16, 1874, and died in January, 1879.

6. *George Clinton Hutchinson* was born in Adams County, Nebraska, November 13, 1876. Resides near Nelson, Nebraska. Married, September 20, 1898, Mildred I. Ferebee, daughter of Thomas Jefferson and Ellen Maria (Palmer) Ferebee, born in Nuckolls County, Nebraska, February 27, 1880. Child:

1. *Paul Eldred Hutchinson,* born September 2, 1899.

7. *Steven Decatur Hutchinson* was born December 23, 1878.

8. *Charles Edward Hutchinson* was born May 13, 1883, and died in February, 1884.

VI. *Joseph Marts,* son of Chamberlain and *Emily* (*Pound*) Marts, was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, May 6, 1843. Moved from Illinois to Adams County, Nebraska, in September, 1875, to Barton County, Missouri, in November, 1886, and to near Thompson, Missouri, in February, 1898. Married, February 8, 1863, Minerva Thomas, daughter of Calvin and Jane (Hunt) Thomas, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 8, 1844. Children:

1. *George A. Marts* was born November 17, 1863, died December 21, 1869.

2. *Agnes A. Marts* was born December 30, 1865, died May 16, 1891, unmarried.

3. *Luetta Ann Marts* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, June 8, 1868. Resides near Hannon, Missouri. Married, August 12, 1888, Sherman Dunlap, son of William A. and Mar-

tha J. (Smith) Dunlap, born in Ballinger County, Missouri, March 17, 1865. No children.

4. *William Emery Marts* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, March 6, 1872. Resides near Stella, Nebraska. Married, September 4, 1892, Lizzie Tolly, daughter of Robert John and Julia Ann (McQueen) Tolly, born in Shelby County, Illinois, December 31, 1873. Children:

1. *Roy Earl Marts,* born August 26, 1894.
2. *Carroll Elvin Marts,* born September 16, 1898, died April 17, 1899.

5. *Glista E. Marts* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, December 1, 1873. Resides near Stella, Nebraska. Married, July 19, 1891, John F. Tolly, son of Robert J. and Julia A. (McQueen) Tolly, born in Shelby County, Illinois, July 26, 1869. Child:

1. *Lillie V. Tolly,* born October 8, 1892.

6. *Roy E. Marts* was born July 16, 1876.

7. *Ola A. Marts* was born November 27, 1878.

8. *Joseph S. E. Marts* was born November 26, 1880, died August 6, 1884.

9. *Marion C. Marts* was born July 18, 1884.

10. *Ray H. Marts* was born May 2, 1886.

11. *Zona I. Marts* was born December 6, 1889.

VII. *James Harvey Marts,* son of Chamberlain and *Emily (Pound)* Marts, was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 24, 1845. Moved from Shelby County, Illinois, to Christian County in November, 1874, to Adams County, Nebraska, in September, 1875, to Sherman County, Kansas, in May, 1886, to Nuckolls County, Nebraska, in September, 1889, residing since December, 1896, near Redding, Iowa. Married, February 28, 1869, Mary Ann Michael, daughter of Jacob and Mary Michael, born in 1847, died in 1874. Married, August 16, 1874, *Nancy Jane Thomas,* daughter of John and *Elizabeth (Pound)* Thomas, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 12, 1849, died September 27, 1903. Children:

1. *Sarah Francis Marts* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, January 1, 1871. Resides near Grant City, Missouri. Married, February 14, 1894, Major J. McGrady, son of Calvin and Martha (Jones) McGrady, born in Sparta, North Carolina, September 30, 1873. Child:

1. *Walter E. McGrady,* born May 8, 1896.

2. *Arabell Marts* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, April 4, 1872. Resides near Forest City, Illinois. Married, March, 1891, Ezra Hoffman, son of Hiram N. and Sarah A. (Cox) Hoffman, born in Mason County, Illinois, March 8, 1866. Children:

1. *Amy Alice Hoffman,* born March, 1894.
2. *Elsie Belle Hoffman,* born March, 1896.
3. *James Hiram Hoffman,* born May, 1898.

3. *Rosa May Marts* was born March 1, 1878.

4. *James Oscar Marts* was born June 19, 1879.

5. *Arthur Wilburn Marts* was born December 20, 1881.

VIII. *John Chamberlain Marts,* son of Chamberlain and *Emily* (*Pound*) Marts, was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 3, 1849. Moved to Nebraska in 1877 and returned to Shelby County, Illinois, in 1881, residing near Obed, Illinois. Married, May 30, 1872, Martha A. Neil, daughter of Hugh L. and Nancy (Royse) Neil, born in Shelby County, Illinois, August 31, 1854. Children:

1. *Samuel Y. Marts* was born March 17, 1873.

2. *Elizabeth J. Marts* was born June 14, 1876.

IX. *Felix Grundy, Marts,* son of Chamberlain and *Emily* (*Pound*) Marts, was born in Shelby County, Illinois, November 9, 1851. Moved to Adams County, Nebraska, in September, 1875, to Shelby County, Illinois, in November, 1880, to Sherman County, Kansas, in May, 1885, and to Stella, Nebraska, in December, 1889, where he is a clerk in a dry goods store. Married, August 30, 1869, Cyrena Adaline McCants, daughter of Samuel and Jane (Taylor) McCants, born in Shelby County, Illinois, May 10, 1858. Children:

1. *William Walter Marts* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, March 26, 1872. Resides at Stella, Nebraska. Is a dry goods clerk. Married, August 16, 1893, Julia A. Hays, daughter of John A. and Lucy A. (Hagadorn) Hays, born at Stella, Nebraska, in 1875. Child:

1. *Hazel Irene Marts,* born February 28, 1895.

2. *Oscar Marts* was born March 18, 1874, died January 15, 1878.

3. *Eliza Mae Marts* was born July 10, 1879.

4. *Carlie Lovelet Marts* was born August 5, 1883.

5. *Lydia Alice Marts* was born May 10, 1887.

6. *Lena Belle Marts* was born January 2, 1890.

X. *Samuel Marts,* son of Chamberlain and *Emily* (*Pound*) Marts, was born in Shelby County, Illinois, August 27, 1854. Moved to Nebraska in August, 1875, and to Iowa in October, 1889, residing at Chariton, Iowa, where he is in employ of the city. Married, April 3, 1879, Emma Robinson, daughter of James and Rachael (Anderson) Robinson, born at Warsaw, Indiana, November 29, 1858. Children:

1. *Florence Marts* was born December 29, 1879.

2. *Blanche E. Marts* was born November 15, 1881.

3. *Frank E. Marts* was born September 12, 1885.

4. *Bert Marts* was born May 6, 1888.

5. *Ida V. Marts* was born May 13, 1890.

6. *Fern F. Marts* was born August 27, 1893.

7. *Cora Irene Marts* was born June 9, 1898.

William Lunsford Pound, son of *Joseph* and Elizabeth (Stark) *Pound* (see page 185), was born in Clark County, Indiana, August 25, 1817, died January 12, 1864, and is buried near Pimento, Indiana. Moved from Orange County to Vigo County, Indiana, in 1853, and resided there until his death. Married, January 27, 1842, Minerva Wires, who died September 25, 1842. Married, September 7, 1843, Mary Ann Freed, daughter of John and Catherine Freed, born August

30, 1821. His seven children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Minerva Jane Pound,* daughter of *William Lunsford* and Mary Ann (Freed) *Pound,* was born in Orange County, Indiana, January 22, 1846. Lived in Vigo County, Indiana, moved to Edgar County, Illinois, in 1876, to Dennison, Illinois, in 1881, to Terre Haute, Indiana, in 1883, to Metcalf, Illinois, in 1886, and to Oswego, Kansas, where she now resides. Married, September 13, 1866, John M. Stark, son of Adam and Nancy (Morris) Stark, born in Warwick County, Indiana, October 17, 1847, who served in 7th Indiana Battery, Civil War. Children:

1. *Dora Dofa Stark* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 13, 1867. Resides at Curtis, Oklahoma, where her husband is a physician. Married, September 13, 1888, J. S. Hunt, son of James and Elizabeth (Stevens) Hunt, born in Guernsey County, Ohio, March, 1861. Child:

1. *Celia Hunt,* born May 10, 1890.

2. *William E. Stark* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 22, 1870. Resides near Curtis, Oklahoma. Married, December 31, 1889, Dora Ellsberry, daughter of Benjamin and Cynthia (Leath) Ellsberry, born in Edgar County, Illinois, July 15, 1872. Children:

1. *Imogene Stark,* born January 17, 1891.
2. *Hazel Belle Stark,* born June 6, 1892.
3. *Lorin Stark,* born January 18, 1894.
4. *Wayne Stark,* born November 18, 1898.
5. *Dora F. Stark,* born July 8, 1901.

3. *Alva V. Stark* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 1, 1872. Resides near Greenwood, Oklahoma. Married, March 23, 1896, Ora Jenkins. Child:

1. *Harry Leonard Stark,* born July 20, 1899.

4. *Harry Stark* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, October 11, 1880. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 1400 N. 9th

Street. Married, February 22, 1900, Katie May Clotfelter. Child:

1. *Bert Stark,* born January 21, 1902.

II. *James H. Pound,* son of *William Lunsford* and Mary Ann (Freed) *Pound,* was born in Orange County, Indiana, June 12, 1847. Came to Vigo County, Indiana, at six years of age. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, March 10, 1871, Celia A. Hedges, daughter of Spillmen Hedges, born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 18, 1848, died January 10, 1872. Married, April 7, 1872, Eliza J. Gardner, daughter of Simon and Sarah A. (Heady) Gardner, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 26, 1845. Children:

1. *Robert E. Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 29, 1871. Resides near Black Hawk, Indiana. Married, in 1892, Lula Nevins, daughter of Rev. David and Margaret (Adams) Nevins, born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 14, 1871. Children:

1. *Lloyd Pound,* born March 10, 1893.
2. *Floyd Pound,* born March 10, 1893.
3. *Vergil Wayne Pound,* born February 22, 1899.
4. *Celia Margaret Pound,* born August 3, 1900.
5. *Ralph Edward Pound,* born October 25, 1903.

2. *Sarah A. Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 28, 1873. Resides near Black Hawk, Indiana. Married, October 31, 1887, Sherman Payne, son of William J. and Mary E. (Stark) Payne, born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 22, 1865. Children:

1. *Mabel C. Payne,* born December 7, 1889.
2. *Irena G. Payne,* born March 7, 1892.
3. *Ruth D. Payne,* born May 22, 1897.
4. *Harold R. Payne,* born December 31, 1900.

3. *Effie Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 19, 1875. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, October 10, 1900, Harry Lee Lambert, son of Aaron and Amanda M.

(Lee) Lambert, born in Boone County, Indiana, December 23, 1878.

4. *William R. Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 26, 1878. Resides near Black Hawk, Indiana. Married, September 24, 1898, Maud E. Taylor, daughter of George W. and Sarah Francis (Peters) Taylor, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 19, 1877. Child:

1. *Loren O. Pound,* born December 3, 1902.

III. *William Samuel Pound,* son of *William Lunsford* and Mary Ann (Freed) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 31, 1854. Has lived at Newman and Paris, Illinois, Kansas City, Missouri, and Sullivan, Indiana, now residing at Terre Haute, Indiana, 1715 N. 10th Street. Is salesman for D. H. Baldwin & Co. Married, April 11, 1877, Mary Alice St. Clair, daughter of John M. and Luvicia A. (Mattox) St. Clair, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 6, 1857. Children:

1. *Earl N. Pound* was born January 26, 1878.

2. *Grace Pound* was born at Paris, Illinois, December 9, 1879. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 1816 N. 11th Street. Married, December 8, 1901, William Loser, son of Aaron and Mary Angeline (Jewell) Loser, born at Marshall, Illinois, February 25, 1876. Child:

1. *Maurice Lavern Loser,* born November 21, 1902.

3. *Laura Pound* was born February 2, 1882.

4. *Alice Pound* was born February 8, 1884.

5. *Lula Pound* was born December 20, 1885.

6. *Mary Pound* was born April 7, 1890.

IV. *Martha E. Pound,* daughter of *William Lunsford* and Mary Ann (Freed) *Pound,* was born November 20, 1855. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 322 S. 3d Street.

V. *Thomas Alexander Pound,* son of *William Lunsford* and Mary Ann (Freed) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 20, 1858, died March 13, 1882, and is buried at Brown Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Resided in Vigo

County, Indiana. Married, February, 1879, Nancy E. Gardner, daughter of William and Emeline (Stags) Gardner, born in Sullivan County, Indiana. Children:

1. *Grace Maude Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 10, 1879. Resides near Soonover, Indiana. Married, June 20, 1897, Charles Taylor, son of George and Sara Frances (Peters) Taylor, born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 29, 1875. Children:

1. *Wilbur Lee Taylor,* born August 10, 1898.
2. *Thurman Herbert Taylor,* born August 19, 1900.

2. *Edith Estella Pound* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 8, 1881. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, February 28, 1897, William Peters, son of Joseph Thomas and Sarah Ann (Layton) Peters, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 4, 1875. Children:

1. *Robert Peters,* born February 9, 1899.
2. *Carson Thomas Peters,* born September 10, 1900.
3. *Mary Nadia Peters,* born November 4, 1902.

VI. *Ruth Emily Pound,* daughter of *William Lunsford* and Mary Ann (Freed) *Pound,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 30, 1861. Moved to Illinois in September, 1879, to Kansas in June, 1884, to New Mexico in May, 1890, and to Montana in October, 1891, now residing at Frenchtown, Montana. Married, September 2, 1879, B. F. Payne, son of Thomas J. and Adaline Teele (Jewel) Payne, born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 14, 1858. Children:

1. *Ada Jewel Payne* was born August 15, 1880, died January 2, 1881.

2. *Jessie Donzella Payne* was born January 15, 1882. Resides at Frenchtown, Montana. Married, October 10, 1899, Philip Foster.

3. *Cynthia Irene Payne* was born November 15, 1886, died October 22, 1888.

4. *Cyrena Delphine Payne* was born November 15, 1886, died December 24, 1886.

5. *Amos L. Payne* was born March 26, 1890.

6. *Thomas Payne* was born March 26, 1890, died June 12, 1890.

7. *Mary Francis Payne* was born May 26, 1894.

8. *Ruth Frank Payne* was born April 16, 1896.

VII. *Cyrena Lunsford Pound,* daughter of *William Lunsford* and Mary Ann (Freed) *Pound,* was born at Pimento, Indiana, March 19, 1864. Moved to Metcalf, Illinois, in November, 1887, where her husband is Postmaster. Married, July 7, 1878, Truman J. Woodward, son of Josiah and Sarah (Johnson) Woodward, born at Vermilion, Illinois, November 27, 1856. Children:

1. *Dennis Otho Woodward* was born near Hume, Illinois, October 14, 1879. Resides at Goodland, Kansas. Married, July 4, 1901, Peral Jopps.

2. *Virgil Artie Woodward* was born May 31, 1882.

3. *Bessie Dora Estella Woodward* was born near Hume, Illinois, March 21, 1884. Resides at Metcalf, Illinois. Married, November 25, 1900, Guy Helmer, son of Harry and Bell (Smith) Helmer, born November 19, 1877.

4. *Jessie Lucile Woodward* was born January 18, 1888.

5. *Frank Byron Woodward* was born August 31, 1893.

Serena Ann Pound, daughter of *Joseph* and Elizabeth (Stark) *Pound* (see page 185), was born in Orange County, Indiana, May 22, 1819, died September 21, 1879, and is buried in Sullivan County, Indiana. Moved from Orange County to near Farmersburg, Indiana, in the Fall of 1855, where she resided until her death. Married, October 20, 1840, Samuel R. McClain, son of Isaac and Catherine (Wells) McClain, born in Jessemine County, Kentucky, November 20, 1817, died March 31, 1893. Her eight children and their family records are as follows:

I. *William Thornton McClain,* son of Samuel R. and *Serena Ann* (*Pound*) McClain, was born July 26, 1841, died June 5, 1867, unmarried.

II. *Catherine Elizabeth McClain,* daughter of Samuel R. and *Serena Ann* (*Pound*) McClain, was born in Orange County, Indiana, March 6, 1843. Moved to McPherson County, Kansas, in October, 1876, to Kansas City, Missouri, in January, 1884, and to Belvue, Kansas, in February, 1890, where her husband is in engineering business. Married, May 29, 1866, Jesse D. McGrew, son of Clinton Henry and Lucy Ann (Lloyd) McGrew, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 3, 1841. Children:

1. *Lucy Ann McGrew* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 13, 1867. Resides at Belvue, Kansas. Married, November 30, 1886, Charles N. Spracklen, son of John Andrew and Drucilla Ellen (Wolverton) Spracklen, born at Pana, Illinois, May 1, 1860. Children:

1. *Jesse Claude Spracklen,* born October 17, 1887.
2. *Charles Ansel Spracklen,* born July 8, 1891.
3. *Katherine Blanche Spracklen,* born March 4, 1894, died November 24, 1901.
4. *Gerald Leroy Spracklen,* born March 20, 1896.
5. *Mildred Ellen Spracklen,* born December 18, 1898.

2. *Eva Rilla McGrew* was born May 7, 1871.

3. *Nellie Lena McGrew* was born at Terre Haute, Indiana, July 21, 1873. Resides at Olpe, Kansas. Married, February 28, 1891, William A. Bassett, son of Charles Henry and Julia Elizabeth (Bissell) Bassett, born at West Field, Wisconsin, December 15, 1866. Children:

1. *Clara Elizabeth Bassett,* born February 1, 1892.
2. *Jesse Bassett,* born and died May 29, 1893.
3. *Roy Clinton Bassett,* born May 17, 1896.
4. *Myrtle Bassett,* born August 22, 1898.

III. *John Milton McClain,* son of Samuel R. and *Serena Ann* (*Pound*) McClain, was born in Orange County, Indiana, July 12, 1845. Moved to Kansas in 1874, now residing at Everett, Washington. Is proprietor of Manila Hotel. Was Register of Deeds, Comanche County, Kansas, 1886-88. Married, June 16, 1872, Artie C. Hunt, daughter of William

and Nancy (McMasters) Hunt, born in Parke County, Indiana, October 9, 1847. Children:

1. *Ethel McClain* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 16, 1873. Resides at Olympia, Washington. Married, August 19, 1897, William Beattie, son of Thomas and Jane (Griffin) Beattie, born in Derry County, Ireland, April 13. Child:

1. *Janet Beattie,* born May 20, 1900.

2. *Arthello McClain* was born August 18, 1874, died October 26, 1874.

3. *Shirley McClain* was born February 8, 1876.

4. *Bovia McClain* was born January 17, 1883.

5. *Elwood McClain* was born October 7, 1884.

IV. *Josephus K. McClain,* son of Samuel R. and *Serena Ann* (*Pound*) McClain, was born in Orange County, Indiana, July 20, 1847. Since leaving his father's home in Vigo County, Indiana, in November, 1879, has resided at Farmersburg, Indiana. Was Postmaster, 1893-1897, and in drug business four years. Married, November 16, 1879, Isabell A. DeBaun, daughter of Samuel and Phylinda S. (Shattuck) De Baun, born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 18, 1851. No children:

V. *Samuel Rice McClain,* son of Samuel R. and *Serena Ann* (*Pound*) McClain, was born in Orange County, Indiana, May 14, 1850. Moved to Kansas in Spring of 1873, and to Vigo County, Indiana, in 1878, now residing at 322 S. 3rd Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Is a salesman. Married, December 7, 1880, Margarette McClanahan, daughter of Nathan and Miranda (Hill) McClanahan, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, July 13, 1860. No children.

VI. *Malinda Caroline McClain,* daughter of Samuel R. and *Serena Ann* (*Pound*) McClain, was born in Orange County, Indiana, September 8, 1852, died May 10, 1882, and is buried near Farmersburg, Indiana. Moved to McPherson County, Kansas, in 1876, and returned to Indiana in 1881, residing prior to death in Vigo County, Indiana. Married, No-

vember, 1875, Daniel Moore, son of Townsend and ——— (McKee) Moore, born in Muskingum County, Ohio, February 29, 1840. Children:

1. *Samuel Moore* was born November 15, 1877.

2. *James William Moore* was born May 24, 1879. Resides at Farmersburg, Indiana.

VII. *Emma McClain,* daughter of Samuel R. and *Serena Ann* (*Pound*) McClain, was born in Orange County, Indiana, August 1, 1855. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, September 11, 1881, Simpson Stark, son of Stephen and Minerva Ann (Weeks) Stark, born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 16, 1854, died October 28, 1896. No children:

VIII. *Julia Ann McClain,* daughter of Samuel R. and *Serena Ann* (*Pound*) McClain, was born December 13, 1856, died August 18, 1886. Married Mr. Patton about 1882. No children:

PART VI.

SARAH POUND
AND
DESCENDANTS

SARAH POUND.

Sarah Pound, a daughter of *John* and Sarah (Martin) *Pound* (see page 11), was born, probably in Maryland, October 4, 1773, died October 14, 1849, and is buried in the Stout Family Cemetery near Elk Creek, Spencer County, Kentucky. She came to Nelson County, Kentucky, in 1790, and moved to Spencer County, near Elk Creek, Kentucky, in 1795, where she resided until 1838, after which she lived with her children. For a further account of her see the sketch by her son William Ferguson Kester, Appendix I. She was married in Nelson County, Kentucky, October 15, 1791, to *John Kester,* son of *William* and Elizabeth (Lacock) *Kester,* who was born March 23, 1839. Her ten children and their family records, which are given in full under Part VI. of the Kester Family, are as follows:

1. *Daniel Kester,* born January 22, 1793, died April 23, 1843, married Elizabeth Carr.
2. *Rebecca Kester,* born December 13, 1794, died September 6, 1844, married Moses Carr.
3. *Nancy Kester,* born March 2, 1797, died October, 1845, married William Lunsford Weeks.
4. *Rhoda Kester,* born about 1799 and died when young.

5. *Elizabeth Kester*, born January 3, 1802, died May 1, 1846, married Reuben Handy Beauchamp.

6. *Joel Hulsey Kester*, born February 29, 1804, died September 22, 1882, married Naomi Carr.

7. *John Pound Kester,* born March 13, 1806, died September 12, 1885, married Sarah Ann Beauchamp.

8. *William Ferguson Kester*, born January 26, 1811, died July 24, 1890, married Susan Taylor and Martha Stout.

9. *Sarah Ann Kester,* born April 29, 1814, died June 18, 1852, married Peter Stout.

10. *Mariem Kester,* born about 1816, and died in infancy.

PART VII.

REBECCA POUND
AND
DESCENDANTS.

REBECCA POUND.

Rebecca Pound, a daughter of *John* and Sarah (Martin) *Pound* (see page 11), was born probably about 1776. She was married in Kentucky to James Stark (probably a brother of Elizabeth Stark, who married Joseph Pound), and it is said she moved to Washington County, Indiana, in which county near some river she was living in 1817, shortly after which she died, leaving some grown children. The author has made most diligent search and inquiry, but can not locate any of her descendants.

PART VIII.

ELIZABETH POUND
AND
DESCENDANTS

ELIZABETH POUND.

Elizabeth Pound, a daughter of *John* and Sarah (Martin) *Pound* (see page 11), was born probably in Maryland, September 8, 1780, died January 15, 1856, and is buried at the "old" Baptist Cemetery at Trenton, Ohio. She came to Kentucky probably in 1790 and moved from Kentucky to Ohio in 1800, and resided at Trenton, Ohio prior to her death. She was married September 11, 1800, to Moses Drake, son of John Drake (see appendix D.), born in New Jersey, September 9, 1765, died November 29, 1834. Her twelve children, whose family records are given on the subsequent pages, are as follows:

1. *Daniel Drake,* born September 14, 1801, died May 2, 1874, married, but had no children.

2. *Israel Drake,* born April 23, 1803, died April 18, 1828, probably unmarried.

3. *Rhoda Drake,* born May 11, 1805, died April 28, 1889, married John Hamilton.

4. *Sarah Drake,* born February 16, 1807, died October 8, 1876, married Henry Lewis.

5. *Tobitha Drake,* born October 16, 1808, died May 16, 1875, married Joseph Page.

6. *Rebecca Drake,* born May 14, 1810, died September 2, 1834, unmarried.

7. *Nathan Drake,* born March 12, 1812, died March 29, 1899, married Sarah Gardner and *Rhoda Leforge.*

8. *Eunice Drake,* born February 1, 1814, died January 24, 1874, married John Hamilton.

9. *William K. Drake,* born December 31, 1815, died September 22, 1858, married Mildred Tichenor.

10. *Ann Elizabeth Drake,* born November 29, 1817, married *Joseph Pound* and Stephen Mattix.

11. *Moses Washington Drake,* born January 27, 1821, died November 5, 1894, married Rebecca Franklin Brimm and Nancey Goolsly.

12. *Thomas Timothy Drake,* born November 20, 1822, died July 28, 1840, unmarried.

DESCENDANTS OF ELIZABETH POUND.

Daniel Drake, son of Moses and *Elizabeth* (*Pound*) (see page 291) Drake, was born September 14, 1801, died May 2, 1874, and is buried at Trenton, Ohio. Was married but had no children.

Israel Drake, son of Moses and *Elizabeth* (*Pound*) (see page 291) Drake, was born April 23, 1803, died April 18, 1828, and is buried at Trenton, Ohio. Probably was not married.

Rhoda Drake, daughter of Moses and *Elizabeth* (*Pound*) (see page 291) Drake, was born in Butler County, Ohio, May 11, 1805, died April 28, 1889, and is buried at Fairbanks, Indiana. Moved from Trenton, Ohio, in September, 1874, to Clinton County, Indiana, and to Sullivan County in February, 1884, where she resided a greater portion of the time until her death. Married, September 6, 1874, John Hamilton, son of Alexander Hamilton, born in Butler County, Ohio, February 27, 1807, died January 28, 1884. She had no children.

Sarah Drake, daughter of Moses and *Elizabeth* (*Pound*)

(see page 291) Drake, was born in Ohio, February 16, 1807, died October 8, 1876, and is buried near Mulberry, Indiana. Resided near Mulberry, Indiana. Married Henry Lewis, who was born May 22, 1809, and died July 2, 1889. She had six children, three died in infancy, and three others, as follows:

I. *Elizabeth A. Lewis,* daughter of Henry and *Sarah* (*Drake*) Lewis, was born in Clinton County, Indiana, December 12, 1842. Resides near Rossville, Indiana. Married, June 27, 1867, Peter Hall, who died June 21, 1883. Children:

1. *Caroline Hall* was born March 8, 1868, died February 28, 1876.

2. *Clarissa Hall* was born March 8, 1868, died August 18, 1871.

3. *Infant*—was born and died September 20, 1870.

4. *Menry Hall* was born March 28, 1874, died August 20, 1876.

5. *George Hall* was born June 4, 1876, died September 9, 1876.

6. *Charley Hall* was born March 26, 1878, died February 6, 1881.

7. *Otto Hall* was born October 2, 1879, died February 25, 1881.

8. *Roy E. Hall* was born September 13, 1883.

II. *Rebecca R. Lewis,* daughter of Henry and *Sarah* (*Drake*) Lewis, was born near Mulberry, Indiana, in 1845. Resides near Grey's Point, Missouri. Married, in 1868, Joel Hatten, son of William G. Hatten, born in West Virginia, in 1841. Children:

1. *Alva Hatten* was born in 1869.

2. *Adelbert Hatten* was born in 1871.

3. *Frank Hatten* was born in 1873.

4. *Clara Hatten* was born in 1874.

5. *Malissa Hatten* was born in 1877.

6. *William H. Hatten* was born in 1881.

7. *Joel L. Hatten* was born in 1883.

8. *Chester A. Hatten* was born in 1885.

9. *John R. Hatten* was born in 1887.

III. *John Lewis,* son of Henry and *Sarah* (*Drake*) Lewis, was born July 4, 1847, resides on his parents' old homestead near Mulberry, Indiana. Married, November 8, 1877, Rachael B. Painter, daughter of John and Mary E. (Julien) Painter, born March 11, 1850. No children.

Tobitha Drake, daughter of Moses and *Elizabeth* (*Pound*) (see page 291) Drake, was born in Butler County, Ohio, October 16, 1808, died May 6, 1875, and is buried at Laramie Baptist Church, Clinton County, Indiana. Moved to Clinton County, Indiana, in September, 1842, residing in Madison Township at time of her death. Married, August 7, 1842, Joseph Page, son of Daniel Page, born in Butler County, Ohio, February 18, 1808, died February 23, 1897. Her one child and his family record are as follows:

I. *Freeman Page,* son of Joseph and *Tobitha* (*Drake*) Page, was born in Clinton County, Indiana, November 18, 1843. Lived on his father's old homestead and moved to Mulberry, Indiana, in October, 1897. Is a retired farmer. Married, August 3, 1865, Annie E. Hart, daughter of Benjamin and Mary A. (Brafford) Hart, born in Clinton County, Indiana, January 18, 1843. Children:

1. *Mary Ida Page* was born in Clinton County, Indiana, March 25, 1866. Resides near Mulberry, Indiana. Married, December 21, 1887, Chalmer H. Miller, son of Thomas L. and Sarah (Stewart) Miller, born in Clinton County, Indiana, September 9, 1861. Child:

1. *Orpha Amy Miller,* born October 27, 1888.

2. *Lwie C. Page* was born August 20, 1869, died July 26, 1870.

3. *Amy A. Page* was born in Clinton County, Indiana, August 5, 1872. Resides on the Page homestead near Mulberry, Indiana. Married, August 8, 1894, Seymoure Clenden-

ning, son of Robert M. and Temperance R. (Goble) Clendenning, born in Clinton County, Indiana, April 25, 1868. Child:

1. *Karl Clendenning,* born November 10, 1897.

Nathan Drake, son of Moses and *Elizabeth* (*Pound*) (see page 291) Drake, was born in Butler County, Ohio, March 12, 1812, died March 29, 1899. Moved to Vigo County, Indiana, in October, 1836, to Douglas County, Illinois, in March, 1850, to Edgar County in November, 1854, to Henry County, Missouri, in September, 1865, and to Vigo County, Indiana, in March, 1884, residing at time of his death near Pimento, Indiana. Married, March 10, 1833, Sarah Gardner, daughter of Jacob and Sarah (Horton) Gardner, born in Sussex, New Jersey, December 5, 1811, died January 16, 1883. Married, September 17, 1884, *Rhoda Leforge,* daughter of Ephraim and *Cynthia Ann* (*Pound*) Leforge, born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 1, 1852. His five children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Israel A. Drake,* son of *Nathan* and Sarah (Gardner) *Drake,* was born in Butler County, Ohio, January 23, 1834. Has lived in Illinois about fifty-five years, now residing at Tuscola, Illinois. Married, in 1854, Nancy Garrett, daughter of Isom and Phebe (Puckett) Garrett, born in Vigo County, Indiana, in 1836. Children:

1. *Jasper J. Drake* was born in Douglas County, Illinois, July 14, 1855. Resides at 4235 Vincennes avenue, Chicago. Is traveling for Railroad News Company of Chicago. Married, April 19, 1888, Louisa L. Jahnke, daughter of John Jahnke, born at Memphis, Tennessee, January 8, 1862. No children.

2. *William Caleb Drake* was born at Tuscola, Illinois, October 17, 1862. Is a news dealer at C. & N. W. depot, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

3. *Minnie D. Drake* was born at Tuscola, Illinois, April 14, 1864. Resides at Tuscola, Illinois, where her husband is

a hardware merchant. Married, August 7, 1895, Thomas W. Tyler, born at Hubbard, Ohio, August 15, 1849.

II. *Mortimer C. Drake,* son of *Nathan* and Sarah (Gardner) *Drake,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 24, 1838. Has resided in Douglas County, Illinois, and Vigo County, Indiana. Is postmaster at Pimento, Indiana. Served in Company G, 79th Illinois Regiment Civil War. Married, February 16, 1856, Mary Garrett, daughter of Isom and Phebe (Puckett) Garrett, born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 16, 1840; died March 21, 1884. Married, November 21, 1886, *Louisa Hannah Leforge,* daughter of Ephraim and *Cynthia Ann* (*Pound*) Leforge, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 6, 1866. Children:

1. *Isabella Drake* was born in Douglas County, Illinois, December 25, 1862. Resides at Seattle, Washington, 604 E. Dennyway. Married, August 10, 1887, R. N. Adams, son of Otis and Mary Adams, born July, 1845, died January 23, 1890. Married, May 23, 1901, Herman H. Brockman, son of H. W. and Louise (Quarmann) Brockman, born at St. Louis, Missouri, August 3, 1869.

2. *Luna Drake* was born January 1, 1867, died March 24, 1873.

III. *William M. Drake,* son of *Nathan* and Sarah (Gardner) *Drake,* was born in Indiana, November 27, 1844, died January 8, 1875, and is buried at Bement, Illinois. Moved to Calhoun, Missouri, in 1867, to Virgil City, Missouri, in 1870, and to Bement, Illinois, in 1874, where he resided until his death. Married, November 4, 1867, Emma P. Yost, daughter of Noah and Elizabeth (Price) Yost, born at Sun Fish, Ohio, May 19, 1847, now residing at 324 Evanston avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Children:

1. *Etta Drake* was born February 8, 1869, died September 12, 1871.

2. *Myrtle Drake* was born at Humboldt, Kansas, July 20, 1870. Resides at 408 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Mar-

ried, January 29, 1888, J. J. Mathes, son of J. C. and Ruth (Rader) Mathes, born in Indiana, February 20, 1857. Married, March 21, 1900, George A. Barr, son of Daniel and Kate L. (Prater) Barr, born in Illinois, December 30, 1871. Children:

1. *Olive Ruth Mathes,* born May 14, 1890.
2. *Esther Emma Mathes,* born June10, 1893.

3. *Welda Drake* was born September 18, 1872. Resides at 324 Evanston Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Married, July 19, 1896, W. G. James, son of G. W. and Phebe (Richardson) James, born at Wyoming, Iowa, May 26, 1870.

4. *Infant* was born and died December 8, 1874.

IV. *Sarah Drake,* daughter of *Nathan* and Sarah (Gardner) *Drake,* was born in Indiana, February 1, 1847. Resides near Madison, Kansas. Married William Manis, who died in 1865. Married, in 1867, Curtis Manis. Children:

1. *William Manis* was born August 4, 1864. Resides at Nowater, Indian Territory. Is married.

2. *Ed Manis* was born February 1, 1869. Resides at Hamilton, Kansas. Is married.

3. *Earnest Manis* was born December 25, 1871. Resides at Hamilton, Kansas. Is married.

4. *Minnie Manis* was born in Madison County, Indiana, May 29, 1872. Resides near McPherson, Kansas. Married, May 15, 1892, Dallas Goode. Children:

1. *Lee Goode,* born April 17, 1893.
2. *Myrtle Goode,* born September 15, 1896.

5. *Harvy Manis* was born March 31, 1875. Resides at Hamilton, Kansas. Is married.

6. *Jess Manis* was born August 31, 1879.

7. *Bertha Manis* was born in Indiana, March 2, 1882. Resides near Virgil, Kansas. Married, June 25, 1901, Jessie Dunkerly, son of Standford and Mary (Neff) Dunkerly, born in Indiana, July 29, 1875. Child:

1. *Mable Dunkerly,* born November 8, 1901.

8. *Everett Manis* was born February 23, 1883.

9. *Earl Manis* was born September 25, 1887.

10. *Roy Manis* was born January 13, 1894.

V. *Rhoda Drake,* daughter of *Nathan* and Sarah H. (Gardner) *Drake,* was born in Douglas County, Illinois, January 16, 1855. Resides at Kansas City, Missouri, 1518 Benton Boulevard. Married, in 1870, J. O. Edmondson. Children:

1. *Walter Edmonson,* born September 13, 1872.
2. *Linnie Edmonson,* born September 20, 1875.

Eunice Drake, daughter of Moses and *Elizabeth* (*Pound*) (see page 291) Drake, was born in Butler County, Ohio, February 1, 1814, died January 24, 1874, and is buried at Rossville, Indiana. Located at Springdale, Ohio, in January, 1839, and moved to Clinton County, Indiana, in October, 1842, where she resided until her death. Married, October 16, 1838, John Hamilton, son of Alexander Hamilton, born in Butler County, Ohio, February 27, 1807, died January 28, 1884. Her one child and his family record are as follows:

I. *Francis J. Hamilton,* son of John and *Eunice* (*Drake*) Hamilton, was born in Butler County, Ohio, September 21, 1839. Came to Clinton County, Indiana, with his parents in October, 1842. Resides near Cambria, Indiana. Married, November 8, 1864, Mary Bell, daughter of James and Jane (Given) Bell, born in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, February 13, 1842. Children:

1. *Orlando Hamilton* was born September 15, 1865, died August 28, 1866.

2. *Eunice B. Hamilton* was born in Clinton County, Indiana, October 8, 1867. Resides near Cambria, Indiana. Married, September 5, 1888, Stephen A. Bryan, son of John H. and Elizabeth Ann (Leibenguth) Bryan, born near Mulberry, Indiana, December 13, 1859. Children:

1. *Laura M. Bryan,* born February 29, 1892.
2. *Mary Z. Bryan,* born July 22, 1895.

3. *John N. Hamilton* was born December 31, 1872, died September 25, 1897.

4. *James M. Hamilton* was born December 31, 1872.

William K. Drake, son of Moses and *Elizabeth* (*Pound*) (see page 291) Drake, was born in Butler County, Ohio, December 31, 1815, died September 22, 1858, and is buried at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Moved to Indiana in 1838, residing in Vigo County at time of his death. Married, August 19, 1841, Mildred Tichenor, daughter of Peter and Francis (Cotton) Tichenor, born in Kentucky, December 13, 1820, died October 3, 1858. His two children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Elizabeth Drake,* daughter of *William K.* and Mildred (Tichenor) *Drake,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 12, 1844. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, June 9, 1861, *John Harvey Kester,* son of *John Pound* and Sarah Ann (Beauchamp) *Kester,* born in Spencer County, Kentucky, March 13, 1840. Children:

Four, as given under record of *John Harvey Kester.* (See index.)

II. *Isabell Drake,* daughter of *William K.* and Mildred (Tichenor) *Drake,* was born March 3, 1846, and died March 7, 1860.

Ann Elizabeth Drake, daughter of Moses and *Elizabeth* (*Pound*) (see page 291) Drake, was born in Butler County, Ohio, November 29, 1817. Moved to Vigo County, Indiana, in March, 1849, and to Sullivan County, in March, 1875, residing now near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, March 26, 1849, *Joseph Pound,* son of *Thomas* and *Sarah* (*Kester*) *Pound,* born in Butler County, Ohio, April 10, 1804, died March 18, 1868. Married, March 28, 1875, Stephen Mattix, who died September 20, 1885. Her one child:

I. *Moses Washington Pound,* son of *Joseph* and Ann

Elizabeth (Drake) Pound, was born August 18, 1854. For his record see page 169 under that of *Joseph Pound.*

Moses Washington Drake, son of Moses and *Elizabeth (Pound)* (see page 291) Drake, was born at Trenton, Ohio, January 27, 1821, died November 5, 1894. Lived at Trenton, Ohio, and in 1872, moved to Reserve, Kansas, where he resided until his death. Served in the Civil War and was postmaster at Trenton, Ohio, from 1865 to 1872. Married, May 2, 1870, Rebecca F. Brimm, daughter of Peter and Martha (Sanders) Brimm, born in North Carolina in 1839, died September 2, 1879. Married again, Nancy Goolsly. His four children are as follows:

I. *William Drake,* son of *Moses Washington* and Rebecca F. (Brimm) *Drake,* was born in 1871, and is now deceased.

II. *Bert Drake,* son of *Moses Washington* and Rebecca F. (Brimm) *Drake,* was born July 17, 1873. Resides at Preston, Nebraska.

III. *Samuel H. Drake,* son of *Moses Washington* and Rebecca F. (Brimm) *Drake,* was born June 6, 1876. Resides at Falls City, Nebraska.

IV. *Mattie Drake,* daughter of *Moses Washington* and Rebecca F. (Brimm)*Drake,* was born September 2, 1879. Resides at Falls City, Nebraska.

PART I.

THE KESTER ANCESTRY
AND
WILLIAM KESTER AND FAMILY

THE KESTER ANCESTRY.

The name of *"Kester"* is derived from the German word "Küster" or "Kuester," which is closely allied to the Holland family name of "Köster." The word "Küster" is difficult to pronounce in English and probably for this reason has been changed by different American families to the form of "Kester," "Koster," "Custer," and other similar names.

I. *Paul Küster,* his wife Gertrude, and three sons, Arnold, Johannes and Hermanus Küster, immigrated to America probably about 1685. They came from Crefeld, Germany, a city located on the lower Rhine near Holland, and were among the first settlers of Germantown, Pennsylvania, which has now become a part of the City of Philadelphia.

The name of Paul Küster is given in a tax list of persons residing in Germantown in 1693, and the records show that he purchased fifty acres of land of Henry Bucholtz, December 4, 1704, and that he was chosen a committeeman of the corporation of Germantown, December 2, 1700, and was appointed overseer of fences for that municipality, January 5, 1706.

Paul Küster's wife was a native of Kaldenkirchen, Germany. She was a sister of Wilhelm and Jan Streyper, and a cousin through her mother of Herman, Abraham and Dirck Op den Graaf, the last two of whom, with others, signed the first written protest against slavery proclaimed in America.

Of Paul's children, Arnold Küster was probably the oldest. His wife's name was Elizabeth. Johannes was married in 1692 to Elizabeth Cassell. Hermanus was married in 1706 to Isabella Conrad. Paul and his sons, Arnold and Hermanus, were members of the Mennonite Church, while Johannes became a member of the Society of Friends or Quakers.

The Philadelphia Register of Wills, Book C, page 72, shows the estate of Paul Küster and Gertrude, his wife. He left a nuncupative will, said to have been reduced to writing by Francis Daniel Pastorius, one of the prominent citizens of Germantown. It is dated January 28, 1707-8, and is signed by his sons "Arnolt Custer," "Hermanus Kusters" and "Johannes Kosters," and by Dennis Cunders, John Cadwalader, Rynier Vandersluys, Chr. Sprogel and Cornellis Dewees by his mark. The will was proved February 23, 1707-8, by Dennis Cunders and Cornelius Dewees, and it is therein stated that the testator, "a mason, sick of body, but of perfect memory and disposing mind," after the payment of his debts, gives all his property to his wife, Gertrude, for her life, and after her death is to be divided among his children. The inventory of the estate is signed by Dennis Cunders and Peiter Keyser. On the same day on which this will was proved, letters of administration were granted by Lieutenant Governor John Evans, to "Arnold Kusturs," "Hermanus Kusturs" and "Johannes Kosters" (named also in the letters as "Arnolt Kustur," "Hermanus Custers" and "Johannes Kosters," and as "Arnolt Custurs," "Hermanus Custurs" and "Johannes Custurs"), all of Germantown, yeomen, on the estate of "Paul Küster, and Gertrude, his wife," wherein it is stated that Gertrude Küster died soon after her husband.

It will be noticed that in Paul's will his three sons, Arnold, Hermanus and Johannes Küster, signed their names "Custer," "Kusters" and "Kosters" respectively, and in the letters of administration on the estate of Paul and his wife the names of his sons (though no doubt here written by a clerk) are spelled in several different ways, and subsequent records show still greater changes in these names among later generations. The descendants of Arnold Küster have spelled the name "Kustur," "Kostard," "Kister," "Kishter" and "all sorts of ways;" the descendants of Hermanus Küster are believed, in the main, to have spelled it "Custer," and all descendants of Johannes Küster or Koster, so far as known, have spelled it "Kester."

II. *Johannes Küster* or *Koster,* a son of *Paul* and Gertrude (Streyper) *Küster,* came with his parents from Crefeld, Germany, to America probably about 1685; and his name is given in a list of the thirty-four first inhabitants of Germantown, Pennsylvania, naturalized by the Deputy Governor the third month and 7th day, 1691, and is marked as a Quaker (Manuscript Book about Germantown in Pennsylvania Historical Society). The records show he was living at Bristol in 1693, and that he purchased some land at Skippack, in 1704, where he perhaps located for a while, though he doubtless resided at Germantown during the other years subsequent to his coming to America and prior to his death.

The name of Johannes Küster is spelled in the records with some variation, as shown by the data given herein.

The minutes of the Abington monthly meeting of Friends show that "Johannes Custer" was married the 8th month and 31st day, 1692, to Elizabeth Cassell. She was a daughter of Johannes Cassell or Kassell, a weaver who came to Germantown with his family from Kresheim, Germany, in 1686. The records of the same meeting also show that "Johannes Kosters" and Elizabeth, his wife, had a son, John, born at Bristol, the 6th month, the 9th day, 1693, a daughter, Margaret, born at Germantown, the 8th month, the 13th day, 1694, and a son,

Rynier, born at Germantown the 5th month and 26th day, 1696, and the records of births of this meeting from 1697 to 1730 are lost, but it is known they had a son Hermanus, born the 11th month, the 2d day, 1703, and a son Paul, born about 1706, and probably a son Peter, the date of whose birth is unknown.

"Johannes Koester" and "Elizabeth Koester" were witnesses to a marriage certificate the 2nd month, the 14th day, 1694. "Johannes Koster" brought suit and recovered from Johannes Pottinger three shillings for an assault which was charged in his complaint, filed in court, to have occurred at Germantown, the 11th month and 19th day, 1694. "Johannes Kuster" was, in 1695, 1696 and 1706, a constable, and in 1707, one of the Burgesses of Germantown, and was in this last named year complained of for marrying a couple outside of the corporation limits (Watson's Annals, vol. 2, page 31).

"Johannes Kosters" made a gift of three pounds to "German friends in need" the 10th month, the 25th day, 1699 (Abington m. m. records), and it is a tradition among his descendants that Johannes was a surveyor and helped survey the State of Pennsylvania, for which he received land as pay for his services. (See "An Estate" appendix II).

The Philadelphia Register of Wills, Book B, page 70, shows that October 23, 1708, "Elizabeth Custers," a widow of Germantown (with Arnold Cassell of Philadelphia County, and Thomas and Peter Shoemaker of Germantown, as bondsmen on a bond for two hundred pounds), was appointed administratrix of the estate of "Johannes Custers." The inventory, amounting to ninety-five pounds, was dated the 10th month, 11th day, 1708; and on August 3, 1709, "Johannes Kosters," son and heir, and "Elizabeth, relict" of "Johannes Kosters, "decedent" of Philadelphia County, conveyed by deed to Daniel Falkner, land in Springfield, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania (Deed book E. 5, vol. 7, page 329, Philadelphia Records).

Of Johannes Kuster's children, "John Koster" married

Elizabeth Hood the 8th month, the 25th day, 1717 (Philadelphia m. m. records); "Riner Custer" married Anne Hewitt the 1st month, the 31st day, 1718 (Abington m. m. records), and a will of "Riner Custer" (signed "Reinr Kuster") dated 5th month and 20th day, 1762, names four daughters and no sons (Book O, p. 2555, Philadelphia Wills); "Hermanus Kester" (see Appendix K) married Anne Large in 1733 (Chesterfield m. m. Records); and Paul Kester married Ruth Kitchen the 9th month, 17th day, 1730. (Records Philadelphia First Presbyterian Church).

III. *Paul Kester,* a son of *Johannes* and Elizabeth (Cassell) *Küster* or *Koster,* was born at Germantown, Pennsylvania, probably about the year 1706. His parents were Quakers, and he had a birthright membership with the same society, but whether he retained this membership is not certain, as his name has not been found on the rolls or in the minutes of any of the Monthly Meetings of Friends who have preserved their records, though it is a tradition among some of his descendants that he was a Quaker. His father's name was spelled "Küster" and "Koster," and other similar ways, but the only record of his own name which we find is given as "Kester." This is shown in the record of his marriage, which is given in the Pennsylvania Archives—New Series, Volume Nine, page 40, which contains a copy of the records of the First Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia, wherein is recorded the marriage of "Paul Kester" and "Ruth Kitchen" on the 17th day of the 9th month, 1730. He is known to have had three children—William Kester, probably the oldest, born about 1733; Rebecca Kester, born the 12th day of the 12th month, 1738; and John Kester, born the 31st day of 7th month, 1744; and he is believed to have had a son, Samuel Kester, the date of whose birth is unknown. It is said he died when his children were yet young, and this would indicate that his death occurred about 1745 to 1750. His daughter Rebecca, married Joseph Webster in 1768, his son John (see Appendix

K) married Hannah Webster in 1766, his son Samuel married Leah Vickers in 1759 (Buckingham m. m. records), and the record of his son William is as given below.

WILLIAM KESTER AND FAMILY.

William Kester, a son of *Paul* and Ruth (Kitchen) *Kester*, was born in the vicinity of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, about the year 1733. His first name was probably given him from his mother's family, as William was a common name among the Kitchens of that period.

It is said that William's "father died when he was quite young," and that "some kind-hearted Quakers took him away," presumably to live with them, and it is probable that he was living during his minority with these Quaker people in Chester County, Pennsylvania, for it is known that his brothers, Samuel and John, and sister, Rebecca, were all residing in that county at a later date, and that he himself was identified, or at least acquainted with the members of the Sadsbury Monthly Meeting of Friends, which was located near the line between Chester and Lancaster Counties. His name does not appear on the records of the Sadsbury meeting as a member, but the minutes of the Kingwood, New Jersey, Monthly Meeting show that he came there on the 11th day, the 3rd month, 1756, by a letter of recommendation from the Sadsbury Meeting. His reasons for thus moving from the vicinity of Sadsbury, Pennsylvania, to Kingwood, New Jersey, are indicated by the fact that he had shortly before that time become of age and that his uncle, Hermanus Kester, and family, and his brother John and sister Rebecca (both minors who had evidently taken up their abode with their uncle Hermanus after the death of their father) were all members of the Kingwood Monthly Meeting.

William's uncle, Hermanus Kester, named above, had a daughter, Elizabeth, born the 25th day, the 6th month, 1735,

and to her William was doubtless married, as the Kingwood records show that on the 14th day of the 10th month, 1756, "William Kester and Elizabeth Kester, first cousins," were brought before the meeting for marrying, and as no further mention is made of them in the minutes of that meeting it is supposed they were "cut off" and dropped from the membership, as it was against the rules of the Friends for first cousins to marry.

Some years later William Kester moved to Virginia or Maryland. It is not known for certain in which state he located, but probably he first settled in Virginia and afterwards moved to Maryland. The boundary line between these two States in those times was in dispute, and this may account for the fact that some of his descendants say he resided in Virginia, and others that he lived in Maryland. However this may be, it is known that between 1781 and 1786 he was living near Cumberland, Maryland, as the family of his daughter Elizabeth have preserved the history that she married Edmund Liston there in 1781 and located under the Laurel Hills on George's Creek, southwest of Cumberland, and that William and his whole family immigrated from that vicinity to Kentucky in the year 1786. The account of that trip given on another page (see appendix 111) of this volume shows that they went from Maryland overland to Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, and thence by the Ohio river on a flat boat, landing where Louisville, Kentucky, now stands, in the month of April, 1786. From that date he and his children lived in Nelson County until 1795, when they moved to near Elk Creek in Shelby, now Spencer County, Kentucky, where he remained until his death.

William was married a second time, probably in New Jersey, about 1762, to a widow, Ferguson, whose maiden name was Elizabeth Lacock (see Appendix I and L), who died in Spencer County, Kentucky, about 1805-10, and he was married again about 1813 (see Appendix IV.), to a widow, Stig-

lar, whose maiden name was Sarah Martin, and who had been twice married before, her first husband being John Pound, the common ancestor of the Pound Family found in this volume. At the time of this last marriage, William was eighty and his wife seventy-five years of age, and they were then living with their children, John and Sarah (Pound) Kester, and remained there until they died. He and his third wife both died at the age of eighty-seven years and are buried at Elk Creek, Spencer County, Kentucky. His five children, one by his first wife and four by the second, are as follows:

1. *Paul Kester,* born about 1760, died in 1814, married Ruhama Bonham. For his record see Part II.

2. *Elizabeth Kester,* born about 1763, died about 1840, married Edmund Liston. For her record see Part III.

3. *William Kester,* born about 1765, died about 1815, married Eunice Pound. For his record see Part IV.

4. *Sarah Kester,* born June 24, 1767, died February 2, 1848, married Thomas Pound. For her record see Part V.

5. *John Kester,* born March 23, 1770, died September 14, 1839, married Sarah Pound. For his record see Part VI.

PART II.

PAUL KESTER
AND
DESCENDANTS

PAUL KESTER.

Paul Kester, son of *William* and *Elizabeth Kester* (see page 306), was born probably in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, about 1760, and died in spring of 1814. He moved from Maryland to Nelson County, Kentucky, in April, 1786 (see account of trip Appendix III.) and resided in Kentucky some years, and then moved to Ohio, residing in Preble County, Ohio, at time of his death. The records of the war office at Washington, D. C., show that he served in the war of 1812, in Lanier's independent battalion of Ohio militia, from March 11, 1813, to April 10, 1814, from Preble County, Ohio. It is said "he served through the war and was killed on his way home," and the records of Preble County, Ohio, show that letters of administration were granted there on his estate in 1814. He was married about 1785 to Ruhama Bonham, who was born about 1765, and died about 1845 near Pimento, Indiana. His nine children, whose family records are given on the subsequent pages, are as follows:

1. *Rebecca Kester,* born July 3, 1786, died about 1848, married William Welch.

2. *Sarah Kester,* born October 5, 1788, died September 19, 1862, married Moses Evans.

3. *John Kester,* born March 24, 1791, died January 1, 1840, married Margaret Layson.

4. *Mary A. Kester,* born November 1, 1792, died July 8, 1857, married John Welch.

5. *Jesse Kester,* born May, 1800, died July, 1856, married Sarah Johnson and Ruth Eveline Conley.

6. *Ruth Kester,* born August 14, 1802, died March 3, 1869, married Thomas C. McCoskey.

7. *Jacob Kester,* born about 1807, died about 1845, married Margaret Pierson.

8. *Bonham Kester,* twin brother of *Jacob* above, born about 1807, died about 1840, married Priscilla.

9. *William Kester,* born April 6, 1811, died February 27, 1860, married Sarah A. Mosier.

DESCENDANTS OF PAUL KESTER.

Rebecca Kester, daughter of *Paul* and Ruhama (Bonham) *Kester* (see page 309), was born probably in Nelson County, Kentucky, July 3, 1786, died December 8, 1849, and is buried at Friendly Grove Cemetery, Clay County, Indiana. Moved from Ohio to Vigo County, Indiana, in 1818, and resided in Pierson Township, that county. Married, in 1806, William Welch, son of John and Sarah (Sutton) Welch, born February 19, 1784, died November 29, 1846. Her ten children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Patience Welch,* daughter of William and *Rebecca (Kester)* Welch, was born in Ohio, April 2, 1807, died September 20, 1869, and is buried at Union Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Resided in Vigo County, Indiana. Married, March 31, 1831, Daniel McDaniel Stark, son of Abraham and Sarah (Stark) Stark (see Appendix S), born in Ohio, September 25, 1809, died July 23, 1881.

1. *Emeline Stark* was born in Indiana, February 3, 1832. Resides at Indianapolis, Indiana, 112 W. Thirteenth Street. Married, January 3, 1850, Henry R. Criss, son of William Criss, born in 1829, died June 3, 1861. Married, March 10, 1864. William Winans, son of John Winans, born December 19, 1822, died November 1, 1889. Children:

1. *Jennie Criss,* born October 5, 1850, died December 12, 1893. Married, August 22, 1867, *Levi M. Welch,* son of *Daniel L.* and Martha (McCoskey) *Welch,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 31, 1847. Children: Two as given under record of *Levi M. Welch* (see index).

2. *Daniel Criss,* born April, 1854. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, South Fourth Street. Married, in 1872, Jane Jewell. Children: (1) *William M. Criss.* Resides in Terre Haute, Indiana. Is married; (2) *Margaret L. Criss,* born April 9, 1875. Resides in Clinton, Indiana. Married, October 17, 1894, W. F. Perry; (3) *John S. Criss.* Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana. Is married; (4) *Emma Criss;* (5) *Otis Levi Criss;* (6) *Oliver T. Criss;* (7) *Mary E. Criss;* (8) *Albert D. Criss.*

3. *Clifford Alonzo Criss,* born July 6, 1857. Resides near Eureka, Kansas. Married, November 23, Alice Guisinger, daughter of Thomas and Abigail Ellen (Maris) Guisinger, born in Parke County, Indiana, August 19, 1860. Children: (1) *Maude Criss,* born July 26, 1878, died March 4, 1879; (2) *Viola Criss,* born March 8, died June 4, 1880; (3) *Ollie Criss,* born January 12, 1882. Is married; (4) *Oscar Criss,* born July 17, 1884; (5) *Cary Criss,* born March 18, 1887; (6) *Leslie Criss,* born February 5, 1890; (7) *Stella Criss,* born November 13, 1892; (8) *Cyrus Criss,* born October 26, 1898.

4. *Oliver Criss,* born July 7, 1860. Resides at Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, November 13, 1880, Melinda Harris, daughter of John and Nancy Harris, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 26, 1859. Children: (1) *Walter Criss,* born December 9, 1881; (2) *Anna V. Criss,* born December 10, 1882. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 118 South First Street. Married, October 10, 1900, Clarence F. Houghton, son of John W. and Melinda (Harris) Houghton, born in Edgar County, Illinois, January 5, 1877. Children: *Wayne Houghton,* born July 17, 1901—*Don W. Houghton,* born January 2, 1903; (3) *Laura Criss,* born January 11, 1885; (4) *Aubrey Criss,* born April 7, 1888; (5) *Emerson Criss,* born February 13, 1891; (6) *Gladys Criss,* born December 12, 1894.

5. *Albert Ira Winans,* born July 28, 1867. Resides at 112 West Thirteenth Street, Indianapolis, Indiana.

6. *Cary Cameron Winans,* born July 14, 1871. Resides at Monticello Flats, Columbus, Ohio. Married, October 6, 1902, Winnifred Kelley, daughter of James and Mary (Fitzpatrick) Kelley, born at Ladogo, Indiana, August 30, 1876.

7. *Viola Ann Winans,* born July 12, 1873. Resides at 112 West Thirteenth Street, Indianapolis, Indiana.

2. *William Stark* was born March 8, 1835, died October, 1866. Was married and had one child, now deceased.

3. *Simon W. Stark* was born December 19, 1838, died May, 1850.

4. *Rebecca Ann Stark* was born in Clay County, Indiana, July 3, 1841. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, October 17, 1860, Marven B. Barbra, born June 21, 1842, died May 31, 1862. Married, September 13, 1867, Elisha W. Brisco, who died September 19, 1873. Married, March 14, 1877, *William Reed,* son of *Thomas* and Lucinda (Piety) *Reed,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 27, 1839. No children.

5. *Sarah Jane Stark* was born June 12, 1844, died October 9, 1845.

6. *Steven Beaman Stark* was born in Clay County, Indiana, March 29, 1848. Resides at Pimento, Indiana. Served in Company F, 57th Indiana Regiment, Civil War. Married, November 18, 1866, Esther Ann Akers, daughter of Isaac Norman and Resenah (Whitaker) Akers, born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 13, 1842. Children:

1. *Leona C. Stark,* born September 27, 1867. Resides at Owens, Oklahoma Territory. Married, January 20, 1897, Jeptha Boyle, son of Oliver Newton and Julia Ann (Fidler) Boyll, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 4, 1869. Children: (1) *Elbert W. Boyll,* born November 1, 1897; (2) *Esten Arthur Boyll,* born April 26, 1900.

2. *Erdine Stark,* born January 9, 1871.

3. *Edgar A. Stark,* born February 15, 1873, died July 9, 1879.

4. *Jessie B. Stark,* born October 8, 1877.

5. *Arthur V. Stark,* born September 29, 1880.

7. *Eunice Ann Stark* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 27, 1850. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, Lafayette and Maple avenue. Married, June 16, 1867, Allen A.

Harris, son of Caleb R. and Lucy N. (Denton) Harris, born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 11, 1846. Children:

1. *Asburny Harris,* born April 5, 1868, died September 11, 1890, unmarried.

2. *Rosey Estella Harris,* born October 10, 1873. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, December 25, 1890, John W. Brentlinger, son of J. T. and Clarinda (Jones) Brentlinger, born at Charleston, Illinois, March 25, 1867. Children: (1) *Roy T. Brentlinger,* born October 8, 1891; (2) *Rennie E. Brentlinger,* born February 28, 1894; (3) *Wilbur A. Brentlinger,* born April 16, 1896; (4) *John W. Brentlinger,* born January 17, 1899.

3. *Maud Harris,* born April 8, 1877, died February 18, 1890.

4. *Loren Harris,* born May 8, 1885.

II. *Samuel Welch,* son of William and *Rebecca* (*Kester*) Welch, was born in Ohio June 24, 1810, died May 12, 1873, and is buried at Friendly Grove Cemetery, Clay County, Indiana. Came to Indiana with his parents at age of seven years, and in 1832 settled near Lewis, Vigo County, Indiana, where he resided until his death. Married, in 1831, Amanda Thomas, daughter of Joseph and Mary (Chambers) Thomas (see appendix T). Married, fall of 1835, Margaret Chambers, daughter of David and Mary (Sexton) Chambers, born October 15, 1811, died May 3, 1851. Married, February 3, 1853, Sarah Pierson, daughter of Isaac and Nancy (Grundy) Pierson, born August 26, 1827. Children:

1. *Mary Ann Welch* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 24, 1832, died November 23, 1870. Resided near Centerville, Indiana. Married, October 28, 1858, Pleasant Bledsoe, son of Isaac and Margaret (McBroom) Bledsoe, born in Bledsoe County, Tennessee, June 18, 1833, died March 17, 1890. Children:

1. *Margaret Jane Bledsoe,* born December 31, 1860. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, December 31, 1884, *George Dudley French,* son of *Israel* and *Sarah Elizabeth* (*Weeks*) *French,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 24, 1856. Children: Two as given under record of *George Dudley French* (see page 173.)

2. *Sabina Belle Bledsoe,* born November 7, 1861. Resides at 230

East Tenth Street, Indianapolis, Indiana. Is stenographer with "The Life Assurance Company of America."

3. *John William Bledsoe,* born November 9, 1864. Resides at Mattoon, Illinois, where he is a train dispatcher for P. D. & E. R. R. Married, October 25, 1893, Addie E. Robbins, daughter of Orlando Y. and Hattie (Lowe) Robbins, born in Kentucky, February 9, 1872. Child: *Charles Robbins Bledsoe,* born November 2, 1894.

4. *Joseph Thomas Bledsoe,* born December 10, 1866. Resides at 1319 South 6½ Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Is employed in United States Internal Revenue Department. Married, May 20, 1894, *Flora Ellen Kester,* daughter of *Nathan Lewis* and Mary Eliza (Boyll) *Kester,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 1, 1874. Child: *Kester Bledsoe,* born June 14, 1897.

5. *Charles Husten Bledsoe,* born February 22, 1869. Resides at Worthington, Indiana.

6. *Infant Boy,* born November 7, died December 8, 1870.

2. *Rebecca Welch* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 23, 1837. Resides near Youngstown, Indiana. Married, November 2, 1871, Pleasant Bledsoe, son of Isaac and Margaret (McBroom) Bledsoe, born in Bledsoe County, Tennessee, June 18, 1833, died March 17, 1890. Children:

1. *Edgar P. Bledsoe,* born August 15, 1873.
2. *Rhoda Bledsoe,* born December 15, 1874.
3. *Taylor I. Bledsoe,* born August 19, 1877.

3. *David Alexander Welch* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 22, 1838, died August 6, 1883. Resided in Vigo County and then Clay County, Indiana. Married, Mary Jessup, daughter of Silas Jessup, who died in 1875. Children:

1. *Allen Welch,* born January 1, 1867. Resides at Coffee, Indiana.
2. *Eva Welch,* born in 1869, died in 1871.
3. *Charley Welch,* born in 1874, died in 1874.

4. *William H. H. Welch* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 17, 1841. Resides near Climax, Kansas. Served in Company F, 31st Indiana Volunteers, Civil War. Was Postmaster of Climax during Harrison's administration. Married, January 10, 1868, Minerva Bledsoe, daughter of

Isaac and Nancy (Shrakes) Bledsoe, born in McLean County, Illinois, May 25, 1851. Children:

1. *Leona Welch,* born December 8, 1868. Resides at Climax, Kansas. Married, October 2, 1887, J. L. Neal, son of Jordon and Emeline (Taylor) Neal, born at Lawrence, Kansas, July 18, 1861. Children: (1) *Ada Belle Neal,* born August 4, 1888; (2) *Freddie Neal,* born January 2, 1891; (3) *Glenn Owen Neal,* born July 19, 1893; (4) *Morris Edgar Neal,* born October 5, 1896; (5) *Vera Fern Neal,* born February 27, 1898; (6) *Stella Olive Neal,* born June 21, died August 23, 1901.

2. *Tecumseh Welch,* born January 25, 1870, died January 2, 1890.

3. *Lillie Welch,* born November 23, 1873. Resides at Climax, Kansas, where her husband is in employ of a railroad company. Married, June 25, 1893, Bennie Carrithers, son of Flavius N. and Sarah I. (Hawkins) Carrithers, born at Climax, Kansas, July 24, 1871. Children: *Harold D. Carrithers,* born June 25, 1895; (2) *Hazel Carrithers,* born January 14, 1897; (3) *Howard Carrithers,* born January 27, 1899.

4. *Frederick Welch,* born November 2, 1875. Resides near Climax, Kansas. Married, April 2, 1901, Henrietta C. Jenson, daughter of Andrew and Mary Jenson, born in Denmark, May 9, 1880. Child: *Howard J. Welch,* born December 13, 1902.

5. *Clifford Welch,* born May 6, 1877. Resides near Climax, Kansas. Served in 12th U. S. Infantry in Philippines. Married, September 27, 1902, Lillie Kinser, daughter of Jacob and Lucetta Kinser, born in Linn County, Kansas, March 24, 1881.

6. *Mark Welch,* born March 6, 1879.

7. *Harvey Welch,* born August 4, 1885.

8. *Eddie Welch,* born July 2, 1889.

5. *Rachel Welch* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 10, 1842. Resides near Coffee, Indiana. Married, September 13, 1866, Alonzo B. Stark, son of Rice M. and Dorcas (Whitaker) Stark, born in Clay County, Indiana, September 3, 1841, died September 23, 1886, a soldier in Company F, 31st Ind. Vol. Infantry, Civil War. Children:

1. *Charley Edgar Stark,* born September 10, 1867, died April 8, 1872.

2. *Orville E. Stark,* born June 16, 1869.

3. *Cora E. Stark,* born October 22, 1873.

4. *Cary L. Stark,* born March 16, 1879.

6. *Amanda Welch* was born February 9, 1845. Resides near Climax, Kansas.

7. *John L. Welch* was born August 3, 1847. Resides near Climax, Kansas.

8. *Margaret A. Welch* was born August 19, 1849, died in November, 1851.

9. *Samuel E. Welch* was born March 11, 1851, died in November, 1851.

10. *Willis Oconnel Welch* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 26, 1853. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, October 1, 1891, Mary A. Strode, daughter of William and Sarah Catherine (Stewart) Strode, born in Clay County, Indiana, April 30, 1872. Children:

1. *Henry O. Welch,* born September 28, 1892.
2. *Lena Welch,* born July 15, 1894, died March 7, 1895.
3. *McKinley Welch,* born February 24, 1897.
4. *Lewis Welch,* born December 14, 1899.

11. *Nancy Rodella Welch* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 3, 1855. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 1507 Fourth Avenue. Married, January 1, 1879, Lewis A. Stark, son of Stephen S. and Minerva A. (Weeks) Stark, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 11, 1851. Children:

1. *Opal Stark,* born July 31, 1881, died November 21, 1882.
2. *Roscoe R. Stark,* born November 6, 1883.
3. *Alonzo Verner Stark,* born March 30, 1887.
4. *Edith L. Stark,* born December 2, 1890.

12. *Ruth E. Welch.* Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana. Married Mr. Sparks.

13. *Daniel H. Welch.* Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Is married.

14. *Sarah E. Welch.* Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana. Married Mr. Stuthard.

III. *Sarah Welch,* daughter of William and *Rebecca (Kester)* Welch, was born in Miami County, Ohio, October 20, 1812, died August 18, 1876, and is buried at Friendly Grove Cemetery, Clay County, Indiana. Resided in Vigo

County, and then in Clay County, Indiana. Married, April 1, 1830, *Joseph Thomas Liston,* son of *Joseph* and Nancy (Thomas) *Liston,* born in Knox County, Indiana, March 28, 1810, died September 14, 1875. Children:

Eight, as given under record of *Joseph Thomas Liston* (see index).

IV. *Daniel Welch,* son of William and *Rebecca* (*Kester*) Welch, was born in Ohio January 22, 1815, died Spring of 1859, and is buried at White's Cemetery, Sullivan County, Indiana. Lived in Vigo County and then moved to Sullivan County, Indiana, where he resided at the time of his death. Married, in 1835, Louisa Hodges, daughter of William and Allie (Siner) Hodges, born in Kentucky, September 8, 1819, died June 8, 1897. Children:

1. *Sarah Jane Welch* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, in 1836, died in 1880. Resided prior to her death in Shelby County, Illinois. Married, January 23, 1856, *Oliver Perry Liston Pound,* son of *John* and *Margaret* (*Liston*) *Pound,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 10, 1833. Children:

Five, as given under the record of *Oliver Perry Liston Pound* (see page 255).

2. *John H. Welch* was born in 1838, died in 1898. Was married. Has a son, *Fred Welch,* residing at Shelburn, Indiana.

3. *James N. Welch* was born about 1840, died in hospital at Nashville, Tennessee, in 1863, unmarried. Served in Civil War.

4. *William Clay Welch* was born in 1842, died at Nashville, Tennessee, in 1863, unmarried. Served in Civil War and was killed at battle of Fredericksburg.

5. *Cynthia E. Welch* was born about 1845, died in 1873. Resided near Hutsonville, Indiana. Married John Bullock, son of ——— and Julia (Mayfield) Bullock, who died in 1871. Children:

1. *Lydia Bullock,* died in 1868.

2. *John Thomas Bullock,* born November 1, 1869. Resides at Shelburn, Indiana. Married, September 6, 1891, Loretta Inman, daughter of Charles Judson and Julia (Standley) Inman, born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 19, 1873. Children: (1) *Edison John Bullock,* born July 22, 1892; (2) *Gerald Emmerson Bullock,* born October 27, 1893, died September 21, 1897; (3) *Bertie Belle Bullock,* born December 8, 1895; (4) *Stewart Wallace Bullock,* born September 12, 1897; (5) *William Jacob Bullock,* born August 4, 1900; (6) *Charles Samuel Bullock,* born May 29, 1902.

6. *Allie M. Welch* was born May 20, 1851. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married Mr. Bostic, now deceased.

7. *George H. Welch* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 7, 1854. Resides at Shelburn, Indiana. Is a carpenter. Married, December 29, 1878, Rosa E. Snider, daughter of William H. and Sophi (Thurston) Snider, born in Clay County, Indiana, September 14, 1858. Children:

1. *Cora Welch,* born October 7, 1879.

2. *Neva E. Welch,* born February 8, 1884. Resides at Shelburn, Indiana. Married, October 13, 1898, Bert Ladson, son of Richard and Jane Ladson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 20, 1875. Child: *Armeda E. Ladson,* born September 11, 1899.

3. *Allie L. Welch,* born July 2, 1886.

4. *Willie H. Welch,* born October 11, 1891, died May 22, 1891.

8. *Charles C. Welch* was born about 1856. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Is married and has daughter, *Mayma Welch,* and perhaps other children.

V. *John Welch,* son of William and *Rebecca (Kester)* Welch, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 19, 1817, died in 1850, and is buried in Lawrence County, Indiana. Died on his way to Louisville, Kentucky. Resided in Vigo County, near Lewis, Indiana. Married, May, 1836, Ellen Taylor, daughter of James and Nancy (Crist) Taylor, born in Kentucky in 1818, died January 27, 1889. Children:

1. *William Welch* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 11, 1839, died December 1, 1892. Resided near Hazen, Arkansas, at time of his death. Served in Co. K, 85th Ind.

Regiment, Civil War. Married, October 15, 1861, Sarah E. Nelson, daughter of Joel H. and Alzada (May) Nelson, born in Pulaski County, Kentucky, March 10, 1844, now residing near Hazen Prairie, Arkansas. Children:

1. *William Welch,* born October 16, 1863.
2. *Della Welch,* born March 28, 1869, died December 10, 1875.
3. *John B. Welch,* born July 14, 1874, died December 11, 1892.
4. *Pearl D. Welch,* born January 7, 1878.
5. *Alzada Welch,* born June 14, 1883, died October 10, 1883.

2. *Talitha S. Welch* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 28, 1841. Resides near Wattensaw, Arkansas. Married, December 9, 1858, John H. Bruce, son of Sphear and Rachael (Chambers) Bruce, born in Knox County, Indiana, June 9, 1831, died February 28, 1862. Married, May 9, 1866, William T. Stark, son of Christopher C. and Polly (Akers) Stark, born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 15, 1836. Children:

1. *Sarah E. Bruce,* born August 3, 1859. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 1805 North Tenth Street. Married, May 20, 1883, Richard C. Watson, son of Scarlet and Mahala Jane (Harris) Watson, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 3, 1862. Children: (1) *Oaty E. Watson,* born March 9, 1884; (2) *Rella E. Watson,* born March 17, 1885; (3) *Minta P. Watson,* born November 16, 1886; (4) *Erma T. Watson,* born August 7, 1889; (5) *John E. Watson,* born February 27, 1891, died January 15, 1892; (6) *Printha M. Watson,* born August 29, 1895.

2. *Amariah B. Bruce,* born February 21, 1861, died March 15, 1862.

3. *Mary Eva Stark,* born March 6, 1868. Resides near Eight Mile, Arkansas. Married, January 20, 1887, John C. Smith, son of Richard and Celila (Parrot) Smith, born in Prairie County, Arkansas, June 10, 1864. Children: (1) *William Richard Smith,* born November 12, 1887; (2) *George Washington Smith,* born November 1, 1889; (3) *Emmet Floyd Smith,* born August 18, 1891; (4) *John Clyde Smith,* born August 4, 1893; (5) *Lena Belle Smith,* born October 12, 1895; (6) *Wilbur Stark Smith,* born October 14, 1897.

4. *Charles D. Stark,* born July 23, 1871.

5. *Zella P. R. Stark,* born January 2, 1879. Resides near Wattensaw, Arkansas. Married, July 11, 1896, James Myers, son of Marian and Candis (Baily) Myers, born in Panola County, Mississippi,

January 21, 1874. Children: (1) *Corina D. Myers,* born January 26, 1897; (2) *William James Myers,* born April 22, 1898.

3. *George Washington Welch,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 23, 1844. Resides near Hazen, Arkansas. Married, December 10, 1871, Kate M. Nelson, daughter of Joel and Alzada (May) Nelson, born in Pulaski County, Kentucky, February 12, 1846, died January 27, 1889. Married, August 6, 1896, Eva M. Devore, daughter of Jacob and Mary (Myers) Devore, born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 7, 1871. Children:

1. *Ida Florence Welch,* born February 9, 1873, died July 16, 1873.
2. *Katie May Welch,* born July 8, 1897.

4. *Mary Ellen Welch* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 21, 1846. Resides near Loncoke, Arkansas. Married, January 11, 1875, *William Taylor Whittaker,* son of Jesse and *Elizabeth* (*Liston*) Whitaker, born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 14, 1850. Children:

Five, as given under record of *William Taylor Whittaker* (see index).

5. *Amariah Bonham Welch* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 25, 1847. Resides near Lewis, Indiana. Married, January 15, 1873, Harriet Phegley, daughter of Edmond and Rebecca (Lucas) Phegley, born in Clay County, Indiana, May 17, 1852. Children:

1. *Charley E. Welch,* born October 22, 1875.
2. *Claud D. Welch,* born January 28, 1879.
3. *Oscar T. Welch,* born November 29, 1881.
4. *Ethel A. Welch,* born May 1, 1884.
5. *John H. Welch,* born April 16, 1886.

6. *Nancy Ann Welch* was born September 21, 1849, died in September, 1873, unmarried.

VI. *Jesse Welch,* son of William and *Rebecca* (*Kester*) Welch, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 16, 1820, died June 12, 1891, and is buried at Friendly Grove Cemetery, Indiana. Resided in Vigo County, Indiana. Married, in 1844, Sophronia Stout, daughter of Samuel and Katie

(Criss) Stout, born in Kentucky, January 4, 1824, died April 11, 1865. Married, in 1867, Lucretia Gutherie, *née* Keen. Married, March 2, 1878, Pricy Lambert, *née* Polley, daughter of Jessie and Susie Polley, born April 1, 1837. Children:

1. *William E. Welch* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 29, 1845. Resides near Arkadelphi, Arkansas. Served in Company F of 31st Indiana Regiment, Civil War, and in Arkansas Legislature in 1899. Married, October 6, 1870, Margerett Withers, daughter of Ephriam I. and Sarah (Berry) Withers, born in Gaston County, North Carolina, December 11, 1847. Children:

1. *Burton S. Welch,* born October 10, 1871.

2. *Melvin C. Welch,* born January 6, 1874. Resides at Arkadelphi, Arkansas. Married, October 17, 1897, Annie E. Bloomfield, daughter of John and Mary (Evans) Bloomfield, born at London, England, November 18, 1877. Children: (1) *Lillian E. Welch,* born October 12, 1898; (2) *Mary C. Welch,* born December 14, 1899; (3) *Sebran Welch,* born October 26, 1902.

3. *Ora E. Welch,* born April 29, 1876. Resides near Bradshaw, Arkansas. Married Henry L. Bennett, son of George W. and Susan A. (Hutto) Bennett, born in Barbour County, Alabama, September 12, 1893.

4. *Lulu E. Welch,* born March 3, 1878. Resides near Bradshaw, Arkansas. Married, December 9, 1896, Theodore Messer, son of Thomas J. and America (Disbroom) Messer, born in Mississippi, November 4, 1874. Children: (1) *Manril Messer,* born January 9, 1898; (2) *Vivian Messer,* born October 29, 1899; (3) *Elston Messer,* born November 3, 1901.

5. *Grace Ann Welch,* born May 18, 1880.

6. *Jesse D. Welch,* born January 1, 1883.

7. *Thomas N. Welch,* born January 20, 1885.

8. *Theodore J. Welch,* born January 20, 1885.

9. *Mary Lea Welch,* born March 2, 1888.

2. *Mandy Welch* was born February 28, 1847, died in 1855.

3. *Samuel Stout Welch* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, May 24, 1849. Resides near Hastings, Nebraska. Served in Civil War. Married, August 20, 1874, Margaret

Tryon, daughter of Elijah Tryon, born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 18, 1855, died April 3, 1888. Married, February 7, 1892, Mattie A. Decker, daughter of Andrew J. and Temperance Decker, born August, 1853. Children:

1. *Nora Edith Welch,* born July 14, 1875, died April, 1876.

2. *Lora Elvia Welch,* born November 12, 1876. Resides at Lead City, South Dakota. Married, November 14, 1894, Loyal G. Thompson, son of John M. and Martha Sarah (Graham) Thompson, born in Pennsylvania, May 4, 1869. Children: (1) *Everett Raymond Thompson,* born December 25, 1895; (2) *Wallace Clifford Thompson,* born March 8, 1897; (3) *Lloyd Ellsworth Thompson,* born July 19, 1900; (4) *Daisie Marie Thompson,* born April 11, 1903.

3. *Guy Clifford Welch,* born March 22, 1878. Resides at Garfield, Washington. Married, January 27, 1902, E. Anna Frank, daughter of Joseph Seward and Anna H. (Amerman) Frank, born at Heartwell, Nebraska, December 16, 1880. Child: *Jennie Luella Welch,* born October 29, 1902.

4. *Charles Adolphis Welch,* born January 20, 1880. Resides at Juniata, Nebraska. Is married.

5. *Mary Olive Welch,* born November 3, 1881, died March 13, 1884.

6. *Nellie Neal Welch,* born May 7, 1884.

7. *Milford Marion Welch,* born May 28, 1886.

8. *Lester Thomas Welch,* born December 10, 1887.

4. *Mary Elizabeth Welch* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 10, 1851. Resides, since 1884, near Norman, Nebraska. Married, July 28, 1878, John T. Buskirk, son of Thomas Jefferson and Nancy Colberson (Crist) Buskirk, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, November 7, 1856. Children:

1. *Olive Edith Buskirk,* born September 10, 1880. Resides near Heartwell, Nebraska. Married, February 13, 1901, Frank Pritchard, son of Thomas and Mary (Lonsdale) Pritchard, born in York County, Nebraska, February 4, 1877. Child: *Vernon Pritchard,* born September 1, 1902.

2. *Bertha Edna Buskirk,* born March 22, 1883.

3. *Cecil Leon Buskirk,* born August 5, 1888.

4. *Arnold Edgar Buskirk,* born July 16, 1896.

5. *Sarah C. Welch* was born May 10, 1853, died in 1855.

6. *Candace Welch* was born March 18, 1855, died in 1855.

7. *Thomas Theodore Welch* was born in Clay County, Indiana, September 5, 1856. Resides near Lewis, Indiana. Married, November 16, 1892, Mrs. Anna (Mahan) Foreman, daughter of Thomas and Bettie (McCammon) Foreman, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 1, 1851.

8. *Synthia E. Welch* was born November 10, 1858, died January 2, 1873.

9. *Nancy R. Welch* was born March 5, 1861, died in 1879, unmarried.

10. *James H. Welch* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 27, 1868. Resides at Hymera, Indiana. Married, August 8, 1891, Minnie F. Brush, daughter of John Wilson and Barbara Ellen (Royer) Brush, born in Clay County, Indiana, June 16, 1871. Child:

1. *Emmet G. Welch,* born April 6, 1897.

11. *Sarah E. Welch* was born July 27, 1868, died August 20, 1868.

12. *Viola R. Welch* was born December 14, 1870, died February 10, 1890. Resided near Lewis, Indiana. Married, April 2, 1882, Joseph Lambert, son of William and Pricy (Polley) Lambert, born in Hart County, Kentucky, October 17, 1857. Children:

1. *Lula May Lambert,* born September 28, 1884.
2. *William Lambert,* born September 13, 1886.

13. *Effie B. Welch* was born December 12, 1872, died September, 1888.

14. *Mellie M. Welch* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 23, 1874. Resides near Midland, Indiana. Married, October 1, 1891, Schuyler Brush, son of John Wilson and Barbara Ellen (Royer) Brush, born in Clay County, Indiana, February 9, 1869. Children:

1. *Mabel F. Brush,* born August 12, 1892.
2. *Noel J. Brush,* born March 8, 1895.
3. *Olive Z. Brush,* born October 6, 1898.
4. *Raymond Brush,* born December 19, 1900, died July 14, 1901.

15. *Nory T. Welch* was born December 13, 1876, died April, 1895, unmarried.

VII. *Mary Welch,* daughter of William and *Rebecca* (*Kester*) Welch, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 30, 1822, died July 24, 1849, and is buried in Clay County, Indiana. Moved to Clay County, Indiana, in 1840, where she resided until her death. Married, February 14, 1840, Levi S. Chambers, son of David and Polly (Sexton) Chambers, born in Knox County, Indiana, April 6, 1817, died April 2, 1870. Children:

1. *William S. Chambers* was born February 8, 1841, died March 23, 1859.

2. *Rebecca Chambers* was born April 21, 1843, died May 4, 1846.

3. *Mary Jane Chambers* was born in Clay County, Indiana, March 21, 1845. Resides near Lone Tree, Indiana, Married, January 30, 1873, Zachariah Harrel, son of John and Lucinda (Spooner) Harrel, born in Galena County, Indiana, October 12, 1847. Children:

1. *L. Gertrude Harrel,* born December 25, 1873. Resides near Jasonville, Indiana. Married, November 12, 1893, Bartlitt W. Herring, son of Fielding and Mary Ann (Logan) Herring, born in Peoria, Illinois, September 14, 1859. Child: *Irvin Harrel Herring,* born September 5, 1894.

2. *Lettie M. Harrel,* born December 7, 1875. Resides near Jasonville, Indiana. Married, April 6, 1898, Charley B. Cushman, son of James K. and Lyda J. (Moyer) Cushman, born at Bloomfield, Indiana, October 27, 1874. Children: (1) *Homer S. Cushman,* born January 26, 1899; (2) *Mary Lydia Cushman,* born September 1, 1902.

3. *Edna Harrel,* born March 7, 1878.

4. *Elmer J. Harrel,* born December 10, 1880.

5. *S. L. Harrel,* born July 30, 1884, died November 18, 1884.

6. *S. B. Harrel,* born July 30, 1884, died August 28, 1884.

7. *Emery W. Harrel,* born February 17, 1886.

4. *David Chambers* was born July 3, 1847, died September 15, 1851.

VIII. *Landen Welch,* son of William and *Rebecca* (*Kester*) Welch, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 8, 1823, died about 1848. Was drowned in Eel River, Clay County, Indiana. Was married and had one child, which died when young.

IX. *Harvey Welch,* son of William and *Rebecca* (*Kester*) Welch, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 24, 1827, died about 1851. Was married, but died without issue.

X. *Ruhama Welch,* daughter of William and *Rebecca* (*Kester*) Welch, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 19, 1830, died March, 1858, and is buried at Friendly Grove Cemetery, Clay County, Indiana. Married, January 24, 1847, William J. Payne, son of John and Rebecca (Messer) Payne, born in Kentucky, April 7, 1822, died April 11, 1894. Children:

1. *Rebecca Payne* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 24, 1848, died December 31, 1890. Resided in Vigo County, Indiana. Married, December 1, 1870, Theodore H. Stewart, son of Charles W. and Nancy (Sills) Stewart, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 9, 1849. Had seven children, one boy and six girls, all deceased except two, as follows:

1. *Emma R. Stewart,* born August 24, 1879. Resides at Clay City, Indiana. Married Mr. Harris.
2. *Ruhama S. Stewart,* born September 25, 1883.

2. *John T. Payne* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 13, 1851. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, November 2, 1876, *Julia Ann Weeks,* daughter of William L. and *Sarah E.* (*Pound*) Weeks, born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 6, 1861. Children:

1. *Lou Ethel Payne,* born February 4, 1879.
2. *Bertha Jane Payne,* born November 27, 1883.
3. *Elsie Edith Payne,* born September 4, 1886.
4. *Clarice Allie Payne,* born May 16, 1889.
5. *Eva M. Payne,* born November 14, 1896.
6. *Lucile Amy Payne,* born December 1, 1900.

3. *James W. Payne* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 27, 1855. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 2411 N. 14½ Street. Married, December 25, 1877, Alice Miller, daughter of John J. and ———— (Painter) Miller, born in Vigo County, Indiana, in 1861, died November 14, 1881. Married, September 5, 1901, Elizabeth (Jones) Nokes. Children:

1. *Ottie Elmer Payne,* born May 4, 1878, died May 15, 1880.
2. *William A. Payne,* born April 2, 1880.

4. *George Payne* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 8, 1857, died December 31, 1883. Resided in Vigo County, Indiana. Married, March 27, 1879, Mary Elliott, daughter of Bluford and Margaret (Hanger) Elliott, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 23, 1860, died February 19, 1900. Children:

1. *Maud Payne,* born January 23, 1880. Resides near Soonover, Indiana. Married Mr. Copland.
2. *Rosco Payne,* born December 22, 1883.

Sarah Kester, daughter of *Paul* and Ruhama (Bonham) *Kester* (see page 309), was born in Kentucky, October 5, 1788, died September 19, 1862, and is buried at Union Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Moved from Miami County, Ohio, to Vigo County, Indiana, in 1815, to Houston County, Texas, in 1842, and to Vigo County, Indiana, in 1844, residing at time of her death near Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, March 27, 1806, Moses Evans, son of Joseph and Hester Evans, born in Warren County, Georgia, September 24, 1780, died January 8, 1853. Her ten children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Felix Evans,* son of Moses and *Sarah (Kester) Evans,* was born in Ohio February 4, 1807, died April 29, 1848. Resided in Vigo County, Indiana. Married, May 9, 1827, Elizabeth Perkins. Children:

1. *Aaron Evans,* probably died in service in Civil War. Probably was married.
2. *Moses Evans* was born in Ohio in 1840, died January

12, 1874, and is buried at Farmersburg, Indiana. Resided at Farmersburg, Indiana. Served in Co. I 6th Indiana Cavalry, Civil War. Married, September 24, 1859, Anna Rebecca All, daughter of James All, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 27, 1841, died August 12, 1897. Children:

1. *Mary H. Evans,* born August 3, 1860, died December 11, 1862.

2. *Margaret E. Evans,* born March 28, 1862, died December 27, 1862.

3. *Lee Evans,* born April 25, 1868. Resides near New Lebanon, Indiana. Married, March 5, 1891, Lizzie B. Timmons, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Dodd) Timmons, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, July 15, 1863. Child: *Paul Herbert Evans,* born July, 1899.

4. *Cora B. Evans,* born July 12, 1870. Resides at Sullivan, Indiana, where her husband is proprietor of the "Sullivan Planing Mill." Married, August 13, 1891, H. W. Davis, son of Parmenas and Louisa (Harris) Davis, born at Sullivan, Indiana, June 28, 1861. Children: (1) *Ernest Davis,* born July 12, 1892; (2) *Herbert Davis,* born June 28, 1896.

5. *Elmer Evans,* born January 25, 1872, died September 21, 1876.

3. *Martin Evans,* died June 27, 1864, unmarried. Killed in battle at Kenesaw Mountain.

4. *Margaret Evans* was married and moved West, probably to Washington. Nothing more could be learned of her or her brothers.

II. *Cynthia Ann Evans,* daughter of Moses and *Sarah (Kester)* Evans, was born October 4, 1808, died May 29, 1813.

III. *Paul Evans,* son of Moses and *Sarah (Kester)* Evans, was born January 30, 1811, died June 15, 1836. Resided in Vigo County, Indiana. Married, October 15, 1830, Nancy Bates. He had three children: *Willis Evans,* now deceased, resided in or near Terre Haute, Indiana, and had two or three children. *Jasper Newton Evans,* deceased, left one daughter. *Cynthia Ann Evans* married Isaac Cliver and resided in Terre Haute, Indiana. She had probably three children, one of them named *Baron.* Nothing further could be learned about this family.

IV. *Joseph Evans,* son of Moses and *Sarah* (*Kester*) Evans, was born in Miami County, Ohio, June 13, 1813, died September 1, 1887, and is buried in Sullivan County, Indiana. Moved from Vigo County, Indiana, to Houston County, Texas, in 1842, to Sullivan County, Indiana, in 1844, to Clark County, Illinois, in 1870, and to Danville, Illinois, in 1886, where he resided at time of his death. Married, November 28, 1836, Julia Ann Weeks, daughter of Louis and Susannah E. (Hampton) Weeks, born in Loudon County, Virginia, October 17, 1815, died October 12, 1856. Children:

1. *Susannah Elizabeth Evans* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 21, 1838. Resides near Wells, Illinois. Married, November 29, 1855, William Canaday, son of Richard and Mary (Artman) Canaday, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 23, 1836. Children:

1. *Joseph Thomas Canaday,* born January 1, and died March 2, 1857.

2. *Infant,* born and died February 4, 1859.

3. *Mary Ann Canaday,* born February 7, 1860. Resides near Wells, Illinois. Married, December 23, 1877, M. C. Wells, son of Sidney and Elizabeth (Cox) Wells, born in Clark County, Illinois, July 29, 1857. Children: (1) *Iva Coral Wells,* born December 24, 1879; (2) *Anna E. Wells,* born October 5, 1881; (3) *Myrtle S. Wells,* born September 25, 1883, died August 15, 1893; (4) *Alva H. Wells,* born January 8, 1886; (5) *Cleo S. Wells,* born April 23, 1888, died March 20, 1890; (6) *Frank P. Wells,* born March 19, 1891, died August 17, 1893; (7) *Cecil M. Wells,* born November 4, 1893; (8) *Fairy A. Wells,* born April 17, 1896.

4. *William Hardy Canaday,* born September 14, 1862. Resides near Emmett, Idaho. Married, January 18, 1894, Anna Nelson, daughter of Nelse and Bertha (Anderson) Nelson, born in Lee County, Iowa, June 3, 1868. Children: (1) *Bertha Elizabeth Canaday,* born November 2, 1894; (2) *Lottie Viola Canaday,* born December 27, 1896.

5. *Julia Demarias Canaday,* born December 27, 1863. Resides near Wells, Illinois. Married, September 21, 1884, William C. Sackrider, son of Francis Marion and Mary Ann (Lindley) Sackrider, born in Crawford County, Illinois, May 7, 1863. Children: (1) *Mary Viola Sackrider,* born October 1, 1885; (2) *Barnet Sackrider,* born August 2, 1887.

6. *James Early Canaday,* born August 30, 1865, died November 1, 1882.

7. *Sarah Amanda Canaday,* born January 31, 1869. Resides near Wells, Illinois. Married, October 2, 1895, Albert E. Francis, son of T. J. and Mary Frances (Edwards) Francis, born in Grundy County, Missouri, July 10, 1872. Child: *Esther Francis,* born March 23, 1897.

8. *John Vorhees Canaday,* born August 5, 1871. Resides near Eaton, Illinois. Married, February 15, 1899, Minnie Smith, daughter of Curtis and Mary L. (Wilson) Smith, born in Clark County, Illinois, March 28, 1878.

9. *Hannah Burnema Canaday,* born February 11, 1875. Resides near Wells, Illinois. Married, July 29, 1894, John Henry Leasure, son of Casper and Mary E. (Baxter) Leasure, born in Washington County, Maryland, February 4, 1869. Children: (1) *William C. Leasure,* born June 19, 1895; (2) *Charley V. Leasure,* born July 16, 1899.

10. *Charles Richard Canaday,* born December 31, 1876.

11. *Obadiah Canaday,* born August 1, 1880.

12. *Mabel Canaday,* born February 2, 1883.

2. *Sarah Evans* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 16, 1840, died February 5, 1867. Resided in Sullivan and Vigo Counties, Indiana. Married, February, 1861, William M. Denney, son of John Wade and Sarah (Gaskins) Denney, born in Monroe County, Indiana, April 21. Children:

1. *Julia A. Denney,* born July 16, 1862. Resides near Sullivan, Indiana. Married, March 1, 1883, Manning E. Drake, son of Manning and Margaret (Armstrong) Drake, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, October 19, 1854. Children: (1) *Ray Drake,* born May 14, 1885; (2) *Goldie D. Drake,* born November 30, 1887; (3) *Charles Claud Drake,* born September 26, 1891; (4) *Lalo Drake,* born August 21, 1894.

2. *Sarah J. Denney,* born May 6, 1865, died June 26, 1890. Resided near Shelburn, and then Lewis, Indiana. Married, November 13, 1884, Adam C. Miller, son of Samuel E. and Elizabeth J. (Carrithers) Miller, born in Lawrence County, Illinois, March 21, 1857, now residing near Shelburn, Indiana. Children: (1) *Cora May Miller,* born September 5, 1885, died September 24, 1885; (2) *Floyd Miller,* born March 21, 1887; (3) *Jennie Miller,* born May 12, 1890, died August 9, 1890.

3. *John Milton Evans* was born in Sullivan County,

Indiana, June 18, 1845. Resides near Wells, Illinois. Married, October 9, 1872, Mary E. Maddox, daughter of Lewis and Rachael (Reynolds) Maddox, born in Crawford County, Illinois, August 4, 1849, died May 2, 1882. Married, June 29, 1884, Naomi F. Edwards, daughter of Levi and Elvira A. (Howe) Edwards, born in Clark County, Illinois, June 3, 1853. Child:

1. *Wade O. Evans,* born July 1, 1877. Resides at Ratton, New Mexico. Is principal of public schools. Married, April 23, 1901, Ethel Culley, daughter of George T. and Sadie S. (White) Culley, born at Chattanooga, Tennessee, February 23, 1883.

4. *Eliza D. Evans* was born June 10, 1849, died March 25, 1854.

5. *William S. Evans* was born April 13, 1853, died January 18, 1869.

V. *Milton Evans,* son of Moses and *Sarah* (*Kester*) Evans, was born in Indiana, January 23, 1816, died October 22, 1844, and is buried in Houston County, Texas. Resided prior to his death in Houston County, Texas. Married, June 16, 1836, Mary St. Clair, daughter of Eli and Fannie (Siner) St. Clair, born in Kentucky, October 20, 1816, died April 14, 1900. Children:

1. *Matilda Angeline Evans* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 24, 1837. Resides at Bridgeton, Indiana. Married, October 30, 1856, George C. Belt, son of Jared and Mary (Saxton) Belt, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 8, 1834. Children:

1. *Mary Isadora Belt,* born June 13, 1858, died April 5, 1881. Married, December 24, 1877, D. R. Mater, son of Ira and Lydia (Straughn) Mater, born near Rockwell, Indiana, May 7, 1855, died August 15, 1887. Children: (1) *Lulu May Mater,* born December 18, 1878, died February 5, 1879; (2) *Autumn Mater,* born September 8, 1880. Resides near Rosedale, Indiana. Married, December 24, 1901, Maude Webb, daughter of John H. and Laura M. (Wimmer) Webb, born at Bellmore, Indiana, September 7, 1878.

2. *Perley P. Belt,* born February 28, 1860. Resides near Freedom, Kansas. Is married.

3. *George W. Belt,* born July 8, 1861. Resides near Columbus, Kansas. Is married.

4. *Rosecrans S. Belt,* born September 29, 1863. Resides near Stippsville, Kansas. Is married.

5. *Charley Parke Belt,* born November 18, 1865. Resides at Bridgeton, Indiana. Married, August 20, 1889, Hattie Naomi Brubeck, daughter of William M. and Maria (Johns) Brubeck, born in Parke County, Indiana, January 2, 1871. Children: (1) *Shirley G. Belt,* born April 3, 1890, died January 24, 1900; (2) *Mattie C. Belt,* born October 16, 1893; (3) *Joe C. Belt,* born July 16, 1895; (4) *Orion M. Belt,* born March 7, 1898, died April 17, 1900.

6. *Emma Cora Belt,* born March 24, 1868. Resides near Bridgeton, Indiana. Married Mr. Hartman.

7. *John Castle Belt,* born March 4, 1870. Resides at Rosedale, Indiana. Married, March 24, 1891, Ella Adams, daughter of Harvey M. and America (Seybold) Adams, born near Jessup, Indiana, March 17, 1870. Children: (1) *George Harvey Belt,* born May 4, 1892; (2) *Walter Adams Belt,* born December 3, 1893; (3) *Mary Belt,* born November 19, 1896.

8. *Carlton C. Belt,* born January 20, 1872. Resides at Columbus, Kansas. Married, September 2, 1894, Cindora M. Datson, daughter of John Jasper and Matilda (Powell) Datson, born in Kansas, June 9, 1877. Children: (1) *Sylvanus R. Belt,* born October, 1896; (2) *George C. Belt,* born April, 1898.

9. *Jennie Lola Belt,* born March 29, 1874. Resides at Bridgeton, Indiana. Married, December 22, 1892, Robert Peffley, son of David and Mary M. (Michael) Peffley, born near Lena, Indiana, October 17, 1868. Children: (1) *Icie Fern Peffley,* born December 19, 1893; (2) *Frances Ethel Peffley,* born August 17, 1895; (3) *Gracie Forest Peffley,* born December 5, 1896, died February 5, 1897; (4) *Robert Pane Peffley,* born December 1, 1897; (5) *Charles Peffley,* born February 20, 1902.

10. *Hunter Belt,* born March 29, 1876, died October 8, 1876.

11. *Flossie Belt,* born September 23, 1877. Resides at Bridgeton, Indiana. Married, May 26, 1899, Alva Crabb, son of Reuben and Mary Crabb, who died August 3, 1900. Child: *Infant,* born and died December 23, 1900.

2. *Harden H. Evans* was born January 31, 1839, died February 23, 1862, unmarried.

3. *Cynthia Jane Evans* was born January 10, 1842, died September 28, 1842.

4. *Mary Elizabeth Evans* was born November 7, 1843, died August, 1844.

VI. *Matilda Evans,* daughter of Moses and *Sarah* (*Kester*) Evans, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 3, 1818, died May 22, 1897, and is buried at Sidney, Illinois. Moved to Southern Indiana in 1837, to Terre Haute in 1841, to Champagne County, Illinois, in 1868, to Danville in 1875, and to Sidney in 1890, where she resided until her death. Married, September 19, 1837, James Siner, son of Benjamin and Mary (Maladay) Siner, born in Virginia, October 7, 1806, died September 28, 1875. Children:

1. *Sarah Siner* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 7, 1841. Resides near Sidney, Illinois. Married, May 6, 1858, Isaac W. Taylor, son of Jacob and Ellen (Whittiker) Taylor, born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 4, 1834, died January 7, 1865. Married, November 14, 1867, Richard Towner, son of Elijah and Phoebe (Hicks) Towner, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 31, 1822. Children:

1. *Matilda E. Taylor,* born December 26, 1859. Resides at Forrest, Illinois, where her husband is a tile and brick manufacturer. Married, July 1, 1875, William A. McKiney, son of William and Catherine (Smiley) McKiney, born in Decatur County, Indiana, March 25, 1852. Children: (1) *Josie M. McKiney,* born June 27, 1877. Resides at Forrest, Illinois. Married, March 10, 1895, William Gundy, son of Edward and Adaline (Roush) Gundy, born in Newton County, Indiana, October 1, 1869. Child: (1) *Esther Gundy,* born March 29, 1896; (2) *Wilbert S. McKiney,* born July 31, 1879, died May 10, 1885; (4) *Mabel G. McKiney,* born November 10, 1881, died September 16, 1894; (5) *Atlantia McKiney,* born March 10, 1884; (5) *Ernest McKiney,* born September 9, 1885. Married, June 25, 1903, Minnie Alley; (6) *Ada McKiney,* born June 28, 1887. Married, October 7, 1903, Wm. H. Rudd; (7) *Ethel McKiney,* born September 23, 1890, died December 30, 1890; (8) *W. J. McKiney,* born November 10, 1892, died February 28, 1893; (9) *Ray McKiney,* born March 22, 1894.

2. *James T. Taylor,* born January 26, 1863, died November, 1864.

3. *Lillian A. Towner,* born August 19, 1868. Resides at Sidney, Illinois. Married, September 23, 1886, Samuel D. McCoy, son of James and Lucy Jane (Tyrie) McCoy, born in Clinton County, Indiana, Janu-

ary 5, 1862. Children: (1) *Etta Murle McCoy,* born August 18, 1887; (2) *Archie James McCoy,* born May 1, 1889; (3) *Mamie Belle McCoy,* born February 3, 1892; (4) *Floyd Roscoe McCoy,* born August 14, 1893; (5) *Paul Kester McCoy,* born August 5, 1895.

4. *Ada O. Towner,* born September 20, 1871. Resides near Sidney, Illinois. Married, September 22, 1887, William T. McCormick, son of James and Mary A. (Minor) McCormick, born in Edgar County, Illinois, March 4, 1865. Children: (1) *Bessie May McCormick,* born October 13, 1899; (2) *Bertie James McCormick,* born September 23, 1891; (3) *Mary Eva McCormick,* born October 31, 1893; (4) *Harry Gleason McCormick,* born January 24, 1895; (5) *Ida May McCormick,* born June 2, 1898; (6) *Helen McCormick,* born in 1901.

5. *Ida A. Towner,* born September 20, 1871. Resides at Homer, Illinois, where her husband is a photographer. Married, September 25, 1889, James M. Duvall, son of Isaac Newton and Sarah Ann (Long) Duvall, born at Coal Center, Pennsylvania, July 1, 1861. Children: (1) *Flossie B. Duvall,* born October 26, 1890; (2) *Frank L. Duvall,* born December 11, 1891; (3) *Beulah O. Duvall,* born October 7, 1893; (4) *Jamie G. Duvall,* born May 9, 1896; (5) *Dwight L. Duvall,* born in 1900.

6. *Mary B. Towner,* born November 2, 1887. Resides near Sidney, Illinois. Married October 2, 1894, W. H. Trees, son of Ephraim and Mary Helen (Martin) Trees, born at Thomasboro, Illinois, February 5, 1872. Children: (1) *Opal Bernece Trees,* born November 6, 1897; (2) *Leal J. Trees.*

2. *Asenath Siner* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 24, 1843. Resides near Sidney, Illinois. Married, July 24, 1862, John Biggs, son of Robert and Susan (Cumpton) Biggs, born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 20, 1840. Children:

1. *Rosa E. Biggs,* born May 30, 1863, died April 17, 1864.
2. *Jennie Biggs,* born March 20, 1865, died December 21, 1883.
3. *Charley Biggs,* born March 5, 1865, died April 22, 1867.
4. *Edward Biggs,* born May 4, 1868, died November 21, 1868.
5. *Laura M. Biggs,* born November 15, 1869, died July 17, 1894. Married, April 18, 1888, Sherman Hanley. Child: *A girl,* born in 1890, died December 26, 1896.
6. *George Biggs,* born March 5, 1872.
7. *Jasper Biggs,* born October 1, 1874.
8. *Perry Biggs,* born October 1, 1874.
9. *John S. Biggs,* born March 13, 1877.

10. *Cenia Biggs,* born April 16, 1879, died April 3, 1880.

11. *Carrie Biggs,* born July 7, 1883. Resides at Sadorus, Illinois. Married, October 5, 1898, Mr. Tenbrook.

3. *John Siner* was born July 14, 1847, died July 14, 1864. Served in 43d Ind. Vols., Civil War, and died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas.

4. *Benjamin F. Siner* was born at Terre Haute, Indiana, January, 25, 1850. Resides at Pueblo, Colorado. Married, October 14, 1875, Maria M. Davenport, daughter of John J. and Lucy A. (Bullock) Davenport, born near Eureka, Illinois, January 23, 1850. Children:

1. *Ollie Lucy Siner,* born August 2, 1876. Is a musician.
2. *Agnes Matilda Siner,* born February 11, 1879, died Tpril 5, 1880.
3. *Guy Siner,* born and died October 29, 1880.

5. *Ruth Evaline Siner* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 10, 1855. Resides at Bement, Illinois. Married, January 31, 1877, Jacob J. Shepherd, son of Phillip and Margaret (Harpole) Shepherd, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 5, 1853. Children:

1. *Samuel J. Shepherd,* born December 10, 1878.
2. *Charles W. Shepherd,* born September 12, 1890.
3. *Mable A. Shepherd,* born July 23, 1895.

6. *Caroline Siner* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 20, 1857. Resides near Verona, Mississippi. Married, August 18, 1881, Samuel I. Kesterson, son of Thomas and Nancy (Richards) Kesterson, born in Hamilton County, Indiana, November 20, 1851. Children:

1. *Millard Byron Kesterson,* born August 11, 1882.
2. *Benjamin Herbert Kesterson,* born October 8, 1883.
3. *Carrie Ruby Kesterson,* born January 23, 1886.
4. *James Wesley Irvin Kesterson,* born October 4, 1890.
5. *Verlie Siner Kesterson,* born February 4, 1894.

VII. *Eliza Jane Evans,* daughter of Moses and *Sarah (Kester)* Evans, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 10, 1821, died February 28, 1850, and is buried at Union Ceme-

tery. Resided in Vigo County, Indiana. Married, in 1839, Nelson St. Clair, son of Eli and Francis (Siner) St. Clair, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, in 1818, died in 1885. Children:

1. *Sylvester J. St. Clair* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 25, 1840. Resides at Youngstown, Indiana. Is a merchant. Served as corporal in Company H of 133d Indiana Regiment, Civil War. Married, November 28, 1861, Nancy E. McCoskey, daughter of John M. and Margaret C. McCoskey, born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 3, 1843, died November 28, 1889. Married, March 9, 1891, Lillie J. (Dickey) Porter, daughter of R. J. and Margaret J. (Logans) Dickey, born in Greene County, Indiana, October 9, 1863. Children:

1. *Lucian E. St. Clair,* born August 15, 1863, died November 21, 1892. Resided near Youngstown, Indiana. Married Josephine Jones, daughter of John and Susan (Oliphant) Jones, born at Terre Haute, Indiana, in 1865. Children: (1) *Wayne E. St. Clair,* born June, 1890; (2) *Lucia St. Clair,* born April, 1893.

2. *Frank N. St. Clair,* born May 19, 1866, died September 21, 1883.

3. *Rilly E. St. Clair,* born December 12, 1869, died August 3, 1870.

2. *Martha St. Clair* was born in Indiana, April 2, 1842, died May 21, 1899. Resided near Youngstown, Indiana. Married, February 14, 1860, A. J. Hull, son of Rev. Samuel and Ruth (Carter) Hull, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 16, 1840. Children:

1. *Infant Son,* died November 14, 1860.

2. *Mary Edith Hull,* born May 8, 1862. Resides near Derby, Kansas. Married, October 23, 1877, A. D. Owen, son of John and Phoeba Ann (Sparks) Owen, born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 25, 1854. Child: *Walter Roscoe Owen,* born August 8, 1878.

3. *Deborah F. Hull,* born August 22, 1866. Resides near Waco, Kansas. Married, November 17, 1877, G. W. Jones, son of John C. and Susanah (Oliphant) Jones, born at Terre Haute, Indiana, February 20, 1860. Child: *Willard E. Jones,* born February 13, 1891.

4. *Deloras Evaline Hull,* born November 13, 1877. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 1444 Elm St. Married, July 4, 1897, Wiley Mc-

Coskey, son of Joseph and Sarah (Albin) McCoskey, born near Youngstown, Indiana. Children: (1) *Theron McCoskey,* born December 30, 1898; (2) *Luther McCoskey,* born November 26, 1899; (2) *Sylvia McCoskey,* born October 20, 1900; (4) *Rector McCoskey,* born January 6, 1903.

3. *William St. Clair* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 9, 1843. Resides at Youngstown, Indiana. Served in Company E of 31st Indiana Regiment, Civil War. Married, February 11, 1888, Theodocia Fowler, daughter of John W. and Martha J. (Jones) Fowler, born in Owen County, Indiana, December 17, 1859. Children:

1. *John W. St. Clair,* born August 18, 1889.
2. *Albert E. St Clair,* born January 4, 1893.
3. *Sylvester J. St. Clair,* born June 2, 1901.

VIII. *John Evans,* son of Moses and *Sarah* (*Kester*) Evans, was born July 11, 1825, died April 6, 1826.

IX. *Asenath Evans,* daughter of Moses and *Sarah* (*Kester*) Evans, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 8, 1827, died January 23, 1850, and is buried in Pierson Township, Vigo County, Indiana. Married, in Texas to George Aldrich, who died there. Married, in 1847, Stephen C. Beard, son of William and Elizabeth (Carrithers) Beard, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, in 1822, died August, 1881. Children:

1. *James William Beard* was born in 1848, died in 1852.
2. *Sarah Elizabeth Beard* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, in 1850. Resides at 209 S. 9th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Married R. A. Walker.

X. *Sarah Evans,* daughter of Moses and *Sarah* (*Kester*) Evans, was born April 20, 1829, died February 14, 1847. Moved to Texas with her parents. Was married there to Breen Botaw, and returned to Indiana. She had one child, which died prior to her death.

John Kester, son of *Paul* and Ruhama (Bonham) *Kester* (see page 309), was born in Kentucky March 24, 1791, died January 1, 1840, and is buried in Cedar County, Iowa. Moved from Ohio to Indiana and resided in Vigo and Montgomery

Counties, and moved to Mercer County, Illinois, in 1834, and to Cedar County, Iowa, in 1836, residing prior to his death at Cedar Bluffs, Iowa. Served in war of 1812 and in Black Hawk war. Was a doctor and a farmer. Married, April 13, 1815, Margaret Layson, daughter of James and Sarah (Scott) Layson, born in Georgia, March 19, 1797, died at Ivanhoe, Iowa, July 17, 1867. His twelve children and their family records are as follows:

I. *George W. Kester,* son of *John* and Margaret (Layson) *Kester,* was born February 9, 1817, died February 11, 1818.

II. *Sarah A. Kester,* daughter of *John* and Margaret (Layson) *Kester,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 18, 1819, died June 29, 1902, and is buried at San Luis Obispo, California. Resided in Iowa, Oregon and California. Married, about 1840. David Miller, son of J. V. and Elizabeth (Miller) Miller, born in Pennsylvania, December 2, 1817, died in 1892. Children:

1. *Finetta Miller* was born in Cedar County, Iowa, February 23, 1841. Resides near Solon, Iowa. Married, November 27, 1860, Frederic Schley, son of Frederic Schley, born in Germany, December 12, 1833, died July 14, 1884. Children:

1. *Henry I. Schley,* born February 5, 1861.
2. *Dorothea Ann Schley,* born October 3, 1865.
3. *Eliza Ellen Schley,* born September 26, 1867.
4. *Finetta Barbary Schley,* born March 8, 1869.
5. *Mary Catharine Schley,* born December 22, 1872.
6. *Samuel Isaac Schley,* born July 17, 1875.
7. *Frederick Wesley Schley,* born October 19, 1878.
8. *Nevada May Schley,* born February 25, 1880.
9. *Lewis Franklin Schley,* born October 1, 1881.
10. *Iva Loretta Schley,* born March 19, 1883.

2. *Isaac Miller* was born in 1844, died in 1896. Served in Company D of 24th Iowa Regiment, Civil War. Wife's name Candace. Children:

1. *Orrin Miller.* Resides at Arroyo Grande, California.
2. *Walter Miller.* Resides at Arroyo Grande, California.

3. *Margaret Elizabeth Miller* was born in Johnson County, Iowa, in 1854. Resides at Medford, Oregon. Married to R. S. Akers, son of O. W. and Sarah N. (Osborn) Akers, born in Tennessee in 1841. Children:

1. *Henry J. Akers,* born in 1872, died in 1892.
2. *Ida L. Akers,* born in 1874. Resides at Gazelle, California. Married Mr. Mitchell.
3. *Jana M. Akers,* born in 1876.
4. *Charley S. Akers,* born in 1879.
5. *Isaac C. Akers,* born in 1883.
6. *Elbert V. Akers,* born in 1885.
7. *Ethel A. Akers,* born in 1887.

4. *John Valentine Miller* was born near Solon, Iowa, September 24, 1856. Resides near Gilroy, California. Married, September 24, 1892, May Craig, daughter of John Walter and Frances (Ming) Craig, born at San Jose, California, May 6, 1872. Children:

1. *Ernest Vincent Miller,* born August 12, 1893.
2. *Emmett Craig Miller,* born October 12, 1894.
3. *Lester Miller,* born November 1, 1896.
4. *Cecil May Miller,* born January 13, 1898.
5. *Mabel Elkin Miller,* born April 25, 1899.
6. *Nellie Frances Miller,* born October 13, 1902.

5. *Mary Jane Miller* was born in Johnson County, Iowa, January 4, 1859. Last known address at Redding, California. Married, in 1876, Marcus L. Woody. Children:

1. *Percilla Woody,* now deceased.
2. *Charlie Woody.*
3. *Arthur Woody.*
4. *Lana Woody.*

6. *Sarah Ellen Miller* was born in Johnson County, Iowa, March 21, 1861. Last known address at Redding, California. Married, in 1879, Thomas Murry. Children:

1. *Eliza Jane Murry.*
2. *Iva Murry,* born July 5, 1893.

III. *Mary Kester,* daughter of *John* and Margaret (Layson) *Kester,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 28, 1820, died March 23, 1841, and is buried at Cedar Bluffs, Iowa. Resided in Cedar County, Iowa. Married, March, 1839, Isaac Dennis, son of Mathias and Martha (King) Dennis, born February 12, 1820, died June 18, 1886. Child:

1. *Malinda Dennis* was born in Iowa, April 10, 1840, died March, 1880. Resided at Ely, Iowa. Married, April 7, 1860, Samuel Fackler, son of Valentine and Elizabeth (Miller) Fackler, born in Ohio, April 12, 1830. Children:

1. *Lydia A. Fackler,* born September 6, 1861. Resides near Churdan, Iowa. Married, August 20, 1882, John A. Neiderhiser, son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Fletcher) Neiderhiser, born in Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, July 15, 1860, died July 13, 1899. Children: (1) *George W. Neiderhiser,* born December 22, 1883; (2) *Sadie M. Neiderhiser,* born March 19, 1885; (3) *Walter W. Neiderhiser,* born May 11, 1888.

2. *John Wesley Fackler,* born February 28, 1863. Resides near Churdan, Iowa. Married, March 4, 1888, Eva May Le Gore, daughter of William H. and Minerva (Stream) Le Gore, born in Linn County, Iowa, January 7, 1867. Children: (1) *Orman F. Fackler,* born December 25, 1888; (2) *Amy M. Fackler,* born August 31, 1890; (3) *Floyd W. Fackler,* born May 13 and died September 23, 1892; (4) *Mahlon L. Fackler,* born March 11, 1894; (5) *Beula M. Fackler,* born July 17, 1898; (6) *Ina M. Fackler,* born September 18, 1901.

3. *James I. Fackler,* born December 29, 1865, died February 23, 1868.

4. *Samuel O. Fackler,* born September 30, 1868. Resides near Ely, Iowa. Married, March 4, 1889, Josie Swatonek, daughter of Joseph and Antony (Feierabend) Swatonek, born in 1871. Children: (1) *Hattie M. Fackler,* born November 15, 1890; (2) *Laura A. Fackler,* born July 8, 1892, died March 11, 1893; (3) *David C. Fackler,* born February 22, 1894; (4) *Flora A. Fackler,* born January 29, 1896; (5) *Elsie H. Fackler,* born January 7, 1898.

5. *Laura M. Fackler,* born May 10, 1870, died October 12, 1899. Married, March 5, 1890, Charles E. Andrew, son of George and Caroline (Hatter) Andrew, born at Washington, Iowa, April 15, 1866. Children: (1) *George Samuel Andrew,* born February 29, 1892; (3) *Roy Vivian Andrew,* born November 1, 1893, died July 31, 1895; (4) *Charles Dale*

Andrew, born January 1, 1897; (5) *Walter Dean Andrew,* born August 7, 1898.

6. *Eva M. Fackler,* born July 29, 1875. Resides near Churdan, Iowa. Married, February 26, 1902, Charles E. Andrew, son of George and Caroline (Hatter) Andrew, born at Washington, Iowa, April 15, 1866.

IV. *James Layson Kester,* son of *John* and Margaret (Layson) *Kester,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 12, 1822, died December 23, 1890, and is buried at San Luis Obispo, California. Lived in Johnson County, Iowa, moved to Napa County, California, in 1859, and to San Luis Obispo County in 1867, where he resided until his death. Married, February 22, 1845, Ruth Ann Morse, daughter of Nathaniel and Ruth (Teft) Morse, born in New York, December 4, 1828, died August 25, 1896. Children:

1. *John B. Kester* was born August 30, 1846, and died April 18, 1847.

2. *James G. Kester* was born in Iowa, March 23, 1848. Resides at Adelaide, California. Married Mattie Wallace, daughter of John and Sarah (Wilkerson) Wallace, born January 12, 1855. Children:

1. *Edwin James Kester,* born in 1880. Resides at Adelaide, California. Married, in 1901, Miss Aught. Child: *A daughter,* born in 1902.

2. *Lulu Kester,* born May 19, 1880. Resides at Adelaide, California. Married, October 22, 1900, William Lovier, son of Henry and Susan (Martin) Lovier, born in Kentucky, January 30, 1878. Child: *William Austin Lovier,* born October 5, 1902.

3. *Clorinda Kester* was born in Johnson County, Iowa, January 1, 1850. Resides at San Luis Obispo, California. Married, February 14, 1867, Robert S. Brown, son of William S. and Nancy Agness (Weatherstans) Brown, born in St. Lawrence County, New York, May 16, 1841. Children:

1. *James William Brown,* born February 19, 1868. Resides at San Francisco, California, 331 Shotwell St. Married, May, 1886, Inda Carril, daughter of Lafayette and Minerva (Rigdon) Carril, born in

California, August 13, 1870. Children: (1) *Edna Brown,* born September 28, 1887; (2) *Randolf Brown,* born in 1892, died in 1893.

2. *Jasper Robert Brown,* born September 23, 1870. Resides at Butte, Montana. Married, September 29, 1896, Susie Morse, daughter of Stephen and Francis (Andrews) Morse.

3. *Ruth Agnes Brown,* born June 10, 1876. Resides at Passo Robeles, California. Married, July 9, 1896, Charles Smith.

4. *George Alexander Brown,* born May 7, 1883. Resides at San Luis Obispo, California. Married Emma Hanson, daughter of Vigo and Saide (Eisen) Hanson, born in California in 1883: Child: *Viola Ruth Brown,* born October 9, 1902.

4. *Jasper Frank Kester* was born in Johnson County, Iowa, November 29, 1852. Resides at Raymond, California. Is prospector and miner. Married Elma Baldwin. Children:

1. *Frank Kester,* born in 1887.
2. *Margaret Kester,* born in 1889.

5. *Lydia A. Kester* was born November 30, 1854. Resides at Reedly, California. Married William T. Rudnill. Child:

1. *Herbert Rudnill,* born in 1872.

6. *Newton N. Kester* was born March 18, 1857. Resides at Fresno, California. Married P. Downing. Children:

1. *Harriet Kester,* born in 1892.
2. *Hazel Kester,* born in 1897.
3. *Chlorinda Kester,* born February 26, 1899.

7. *Ruth Kester* was born December 25, 1859, died February 18, 1864.

8. *William B. Kester* was born August 23, 1862, died February 19, 1866.

9. *Emma J. Kester* was born December 25, 1864. Resides at San Francisco, California, 220 Lexington Avenue. Married, in 1883, Alexander Frazier. Children:

1. *William Frazier,* born in 1884.
2. *Ruth Frazier,* born in 1886.
3. *Charlie Frazier,* born in 1888.

10. *Charles Henry Kester* was born in San Luis Obispo, California, June 23, 1867. Resides at Redding, California.

Married, September 16, 1891, Ollie V. Harbin, daughter of James Isaac and Mary Alice (Crabtree) Harbin, born in Lake County, California, August 1, 1874. Child:

1. *Gertrude Henrietta Kester,* born April 22, 1893.

11. *Elva Kester* was born August 17, 1869, and died April 13, 1873.

12. *Lillia M. Kester* was born near Cayucos, California, March 2, 1873. Resides near Madrone, California. Married, December 25, 1897, G. B. Thomas, son of Noble and Julia (Tate) Thomas, born in Kansas City, Missouri, June 25, 1872. Children:

1. *Floyd M. Thomas,* born December 6, 1892.
2. *Bernard J. Thomas,* born March 10, 1898.

V. *Cynthia Ann Kester,* daughter of *John* and Margaret (Layson) *Kester,* was born in Montgomery County, Indiana, October 3, 1823, died September 10, 1860, and is buried at Cedar Bluffs, Iowa. Resided in Johnson County, Iowa. Married, October, 1848, Lewis H. Thompson, son of Lewis H. and Catherine (Byerly) Thompson, born in Darke County, Ohio, in 1824, died April 6, 1883. Children:

1. *Horace William Thompson* was born in Johnson County, Iowa, December 28, 1849. Resides at West Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 525 Tenth Street. Married, October 1, 1873, Mary M. Newton, daughter of Jacob and Mary Ann (Johnston) Newton, born in Johnson County, Iowa, October 4, 1849, died February 5, 1895. Children:

1. *Carrie May Thompson,* born August 7, 1874. Resides at W. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 117 Fifth Ave. Married, November 20, 1893, William C. Hight, son of Charles and Sarah Ann (Parcel) Hight, born at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, September 22, 1868. Children: (1) *Arthur Atwood Hight,* born August 25, 1894; (2) *Lloyd Earl Hight,* born October 16, 1897; (3) *Paul Luverne Hight,* born February 15, 1900.

2. *Cynthia Ann Thompson,* born November 4, 1878. Resides at Bitter Creek, Wyoming. Married, November 2, 1900, B. J. Wilson, son of John W. and Florella (Canaday) Wilson, born at Buffalo, Missouri, November 23, 1875. Child: *Helen Adelle Wilson,* born May 29, 1903.

3. *Forest Lee Ray Thompson,* born August 13, 1880. Resides at

Cedar Rapids, Iowa, West 627 Fourth Ave. Married, March 4, 1902, Cora Grove, daughter of J. and Addie (Hight) Grove, born at Iowa City, Iowa, in 1882.

4. *Lewis Earl Thompson,* born January 16, 1884.

5. *Emma Adelia Thompson,* born April 12, 1887.

2. *John Thomas Thompson* was born and died in May, 1852.

3. *Lewis Wayman Thompson* was born in Iowa, January 25, 1855. Resides at West Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 4th Avenue and 2d Street. Married and has four children:

1. *Grace Thompson.* Resides at W. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 117 Fourth Ave. Married, Mr. Leverage.

2. *Gertrude Thompson.* Resides at W. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Married Mr. Osborn.

3. *Bertha Thompson.*

4. *Ofle Thompson.*

4. *Adelia Ann Thompson* was born November 1, 1857, died September 1, 1859.

VI. *Elizabeth Kester,* daughter of *John* and Margaret (Layson) *Kester,* was born in Montgomery County, Indiana, February 20, 1826, died March 27, 1854, and is buried near Solon, Iowa. Resided near Solon, Iowa. Married, August 23, 1848, Isaac K. Dennis, son of Mathias and Martha (King) Dennis, born February 12, 1820, died June 18, 1886. Children:

1. *Martha Margrete Dennis* was born in Cedar County, Iowa, June 27, 1849, died May 30, 1892. Resided at Scio, Oregon. Married, June 27, 1865, William Henry Bilyen, son of George W. and Ester Jane (Reed) Bilyen, born in Miller County, Missouri, June 11, 1840. Children:

1. *Ira Dennis Bilyen,* born April 6, 1866. Resides at Teko, Washington. Is married.

2. *George D. Bilyen,* born October 16, 1868, died October 26, 1870.

3. *Henry Walter Bilyen,* born December 12, 1870. Resides at Teko, Washington. Is married.

4. *Eva Jane Bilyen,* born April 4, 1872. Resides at Kalama, Washington. Married, July 9, 1890, Green M. Coffey, son of Thomas C. and Luciller Jane (Baker) Coffey, born in Marion County, Oregon,

September 8, 1855. Children: (1) *Vera A. Coffey,* born June 26, 1891; (2) *Darel Wilber Coffey,* born June 23, 1901.

5. *Albert Edgar Bilyen,* born June 18, 1875. Resides at Scio, Oregon. Married, December 6, 1902, Edith Luella Lukenbach, daughter of Eli B. and Sarah Maria (Hopkins) Lukenbach, born at Edwardsburg, Michigan, September 14, 1877.

6. *Clarence Homer Bilyen,* born May 23, 1878. Resides at Scio, Oregon. Is married.

7. *Cortis C. Bilyen,* born July 22, 1883. Resides at Kalama, Washington.

8. *Chester L. Bilyen,* born January 3, 1887.

2. *William Walter Dennis* was born near Solon, Iowa, November 20, 1851. Resides at Robertson, Iowa. Is railroad agent. Married, August 18, 1878, Melvina Williams, daughter of Frederick and Caroline (Swazy) Williams, born near Solon, Iowa, December 7, 1863, died April 20, 1896. Married, March 31, 1897, Emma (Spaulding) Noble, daughter of Samuel Smith and Anna (Wallace) Spaulding, born at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, May 25, 1871. Children:

1. *Maud Ella Dennis,* born July 8, 1881, died August 30, 1881.
2. *Della Dennis,* born January 2, 1884, died April 18, 1886.
3. *Clark Dennis,* born August 7, 1886.
4. *Laura Alma Dennis,* born February 18, 1890.

VII. *Joseph Kester,* son of *John* and Margaret (Layson) *Kester,* was born January 19, 1828, died July 13, 1828.

VIII. *John Bonham Kester,* son of *John* and Margaret (Layson) *Kester,* was born in Montgomery County, Indiana, September 19, 1829. Moved from his parents' home to Johnson County, Iowa, in 1851, to Texas in 1859, to Iowa in 1860, and to California in 1863, now residing at San Luis Obispo, California. Served as Supervisor of his County from 1890 to 1898. Married, April 10, 1854, Sarah Jane Chord, daughter of Jonathan and Mary Ann (Coe) Chord, born in Missouri, May 20, 1840, died January 13, 1881. Married, August 5, 1882, Mrs. Elizabeth (Brown) Hill, daughter of William and Agnes (Netherson) Brown, born in New York, January 15, 1840. Children:

1. *John Chord Kester* was born in Johnson County, Iowa, June 7, 1855. Has resided near Stella, in San Luis Obispo County, California, since October, 1880. Married, July 4, 1876, Edna Raymond, daughter of A. C. and Laura Jane (Smith) Raymond, born at Placerville, California, February 7, 1859. Children:

1. *Clarence Raymond Kester,* born April 29, 1878.
2. *Leslie Alford Kester,* born February 27, 1880.
3. *Estella Edna Kester,* born February 6, 1882.
4. *Clara Elmira Kester,* born February 24, 1884.
5. *Laura May Kester,* born April 25, 1886.
6. *Harvey Chord Kester,* born April 15, 1888.
7. *Rodney John Kester,* born February 9, 1891.
8. *Wayne Bonham Kester,* born October 28, 1894.
9. *Forest Maynard Kester,* born January 16, 1897.

2. *Willard Ward Kester* was born in Johnson County, Iowa, February 6, 1857. Resides at Passo Robeles, California. Is an apiarist. Married; November 18, 1883, Bessie Hazard, daughter of Robert J. and Elizabeth (Fry) Hazard, born at Tulare, California, February 22, 1864. Children:

1. *Ralph Bonham Kester,* born August 7, 1886.
2. *Maud Jane Kester,* born August 10, 1887.
3. *Willard Robert Kester,* born August 1, 1889.

3. *Margaret Ann Kester* was born in Collins County, Texas, October 1, 1859. Resides at Arroyo Grande, California. Married, August 10, 1882, John W. Archer, son of William C. and Mary Margaret (Orr) Archer, born at Des Moines, Iowa, October 7, 1854. Children:

1. *Arthur O. Archer,* born December 23, 1884.
2. *Ernest W. Archer,* born June 20, 1887.
3. *William Earl Archer,* born November 14, 1892.

4. *Upton Frank Kester* was born in Iowa, September 22, 1861. Resided since 1887 near Parkfield, California. Married, November 3, 1889, E. E. Waggener, daughter of Payton T. and Ethel (McGuire) Waggener, born at Sonoma, California, May 21, 1865. Children:

1. *Edwin Roy Kester,* born October 5, 1890.
2. *Hazel Irene Kester,* born February 3, 1892.
3. *Elsie May Kester,* born March 11, 1894.
4. *Frank Norman Kester,* born March 6, 1898.

5. *Edwin James Kester* was born in California, September 14, 1866. Resides at San Francisco, California, 61½ Minna Street. Married, October 10, 1894, Tillie Castro, daughter of Joseph and Matilda (Castillo) Castro, born in Santa Cruz, California, September 20, 1867.

6. *Charles Decater Kester* was born September 14, 1871.

7. *George Kester* was born December 20, 1874, died December 24, 1875.

8. *Felix Kester* was born May 6, 1878.

9. *Julia Kester* was born September 18, 1883.

IX. *William Kester,* son of *John* and Margaret (Layson) *Kester,* was born at Crawfordsville, Indiana, August 19, 1831, died December 27, 1894, and is buried at Pittville, California. Moved from Iowa to Missouri in 1857, to Iowa in 1859, and to California in 1863, residing at Pittville, California, at time of his death. Married, March 5, 1854, Harriet Ware Andrews, daughter of Nathan and Philena (Ames) Andrews, born in Mexico, New York, December 31, 1832. Children:

1. *Dulcena Estell Kester* was born in Johnson County, Iowa, April 4, 1855. Resides at Portland, Oregon, her husband being a lawyer. Married, April 2, 1871, Daniel Gaby, son of Elijah Gaby, who was born in Missouri in 1843. Children:

1. *Marion Frances Gaby,* born January 27, 1872.
2. *William Kester Gaby,* born May 22, 1874.
3. *Arthur Gaby,* born December 28, 1876, died July 10, 1877.
4. *Charles Ashland Gaby,* born May 27, 1878.
5. *Reginald Gaby,* born December 24, 1880, died in 1901.
6. *Claud Gaby,* born July 27, 1883.

2. *Lowell Damon Kester* was born in 1856, died in 1857.

3. *Homer W. Kester* was born in Missouri, December 31, 1857. Resides near Pittville, California. Married, October

5, 1882, Ada Vestal, daughter of William and Sarah Ann (Hutchins) Vestal, born in Sutter County, California, September 1, 1865. No children.

4. *Eunice Lillian Kester* was born in Johnson County, Iowa, in 1860. Resides at Oakland, California, 1261½ Seventh Street. Married, October 29, 1879, Arthur T. Curtice, who was born in Boston, Massachusetts. Children:

1. *Arthur Clifford Curtice,* born August 7, 1880.
2. *Lena Mildred Curtice,* born August 21, 1882.
3. *Francis Harrison Curtice,* born June 13, 1888.

5. *Herbert Harlow Kester* was born in Johnson County, Iowa, June 15, 1863. Resides near Igo, California. Married, July 23, 1893, Mary Dunham (by adoption), daughter of William and Mary (Williams) Dyke, born at San Francisco, California, January 10, 1875. Children:

1. *Verna Kester,* born April 13, 1894, died April 30, 1894.
2. *Lowell William Kester,* born August 13, 1895.
3. *Vivian Kester,* born February 10, 1897.

X. *Naomi Kester,* daughter of *John* and Margaret (Layson) *Kester,* was born in Montgomery County, Indiana, September 7, 1833. Lived in Cedar County, Iowa. Moved to Johnson County in March, 1864, to Linn County in March, 1868, to near Marian in October, 1877, and to Cedar Rapids, Iowa, in May, 1890, now residing at 933 Mt. Vernon Avenue, that city. Married, November 27, 1853, Stephanas Workman, son of Isaac and Mary (Winteringer) Workman, born in Ohio, died April 17, 1901. Children:

1. *Chloe M. Workman* was born October 25, 1854, died June 23, 1874, unmarried.

2. *Jane M. Workman* was born May 6, 1857, died November 15, 1884. Married, October 3, 1878, Frank Kelley. Child:

1. *Harry C. Kelley,* born April 20, 1880. Resides at Troy Mills, Iowa. In hardware business. Married, February 26, 1903, Leora Bach, daughter of John and Catharine (Sac) Bach, born at Center Point, Iowa, November 15, 1884.

3. *John Frank Workman* was born July 11, 1859. Resides at Alice, Iowa. Married, December 25, 1888, Gertrude Cherry, daughter of Joseph Cherry, born in Linn County, Iowa. Children:

1. *Oscar O. Workman.*
2. *Eva Lucile Workman.*
3. *Stevie Workman.*
4. *Lester Workman.*
5. *Harry Workman.*
6. *Baby Workman.*

4. *Isaac M. Workman* was born April 7, 1864, died February 23, 1893, unmarried.

5. *Electa R. Workman* was born in Johnson County, Iowa, February 14, 1867. Resides at Wamic, Oregon. Married, September 9, 1891, Alva C. Simson, son of Samuel and Delila Jane (Loomis) Simson, born in Linn County, Iowa. Children:

1. *Alva Gail Simson,* born November 13, 1892.
2. *Lloyd Harvey Simson,* born September 19, 1896.

6. *James E. Workman* was born at Western College, Iowa, June 27, 1867. Resides at Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Married, February 1, 1900, Evelyn Hoglan, daughter of Garret L. and Missouri (Trimble) Hoglan, born at Center Point, Iowa, February 19, 1881.

XI. *Eliza Jane Kester,* daughter of *John* and Margaret (Layson) *Kester,* was born February 17, 1836, died December 20, 1888, and is buried at Parkfield Cemetery, Monterey County, California. Resided in Iowa and California. Married David Vance Baldwin, son of Jacouryer and Elizabeth Baldwin, born in 1832, died February 20, 1871. Married, in 1876, Alvin Briggs. Children:

1. *David Wilbert Baldwin* was born near Cedar Bluffs, Iowa, May 5, 1855. Resides at Shelton, Washington. Married, October 10, 1880, Phebe J. Morrow, daughter of William M. and Elizabeth (Wyatt) Morrow, born at Oakland, Washington, in 1860. Children:

1. *Grace Ethel Baldwin,* born February 14, 1882. Resides at Shelton, Washington. Married, Mr. Emmot.
2. *Wayne Edgar Baldwin,* born October 7, 1885.
3. *Mildred Elizabeth Baldwin,* born June 16, 1891.
4. *Georgie Esther Baldwin,* born December 22, 1899.

2. *Chester Baldwin* died in 1868.

3. *Edgar Dighton Baldwin* was born in Iowa, August 2, 1861. Resides at Watsonville, California. Married, in 1888, Olethe Morse, daughter of Stephen and Francis (Andrews) Morse, born in 1866, died December 13, 1898. Children:

1. *Alice Pauline Baldwin,* born in 1891.
2. *Florence Viola Baldwin,* born in 1893.
3. *Edgar Vance Baldwin,* born June 4, 1895.
4. *Georgia Esther Baldwin,* born February 24, 1897, died December 17, 1897.

4. *Elma Eliza Baldwin* was born October 12, 1867. Resides at San Francisco, California, 109 Lexington Avenue. Married Charles Cliff.

XII. *Francis Marion Kester,* son of *John* and Margaret (Layson) *Kester,* was born at Cedar Bluffs, Iowa, July 1, 1838. Moved to Texas in 1859, to Iowa in 1860, to Nebraska in 1868, to Iowa in 1871, and to California in April, 1876, now residing near Templeton, California. Served in Company A of 22d Iowa Regiment, Civil War. Married, September 1, 1872, Mary Rate. Married, September 9, 1882, Mary Ruth Matthews, daughter of William L. and Mary A. (Hadley) Matthews, born at Evansville, Indiana, May 31, 1863. Children:

1. *Mary Margaret Kester* was born August 27 and died September 13, 1883.

2. *Annie Aquila Kester* was born near Cayucos, California, November 19, 1884. Resides near Cayucos, California. Married, June 21, 1901, Walter William Pierce, son of Charles and Martha (Lieburn) Pierce, born in Santa Cruz, California, April 14, 1872. Child:

1. *Carl Pierce,* born September 25, 1903.

3. *Albert Francis Kester* was born May 25, 1886.
4. *Sarah Ann Kester* was born February 3, 1888.
5. *Chester Abot Kester* was born April 2, 1890.
6. *Myron Sidney Kester* was born March 18, 1892.
7. *Melissa Elizabeth Kester* was born November 20, 1894.
8. *Walter Marion Kester* was born May 17, 1902.

Mary A. Kester, daughter of *Paul* and Ruhama (Bonham) *Kester* (see page 309), was born in Kentucky, November 1, 1792, died July 8, 1857, and is buried at Second Prairie Creek Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Moved from Ohio in 1818, to Vigo County, Indiana, residing prior to her death near Pimento, Indiana. Married, in 1810, John Welch, son of John and Sarah (Sutton) Welch (see Appendix W), born October 3, 1788, died July 12, 1861, a soldier in war of 1812. Her twelve children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Ruhama Welch,* daughter of John and *Mary A.* (*Kester*) Welch, was born in Ohio, November 15, 1811, died April 14, 1891, and is buried at Hull Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Lived in Vigo County "since her seventh birthday," residing at time of her death near Youngstown, Indiana. Married, November 6, 1834, Hugh Lawson Siner, son of Benjamin and Mary (Malladay) Siner, born in Virginia, November 2, 1811, died March 11, 1891, whose father served in the Revolutionary War. Children:

1. *Benjamin M. Siner* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 16, 1835. Resides in Vigo County, near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, April 26, 1861, Sarah C. Blankenbaker, daughter of Luke and Louisa (Bell) Blankenbaker, born in Kentucky, February 24, 1836. Child:

1. *William Siner,* born April 24, 1870. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, March 19, 1895, *Effe Railsbach,* daughter of Ellis D. and *Martha S. (Copple)* Railsbach, born at Terre Haute, Indiana, January 13, 1873. Child: *Vernie Siner,* born May 29, 1898.

2. *Louisa Siner* was born near Pimento, Indiana, May 11, 1838. Resides at 216 South Fifth Street, Terre Haute, Indi-

ana. Married, May 14, 1857, James Marion Turner, son of John Ward and Deliza (McGrew) Turner, born at Waterford, Kentucky, January 31, 1836, a missionary Baptist minister. Children:

1. *Kelley Monroe Turner,* born July 16, 1859. Resides, since January, 1900, at Atlanta, Georgia, 102 Prior Street. Is General Southern Agent for Blickensderfer Typewriter, Secretary of Yale Chemical Company, and Manager and owner of Dixie Camera Company. Married, November 17, 1886, Alice Brown, daughter of Jacob and Rebecca Jane (Van Trice) Brown, born at Shelbyville, Illinois, September 8, 1869. No children.

2. *Ida M. Turner,* born January 20, 1862. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 220 S. 5th Street. Married, October 6, 1879, John M. Hedges, son of Stephen and Mary (Slaughter) Hedges, born at Waterford, Kentucky, December 22, 1854. Children: (1) *Harry H. Hedges,* born September 22, 1880; (2) *Carl T. Hedges,* born September 23, 1881, died November 9, 1881.

3. *Lilley Turner,* born November 10, 1866, died November 23, 1890. Resided at Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, July 11, 1886, J. D. Morris, son of A. J. and Missouri Ann (McCullum) Morris, born at Covington, Kentucky, January, 1861. Children: (1) *Grace Morris,* born July 29, 1887, died July 7, 1894; (2) *Maud Morris,* born April 20, 1890, died September 26, 1894.

4. *Cora S. Turner,* born February 14, 1869. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 220 S. 5th Street, her husband being a merchant. Married, October 17, 1888, M. B. Saxon, son of John H. and Emily (Brown) Saxon, born in Ontario, October 9, 1864. Child: *Edith Saxon,* born September 5, 1890.

5. *Rolley S. Turner,* born July 13, 1872, died March 16, 1883.

3. *William N. Siner* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 25, 1840. Resides at Carbon, Indiana, where he is in furniture business. Served in Company F of 115th Indiana Volunteer Infantry, Civil War. Married, October 24, 1866, Emily Turner, daughter of John W. and Deliza (McGrew) Turner, born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 11, 1839. No children:

4. *Mary Emeline Siner* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 11, 1842. Resides at 132 South Thirteenth

Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, September 16, 1890, John L. Ely, son of Joseph and Percy Ann (Lemon) Ely, born at Darlington, Maryland, October 5, 1839, who served in Company L of 121st Regiment and 9th Indiana Cavalry, Civil War. No children.

5. *Sintha Siner* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 26, 1845. Resides at Youngstown, Indiana, where her husband is Postmaster and in mercantile business. Married, October 18, 1865, John W. McCoskey, son of John M. and Margaret C. (Gillcress) McCoskey, born in Indiana, March 5, 1841, served in Company D 11th Indiana Regiment, Civil War. Children:

1. *Martin E. McCoskey,* born November 8, 1866. Resides near Edwards, Indiana. Married, April 10, 1887, Myrta Hall, daughter of Megginson and Nancy M. (Huffman) Hall, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 19, 1869. Children: (1) *Mable M. McCoskey,* born January 14, 1888; (2) *Megginson McCoskey,* born May 24, 1890; (3) *Ray J. McCoskey,* born July 7, 1897; (4) *Leona McCoskey,* born August 18, 1899.

2. *Otto L. McCoskey,* born January 29, 1869.

3. *Lulu N. McCoskey,* born December 24, 1870. Resides at 1239 S. 5th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana, her husband being in employ of U. S. Government. Married, October 12, 1886, Moses T. Andrick, son of Henry and Salome J. Andrick, born at Phillipi, W. Virginia, October 31, 1861. Children: (1) *Wallace Andrick,* born July 17, 1887; (2) *Christine Andrick,* born February 25, 1893.

4. *Sintha S. McCoskey,* born February 26, 1875.

6. *Rosa Ann Siner* died when six months old.

7. *Sarah Ann Siner* died when three years of age.

8. *John Morton Siner* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 30, 1854. Resides at Allendale, New Jersey. Engaged in sale of Blickensderfer typewriter—office at 325 Broadway, New York City. Married, September 13, 1877, Hattie S. Tichenor, daughter of James and Elizabeth (Miller) Tichenor, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 25, 1854. Children:

1. *Walter R. Siner,* born July 4, 1878.

2. *Carl Siner,* born August 22, 1881.
3. *Irma Irtis Siner,* born May 2, 1884.
4. *Ruhama Siner,* born December 29, 1894.

II. *Daniel L. Welch,* son of John and *Mary A. (Kester)* Welch, was born in Ohio in 1813, died in 1874, and is buried at Second Prairie Creek Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Resided after his marriage until his death in Linton Township, Vigo County, Indiana. Married, in 1833, Martha McCoskey, daughter of John L. and Margaret (Miner) McCoskey, born in 1813, died in 1876. Children:

1. *Francis M. Welch* was born in 1834 and died in 1850.

2. *Oliver P. Welch* was born in Indiana in 1836, died in 1868. Served in Company K of 31st Indiana Regiment, Civil War. Married and had one child:

1. *Emma Welch.*

3. *Elizabeth A. Welch* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 27, 1837, died March 25, 1878. Resided in Indiana and, after 1866, at Hindsboro, Illinois. Married, June, 1861, James Gardner, son of James and Huldah (Glover) Gardner, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 9, 1827, died June 1, 1890. Children:

1. *Emma Gardner,* born December 6, 1862. Resides at Kemp, Illinois.

2. *Edith Elizabeth Gardner,* born October 30, 1875. Resides at Kenney, Illinois. Married, September 10, 1898, G. W. Bryant, son of Harvey and Eliza (Miller) Bryant, born at Hindsboro, Illinois, July 19, 1877. Children: (1) *Thelma Beatrice Bryant,* born December 6, 1899; (2) *Paul Kenneth Bryant,* born November 17, 1901.

4. *Sarah M. Welch* was born in 1842, died in 1869, unmarried.

5. *Alonzo C. Welch* was born in Indiana in 1842 (twin brother of *Sarah M.,* above) died in 1878. Served in Company D of 43d Indiana Regiment of Civil War. Married and had three children:

1. *Albert Welch.* Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana.
2. *Edward Welch.*
3. *Laurie Welch.*

6. *Levi M. Welch* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 31, 1847. Resides at 1146 North Eleventh Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Served in Company D of 11th Indiana Cavalry of the Civil War. Married, August 22, 1867, *Jennie Criss,* daughter of Henry R. and *Emeline* (*Stark*) Criss, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 5, 1850, died December 12, 1893. Married, December 2, 1896, Lizzie (Davidson) Walters (widow of Joseph S. Walters), daughter of Thomas E. and Elizabeth (Gobin) Davidson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, May 14, 1857. Children:

1. *Eva May Welch,* born May 10, 1870, died April 9, 1885.

2. *Harry O. Welch,* born April 9, 1876. Is a Sergeant Major, 2nd Battalion of 28th U. S. Vol. in Philippine Islands.

III. *Sarah Ann Welch,* daughter of John and *Mary A.* (*Kester*) Welch, was born in Ohio, January 10, 1815, died October 19, 1894, and is buried at Friendship Cemetery, Sullivan County, Indiana. Resided in Southern part of Vigo County, Indiana. Married, April 3, 1834, John Stark, son of Benjamin Stark, born April 27, 1811, died March 6, 1874. Children:

1. *Henry Arnold Stark* was born near Pimento, Indiana, August 10, 1835, died February 2, 1897. Resided at Streator, Illinois, at time of his death. Married, April 16, 1862, Drusilla Wild Wilkinson, daughter of William F. and Jane (Jones) Wilkinson, born in Green County, Illinois, February 14, 1849, now residing at Streator, Illinois. Children:

1. *Dolph Augustus Stark,* born February 26, 1863. Resides at Streator, Illinois. Married in 1891, Mary Hull. Children: (1) *Annie May Stark,* born in 1893; (2) *Irene Stark,* born in 1895; (3) *Henry Ward Beecher Stark,* born in 1897.

2. *Mortimer Alba Stark,* born February 5, 1870.

3. *Ward Adrian Stark,* born August 15, 1871. Resides at 2828 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Illinois. Is a stereotyper and printer. Married, May, 1895, Beula Vera Bennett, daughter of Charles Henry and Charlotta Ellen (Warren) Bennett, born in Chicago, Illinois, August 3, 1880. Child: *Mortimer Adrian Stark,* born February 24, 1896.

4. *Ada May Stark,* born February 2, 1876, died in 1878.

5. *Herbert Arnold Stark,* born July 28, 1879. Resides at Streator, Illinois.

6. *Jesse Lee Stark,* born December 14, 1881, died in 1882.

2. *Benjamin F. Stark* was born August 13, 1837, died April 26, 1865, unmarried.

3. *Mary Jane Stark* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 19, 1839. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, January 8, 1857, William Blair, son of Robert and Sarah (Moore) Blair, born in Kentucky, November 1, 1833, died May 20, 1886, served in Civil War. Children:

1. *Sarah Jane Blair,* born September 13, 1858. Resides since July, 1890, at Casey, Illinois. Married, July 6, 1890, James S. McKinzie, son of Matthew and Naomi (Lacy) McKinzie, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 21, 1868. Child: *George F. McKinzie,* born August 4, 1891.

2. *Enola E. Blair,* born August 11, 1860, died February 2, 1862.

3. *George Blair,* born August 16, 1862.

4. *Maria Blair,* born December 6, 1864. Resides since December, 1892, near Moore, Oklahoma. Married, December 11, 1886, Chris A. Ruedy, son of C. and Katharina (Ambuehl) Ruedy, born at Highland, Illinois, February 19, 1864. Children: (1) *Bertha A. Ruedy,* born March 6, 1888; (2) *Blanche J. Ruedy,* born September 18, 1889; (3) *Olive E. Ruedy,* born February 20, 1890; (4) *Ellen Etta Ruedy,* born August 24, 1893; (5) *Dewey A. Ruedy,* born June 3, 1898; (6) *Hazel E. Ruedy,* born January 17, 1901.

5. *Lilly M. Blair,* born February 28, 1867.

6. *Ellen Etta Blair,* born April 3, 1869. Resides near Casey, Illinois. Married, February 16, 1890, Arthur Brown, son of Dillen and Susan (Hendricks) Brown, born at Casey, Illinois, March 14, 1867. Children: (1) *Maud Loucreta Brown,* born February 12, 1894; (2) *Oliver Franklin Brown,* born August 20, 1900.

7. *Charles H. Blair,* born March 28, 1871, died August 27, 1872.

8. *Royal M. Blair,* born August 20, 1875, died October 9, 1881.

9. *Mable G. Blair,* born February 4, 1879.

4. *Sarah Ellen Stark* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 13, 1841. Resides near Finis, Texas. Married, March 21, 1861, Elijah C. Gaskin, son of Elijah and Elizabeth (Copple) Gaskin, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 4, 1841, died July 29, 1900. Children:

1. *Mary E. Gaskin,* born December 1, 1862. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, October 23, 1882, William E. Patten, son of Miles and Elizabeth (Bundy) Patten, born at Fairbanks, Indiana, April 4, 1860. Child: *Elma May Patten,* born January 13, 1887.

2. *Benjamin F. Gaskin,* born December 15, 1866. Resides near Hammon, Oklahoma. Married, January 7, 1891, Mattie L. McAnear, daughter of Jackson and Manerva (Carter) McAnear, born at Alvarado, Texas, April 11, 1870. Children: (1) *Banes Gaskin,* born November 15, 1891; (2) *Loyd Gaskin,* born March 13, 1892; (3) *Ora Inis Gaskin,* born January 14, 1894; (4) *John Lester Gaskin,* born June 12, 1897; (5) *Lee Roy Gaskin,* born July 6, 1899.

3. *William Webster Gaskin,* born January 28, 1870, died February 23, 1872.

4. *John Ward Gaskin,* born June 10, 1874. Resides near Jacksboro, Texas. Married, December 21, 1897, Claudia Donie Mauldin, daughter of Thomas Jefferson and Elizabeth Steele (Dinwiddie) Mauldin, born in Red River County, Texas, November 15, 1875. Child: *Leonard Neal Gaskin,* born July 22, 1899.

5. *Wade Hampton Gaskin,* born March 17, 1877. Resides at Finis, Texas. Married, May 24, 1903, Cora E. Taylor.

6. *Ora M. Gaskin,* born September 17, 1880.

7. *Charlie M. Gaskin,* born August 31, 1883.

8. *Harry M. Gaskin,* born November 30, 1886.

5. *John Wesley Stark* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 2, 1844, died October 8, 1895. Resided from 1867 to 1879 at Bement, Illinois, and then at Jacksboro, Texas. Served in 71st Indiana Regiment, Civil War. Married, September 20, 1866, Mary Jane Cooper, daughter of William N. Cooper, who died August 9, 1889. Married, September 20, 1891, Mrs. Nora Oliver. Children:

1. *Cora Edith Stark,* born November 25, 1867. Resides at Jacksboro, Texas, her husband being a photographer. Married, November 10, 1886, John Calvin Price, son of William and Rachael L. (Gear) Price, born in Tennessee, November 28, 1851. Children: (1) *Shelton O. Price,* born January 7, 1888, died November 29, 1888; (2) *Minnie Ellen Price,* born October 4, 1889; (3) *Homer F. Price,* born September 19, 1891; (4) *Bessie L. Price,* born November 5, 1893; (5) *Flora E. Price,* born July 22, 1896, died December 26, 1897.

2. *Winnie Viola Stark,* born January 26, 1869. Resides near Woodward, Oklahoma. Married, November 14, 1889, J. A. Wolffarth,

son of Edward and Charity Elizabeth (Sanders) Wolffarth, born in Clay County, Texas, February 12, 1862.

3. *Henry Oliver Stark,* born July 4, 1871. Resides at Okema, Indian Territory. Married, June 23, 1897, Hester Mae Jackson, daughter of Joseph and Priscella Ann (Sledge) Jackson, born at Chappel Hill, Texas, November 18, 1872. Children: (1) *Mollie Norene Stark,* born August 11, 1898; (2) *H. O. Stark,* born August 10, 1900.

4. *Martha E. Stark,* born June 2, 1875. Resides at Holdenville, Indian Territory. Married, August 30, 1893, John S. Ewing, son of Samuel and Lucinda J. (Cox) Ewing, born in Missouri, September 4, 1861. Children: (1) *Olivia N. Ewing,* born September 6, 1894; (2) *Ina V. Ewing,* born March 13, 1896; (3) *Festus E. Ewing,* born January 15, 1898; (4) *John S. Ewing,* born January 18, 1900.

5. *Ona E. Stark,* born February 18, 1877. Resides at New Goshen, Indiana. Married, July, 1900, Ernest B. Brown. Child: *Mary Brown.*

6. *John W. Stark,* born July 10, 1883. Resides at Jacksboro, Texas.

7. *Herman E. Stark,* born February 17, 1886. Resides at Jacksboro, Texas.

8. *Wesley Stark,* born July, 1894.

6. *Nancy Ann Stark* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, in 1847. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, September 3, 1867, James Huntwork, son of Jacob and Catherine (Grover) Huntwork, born in Fairfield County, Ohio, March 13, 1845. Children:

1. *Elmer Huntwork,* born May 25, 1870. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, Vinnetta Christy, daughter of Franklin P. and Mary J. (Farlow) Christy, born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 14, 1878. Child: *Keith Huntwork,* born December 22, 1901.

2. *Zelma Huntwork,* born August 25, 1875. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, May 13, 1894, Frank McClannahan. Children: (1) *Guy McClannahan,* born September 13, 1895; (2) *Constance McClannahan,* born May 16, 1897, died October 25, 1898; (3) *Clare McClannahan,* born April 22, 1900.

3. *Edith Huntwork,* born September 10, 1888.

7. *Silvester Stark* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 22, 1849. Resides at Jacksboro, Texas, where he is a lawyer. Was County Attorney of Jack County, Texas, 1880-1884, and is now Mayor of Jacksboro and President of School

Board of that city. Married, January 30, 1876, Sarah Ann South, daughter of Henry and Matilda Ann (Parsons) South, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, January 30, 1856. Children:

1. *Anna E. Stark,* born November 4, 1876.
2. *Lena L. Stark,* born November 7, 1878. Resides at Graham, Texas. Married, May 17, 1899, Royer Q. Denman, son of Marion and Isola Francis (Tomlinson) Denman, born at Temble, Texas, June 13, 1877. Children: (1) *Roger Stark Denman,* born May 29, 1900; (2) *Isola Uarda Denman.*
3. *Oma U. Stark,* born November 23, 1880.
4. *Hattie G. Stark,* born October 14, 1887.
5. *Silvester Stark, Jr.,* born January 13, 1890.

8. *Elizabeth Caroline Stark* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 3, 1851. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 530 South Third Street. Married, October 12, 1878, M. R. Neal, son of Mahlon and Mary Ann (Love) Neal, born at Jasonville, Indiana, February 7, 1851, died April 10, 1895. Children:

1. *Banus E. Neal,* born August 1, 1888.
2. *Herman E. Neal,* born January 29, 1891.

9. *Mortimer H. Stark* was born August 1, 1853, died October 2, 1889. Resided at Seymour, Texas. Was a lawyer. Married, September 3, 1879, Josephine T. Chambers, daughter of Otha and Mary (Ford) Chambers, born at Summit Grove, Indiana, October 31, 1857. Children:

1. *Harry Stark,* born September 4, 1880. Resides at Clinton, Indiana.
2. *Bessie Stark,* born July 29, 1882.
3. *John Otha Stark,* born June 29, 1884.
4. *Mahlon Stark,* born February 9, 1886.
5. *Mortimer H. Stark,* born August 25, 1888, died November 2, 1888.
6. *Henry Stark,* born August 15, 1889.

10. *Maletis Stark* was born at Pimento, Indiana, July 31, 1856. Resides at Indianapolis, Indiana, 230 East Tenth Street, where he is a photographer. Married, September 19, 1882,

Alice Ellen Curtis, daughter of Andrew and Mary (Stilwell) Curtis, born at Indianapolis, Indiana, September 24, 1860. No children.

11. *Jasper M. Stark* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 9, 1859. Resides at Tyrone, Oklahoma. Married, October 15, 1889, Emma Harman, daughter of Joshua and Mariot (Carter) Harman, born March 20, 1870, died March 12, 1896. Married, September 27, 1897, Fannie C. Harman, daughter of Joshua and Mariot (Carter) Harman, born May 19, 1873. Children:

1. *Clyde B. Stark,* born July 17, 1890.
2. *Clarence T. Stark,* born August 11, 1892.
3. *Loyd L. Stark,* born March 29, 1894.
4. *Jasper Byron Stark,* born August 5, 1899.

IV. *John Welch,* son of John and *Mary A.* (*Kester*) Welch, was born in Ohio, April 9, 1818, died September 13, 1886, and is buried at Villisca, Iowa. Lived in Vigo County, Indiana, moved to Springfield, Illinois, in April, 1860, and to Montgomery County, Iowa, in April, 1864, where he remained until his death. Married, September 25, 1839, Sarah Black, daughter of Joseph and Hulda (Goodman) Black, who died August 8, 1845, age thirty years. Married, September 23, 1870, Abigail Sickler, born January 14, 1818, died in March, 1888. Children:

1. *Paul Welch* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 28, 1841. Resides at Villisca, Iowa. Is a jeweler. Married, March 12, 1868, Nettie M. Carpenter, daughter of Morgan and Eliza Ann (Goble) Carpenter, born at Lafayette, Indiana, July 14, 1844. Children:

1. *George Elmer Welch,* born September 11, 1869, died March 26, 1889.
2. *Carrie A. Welch,* born December 22, 1871, died June 2, 1883.
3. *Lulu I. Welch,* born October 8, 1874. Resides at Villisca, Iowa. Married, February 13, 1895, Charles A. Moore, son of Charles C. and Mary (Gray) Moore, born in Page County, Iowa, in 1871.
4. *Irven L. Welch,* born April 26, 1878, died October 28, 1879.

5. *Mabel C. Welch,* born August 25, 1883.
6. *Clemmie E. Welch,* born September 17, 1886.

2. *Josiah Welch* was born August 31, 1843, died August 15, 1865. Served in Company G of 114th Illinois Volunteer Infantry, Civil War.

V. *Paul Kester Welch,* son of John and *Mary A.* (*Kester*) Welch, was born in Ohio, April 9, 1818, died February 12, 1885, and is buried at Brown's Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Came to Vigo, Indiana, with his parents in 1818, and resided there until his death. Served in 43d Indiana Infantry and 11th Indiana Cavalry of Civil War. Married, October, 1842, Elizabeth Black, daughter of Joseph and Hulda (Goodman) Black, born in 1823, died April 22, 1856. Married, in 1868, Thurzy Tryon, widow of Jerry Tryon, who died in 1887. Children:

1. *James Henry Welch* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 2, 1844. Resides near Soonover, Indiana. Served in 43d Regiment and 11th Cavalry of Indiana in Civil War. Married, April 15, 1866, Mary E. Thomas, daughter of Owen and Elizabeth (Pierson) Thomas, born January 30, 1834. Children:

1. *Carrie Welch,* born December 22, 1867.
2. *Thersie Welch,* born in 1869. Resides near Youngstown, Indiana. Married, Mr. Weddle.
3. *Chauncey Welch,* born in 1871, died in 1889.
4. *Owen Thomas Welch,* born January 6, 1873. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 1231 N. 6th Street. Married, November 13, 1898, Minnie Collins, daughter of Ebb and Margaret (Lafollette) Collins, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 18, 1880. Child: *Grant Welch,* born October 9, 1899.
5. *John H. Welch,* born January 25, 1875. Resides at 214 W. 15th St., New York City.
6. *Paul Welch,* born February 14, 1877.

2. *John Thomas Welch* was born September 4, 1848. Resides near Soonover, Indiana.

3. *William Hicklin Welch* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 13, 1851. Resides near Climax, Kansas. Married,

October 3, 1871, Arsula Sofrona Guissinger, daughter of George W. and Margaret J. (Sheets) Guissinger, born in Illinois, January 19, 1855. Children:

1. *John Kester Welch,* born May 10, 1873. Resides near Climax, Kansas. Married, June 28, 1896, Emma M. Smith, daughter of Royal A. and Olive Jane (Bates) Smith, born in Kentucky, January 12, 1873. Children: (1) *Howard Raymond Welch,* born May 16, 1897; (2) *Lenis Maud Welch,* born October 22, 1898.

2. *Mary Alice Welch,* born March 24, 1876. Resides near Climax, Kansas. Married, November 24, 1897, William D. Cross, son of Rufus A. and Flora (Wilsey) Cross, born in Illinois, November 24, 1875. Children: (1) *Vern E. Cross,* born January 14, 1898, died March 27, 1899; (2) *Marvin R. Cross,* born May 19, 1900.

3. *Eva Roxana Welch,* born November 1, 1878. Resides at San Marcial, New Mexico. Married, February 26, 1896, Lon Neal, son of Perry and Lissa (Conyers) Neal, born in Grant County, Kentucky, November, 1863. Child: *Alva Neal,* born May 11, died August 11, 1897.

4. *George Orval Welch,* born October 3, 1880.

5. *Paul Archie Welch,* born December 2, 1882.

6. *Zona Malinda Welch,* born March 13, 1885.

7. *Frank Welch,* born February 29, 1888.

8. *Jennie Olive Welch,* born March 22, 1892.

9. *Ralph O. Welch,* born February 21, 1895.

10. *Herald Welch,* born October 1, 1897.

4. *Malinda Jane Welch* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 3, 1854. Resides near Soonover, Indiana. Married, November, 1870, George W. Myers. Children:

1. *Ella Myers,* born July 9, 1872. Resides near Soonover, Indiana. Married, James Peters.

2. *Paul Myers,* born March 31, 1876, now deceased.

3. *John Myers,* born March 31, 1876.

4. *Maud Myers,* born in 1878.

5. *Bertha Myers,* born October 4, 1880.

6. *Bessie Myers.*

7. *Eva M. Myers.*

8. *Nellie Myers.*

9. *Cora Myers.*

10. *Nora Myers,* twin sister of *Cora.*

VI. *Nancy Welch,* daughter of John and *Mary A.* (*Kes-*

ter) Welch, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, in 1822, died in 1890, and is buried at Friendship Cemetery. Resided near Pimento, Indiana. Married, in 1842, James E. Turner, son of William and Margaret (Weeks) Turner, born in Virginia, in 1815, died in 1886. Children:

1. *John Turner* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, in 1845. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Served in Company F of 115th Indiana Regiment, Civil War. Married Miss McGlone. Children:

   1. *Cora Turner.*
   2. *Myrtle Turner.*

2. *Mary E. Turner* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 25, 1849, died November 24, 1890. Resided near Pimento, Indiana. Married, December 24, 1877, *Orlando K. Tichenor,* son of *Joseph P.* and *Eunice Ann* (*Kester*) *Tichenor,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 30, 1850. Children:

   Five—as given under record of *Orlando K. Tichenor* (see index).

3. *Thomas Turner* was born in 1855.
4. *Sarah Turner* was born in 1857.

VII. *James Welch,* son of John and *Mary A.* (*Kester*) Welch, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 10, 1826, died July 30, 1883, and is buried at Falls Church, Fairfax County, Virginia. Leaving home in 1847, he traveled in Illinois, Chicago, Paris and other places and located at Nokomis, Illinois, about 1858, moved to Fairfax County, Virginia, in 1867, residing for a few months prior to his death at Alexandria, Virginia. Was a physician. Married, February 10, 1859, Elizabeth Gallaher, daughter of Sidney S. and Jane Amanda (Howard) Gallaher, born at Charleston, West Virginia, February 6, 1836, who resides at 1907 Third Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Children:

1. *Fanny K. Welch* was born May 30, 1860. Resides at Washington, D. C.
2. *Nettie L. Welch* was born in Nokomis, Illinois, July

7, 1864. Resides at 1907 Third Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., her husband being a stock banker and broker. Married, June 30, 1892, Eugene A. Bowers, son of Dr. George and Mary Eugenia (Lipscomb) Bowers, born at Rossvill, Tennessee, April 30, 1860. Children:

1. *Mary Kate Bowers,* born May 29, 1893.
2. *Oscar Bowers,* born November 25, 1894.

Welch, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 15, 1829, Resides at Washington, D. C.

VIII. *Joseph Welch,* son of John and *Mary A.* (*Kester*) Welch, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 15, 1829, and died in the year 1858. Is said to have been "killed by the Indians." Was not married.

IX. *Ruth Welch,* daughter of John and *Mary A.* (*Kester*) Welch, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 13, 1831, died April 6, 1863. Resided in Vigo County, Indiana. Married, August 4, 1859, William G. Eldridge, son of William B. and Sarah (Anderson) Eldridge, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, October 24, 1830, a teacher and preacher, now residing at Terre Haute, Indiana. Children:

1. *A son* was born and died May 12, 1860.

2. *Sarah Arabelle Eldridge* was born April 21, 1861, died November 27, 1863.

3. *A son* was born and died January 20, 1863.

X. *Francis Marion Welch,* son of John and *Mary A.* (*Kester*) Welch, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 7, 1832, died October 31, 1882, and is buried at Indianapolis, Indiana. Moved to Indianapolis, Indiana, in 1872, and resided there at the time of his death. Served as Captain of Company D of 43d Indiana Regiment, Civil War. Married, December 23, 1869, Amanda C. Curtis, daughter of Andrew and Mary (Stillwell) Curtis, born in Butler County, Ohio, October 9, 1845. Children:

1. *Andrew Curtis Welch* was born November 19, 1870, died November 1, 1880.

2. *James Welch* was born December 27, 1872, died August, 1892.

3. *Eddie Welch* was born September 1, 1876, died September 14, 1876.

4. *Harry Welch* was born May 9, 1878. Is in furniture business at Prairie Creek, Indiana.

5. *Simeon F. Welch* was born February 25, 1883. Resides with his mother at Pimento, Indiana.

XI. *Mary Ann Welch,* daughter of John and *Mary A.* (*Kester*) Welch, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 25, 1835, died September 17, 1898, and is buried in Jasper County, Illinois. Resided in Clay County, Indiana, moved to Coles County, Illinois, in Spring of 1861, to Clay County, Indiana, in Fall of 1861, and to Jasper County, Illinois, in October, 1877, where she resided until her death. Married, November 1, 1854, David Owen Sparks, son of Samuel Owen and Mary Lucinda Sparks, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 10, 1834, died March 1, 1896. Children:

1. *Charlotte Isadora Sparks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 4, 1855. Resides at Jonesboro, Arkansas. Married, March 1, 1876, Samuel B. Crist, son of George and Lucinda (Duckworth) Crist, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 14, 1846. Children:

1. *Clara Bell Crist,* born January 25, 1877, died October 14, 1894, unmarried.

2. *Maud Eleanor Crist,* born May 27, 1880. Resides at Jonesboro, Arkansas. Married, December 25, 1900, Elmer Pride, son of William Benjamin and Mary Elizabeth (Carson) Pride, born in Wayne County, Illinois, January 9, 1872. Child: *Divite E. Pride,* born October 23, 1902.

3. *Cora Alice Crist,* born May 11, 1883. Resides at Norman, Oklahoma. Married, Bert Garrison, son of John Garrison, born at Brockton, Illinois, January 15, 1881. Children: (1) *Charles Herbert Garrison,* born February 27, 1899; (2) *Hazel Wanetta Garrison,* born April 6, 1901, died October 19, 1902.

4. *Walter Clifford Crist,* born October 23, 1886.

5. *Herbert Crist,* born January 14, 1888, died February 23, 1888.

6. *Beula G. Crist,* born February 2, 1889.
7. *Charles H. Crist,* born October 2, 1891.
8. *Earl E. Crist,* born June 23, 1894.
9. *Velma P. Crist,* born May 26, 1900.

2. *Enola Jane Sparks* was born February 26, 1858, died March 4, 1893. Married James Thompson and then Jefferson Wadkins. Children:

1. *Ottho Thompson.* Resides near Montrose, Illinois.
2. *Alpha Wadkins.* Resides near Montrose, Illinois.

3. *Charles Clayton Sparks* was born in Coles County, Illinois, April 24, 1861. Resides at Westfield, Illinois. Is a minister of the Gospel. Married, August 4, 1889, Sarah Anna Shipley, daughter of John and Martha Ann (Simmons) Shipley, born in Parke County, Indiana, August 27, 1872. Children:

1. *Irma Blanche Sparks,* born July 27, 1890.
2. *Benjamin Franklin Sparks,* born March 6, 1893.
3. *Mattie Cecil Sparks,* born October 16, 1895.
4. *Bonnie Maud Sparks,* born September 4, 1898.

4. *Chauncey Clifford Sparks* was born in Clay County, Indiana, August 3, 1864. Resides near Kingman, Kansas. Married, November 24, 1889, Addie Wymore, daughter of Benjamin and Florence Winnie (Fuller) Wymore, born in Mahaska County, Iowa, May 7, 1871. Children:

1. *Effie Pearl Sparks,* born August 28, 1890.
2. *Ellis Otho Sparks,* born September 4, 1894.
3. *Clifford Sparks,* born June 17, 1896.
4. *Mary Florence Sparks,* born December 21, 1899.

5. *Albert Wesley Sparks* was born in Clay County, Indiana, September 25, 1867. Resides near Montrose, Illinois. Married, March 18, 1894, Anna M. Wilson, daughter of Alexander and Elizabeth (Walter) Wilson, born at Effingham, Illinois, February 27, 1868. Children:

1. *Mary Elizabeth Sparks,* born December 2, 1891.
2. *Jesse Elmer Sparks,* born May 17, 1896.
3. *Harry W. Sparks,* born October 4, 1897.
4. *Roy Wilson Sparks,* born June 8, 1899.

6. *Mary Lucinda Sparks* was born in Clay County, Indiana, March 11, 1869. Resides near Montrose, Illinois. Married, February 20, 1889, Ashford Williams, son of Elijah and Jane (Beach) Williams, born in Indiana, February 8, 1860. Children:

1. *Raymond Williams,* born July 10, 1890.
2. *Jessie Williams,* born September 11, 1892.
3. *Glen Williams,* born March 30, 1900.

7. *David Owen Sparks* was born November 8, 1872, died November 15, 1875.

8. *Sarah Ruhama Sparks* was born April 27, 1875, died February 24, 1902. Married, November, 1901, Joe Church.

9. *Frederic Sparks* was born February 27, 1877.

XII. *Simeon Welch,* son of John and *Mary A.* (*Kester*) Welch, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 4, 1838, died January 2, 1892, and is buried at Nokomis, Illinois. Resided at Terre Haute, Indiana, and after the war at Nokomis, Montgomery County, Illinois, except for a few years temporarily in Virginia. Was a merchant. Served in Civil War, first in cavalry and then as Sergeant of Company F, 54th Illinois Regiment, Volunteer Infantry. Married, December 25, 1866, Oella C. Day, daughter of Joseph R. and Martha P. (Sloane) Day, born at Knoxville, Ohio, September 16, 1847. No children.

Jesse Kester, son of *Paul* and Ruhama (Bonham) *Kester* (see page 309), was born in Kentucky in May, 1800, died in July, 1856, and is buried near Magnolia, Illinois. Moved from Ohio to Vigo County, Indiana, about 1818. The records of Vigo County show a conveyance by him to William Lane, June 3, 1824, of the west half of the northwest quarter of Section 34, etc., just southwest of Prairie Creek, Indiana. Beckwith's history of Fountain County, Indiana, states that he and Charles McLaughlin, in the Fall of 1824, built a mill for grinding corn called a "corn cracker" on Coal Creek, where the town of Hillsboro now stands, probably the first

mill built in that County, and that he laid out Hillsboro in 1830 and in 1832 sold his interest in the mill to a Mr. Zuwalt. He later moved to Illinois, near Magnolia, and in 1847, with all his family, except the two oldest children, moved to Oregon, and in 1849 to the mines in California, and later returned to Illinois and resided prior to his death on Ox Bow Prairie, near Magnolia, Illinois. Married, Sarah Johnson, who died at Hillsboro, Indiana, in 1833. Married Ruth Eveline Conley, who was born in Ohio in 1811 and died in 1890. His nine children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Nancy Kester,* daughter of *Jesse* and Sarah (Johnson) *Kester,* was born in Indiana, November 13, 1818, died August 19, 1871, and is buried at Magnolia, Illinois. Resided prior to her death at Magnolia, Illinois. Married, September 4, 1835, William Power, son of Luther Power, born December 22, 1811, died February 28, 1853. Children:

1. *Amberzine Power* was born March 26, 1837, died April 6, 1837.

2. *Rebecca Power* was born at Galena, Illinois, August 11, 1839. Resides near Wenona, Illinois. Married, December 4, 1860, George Luke, son of William and Sarah Ann (Hinchman) Luke, born in New York City, October 20, 1839. Children:

1. *Mary Luke,* born November 7, 1861, died November 29, 1861.

2. *Margaret Ann Luke,* born May 23, 1863. Resides near Magnolia, Illinois. Married, April 30, 1884, Charles M. Hannum, son of Austin and Elizabeth (Ditman) Hannum, born in Putnam County, Illinois, November 12, 1856. Children: (1) *Bessie Mildred Hannum,* born April 7, 1885; (2) *Margaret Lucile Hannum,* born January 17, 1889; (3) *Lela Gail Hannum,* born August 5, 1890; (4) *Max Keith Hannum,* born September 24, 1899; (5) *Mark Kenneth Hannum,* born September 24, 1899.

3. *Maud Matilda Luke,* born August 25, 1867. Resides near Wenona, Illinois. Married, February 22, 1888, Junius Brown, son of Alexander and Sarah (Wright) Brown, born near Wenona, Illinois, February 11, 1866.

4. *Harriet Aleine Luke,* born March 4, 1870. Resides near

Wenona, Illinois. Married, December 19, 1888, Arthur Swartz, son of William and Elizabeth (Pagett) Swartz, born near Wenona, Illinois, July 7, 1866.

3. *John H. Power* was born at Galena, Illinois, September 20, 1841, died April 30, 1891. Resided near Paxton, Illinois. Married, December 15, 1868, Anna Horton, daughter of Nathaniel C. and Lydia Ann (Cumback) Horton, born at Chester, New Jersey, December 15, 1845. Children:

1. *Horace Power,* born December 7, 1869, died July 17, 1872.
2. *Mary E. Power,* born November 27, 1872. Resides with her mother at Paxton, Illinois.
3. *Charles Power,* born January 27, 1879, died April 14, 1881.

4. *Sarah Power* was born February 13, 1844, died August 18, 1845.

5. *Margaret Power* was born June 15, 1846, died May 29, 1862.

6. *Charles Power* was born December 27, 1849, died June 16, 1862.

7. *Jesse Power* was born December 6, 1852, died September 10, 1853.

II. *Harmon Kester,* son of *Jesse* and Sarah (Johnson) *Kester,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 10, 1819, died January 7, 1892, and is buried at Hoopeston, Illinois. Moved to Marshall County, Illinois, in September, 1852, returned to Edgar County in November, 1852, and moved to Iroquois County in 1868, residing in Prairie Green Township at time of his death. Married, September 4, 1851, Catharine Wimsett, daughter of Joseph and Cinthia (Power) Wimsett, born in Vermilion County, Indiana, October 13, 1834. Children:

1. *Cintha Evaline Kester* was born March 20, 1852. Resides at Hoopeston, Illinois. Married Mr. Reynolds and then Mr. Barton. Has some children, one of whom is:

1. *Albert Clark Reynolds,* born September 26, 1877.

2. *Josephine Kester* was born December 16, 1861. Resides at Hoopeston, Illinois. Married Mr. Owen.

3. *Mary E. Kester* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, January 26, 1864, died December 4, 1896. Resided near Hoopeston, Illinois. Married, February 14, 1883, Henry O. Cox, son of Reason and Margaret J. (Edwards) Cox, born at Romney, Indiana, March 12, 1859. Children:

1. *Ida Cox,* born November 23, 1883.
2. *Mortimer C. Cox,* born August 30, 1885.
3. *Stella Cox,* born January 29, 1888.
4. *Ivy Cox,* born July 8, 1891.
5. *Emma Cox,* born April 20, 1894.

4. *Henderson C. Kester* was born at Scotland, Illinois, September 4, 1867. Resides near Walnut Hill, Illinois. Married, September 4, 1888, Emma Taylor, daughter of Alexander and Harriet (Love) Taylor, born at Delphi, Indiana, August 16, 1868.

III. *James Johnson Kester,* son of *Jesse* and Sarah (Johnson) *Kester,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 15, 1823, died March 27, 1887, and is buried in Umatilla County, Oregon. Moved to Marion County, Oregon, in 1847, to San Luis Obispo County, California, in 1874, and to Umatilla County, Oregon, in 1883, where he resided until his death. Was a soldier in Indian wars in Oregon and Washington. Married, December 12, 1849, Keziah Jane Hubbard, daughter of Charles and Margaret (Cannon) Hubbard, born in Illinois, June 6, 1832, died October 30, 1875. Children:

1. *Charles Lu Allen Kester* was born near Hubbard, Oregon, May 17, 1851. Resides at Corvallis, Oregon. Married, August 19, 1876, Jane Eliza Peck, who died August 22, 1877. Married, March 26, 1879, Mary E. (Harris) Perryman, daughter of William and Margaret (Burns) Harris, born near Vancouver, Washington, July 4, 1853, died February, 1894. Children:

1. *Charles Joseph Kester,* born March 20, 1880. Served in Spanish War.

2. *Bessie Grace Kester,* born August 8, 1881. Resides at Brownsville, Oregon. Married, July 4, 1900, Charles J. Howe.

3. *James Johnson Kester*, born April 5, 1883.
4. *Harmon Augustus Kester*, born October 20, 1884.
5. *May Kester*, born December 29, 1886.

2. *Jesse William Kester* was born near Hubbard, Oregon, October 9, 1853. Resides near Chico, California. Married, in 1877, Theodosia Powell. Is now married a second time. Has had four children by first wife; two died young, and two others:

1. *Lillie Kester.*
2. *Hattie Kester.*

3. *Mithra J. Kester* was born near Hubbard, Oregon, February 28, 1856. Not heard from since 1887. Married, in 1882, Belle Chapman, daughter of Eri W. and Maria T. (Richardson) Chapman, born at Boulder, Colorado, in 1864, died December, 1884. Child:

1. *Belle Kester*, born December, 1884. Resides at Brooks, Oregon.

4. *Milton B. Kester* was born in Marion County, Oregon, October 17, 1858. Resides near Hubbard, Oregon. Married, March 28, 1885, Mary A. Dimmick, daughter of George W. and Minerva (Gleason) Dimmick, born in Marion County, Oregon, February 2, 1865, died February 10, 1886. Married, September 8, 1897, Mrs. Louise (Judd) Dayton, daughter of Josiah and Louise (Smith) Judd, born in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, July 22, 1845. Child:

1. *Lena Kester*, born January 24, 1886.

5. *Eva Cordelia Kester* was born August 9, 1861, died in 1896. Married to Mr. York. Had one child, which died in infancy.

6. *Edwin Grant Kester* was born at Salem, Oregon, September 7, 1863. Resides at Portland, Oregon, 26th and Powell Streets. Married Mrs. Olive Johnson. No children.

7. *Margaret J. Kester* was born April 28, 1866, died March, 1884. Married to Nathaniel Crosier. No children.

8. *Sarah Emeline Kester* was born at Salem, Oregon, April 28, 1866. Resides at Carrolton, Washington, where her

husband is a lumberman. Married, June 12, 1886, Herbert E. Chapman, son of Eri W. and Maria T. (Richardson) Chapman, born at Longmont, Colorado, February 20, 1866. Children:

1. *Virgil A. Chapman,* born January 31, 1888.
2. *Elsie A. Chapman,* born August 22, 1891.
3. *Clarence Chapman,* born May 21, 1893.
4. *Grace Chapman,* born February 25, 1895, died November 21, 1898.
5. *Homer Chapman,* born February 25, 1895.
6. *Percy Chapman,* born November 5, 1897.
7. *Harley F. Chapman,* born December 22, 1900.

9. *Mary M. Kester* was born in Oregon, February 8, 1863, died August 7, 1892, and is buried at Hubbard, Oregon. Resided at Hubbard and Portland, Oregon. Married, January 2, 1888, G. D. Dimmick, son of George W. and Minerva A. (Gleason) Dimmick, born in Oregon, December 16, 1860, who now resides at Marysville, Washington. Children:

1. *Atha M. Dimick,* born October 30, 1888.
2. *Claire V. Dimick,* born July 27, 1890.
3. *Glen D. Dimick,* born April 27, 1892, died July 16, 1892.

10. *Alma J. Kester* was born in 1873 and died in 1874.

IV. *Charles M. Kester,* son of *Jesse* and Sarah (Johnson) *Kester,* was born in Fountain County, Indiana, in 1825, died June, 1894, and is buried at Oregon City, Oregon. Resided at Oregon City, Oregon, and for a few years prior to his death at East Portland, Oregon. Married, in 1849, Martha Johnson, who died about 1878. No children.

V. *Margaret Ann Kester,* daughter of *Jesse* and Sarah (Johnson) *Kester,* was born at Hillsboro, Indiana, June 20, 1828, died December 14, 1897, and is buried at Buckeye Cemetery, Ellsworth County, Kansas. Moved after marriage to Putnam County, Illinois, to Iroquois County in May, 1865, and to Ellsworth County, Kansas, in April, 1878, residing near Farisville, Kansas, at the time of her death. Married, May 25, 1853, John C. Radcliff, son of William and Ann

(Holsal) Radcliff, born in Cuyahoga County, Ohio, August 6, 1830. Children:

1. *Filander Radcliff* was born and died January 24, 1854.

2. *Filora Radcliff* was born January 24, 1854, and died January 31, 1854.

3. *Mary Filicia Radcliff* was born at Hennepin, Putnam County, Illinois, April 18, 1855. Resides near Farisville, Kansas.

4. *John Jesse Radcliff* was born at Hennepin, Putnam County, Illinois, September 5, 1858. Resides near Farisville, Kansas. Married, September 9, 1885, Ellen Adams, daughter of John Franklin and Catherine Ann (Buck) Adams, born in Perry County, Pennsylvania, August 18, 1866. Children:

1. *Franklin John Radcliff,* born January 28, 1887, died February 19, 1893.
2. *Hubert Jesse Radcliff,* born December 16, 1894.
3. *Norman Kenneth Radcliff,* born February 9, 1900.
4. *Marie L. Radcliff,* born November 25, 1901.

VI. *Emeline Kester,* daughter of *Jesse* and Sarah (Johnson) *Kester,* was born in Fountain County, Indiana, May 10, 1831. Resided from 1850 to 1882 at Milwaukee, Oregon, and since then at Portland, now residing at 472 Salmon Street. Married, September 30, 1850, Captain George W. Roberts, a ship master, who was born at Philadelphia and died May 19, 1858. Married, June 4, 1862, William Jay Bradbury, a milling man, son of ——— and Sarah (Merrill) Bradbury, born at New Gloucester, Maine, died November 12, 1876. Children:

1. *George William Roberts* was born January 16, 1856, died October 4, 1880, unmarried.

2. *Sarah Bradbury* was born at Milwaukee, Oregon, April 6, 1863. Resides at Portland, Oregon, 472 Salmon Street. Married, October 10, 1888, Charles M. Forbes, son of Benjamin F. and Anna H. (Riley) Forbes, born in Iowa April 10, 1848. No children.

3. *Susan Symmes Bradbury* was born at New Gloucester, Maine, November 11, 1865. Resides at Portland, Oregon, 472 Salmon Street. Married, March 26, 1890, Fred Gordon Buffum, son of Charles and Lydia Smith (Ordway) Buffum, born at Orono, Maine, June 26, 1851. No children.

VII. *Henderson Warner Kester,* son of *Jesse* and Ruth Eveline (Conley) *Kester,* was born near Magnolia, Illinois, October 9, 1837, died March 11, 1885, and is buried at Lisbon, Iowa. Resided prior to his death at Calamus, Iowa. Was agent for the C. & N. W. Ry. Married, January 1, 1858, Mary M. Stine, daughter of Samuel and Priscilla (Berge) Stine, born in Perry County, Ohio, October 20, 1841. Child:

1. *Arthur Jesse Kester* was born in Linn County, Iowa, January 7, 1868. Moved in 1886 to Iowa Falls, Iowa, and in August, 1890, to Clinton, Iowa, residing at 114 South 4th Street. Is a carpenter. Married, October 25, 1893, Blanche Martin, daughter of John L. and Sarah A. (Wells) Martin, born at Calamus, Iowa, August 19, 1870. Children:

1. *Ivan Clair Kester,* born October 9, 1894.
2. *Vera Marguerite Kester,* born March 13, 1897.

VIII. *Sarah Elenor Kester,* daughter of *Jesse* and Eveline (Conley) *Kester,* was born in Putnam County, Illinois, May 23, 1839. Has lived in Illinois, Minnesota and Wisconsin, now residing at San Antonio, Texas. Married, April, 1855, Snider Hartenbower, son of Jeremiah J. and Maria (Smith) Hartenbower, born in Illinois, October 17, 1833, died September 1, 1865. Married John August Logencrantz, who died in 1892. Married, in 1893, Benjamin F. Johns. Children:

1. *Rena Maria Hartenbower* was born February 14, 1856, died February 16, 1872.

2. *Cora Mandelia Hartenbower* was born in Putnam County, Illinois, December 25, 1857. Resides at San Antonio, Texas, 2312 Buena Vista Street. Married, October 4, 1879, Lafayette Fowles, son of Asa and Elizabeth Mary (De Fault)

Fowles, born at Ahnapee, Wisconsin, May 28, 1858, died November 28, 1900. Children:

1. *Ralph Fowles,* born July 14, 1882, died October 9, 1882.
2. *Elsie Elenor Fowles,* born October 21, 1884.
3. *Ada Blanch Fowles,* born February 19, 1887.
4. *Dewitt Fowles,* born October 7, 1888.
5. *Florence Bell Fowles,* born July 21, 1893.
6. *Fauntleroy Fowles,* born May 14, 1896.

3. *Blanch Alena Hartenbower* was born February 9, 1860, died April, 1861.

4. *Henry Logencrantz* was born March, 1870, died April, 1870.

5. *Jennie Ada Logencrantz* was born at Carlskrona, Sweden, May 13, 1873. Resides at Arcadia, Michigan. Married, July 4, 1891, George W. Broughton, son of John and Anna (McMillin) Broughton, born at Massillon, Ohio, July 3, 1870. Children:

1. *Willie A. Broughton,* born August 22, 1892.
2. *James Earl Broughton,* born July 2, 1893, died April 6, 1895.
3. *La Verne Broughton,* born June 10, 1896, died June 12, 1900.
4. *Harvey Wallis Broughton,* born January 27, 1899.

IX. *Maria Louisa Kester,* daughter of *Jesse* and Ruth Eveline (Conley) *Kester,* was born at Magnolia, Illinois, March 10, 1842. Resides near Mount Ayr, Iowa. Married, September 20, 1860, William Henry Green, son of Morris and Sarah (Grooms) Green, born in Green County, Pennsylvania, May 28, 1837. Children:

1. *Henry Morris Green* was born at Ottawa, Illinois, February 7, 1862. Resides near Lowry City, Missouri. Married, September 18, 1884, Maggie E. Huston, daughter of James C. and Martha J. (Willett) Huston, born in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, June 2, 1864. Children:

1. *Mertie E. Green,* born September 26, 1886.
2. *Wallace R. Green,* born January 29, 1888.
3. *Lyall A. Green,* born May 5, 1892.

2. *Jessie Green* was born at Ottawa, Illinois, March 20,

1864. Moved to Atchison County, Missouri, to Richardson County, Nebraska, in 1882, to Lincoln County in 1886, and to Coffeyville, Kansas, in 1897, residing since Spring of 1898 near Mount Ayr, Iowa. Married, March 4, 1882, J. E. Rider, son of R. G. and H. M. (Littell) Rider, born at Topeka, Illinois, October 24, 1837. Children:

1. *Willie Rider,* born May 27, 1883.
2. *Frankie Rider,* born April 20, 1885, died May, 1886.
3. *Zora Rider,* born October 18, 1889.

3. *Edward Green* was born May 13, 1872, died May 15, 1872.

Ruth Kester, daughter of *Paul* and Ruhama (Bonham) *Kester* (see page 309), was born near Middleton, Ohio, August 14, 1802, died March 3, 1869, and is buried at Mount Zion Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Resided near Youngstown, Indiana. Married, August 25, 1820, Thomas Campbell McCoskey, son of Joseph and Nancy (Little) McCoskey, born in Kentucky, November 1, 1801, died March 8, 1875. Her ten children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Mary Jane McCoskey,* daughter of Thomas and *Ruth* (*Kester*) McCoskey, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 15, 1821, died January 4, 1884, and is buried at Springville, Linn County, Iowa. Resided prior to death in Linn County, Iowa. Married, in 1837, Walter K. Sparks, son of Walter Sparks, born in Kentucky, December 19, 1815, died March 6, 1871. Children:

1. *Christopher C. Sparks* was born August 3, 1838, died June 3, 1860, unmarried.

2. *Thomas H. Sparks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 2, 1839, died January 5, 1863. Resided at Hazleton, Iowa. Served in Company F of 12th Iowa Regiment, Civil War. Married, November 7, 1861, Elizabeth Ann Kint, daughter of John and Hannah S. (Greely) Kint, born in Williams County, Ohio, October 8, 1845. Child:

1. *Samantha J. Sparks,* born November 8, 1862. Resides at Oel-

wein, Iowa. Married, January 4, 1889, Isaac Grimwood, son of Isaac and Eliza (Moore) Grimwood, born at Rossville, Iowa, January 15, 1891, died April 6, 1896. Child: *Neva Grimwood,* born September 4, 1889.

3. *Nancy L. Sparks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 8, 1841, died August 11, 1869. Resided in Linn County, Iowa. Married, September, 1859, James H. Shanklin, born in Indiana, May 18, 1837, died in Civil War, August 4, 1863. Married, July 3, 1868, William McClelland, who died February 20, 1873. Children:

1. *Saflena Verdes Shanklin,* born September 6, 1860. Resides at Fayette, Iowa. Married, March 20, 1877, Asa Albert Steggall, son of Samuel and Emily (Hasner) Steggall, born in Sandusky, Ohio, March 31, 1853. Child: *James Albert Steggall,* born September 20, 1878.

2. *Georgiana Shanklin,* born November 1, 1861, died August, 1863.

4. *George W. Sparks* was born September 25, 1843, died February 27, 1863, unmarried.

5. *Eliza J. Sparks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 30, 1845. Resides at Oelwein, Iowa, her husband being a contractor and builder. Married, February 11, 1863, George Kint, son of John and Hannah S. (Greely) Kint, born in Williams County, Ohio, December 2, 1839, a soldier in Company F of 12th Iowa Infantry, Civil War. Children:

1. *James D. Kint,* born March 2, 1864. Resides at Oelwein, Iowa. Married, October 29, 1884, Gussie M. Lowe, daughter of Martin and Minnie (Treban) Lowe, born in Blackhawk County, Iowa, January 8, 1864. Children: (1) *Ralph Raymond Kint,* born November 17, 1887; (2) *Bertie B. Kint,* born February 1, 1891; (3) *Verdis Iretta Kint,* born February 28, 1895.

2. *Thomas E. Kint,* born September 12, 1865. Resides at Oelwein, Iowa. Is in real estate business. Married, February 21, 1889, Ida J. Safficool, daughter of Samuel and Margaret (Prettyman) Safficool, born in Buchanan County, Iowa, September 4, 1863. Child: *Letha M. Kint,* born February 9, 1891.

3. *John W. Kint,* born July 18, 1867. Resides at Oelwein, Iowa. Is in real estate and insurance business. Married, July 18, 1888, Emma S. Kauffman, daughter of Henry and Martha (Meanes) Kauffman, born at Oelwein, Iowa, October 29, 1866. Children: (1) *Loran*

L. Kint, born October 7, 1889, died April 2, 1891; (2) *Gertrude L. Kint,* born June 24, 1893; (3) *John K. N. Kint,* born August 8, 1896; (4) *Gerald Alcross Kint,* born June 18, 1903.

4. *Albert M. Kint,* born August 15, 1870. Resides at Oelwein, Iowa. Married, May 29, 1897, Matilda Pahler, daughter of Fred and Caroline (Miller) Pahler, born in Bremer County, Iowa, March 5, 1874.

5. *Emery E. Kint,* born October 18, 1872. Resides at Oelwein, Iowa. Is on police force. Married, July 3, 1894, Eva J. Carpenter, daughter of George E. and Alice Jemina (Ross) Carpenter, born in Fayette County, Iowa, April 8, 1872. Children: (1) *George C. Kint,* born September 10, 1895; (2) *Manferd R. Kint,* born December 11, 1899.

6. *Epra Otis Kint,* born October 15, 1874. Resides since 1892 near Jessup, Nebraska. Married, December 23, 1896, Augusta Hering, daughter of Julius and Harriet Ida (Field) Hering, born at La Platte, Nebraska, March 2, 1876.

7. *Beulah B. Kint,* born June 7, 1879. Resides in Oelwein, Iowa. Married, January 1, 1902, Frank C. Gunison, born in Fayette County, Iowa, August 4, 1878.

6. *Daniel T. Sparks* was born February 22, 1847, died August 7, 1869, unmarried.

7. *James A. Sparks* was born November 26, 1848, died December 2, 1848.

8. *Sylvester G. Sparks* was born in Clark County, Illinois, May 24, 1850. Resides at Newport, Nebraska. Is in real estate and insurance business. Served in Company G of 19th Kansas Cavalry. Has been Probate Judge of Brown County, Nebraska, two terms. Married, March 8, 1880, Cora A. Potter, daughter of Leland J. and Eliza C. (Scoville) Potter, born in Illinois, February 6, 1864. Children:

1. *Esli W. Sparks,* born March 6, 1881.
2. *Edith P. Sparks,* born July 8, 1883, died August 5, 1889.
3. *Melvin A. Sparks,* born June 4, 1885.
4. *Charlott A. Sparks,* born January 4, 1893.
5. *Mildred R. Sparks,* born January 24, 1895.
6. *Epra M. Sparks,* born May 13, 1900.

9. *Milbern D. Sparks* was born in Clark County, Illinois, May 24, 1850. Resides at Kansas City, Kansas. Married,

September, 1875, Francis Jane Sovereign, daughter of William and Sarah (Beemer) Sovereign, born in Canada January 6, 1856. Children:

1. *Archie L. Sparks,* born September 3, 1876. Resides near Jessup, Nebraska. Married, May 10, 1901, Frances Hering, daughter of Julius F. and Ida (Field) Hering, born in Nebraska, August 31, 1878. Child: *Ottilie L. Sparks,* born January 27, 1902.
2. *Bently M. Sparks,* born October 28, 1882.
3. *Lela M. Sparks,* born May 15, 1885.
4. *Arthur Sparks,* born June 13, 1887.
5. *Arlo I. Sparks,* born March 2, 1889.
6. *Floyd J. Sparks,* born April 26, 1892.
7. *Belle Sparks,* born July 10, 1895.

10. *Demercy E. Sparks* was born September 1, 1853, died January 5, 1854.

11. *Council Sparks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 23, 1854. Resides at Oelwein, Iowa. Married Florence Amanda Girton, daughter of James and Sarah (Lemon) Girton, born in Buchanan County, Iowa, December 13, 1857. No children.

12. *Sarah E. Sparks* was born November 9, 1856, died June 12, 1879. Married John Fay. Had one child, which died in infancy.

13. *Ruth Joanna Sparks* was born near Oelwein, Iowa, October 8, 1861. Resides near Newport, Nebraska. Married John B. Menney, son of Anthony and Paulina (Prudon) Menney, born at Dubuque, Iowa, April 22. Children:

1. *Lola Maud Menney,* born April 28, ... Resides at Spring View, Nebraska. Married, Mr. Riley.
2. *Ora May Menney,* born May 26.
3. *Ivy Loy Menney,* born July 19.
4. *Pearl Pauline Menney,* born January 29.
5. *Mary Lear Menney,* born January 3.
6. *Meda Ray Menney,* born September 22.
7. *John E. Menney,* born July 10.
8. *Martha Blanch Menney,* born March 2.
9. *Gracie Bell Menney,* born January 6.
10. *Ruth A. Menney,* born March 13.

11. *Laura Luetta Menney,* born March 29.
12. *Harry Ferrel Menney,* born August 9.

II. *James H. McCoskey,* son of Thomas C. and *Ruth* (*Kester*) McCoskey, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 14, 1823, died March 15, 1863, and is buried at Terre Haute, Indiana. Resided at Terre Haute, Indiana. Served as Corporal in the 7th Indiana Battery, Civil War. Married, in 1849, Mary A. Miles, daughter of William Miles, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 17, 1830, died December 17, 1900. Children:

1. *Sarah E. McCoskey* was born January 14, 1850. Resides at Brazil, Indiana. Married Mr. Duncan.

2. *Ulysses McCoskey* was born November 2, 1856. Resides near Cloverland, Indiana. Is married.

3. *Delanie C. McCoskey* was born September 11, 1858. Resides near Cloverland, Indiana. Married, 1876, H. C. Smith, born in Vigo County, Indiana. Children:

1. *Mary Smith,* born in 1881.
2. *George A. Smith,* born in 1883.
3. *Clara B. Smith,* born in 1885.
4. *H. C. Smith, Jr.,* born in 1887.
5. *Ray Smith,* born in 1889.
6. *Ethel Smith,* born in 1892.
7. *Marion Smith,* born in 1898.
8. *Russell Smith,* born in 1900.

4. *Charles Freeman McCoskey* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 3, 1860. Resides at Staunton, Indiana. Married, December 17, 1882, Minnie M. Cooper, daughter of William B. and Lethie J. (Worthington) Cooper, born at Murphrysboro, Illinois, March 12, 1868. Children:

1. *Lethie L. McCoskey,* born April 17, 1891.
2. *Jessie J. McCoskey,* born June 25, 1895, died September 12, 1895.
3. *Bessie J. McCoskey,* born June 25, 1895, died February 10, 1898.
4. *John F. McCoskey,* born October 2, 1897.

III. *John Bowman McCoskey,* son of Thomas C. and *Ruth* (*Kester*) McCoskey, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, Sep-

tember 25, 1825, died April 11, 1891, and is buried at Terre Haute, Indiana. Resided at Terre Haute, Indiana, moved to Clark County, Illinois, for a short time, returned to Terre Haute and then moved to Youngstown, Indiana. Was a merchant. Served in the Mexican War. Married, November 29, 1849, Rebecca Ann Joslin, daughter of Joseph P. and Nancy (Peppers) Joslin, born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 6, 1832, died January 1, 1893. Children:

1. *Joseph T. McCoskey* was born September 26, 1850, died February 19, 1883. Married, April 30, 1878, Margaret E. Young. No children.

2. *Ruth McCoskey* was born November 9, 1852, died November 24, 1856.

3. *Nancy Demarius McCoskey* was born at Terre Haute, Indiana, November 30, 1854. Resides at Herre Haute, Indiana, 1918 North Eighth Street, her husband being a hotel proprietor. Married, September 25, 1873, Alphonzo Shaw, son of Gilead and Mary Washington (Drake) Shaw, born at Marshall, Illinois, November 27, 1846. Children:

1. *Minnie Shaw*, born July 19, 1874. Resides at Indianapolis, Indiana, 1258 Nordyke Ave. Married, March 11, 1896, Emil Randolph Stange, son of William and Amalia (Hunnyman) Stange, born at Watertown, Wisconsin, in 1870.

2. *John G. Shaw*, born August 3, 1876. Resides in Terre Haute, Indiana, 711 6th Ave. Served in Spanish War. Married, April 23, 1902, Amalia Francis Berney, daughter of Joseph and Clara Louise (Hede) Berney, born in Terre Haute, Indiana, April 12, 1878. Child: *John Francis Shaw*, born March 31, 1903.

3. *Rochford Shaw*, born December 25, 1878. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 1655 N. 7th St. Married, June 16, 1901, Fannie S. Lawes, daughter of William C. Lawes, born at Terre Haute, Indiana, May 25, 1878.

IV. *Paul Kester McCoskey*, son of Thomas C. and *Ruth (Kester)* McCoskey, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 27, 1828, died January 8, 1895, and is buried at Terre Haute, Indiana. Resided at Terre Haute, Indiana. Married,

November 26, 1848, Rachael Joslin, daughter of Elam and Fannie (Stevens) Joslin, born near Riley, Indiana, March 27, 1828, died March 8, 1883. Children:

1. *Clara Frances McCoskey* was born at Terre Haute, Indiana, June 20, 1850. Resides near Center Point, Indiana. Married, December 19, 1882, George W. Fatch, son of Conrad and Elizabeth Gertrude (Snyder) Fatch, born at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, June 9, 1844, a Sergeant in Company M, of 6th Indiana Cavalry, Civil War. No children.

2. *Albert W. McCoskey* was born April 24, 1853, died July 22, 1857.

3. *Dora A. McCoskey* was born at Terre Haute, Indiana, September 20, 1854. Resides at Poplar Bluff, Missouri. Married, September 3, 1878, A. E. McDonald, son of Charles C. and Lucy Ann (Curtis) McDonald, born at Hudsonville, Illinois, April 16, 1854. Children:

1. *Stella Pauline McDonald,* born March 15, 1880. Resides at Chicago, Illinois, 437 Addison Ave. Married, June 23, 1900, J. O. Anderson. Child: *Lillian Pauline Anderson,* born July 3, 1902.
2. *George Charles McDonald,* born May 6, 1885.
3. *Jessie Marie McDonald,* born April 8, 1887.
4. *Allen Earl McDonald,* born May 25, 1891.
5. *Robert Leon McDonald,* born March 30, 1896.

4. *Flora M. McCoskey* was born July 10, 1857, died July 29, 1857.

V. *Jacob Milton McCoskey,* son of Thomas C. and *Ruth (Kester)* McCoskey, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 2, 1830, died July 8, 1878, and is buried near Youngstown, Indiana. Resided near Terre Haute, Indiana. Married Elizabeth Pursell. Married a second time. And married, October, 1873, Martha Johnson, daughter of Daniel and Caroline (Owens) Johnson, born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 28, 1840. Had two children by first wife, and three by third wife, as follows:

1. *Cal McCoskey* was born about 1858. Address unknown.

2. *Second child's* name not given.

3. *Ruth McCoskey* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 25, 1874. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, March 11, 1893, Albert Long, son of William E. and Hester (Johnson) Long, born at Pimento, Indiana, January 20, 1872. Children:

1. *Logan A. Long,* born August 9, 1893.
2. *Maud E. Long,* born August 5, 1894.
3. *William B. Long,* born September 9, 1897.
4. *Bonnie I. Long,* born May 10, 1899.
5. *Donnie E. Long,* born May 10, 1899, died January 6, 1900.

4. *Carrie McCoskey* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 28, 1876. Resides at 2067 N. 4th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, August 4, 1894, Sherman Ingram. Married, September 14, 1902, E. W. Staneart, son of James and Rachel (Thompson) Staneart, born in Ohio, January 30, 1876. Children:

1. *George Ingram,* born December 31, 1895.

5. *Tolbert McCoskey* was born February 14, 1879. Resides at Pimento, Indiana.

VI. *Nancy Elizabeth McCoskey,* daughter of Thomas Campbell and *Ruth (Kester)* McCoskey, was born near Youngstown, Indiana, February 4, 1833. Has lived in Indiana, Kentucky, Illinois and Kansas, now residing at Terre Haute, Indiana, 1105 S. Center Street. Married, April 3, 1855, Posey G. Hedges, son of Robert and Nancy (Thurman) Hedges, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, May 6, 1830, died February 17, 1859. Married, September 26, 1867, William M. Mayfield, who died in 1869. Child:

1. *Luetta C. Hedges* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 1, 1856. Resides at Bedford, Ohio. Married, March 20, 1884, Rev. F. M. Moore, born January 25, 1859. Children:

1. *Grace E. Moore,* born January 4, 1885.

2. *Luetta Pearl Moore,* born May 28, 1888, died March 13, 1889.
3. *Karl F. Moore,* born September 21, 1896.

VII. *William T. McCoskey,* son of Thomas C. and *Ruth (Kester)* McCoskey, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 14, 1836, died August 22, 1888, and is buried at Terre Haute, Indiana. Resided prior to his death at Indianapolis, Indiana. Married, about 1860, Cordelia C. Foster, daughter of Joseph and Cynthia (Simmons) Foster, born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 14, 1839. Children:

1. *Pearl McCoskey* was born November 6, 1861, died April 22, 1874.

2. *Richard C. McCoskey* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 20, 1877. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 107 Gilbert Avenue. Married, September 7, 1899, Etta Norris, daughter of Charles and Emma (Wetherald) Norris, born in Boone County, Indiana, December 25, 1878.

VIII. *Rebecca R. McCoskey,* daughter of Thomas Campbell and *Ruth (Kester)* McCoskey, was born February 2, 1838, died February 28, 1857. Married William Blocksom. Left no children.

IX. *Thomas O. McCoskey,* son of Thomas Campbell and *Ruth (Kester)* McCoskey, was born February 8, 1841, died November 20, 1862, unmarried.

X. *Joseph L. McCoskey,* son of Thomas Campbell and *Ruth (Kester)* McCoskey, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 8, 1846, died April 8, 1875, and is buried at Youngstown, Indiana. Resided at Youngstown, Indiana. Married Nancy Young, who died about 1876. Children:

1. *Ruth McCoskey,* died when young.

2. *Thomas E. McCoskey* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 13, 1869. Resides at Indianapolis, Indiana—659 E. 22d Street. Is in loan business. Married, August 18, 1890, Louise Curtis, daughter of Theodore and Zenana (Humaston) Curtis, born at Spring Lake, Michigan, July 25, 1869. Children:

1. *Zenana McCoskey,* born February 20, 1892.
2. *Curtis McCoskey,* born February 21, 1894.

Jacob Kester, son of *Paul* and Ruhama (Bonham) *Kester* (see page 309), was born probably in Preble County, Ohio, about 1807, died about 1845, and was buried on his way from Vigo County to Crawfordsville, Indiana. He owned a farm in Vigo County, Indiana, and the records of that county show that he platted "Urbana," October 9, 1838, in Section 17, Town 10, Range 10, etc., about three miles east of Pimento. (See History of Vigo County, Page 480.) Married, January 10, 1827 (date of license), Margaret Pierson, who died prior to death of her husband. His four children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Squire Kester,* son of *Jacob* and Margaret (Pierson) *Kester,* died when twelve years of age.

II. *Sylvania Kester,* daughter of *Jacob* and Margaret (Pierson) *Kester,* "lived to be grown and married, but died and left no heirs."

III. *Jane Emerine Kester,* daughter of *Jacob* and Margaret (Pierson) *Kester,* married Isaac Osborn and had two children, boys, the first of whom was named *John.* Whether these children were married and had families has not been learned by the author.

IV. *Jacob Calvin Kester,* son of *Jacob* and Margaret (Pierson) *Kester,* died when ten or eleven years of age.

Bonham Kester, son of *Paul* and Ruhama (Bonham) *Kester* (see page 309) (twin brother of Jacob, above named), was born probably in Preble County, Ohio, about 1807, died about 1840. He resided at Crawfordsville, Indiana, and is said to have "run a carding machine propelled by overshot-water power." Was an "old-school" Baptist minister. Was married to Priscilla, but had no children.

William Kester, son of *Paul* and Ruhama (Bonham) *Kester* (see page 309), was born probably in Preble County, Ohio, April 6, 1811, died February 27, 1860, and is buried at Linn

Creek, near Mattoon, Illinois. Came to Indiana with his mother about 1818, and lived in Vigo and Montgomery Counties, Indiana, and Edgar County, Illinois, residing at Linn Creek, near Mattoon, Illinois, prior to his death. Was a mechanic and a Baptist minister. Married, July 1, 1830, Sarah Ann Mosier, who was born in Maryland, May 24, 1810, died January 10, 1866. His ten children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Emeline Kester,* daughter of *William* and Sarah A. (Mosier) *Kester,* was born at Rinseville, Indiana, November 22, 1832. Moved to Vigo County, Indiana, when about five years of age. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, March 28, 1850, Lawrence Yaw, son of John and Joanna (Brown) Yaw, born in Muskingum County, Ohio, November 23, 1823. Children:

1. *William K. Yaw* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 29, 1851, died March 18, 1902. Resided near Pimento, Indiana. Married, May 9, 1872, Margaret A. Shaw, daughter of Temple and Elizabeth (Moore) Shaw, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, January 9, 1853. Children:

1. *Epsy B. Yaw,* born March 13, 1874.

2. *Burt Yaw,* born October 19, 1875.

3. *Fred G. Yaw,* born August 26, 1879. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, November 22, 1901, Myrtle Christy. Child: *William C. Yaw.*

4. *Lawrence T. Yaw,* born September 28, 1887.

2. *John Yaw* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 29, 1853. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, September 25, 1876, Nancy B. Beard, daughter of John L. and Julia Francis (Wells) Beard, born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 25, 1858. Children:

1. *Hallie B. Yaw,* born January 17, 1880. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, April 6, 1902, *Early French,* son of *Ephraim* and *Sarah Elizabeth (Liston) French,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 4, 1878.

2. *Nellie Yaw,* born November 21, 1883.

3. *Hettie Yaw* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 22, 1856. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, April 3, 1881, Hardy McClanahan, son of Nathan and Miranda (Hill) McClanahan, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, January 25, 1849. Children:

1. *Lawrence McClanahan,* born March 26, 1883.
2. *Edith McClanahan,* born August 29, 1887.

4. *Louisa B. Yaw* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 13, 1858. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, December 15, 1880, *James E. Liston,* son of *Joseph* and *Emily Elizabeth (French) Liston,* born in Sullivan County, Indiana, June 22, 1860. Child:

1. *Bertha Liston,* born January 6, 1886.

5. *Charley Yaw* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 31, 1861. Married Cora Hipple, daughter of Isaac P. and Barbara (Hoover) Hipple, born in Vigo County, Indiana, in 1861. Children:

1. *Howard Yaw,* born July 21, 1883.
2. *Leslie Yaw,* born February 15, 1885.

6. *Jesse Buckler Yaw* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 31, 1863. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, October 6, 1887, Mattie E. Pierson, daughter of Able Crawford and Mary Jane (Stout) Pierson, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 10, 1861. Child:

1. *Linus Able Yaw,* born September 23, 1889.

7. *Alice Yaw* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 7, 1866. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, July, 1887, John Rudisel, son of William and Elizabeth (Stotten) Rudisel, born in Vigo County, Indiana, in 1860. Children:

1. *Ethel Rudisel,* born March 20, 1888.
2. *Edith Rudisel,* born November 3, 1890.
3. *Helen Rudisel,* born October 26, 1897.

8. *Joanna Yaw* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 29, 1870, died November 6, 1900. Resided near Pimento, Indiana. Married, March 13, Howard Greiner. Children:

1. *Stella Greiner,* born August 1.
2. *Harry Greiner,* born August 8.

II. *Amanda Kester,* daughter of *William* and Sarah Ann (Mosier) *Kester,* was born at Crawfordsville, Indiana, September 14, 1834. Moved to Clay County, Indiana, in 1856, to Missouri, in 1884, to Nebraska, in 1887, and to Missouri, in 1891; now residing at Iantha, Missouri. Married, February 7, 1856, John Crichfield, son of Absalom and Elizabeth (Jolley) Crichfield, born in Washington County, Indiana, November 25, 1829. Children:

1. *Jesse F. Crichfield* was born in Clay County, Indiana, May 2, 1857. Resides at Normal, Illinois. Married, March 31, 1882, Melinda Watson, daughter of John and Sarah (Mahan) Watson, born in Clay County, Indiana, in 1869. Married, April 12, 1900, Hannah Wilkenson, born in Tazwell County, Illinois, October 11, 1850. Children:

1. *Naomi E. Crichfield,* born March 19, 1883.
2. *Homer W. Crichfield,* born July 1, 1886.
3. *Virgil Crichfield,* born October 8, 1888.
4. *Van Crichfield,* born September 7, 1890.

2. *John W. Crichfield* was born in Clay County, Indiana, December 9, 1858. Resides near Coffee, Indiana. Married, March 31, 1881, Annie M. Burns, daughter of John and Caroline (Coulson) Burns, born in Clay County, Indiana, May 31, 1861, died July 1, 1897. Married, October 8, 1899, Clara B. Brock, daughter of Elijah and Susan S. (Sanders) Brock, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, June 18, 1870. Children:

1. *Samuel Otto Crichfield,* born in 1886.
2. *Burns Othello Crichfield,* born in 1891, died April 29, 1892.
3. *Elwood Crichfield,* born in 1894.
4. *Lena Augusta Crichfield,* born in 1896.
5. *Francis Willard Crichfield,* born in 1902.

3. *Sarah Emeline Crichfield* was born September 13, 1860, died February 11, 1880.

4. *Eliza Jane Crichfield,* was born in Clay County, Indiana, January 29, 1862. Resides near Iantha, Missouri. Mar-

ried, March 18, 1883, John Bryce, son of James and Mary A. (Lockhart) Bryce, born in Washington County, Pennsylvania, September 19, 1848. Children:

1. *Essie Bryce,* born May 19, 1884. Resides at Chitwood, Missouri. Married, September 10, 1900, Austin Wright, son of Noah and Emily (Bryer) Wright, born in Indiana in 1877. Child: *Ray E. Wright,* born July 2, 1901.
2. *James Bryce,* born December 12, 1892, died February 3, 1893.
3. *Nellie Bryce,* born November 11, 1894.
4. *Flora Bryce,* born December 22, 1902.

5. *William H. Crichfield* was born in Clay County, Indiana, April 18, 1864. Resides at Iantha, Missouri. Is in railroad business. Married, June 10, 1891, Arzella Webb, daughter of Noland and Shrilda (McIntosh) Webb, born in Jackson County, Kentucky, April 9, 1872. Children:

1. *Mamie Crichfield,* born April 2, 1892.
2. *Eula Crichfield,* born April 26, 1894.

6. *Martha Modella Crichfield* was born in Clay County, Indiana, December 1, 1867. Resides at Lincoln, Nebraska, where her husband is a merchant. Married, June 27, 1894, Charles L. Robinson, son of George W. and Sarah (Splan) Robinson, born at Birmingham, Michigan, October 5, 1865. Child:

1. *Hazel Modella Robinson,* born April 15, 1902.

7. *Frances M. Crichfield* was born at Centerville, Indiana, March 24, 1870. Resides at Benson, Illinois. Married, August 28, 1901, Bertha M. Davis, daughter of Daniel and Mary Davis, born at Benson, Illinois, in 1881. Child:

1. *One,* born October 11, 1902.

8. *Amanda Ellen Crichfield* was born August 23, 1872, died July 3, 1880.

9. *George Riley Crichfield* was born in Clay County, Indiana, August 30, 1875. Resides at Burnham, Nebraska. Married, January 9, 1901, Bertha D. Rimken, daughter of R. H.

and T. (Martens) Rimken, born in Germany, June 30, 1882. Child:

1. *Gladys J. Crichfield,* born September 16, 1902.

10. *Mary A. Crichfield* was born January 2, 1878, died June 27, 1880.

III. *Francis Marion Kester,* son of *William* and Sarah A. (Mosier) *Kester,* was born November 14, 1836, died June 19, 1894, and is buried at Ballinger, Texas. Resided prior to his death at Ballinger, Texas. Married Julia Moody. Married about 1868, Elizabeth Carlisle, now deceased. Children:

1. *John W. Kester.* Residence prior to 1882, near Arcola, Illinois. Was married. Address now not known.

2. *Emma Delila Kester* was July 2, 1860, died August 27, 1887. Resided at Jonesboro, Illinois. Married, December 19, 1876, Frank M. Moss, son of Alfred S. and Sarah Moss, born at Cincinnati, Ohio, July 19, 1841. Children:

1. *Marion Claud Moss,* born September 24, 1877, died May 25, 1879.
2. *Elanora Irene Moss,* born March 5, 1880. Resides at Marion, Illinois. Married, William Atwood.
3. *Hallie Mabel Moss,* born October 10, 1882.
4. *Freddie Vern Moss,* born February 1, 1885.
5. *Emma Moss,* born August 15, 1887, died September 1, 1887.

3. *Louie May Kester* was born in Windsor, Illinois, February 1, 1870, died March 20, 1899. Married, June 19, 1892, W. S. P. McCullough, son of W. W. and Sarah Jane (Long) McCullough, born in Wayne County, Missouri, April 4, 1864, a minister of M. E. Church, South, now residing at Granite, Oklahoma. Children:

1. *Paul Weaver McCullough,* born April 29, 1893.
2. *David Little McCullough,* born July 31, 1895.
3. *Evan McCullough,* born April 14, 1897, died November 14, 1897.
4. *Eva Mabel McCullough,* born February 3, 1899.

4. *Eva Bell Kester* was born at Bement, Illinois, April 26, 1873, died June 15, 1901. Resided at Sherwood, Texas. Married, October 3, 1894, H. E. Jordan, son of Henry and Mary

(McDowell) Jordan, born at Bilton, Texas, January 17, 1854. Children:

1. *Ruth Jordan,* born December 14, 1895.
2. *Ivan Jordan,* born July 1, 1897, died January 2, 1898.
3. *Luie M. Jordan,* born April 17, 1900.

5. *Francis Marion Kester* was born January 26, 1876. Resides at Ozona, Texas. Is a watchmaker. Served in Company F of 4th Texas Regiment of Spanish War.

IV. *Ephraim B. Kester,* son of *William* and Sarah (Mosier) *Kester,* was born at Crawfordsville, Indiana, March 20, 1838. Resides at Eugene, Oregon. Is a jeweler. Married, May 23, 1860, Nancy Brown, daughter of Daniel Brown, now deceased. Married, August 17, 1869, N. Ella Kerr, daughter of A. and Nancy (Davis) Kerr, born at Lebanon, Missouri, September 14, 1847. Children:

1. *William D. Kester* was born September 7, 1861, died in 1862.

2. *Sarah J. Kester* was born October 20, 1862. Resides at Delevan, Illinois. Married Mr. Perry.

3. *Eliza Nora Kester,* born June 9, 1864.

4. *A son* was born January 4, 1872.

5. *Eugene Kester* was born April 15, 1873.

6. *Ernest Kester* was born September 18, 1875.

7. *Ella Kester* was born May 17, 1878. Resides at Brook, Idaho. Married Mr. Gowing.

8. *Emma Kester* was born November 16, 1882, died December 18, 1882.

9. *Joe Kester* was born September 23, 1889.

V. *Martha A. Kester,* daughter of *William* and Sarah A. (Mosier) *Kester,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 9, 1840. Has lived at Warrentown and Brushy Fork, Illinois, now residing at Isabell, Illinois. Married, April 30, 1857, Jesse C. Buckler, son of Thomas and Susan (Coyle) Buckler, born in Kentucky, June 2, 1836, died October 14, 1899. Children:

1. *William R. Buckler* was born at Warrentown, Illinois,

February 5, 1858. Resides near Oakland, Illinois. Married, December 25, 1878, Sarah Casebeer, daughter of John R. and Elizabeth (Parker) Casebeer, born at Newman, Illinois, October 9, 1861. Children:

1. *Walter Scott Buckler,* born February 4, 1881.
2. *Lee Roy Buckler,* born September 15, 1882.
3. *Jesse R. Buckler,* born March 25, 1884.
4. *Ivy Maud Buckler,* born November 11, 1886.
5. *Edna Opal Buckler,* born August 3, 1894.
6. *John Lawrence Buckler,* born May 14, 1896.

2. *Lawrence Buckler* was born in Coles County, Illinois, May 14, 1860. Resides at Redmon, Illinois. Is railroad agent. Married, March 19, 1884, Elizabeth A. Russell, daughter of John and Harriet (Mater) Russell, born at Bridgetown, Indiana, August 26, 1866. Children:

1. *Jessie Clyde Buckler,* born November 1, 1885, died March 17, 1887.
2. *Frank Russell Buckler,* born October 12, 1887.
3. *Edna Fay Buckler,* born December 4, 1889.
4. *Nona Fern Buckler,* born April 11, 1892.
5. *Teddy Floyd Buckler,* born July 16, 1894, died October 16, 1896.
6. *George Edman Buckler,* born December 8, 1896.
7. *Lawrence Claude Buckler,* born August 1, 1899.

3. *George Buckler* was born in Moultrie County, Illinois, December 30, 1862. Resides at Oakland, Illinois. Is bank cashier. Married, December 22, 1887, Maggie Campbell, daughter of John P. and Sarah M. (Brading) Campbell, born in Coles County, Illinois, April 18, 1870. Children:

1. *Jesse J. Buckler,* born and died July 15, 1889.
2. *William G. Buckler,* born April 10, 1891.
3. *Paul C. Buckler,* born September 21, 1898.

4. *Edman Vorhees Buckler* was born at Warrenton, Illinois, August 30, 1869. Resides at S. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Married, December 26, 1896, Rosa Belle Ashmore, daughter of Joseph Forsyth and Sarah Ann (Tinsley) Ashmore, born in Coles County, Illinois, December 17, 1873. Children:

1. *Helen Buckler,* born October 1, 1894.
2. *Howard Werner Buckler,* born November 26, 1898.

5. *E. Mae Buckler* was born in Douglas County, Illinois, December 1, 1879. Resides at Paris, Illinois, 701 S. Alexander Street. Married, June 14, 1899, S. T. Dorris, son of M. V. and Mary Jane (Gilbert) Dorris, born in Kentucky, September 21, 1872. Child:

1. *Victor Herwald Dorris,* born December 29, 1899.

VI. *Andrew M. Kester,* son of *William* and Sarah A. (Mosier) *Kester,* was born February 20, 1842, and died March 15, 1843.

VII. *Eliza Jane Kester,* daughter of *William* and Sarah A. (Mosier) *Kester,* was born at Terre Haute, Indiana, November 11, 1845. Has lived in Terre Haute, Indiana, now residing at Dallas, Texas. Married, November 1, 1866, John Burgess, son of Patrick Burgess, born at Terre Haute, Indiana, in 1845, died July 18, 1886, a member of Company F, 22d Indiana Volunteers, Civil War. Children:

1. *Modella Burgess* was born at Terre Haute, Indiana, August 25, 1867. Resides at Dallas, Texas. Married, September 15, 1892, Frank Tremble. Child:

1. *Dorothy Tremble,* born July 9, 1896.

2. *William Burgess* was born September 2, 1870. Enlisted in reguar U. S. Army in 1897.

VIII. *Mary Ellen Kester,* daughter of *William* and Sarah A. (Mosier) *Kester,* was born near Prairie Creek, Indiana, July 4, 1849. Moved to Mattoon, Illinois, in 1866, to Lebanon, Missouri, in 1871, to Carthage, Missouri, in 1876, and Benton County, Arkansas, in March, 1899, now residing at Gravett, Arkansas. Married, December 29, 1864, T. A. Morrison, son of George L. and Jane (Allison) Morrison, born in Shelby County, Indiana, July 26, 1839, died April 11, 1903, a lieutenant in Company F, of 51st Indiana Regiment, Civil War. Children:

1. *G. Durward Morrison* was born in 1867, died in infancy.

2. *Hugh Allison Morrison* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 6, 1870. Resides at Oakland, California, 920 Broadway. Married, December 25, 1892, Cora Williams, daughter of John and Sarah (Perre) Williams, born at St. Louis, Missouri, April 11, 1869. Children:

1. *Marie Morrison,* born February 2, 1895.
2. *Pauline Morrison,* born August 24, 1897.

3. *Harry Monfort Morrison* was born in Laclede County, Missouri, August 15, 1873. Resides at Gravett, Arkansas. Married, May 20, 1894, May Farley, daughter of B. F. and Jennie A. (Bagby) Farley, born in Indiana, December 4, 1876. Children:

1. *Ella B. Morrison,* born June 29, 1895.
2. *Frankie Morrison,* born January 24, 1897, died March 3, 1899.
3. *Howard Morrison,* born April 6, 1899.
4. *Harold Morrison,* born February 25, 1901, died September 13, 1901.
5. *Gracie Morrison,* born May 10, 1902.

4. *Freddie Morrison* was born May 2, 1875.

5. *Walter William Morrison* was born February 8, 1877.

6. *Hellen J. Morrison* was born at Carthage, Missouri, July 12, 1882. Resides at Gravett, Arkansas. Married, April 4, 1900, H. T. McDaniel, born in Tennessee in 1868. Child:

1. *Rolla W. McDaniel,* born October 2, 1901.

7. *Paul Morrison* was born May 29, 1882.

IX. *Jesse F. Kester,* son of *William* and Sarah A. (Mosier) *Kester,* was born at Kansas, Illinois, October 19, 1852, died September, 1902. Moved to Mattoon, Illinois, in 1864, to Windsor in 1866, to Sullivan in 1869, to Mattoon, in 1878, to Terre Haute, Indiana, in 1882, to Chicago, Illinois, in 1892, to Buffalo, New York, in 1893, and to Chicago, Illinois, in March, 1899, and to Pimento, Indiana, in 1902. Married, December 15, 1874, Mary Gleason, daughter of James and

Bridget (Griffin) Gleason, born at Millbury, Massachusetts, March 27, 1855. Children:

1. *Stella Kester* was born March 24, 1876.

2. *Cal Kester* was born September 28, 1879. Served in Company A, 202d N. Y. Volunteers, Spanish War.

3. *Verna Kester* was born July 6, 1882.

4. *Hazel Kester* was born September 23, 1885.

5. *Werner Kester* was born June 8, 1889.

X. *John Kester,* son of *William* and Sarah A. (Mosier) *Kester,* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, July 4, 1854. Resides at Coffee, Indiana. Is a watchmaker. Married, October 9, 1874, Frances Marlow, daughter of Alfred and Julia (Plew) Marlow, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, December 20, 1857. Children:

1. *Pearlie Kester* was born July 22, 1875, died February 3, 1883.

2. *Julia Kester* was born January 3, 1877.

3. *George Bertrude Kester* was born October 13, 1881.

4. *Maudie Kester* was born July 27, 1884, died October 7, 1889.

5. *Josie M. Kester* was born January 5, 1886.

6. *William Kester* was born June 7, 1888.

7. *Edith Kester* was born July 17, 1892.

8. *Hassell Kester* was born December 17, 1895.

9. *Hazel Kester* was born December 19, 1897.

PART III.

ELIZABETH KESTER
AND
DESCENDANTS.

ELIZABETH KESTER.

Elizabeth Kester, a daughter of *William* and Elizabeth (Lacock) *Kester* (see page 306), was born probably in New Jersey, about 1763, died in 1840, and is buried at Prairie Creek, Indiana. After her marriage she "settled under the Laurel Hills on George's Creek," southwest of Cumberland, Maryland, and in 1786 moved to Kentucky, by way of the Ohio River, on a flat boat, arriving at Louisville in April of that year, (see account of trip, Appendix III.). She lived first in Nelson County, Kentucky, then moved to Jefferson County in 1789, to Spencer County in 1791, to Butler County, Ohio, in 1801, to Knox County, near Vincennes, Indiana, in 1808, and to Vigo County, near Prairie Creek, Indiana, in 1814, where she remained until her death. She was known for her skill as a "doctor woman" and nurse. She was married in 1781 to Edmund Liston, son of Joseph Liston (see Appendix L.), a Revolutionary soldier who was born in Delaware and died prior to time of her death. Her eight children whose family records are given on the subsequent pages, are as follows:

1. *Joseph Liston,* born January 23, 1782, died September

12, 1875, married Nancy Thomas and Louisiana (Grabel) Lloyd.

2. *Sarah Liston,* born about 1784, died February, 1846, married William Drake.

3. *Elizabeth Liston,* born January 11, 1787, died March 8, 1832, married Reuben Moore.

4. *William Liston,* born about 1789, died fall of 1864, married Nancy Patton and Nancy Grundy Pierson.

5. *Delilah Liston,* born May 2, 1791, died March 22, 1851, married William Julian.

6. *George Washington Liston,* born July 4, 1796, died May 18, 1847, married Elizabeth Drake.

7. *Edmund Liston,* born about 1799, date of death unknown.

8. *Athel Liston,* born February 10, 1802, died May 10, 1879, married Keziah McGlone.

DESCENDANTS OF ELIZABETH KESTER.

Joseph Liston, son of Edmund and *Elizabeth (Kester)* (see page 395) Liston, was born near Cumberland, Maryland, January 23, 1782, died September 12, 1875, and is buried at Brown's Cemetery, near Pimento, Indiana. Came with his parents to Kentucky in 1786, and to Ohio in 1801, and moved to Knox County, Indiana, in 1808, and settled in Vigo County in 1814, where he remained until his death. Built the first house at Eaton, Ohio, and in 1811 plowed the first furrow in Vigo County on the present site of Terre Haute, Indiana. Served in 1812 and 1813 in Captain Daniel Combes' Company under Major Wilson Logan, of the Indian Frontier Guards, was in 1811 a spy under Capt. Tousaint Dubois, under Colonel Thomas Scott against the Indians at Prophetstown, and in 1813, under Captain Cornelius Washburn, with General Hopkins' expedition against the Peoria Indians on the Illinois River, and was a body guard of General William Henry Har-

rison at the treaty with Tecumseh at Vincennes, Indiana. Married, January 7, 1802, Nancy Thomas, daughter of William and Margaret (Marshall) Thomas (see Appendix T), who died March 10, 1846. Married, July 11, 1846, Louisiana (Grabel) Lloyd (widow of William T. Lloyd), daughter of Joseph and Lydia (Miller) Grabel, born in Nelson County, Kentucky, October 28, 1805, died April, 1899. His seventeen children and their family records are as follows:

I. *John Liston,* son of *Joseph* and Nancy (Thomas) *Liston,* was born February 2, 1803, and died about 1873, unmarried.

II. *James Liston,* son of *Joseph* and Nancy (Thomas) *Liston,* was born in 1804, and died in 1813.

III. *Margaret H. Liston,* daughter of *Joseph* and Nancy (Thomas) *Liston,* was born in Ohio, November 25, 1805, died August 27, 1871, and is buried in Carrol County, Missouri. Lived in Vigo County, Indiana, and moved to Missouri, in 1865, where she remained until her death. Married, April 15, 1824, *John Pound* (not related), son of *Joseph* and Elizabeth (Stark) *Pound,* born in Indiana, October 28, 1804, died November 8, 1876. Children:

Eight, whose records are given under that of *John Pound* on page 251.

IV. *Mary Liston,* daughter of *Joseph* and Nancy (Thomas) *Liston,* was born in Ohio, March 16, 1807, died March 13, 1880, and is buried at Freedom, Indiana. Resided in Vigo County and subsequent to 1872 at Freedom, Owen County, Indiana. Married, January 16, 1826, Moses Pierson, son of Moses and Dorcas (Taylor) Pierson, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, November 15, 1805, died July 24, 1845. Children: Twelve.

1. *Sarah Pierson* was born in 1826, died in 1827.

2. *Elizabeth Pierson* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 16, 1828. Resides at Indianapolis, Indiana, 1335 Blaine Avenue. Married, December 28, 1843, Peter Y.

Buskirk, son of John L. and Elizabeth (Young) Buskirk, born in Greene County, Indiana, January 18, 1822, died November 14, 1891. Children:

1. *Mary Emerald Buskirk,* born April 25, 1845. Resides near Newberry, Indiana. Married, January 25, 1870, Joseph Elllington, born March 27, 1835, died June 21, 1881. Married, September 18, 1889, Andrew Hattabaugh, son of Isaac and Sarah (Ball) Hattabaugh, born at Newberry, Indiana, August 25, 1838, who served in Company D, 14th Indiana Volunteers, and Company C, of 6th U. S. Regiment Cavalry, of the Civil War. No children.

2. *Dorthulia A. Buskirk,* born March 13, 1848, died July 20, 1879. Resided at Fairbanks, Indiana. Married, February 1, 1868, *Oliver Perry Stark,* son of Simpson and *Elizabeth* (*Liston*) Stark, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 16, 1844. Children: Three, as given under record of *Oliver Perry Stark.* (See index.)

3. *Eunice C. Buskirk,* born February 25, 1851. Resides at 239 Puterbaugh Avenue, Dayton, Ohio. Married, February 25, 1876, H. Z. Donham, son of Isaiah and Martha Ann Donham. Married, September 25, 1895, Simon H. Schiff, son of Isaac and Miriam Schiff, born January 29, 1845, a soldier in Civil War. Child: *Edith D. Donham,* born November 3, 1876.

4. *Louisa A. Buskirk,* born May 26, 1853, died December 13, 1864.

5. *Clara A. Buskirk,* born March 12, 1857, died January 17, 1861.

6. *Elzora Buskirk,* born April 12, 1860. Resides at Indianapolis, Indiana, 1539 McClain Street. Married, January 8, 1893, John A. Cain, son of Michael and Mary Anne (Iverm) Cain, born in Indianapolis, Indiana, January 31, 1859. Children: (1) *Emma May Cain,* born May 10, 1894; (2) *Bertha Marie Cain,* born April 1, 1896.

7. *Valmore M. Buskirk,* born 1862, died October 20, 1866.

8. *Cassie Edna Buskirk,* born December 10, 1864. Resides in La Crosse, Wisconsin. Married, July 11, 1899, L. S. Draine, son of Samuel and Clarissa (De Magg) Draine, born at Burlington, Vermont, April 24, 1854.

9. *Roscoe North Buskirk,* born February 4, 1869. Is a telegraph operator at Indianapolis, Indiana.

10. *Ora Etta Buskirk,* born June 22, 1871. Resides at Indianapolis, Indiana, 1335 Blaine Avenue. Married, June 8, 1887, Charles W. Stephenson, son of Lawson and Helen (Renard) Stephenson, born at West Newton, Indiana, in 1866. Married, July 21, 1899, De Hart McCandless, son of Thomas and Martha (Booth) McCandless, born at

Logansport, Indiana, June 21, 1862. Child: *Peter Raymond Stephenson,* born January 10, 1889.

3. *Willis J. Pierson* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 23, 1829, died April 23, 1884. Resided in Owen, Green and Vigo Counties and in vicinity of Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, October 30, 1853, Martha Jane Bridwell, daughter of Strather S. and Sophemia (Wallace) Bridwell, born October 30, 1837. Children:

1. *William Clifford Pierson,* born February 23, 1856, died June 28, 1857.

2. *Strather Elverte Pierson,* born May 12, 1858. Resides at 1502 Craft Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana. Is a carpenter and contractor. Married, May 18, 1886, Josephine E. McKernon, daughter of Gustave D. T. and Lucretia Clay (Wilson) McKernon, born at Galveston, Texas, June 26, 1867. Children: (1) *Josephine Vaughn Pierson,* born March 9, 1887, died July 20, 1890; (2) *Harrold Elverte Pierson,* born February 1, 1887; (3) *Claude Matthews Pierson,* born October 21, 1889; (4) *Joseph Ellis Pierson,* born January 21, 1893; (5) *Taylor Otto Pierson,* born May 9, 1895.

3. *Samantha Eunice Pierson,* born October 12, 1861. Resides at 1719 South Eighteenth Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, September 6, 1882, *Stephen A. Douglas Kester,* son of *John Carr* and Cynthia (Hodges) *Kester,* born at Terre Haute, Indiana, September 3, 1859. Children: Four, as given under record of *Stephen A. Douglas Kester.* (See index.)

4. *Willis Taylor Lamont Pierson,* born September 7, 1868. Resides at Columbus, Ohio, 1384 Oak Street. Is a city salesman. Married, July 22, 1889, Lizzie B. Stanley, daughter of Ely and Elizabeth (Walls) Stanley, born at Newport, Kentucky, March 30, 1870. Children: (1) *Mable Pierson,* born September 30, 1890; (2) *Faye Pierson,* born November 21, 1892; (3) *Ruth G. Pierson,* born July 30, 1896.

5. *Paul Eugene Pierson,* born August 17, 1876, died September 1, 1876.

6. *May Dorcas Pierson,* born August 19, 1877. Is at present traveling with her husband, a journalist and author. Address 184 World Building, New York City. Married, October 6, 1898, Charles Frederic Philipps, son of Honorable Henry St. John and Jane (Lawless) Philipps, born at Kilkenny, Ireland, March 19, 1871.

4. *Eunice Pierson* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana,

February 22, 1832. Resides near Pontocola, Lee County, Mississippi. Married, July 28, 1848, Benjamin F. Buskirk, son of John L. and Elizabeth (Young) Buskirk, born in Monroe County, Indiana, December 5, 1825, died March 4, 1890. Married, July 20, 1891, Lindsay Lain Lucas, son of John and Lourahamy (Stark) Lucas, born in Washington County, Indiana, December 15, 1828. Children:

1. *Hila Buskirk,* born March 2, 1868, died March 7, 1896. Resided in Champaign County, Illinois. Married, January, 1892, Henry E. Davis, who resides at St. Bernice, Indiana. Children: (1) *Oce Edith Davis,* born May 27, 1893; (2) *Glen Pierson Davis,* born January 4, 1895.

2. *Emerson Buskirk,* born September 8, 1872. Resides near Pontocola, Mississippi. Married, May 23, 1894, Lydia Leatherman, daughter of David M. and Hannah M. (Good) Leatherman, born at Champaign, Illinois, February 10, 1872. Children: (1) *Chlora E. Buskirk,* born January 10, 1896; (2) *Clinton Lindsey Buskirk,* born October 18, 1897; (3) *Clara Ethel Buskirk,* born October 24, 1899.

3. *Oliver Buskirk,* born October 20, 1876, died February 22, 1877.

4. *Lola Buskirk,* born October 20, 1878, died December 20, 1879.

5. *Jesse W. Pierson* was born December 31, 1832, died in 1833.

6. *Nancy A. Pierson* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, July 15, 1834. Resides at Soonover, Indiana. Married, June 11, 1854, Willis Pierson Akers, son of Drury and Esther (Norman) Akers, born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 22, 1830, died September 17, 1866. Married, June 12, 1883, Peter A. Edmonson, son of William and Delilah (Holt) Edmonson, born in Clay County, Indiana, September 4, 1831, died, March 22, 1894. Children:

1. *Charles E. Akers,* born February 1, 1856. Resides, since 1894, near Lela, Oklahoma. Married, October 7, 1882, Elizabeth A. Lane, daughter of Charles and Catherine (Gott) Lane, born Brown County, Indiana, June 1, 1865. Children: (1) *Myrtle M. Akers,* born August 24, 1883; (2) *Taylor Akers,* born February 7, 1885; (3) *William Akers,* born June 14, 1886; (4) *Olive F. Akers,* born March 24, 1888; (5) *Lula M. Akers,* born September 19, 1889; (6) *Hazel C. Akers,* born March

21, 1891; (7) *Ralph Akers,* born September 7, 1893; (8) *Orville Akers,* born December 29, 1896, died June 11, 1897; (9) *Archie W. Akers,* born September 30, 1897; (10) *Urvan Akers,* born October 14, 1899.

2. *Mary E. Akers,* born June 11, 1857. Resides near Soonover, Indiana. Married, December 9, 1875, William E. Taylor, son of Jacob and Elenor (Whitaker) Taylor, born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 26, 1844. Children: (1) *Dora Ethel Taylor,* born May 30, 1878. Resides near Soonover, Indiana. Married, December 22, 1897, Edward Wellman, son of Zury and Maria A. (Brisco) Wellman, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 25, 1876. Child: *Guy Willis Wellman,* born November 12, 1898; (2) *Charles Otto Taylor,* born February 12, 1881.

3. *Lida A. Akers,* born December 29, 1858. Resides at Sycamore, Kansas, where her husband is an attorney. Married, February 29, 1880, Thomas F. Donham, son of Isaiah and Martha Ann (Crossley) Donham, born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 24, 1854. Children: (1) *Aurel Donham,* born February 1, 1883, died January 15, 1885; (2) *Glenna Caroline Donham,* born March 26, 1886; (3) *Ralph Donham,* born January 25, 1888; (4) *Paul Singleton Donham,* born October 12, 1898.

4. *Dudley B. Akers,* born February 6, 1861, died in San Francisco, California, August 22, 1899, unmarried.

5. *Louise Dale Akers,* born December 9, 1864. Resides near Eagle, Indiana. Married, November 25, 1882, Tillman H. Cochran, son of Charles and Louisa (Wines) Cochran, born at Sullivan, Indiana, December 15, 1859. Children: (1) *Eva Fay Cochran,* born October 24, 1886; (2) *Julia Maud Cochran,* born September 24, 1888; (3) *Irma Florence Cochran,* born June 7, 1898.

6. *Moses Pierson Akers,* born August 21, 1867. Resides at 1441 North Eighth Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Is professor in Garvin Commercial College. Married, June 22, 1898, Bertha E. Steele, daughter of Hiram and Almyra Lavira (Knapp) Steele, born at Lafayette, Indiana, June 7, 1874.

7. *Dorcas Pierson* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 6, 1836. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, March 18, 1858, James William Boston, son of Edward and Sarah (Stout) Boston, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, October 25, 1835, died November 4, 1902. Children:

1. *Mary Etta Boston,* born May 7, 1860. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 635 North Street. Married, October 20, 1891, Henry A. Wilkes, son of John and Sarah Ann (Hazledine) Wilkes, born in New York,

December 26, 1849. Children: (1) *Evelyn Wilkes,* born September 3, 1893; (2) *Florence Wilkes,* born January 26, 1896; (3) *Howard Boston Wilkes,* born December 1, 1899.

2. *Maston S. Boston,* born February 13, 1862.

8. *Mary E. Pierson* was born in 1827, died in 1838.

9. *Joseph Liston Pierson* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 9, 1839. Resides at Spencer, Indiana. Is a lumber merchant. Married, November 12, 1870, Cassie Conant, daughter of Cyrus Whitman and Nancy (Dayhoff) Conant, born in Greene County, Indiana, in 1845. Children:

1. *Temple Guy Pierson,* born February 3, 1875.
2. *Mary S. Pierson,* born June 28, 1878.
3. *Nancy F. Pierson,* born June 28, 1878.
4. *Paris Conant Pierson,* born September 15, 1885.

10. *William Pierson* was born in 1840, died in 1841.

11. *Moses Pierson* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, November 27, 1842. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 702 South 6th Street. Is a lumber dealer. Served as a corporal in the 85th Indiana Regiment of the Civil War. Married, August 6, 1874, Laura McNutt, daughter of William and Mary Ann (Gatewood) McNutt, born at Cleveland, Tennessee, December 22, 1855. Children:

1. *Charles E. Pierson,* born April 8, 1880.
2. *Frank M. Pierson,* born February 27, 1886.
3. *Mary L. Pierson,* born August 22, 1887.

12. *Isaac T. Pierson* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 31, 1845. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, where he is in the lumber business. Married, March 31, 1865, Rhoda Bledsoe, daughter of Isaac and Nancy (Schrakes) Bledsoe, born May 10, 1848. No children:

V. *Christy Ann Liston,* daughter of *Joseph* and Nancy (Thomas) *Liston,* was born in 1808, and died when a child.

VI. *Joseph Thomas Liston,* son of *Joseph* and Nancy (Thomas) *Liston,* was born in Widner's Fort, Knox County, Indiana, March 28, 1810, died September 14, 1875, and is buried at Friendly Grove Cemetery, Clay County, Indiana.

Settled in Pierson Township, Vigo County, in June, 1830, and moved to Lewis Township, Clay County, in January, 1839, where he resided at the time of his death. Served eight years as County Commissioner of Clay County, Indiana. Married, April 1, 1830, *Sarah Welch,* daughter of William and *Rebecca (Kester)* Welch, born in Miami County, Ohio, October 20, 1812, died August 18, 1876. Children:

1. *Gilbert Liston* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 23, 1831. Resides near Coffee, Indiana. Served as First Sergeant in Company F of 31st Indiana Regiment, Civil War. Married, November, 1851, Elenor H. Stout, daughter of Elijah M. and Rebecca (Craveson) Stout, born in Kentucky in 1833. Children:

1. *Elijah M. Liston,* born October 22, 1853. Resides at Lyons, Kansas. Is a teacher. Married, June 3, 1870, Cynthia E. Nevins, daughter of David and Margaret (Adams) Nevins, born in Parke County, Indiana, September 23, 1853. Children: (1) *Charles F. Liston,* born August 31, 1878; (2) *Hattie B. Liston,* born August 4, 1881, died March 6, 1883; (3) *Maggie L. Liston,* born July 25, 1884.

2. *Joseph T. Liston,* born November 25, 1855. Resides near Lewis, Indiana. Married, November 20, 1879, Josie M. Mahan, daughter of James B. and Mary B. (Asbury) Mahan, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, June 15, 1859. Children: (1) *Gilbert L. Liston,* born November 4, 1880; (2) *Leroy A. Liston,* born August 5, 1884; (3) *Mary E. Liston,* born May 24, 1890.

3. *Sarah E. Liston,* born November 3, 1860, died July 8, 1862.

4. *Mary E. Liston,* born October 22, 1864, died September 4, 1866.

5. *William Stout Liston,* born August 10, 1867. Resides at Lyons, Kansas. Is an attorney-at-law.

6. *Jesse G. Liston,* born May 2, 1870. Is a teacher.

7. *James R. Liston,* born July 21, 1872. Resides near Coffee, Indiana. Married, September 18, 1898, Frances E. Brock, daughter of Elijah and Susan S. (Sanders) Brock, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, June 20, 1875. Child: *Paul R. Liston,* born July 30, 1899.

2. *Amanda Liston* was born August 31, 1835, died September 16, 1856.

3. *William W. Liston* was born May 28, 1837, died September 23, 1856.

4. *Irven Liston* was born December 17, 1842, died January 22, 1843.

5. *Nancy Jane Liston* was born April 15, 1845, died May 20, 1845.

6. *Angeline Liston* was born November 19, 1846, died June 17, 1866.

7. *Sarah Ellen Liston* was born June 25, 1849, died in 1849.

8. *Daniel Perry Liston* was born in Clay County, Indiana, March 17, 1853. Resides at Clay City, Indiana. Is a minister of the Baptist Church. Married, December 15, 1874, Mary R. Stout, daughter of Henry and Ann Matilda (Cook) Stout, born in Clay County, Indiana, September 14, 1852, died January 16, 1887. Married, September 15, 1889, Rachael D. Bledsoe, daughter of John R. and Izora (Foreman) Bledsoe, born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 4, 1869. Children:

1. *William Thomas Liston,* born August 17, 1877, died October 26, 1883.
2. *Henry Orland Liston,* born November 2, 1879, died November 3, 1883.
3. *Lula May Liston,* born January 3, 1882, died April 24, 1882.
4. *Broaders Osborne Liston,* born January 1, 1891.
5. *Hazel Beatrice Liston,* born April 5, 1895.
6. *Almon Modesitt Liston,* born August 23, 1898.

VII. *Elizabeth Liston,* daughter of *Joseph* and Nancy (Thomas) *Liston,* was born in Knox County, Indiana, November 24, 1811, died March, 1894, and is buried at Big Valley, Texas. Lived in Vigo County, Indiana, and moved to Texas in October, 1884, residing with her son, Gilbert B., at time of her death. Married, November 21, 1831 (date of license), Simpson Stark, son of Elisha and Lucretia (Stout) Stark (see Appendix S), born in Spencer County, Kentucky, October 21, 1810, died May, 1870. Children:

1. *Wilson Thompson Stark* was born in Vigo County, October 21, 1832, died March, 1863. Resided in Vigo County,

Indiana, and died in hospital at Franklin, Tennessee. Was Captain of Company C, 85th Regiment Ind. Vols., Civil War. Married, October, 1852, Elizabeth Pierson, daughter of Taylor and Ruth (Crawford) Pierson, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, February, 1849. Children:

1. *Josiah Theodore Stark,* born October, 1853, died fall of 1885, unmarried.

2. *Elizabeth Ruth Stark,* born in 1857, died June, 1860.

2. *Rebecca Jane Stark* was born February 22, 1834, died in February, 1848.

3. *Thomas Stout Stark* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 5, 1837. Resides near Hymera, Indiana. Served in 85th Indiana Regiment, Civil War. Married Mary Jane Asbury, daughter of Walter D. and Elizabeth (Bowman) Asbury, born in Fleming County, Kentucky, January 4, 1843. Children:

1. *Olive L. Stark,* born November 18, 1867. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, December 31, 1885, Ralph Sharpe, son of David and Mary (Stewart) Sharpe, born at Farmersburg, Indiana, November 23, 1864. Children: (1) *Earl Sharpe,* born December 1, 1886, died June 12, 1887; (2) *Iva Sharpe,* born October 5, 1888; (3) *Thomas Sharpe,* born January 28, 1891.

2. *Virgil T. Stark,* born March 8, 1869.

3. *Annie Wells Stark,* born October 16, 1870. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, September 27, 1891, Charley Heap, son of James and Sarah Jane (Davis) Heap, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, December 22, 1868. Children: (1) *Marie Heap,* born April 9, 1893; (2) *James W. Heap,* born November 24, 1895.

4. *Nettie C. Stark,* born April 29, 1872. Resides at Mattoon, Illinois, 1712 Marion Avenue, her husband being a railroad man. Married, June 22, 1890, William McCabe, son of Thomas and Margaret (Kelley) McCabe, born at Terre Haute, Indiana, March 28, 1869. Children: (1) *Ethel Blanche McCabe,* born July 6, 1891, died March 12, 1893; (2) *Leulie McCabe,* born July 16, 1893.

5. *Thomas E. Stark,* born January 20, 1880, died November 7, 1890.

4. *Henry Clay Stark* was born in 1842 and died in 1843.

5. *Oliver Perry Stark* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 16, 1844. Resides at Hondo, Texas. Is a Baptist min-

ister. Married, February 1, 1868, *Dorthulia A. Buskirk,* daughter of Peter Y. and *Elizabeth* (*Pierson*) Buskirk, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 13, 1848, died July 20, 1879. Married, July 21, 1880, *Louisa Rebecca* (*Trueblood*) Ernest, daughter of William Gregory and *Hetta Taylor* (*Beauchamp*) Trueblood, born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 2, 1854. Children:

1. *Mary Elizabeth Stark,* born February 28, 1869. Resides at Big Valley, Texas. Married, June 7, 1885, George W. Bourland, son of Francis Marion and Elizabeth G. (Russell) Bourland, born at Princeton, California, June 26, 1860. Children: (1) *Francis Elliott Bourland,* born March 22, 1886; (2) *George Addison Bourland,* born November 11, 1887; (3) *Mary Novice Bourland,* born November 15, 1889, died March 8, 1891; (4) *Guy Perry Bourland,* born December 15, 1891; (5) *Joseph Archie Bourland,* born April 14, 1896.

2. *Larrie Ermengarde Stark,* born April 1, 1871, died November, 1880.

3. *Simpson Elwood Stark,* born July 21, 1874. Resides at Big Valley, Texas. Is a teacher. Married, April 26, 1896, Ella Jane Alvis, daughter of Andrew J. and Louisa Ann (Anderson) Alvis, born in Hopkins County, Texas, February 13, 1875. Children: (1) *Oliver Perry Stark, Jr.,* born September 9, 1898; (2) *Lawrence Pitts Stark,* born August 25, 1900; (3) *Daughter,* born March 3, 1903.

4. *Perry Lou Stark,* born June 18, 1895.

6. *Nancy Lucretia Stark* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 13, 1845. Resides near Larned, Oklahoma. Married, May 13, 1867, Adolphus P. Hungate, son of Jesse Hail and Mary D. (Hale) Hungate, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, May 10, 1842. Children:

1. *Della M. Hungate,* born June 19, 1868. Resides at Sayre, Oklahoma. Married, July 28, 1890, C. G. Fuchs, son of G. C. and Dora (Theomy) Fuchs, born in Wisconsin, June 5, 1868. Children: (1) *Marcus Fuchs,* born December, 1892; (2) *Udora May Fuchs,* born July 30, 1894; (3) *Jessie S. Fuchs,* born May 2, 1895; (4) *Villard Claud Fuchs,* born September 4, 1897.

2. *Brittomartte Hungate,* born July 24, 1869. Resides near Sweetwater, Oklahoma. Married, March 16, 1893, J. W. McArthur, son of William G. and Eliza (Magness) McArthur, born in North Carolina, November 6, 1857. Children: (1) *Joseph Herman McArthur,* born

July 15, 1894, died January 18, 1898; (2) *Adolphus Claud McArthur*, born March 17, 1896, died November 8, 1896; (3) *Homer Glen McArthur*, born March 31, 1897; *Clovice Wilmot McArthur*, born July 8, 1901; (5) *Jesse Clay McArthur*, born September 16, 1902.

3. *Francis Hungate*, born September 19, 1871, died August 24 1872.

4. *Beatrice Hungate*, born October 22, 1872, died November 25, 1874.

5. *Jesse Simpson Hungate*, born January 28, 1875.

6. *Mary Elizabeth Hungate*, born May 26, 1877. Resides near Sweetwater, Oklahoma. Married, December 24, 1897, Albert B. Fuchs, son of Charles L. Fuchs, born in Wisconsin, November 11, 1877. Children: (1) *Yoland Cleo Fuchs*, born November 1, 1898; (2) *Gilbert Cornelius Fuchs*, born February 13, 1901; (3) *Irma Clare Fuchs*, born January 24, 1903.

7. *Laone Hungate*, born March 29, 1880.

8. *Adolphus Emily Hungate*, born September 30, 1882. Resides near Larned, Oklahoma. Married, August 20, 1902, W. O. Moore, son of W. M. and Marie E. (Morton) Moore, born in Texas, March 20, 1882.

9. *Addie Lue Hungate*, born October 2, 1886.

10. *Infant*, born February 4, 1888, died February 15, 1888.

7. *James Monroe Stark* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 21, 1847, died November of 1882. Resided at Jasonville, Indiana. Married, spring of 1879, Caroline Watson, who died in 1884. Children:

1. *Bayard Stark*, born in 1880. Resides at Hymera, Indiana.
2. *Garland Stark*, born in 1881, died in 1893.

8. *Mary Margaret Stark* was born and died in March, 1851.

9. *Gilbert Beebe Stark* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 1, 1853. Resides at Goldthwaite, Texas. Is District and County Clerk of Mills County, Texas. Married, August 29, 1881, *Carrie B. Trueblood*, daughter of William G. and *Hetta Taylor* (*Beauchamp*) Trueblood, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 19, 1864. Children:

1. *Oliver Curtis Stark*, born August 10, 1882, died in September, 1882.

2. *Burton Miller Stark,* born February 23, 1884.
3. *Infant,* born and died in 1885.
4. *Hetta Lena Stark,* born October 26, 1887.
5. *Arlie Stark,* born April 17, 1889.
6. *Ona May Stark,* born September 9, 1892.
7. *Mary Lou Stark,* born September 18, 1895.
8. *Flora Olive Stark,* born January 22, 1898.

VIII. *Oliver Perry Liston,* son of *Joseph* and Nancy (Thomas) *Liston,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 16, 1813, died September 19, 1852, and is buried at Tower Hill, Illinois. Moved near Centerville, Indiana, in February, 1860. Resided near Tower Hill, Illinois, at time of his death. Married, December 26, 1839, Mary A. Riley, daughter of Jonathan and Louisianna (Black) Riley, born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 10, 1821. Children:

1. *Eliza Ann Liston* was born in Clay County, Indiana, March 6, 1843. Resides at Pleasant Plains, Illinois. Married, September 22, 1860, Edwin Brownback, son of Henry and Rebecca (Zeff) Brownback, born at Philadelphia, May 24, 1837. Children:

1. *Ella Brownback,* born August 5, 1861, died in July, 1866.

2. *Henry O. Brownback,* born January 24, 1863. Resides at Ashland, Illinois. Is a druggist. Married, July 9, 1889, Maud Hatfield, daughter of Cornelius L. and —— (Edgar) Hatfield, born in Menard County, Illinois, in 1869. Children: (1) *George G. Brownback,* born July 19, 1890; (2) *Richard L. Brownback,* born May 6, 1893.

3. *James C. Brownback,* born November 15, 1864. Resides at Pleasant Plains, Illinois. Married, July 30, 1890, Mary J. Harnett, daughter of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Fink) Harnett, born at Pleasant Plains, Illinois, September 6, 1864. Children: (1) *Bernice Brownback,* born November 20, 1891; (2) *Libbie Brownback,* born March 10, 1894.

4. *Alta Brownback,* born May 12, 1877. Resides near Pleasant Plains, Illinois. Married, June 9, 1887, Robert A. Irwin, son of Amos D. and Rebecca J. (Plunkett) Irwin, born at Pleasant Plains, Illinois, March 22, 1863. Children: (1) *Leotta Irwin,* born April 7, 1888, died August 10, 1899; (2) *Leslie Irwin,* born May 1, 1890, died July 15, 1890; (3) *Liston Irwin,* born June 4, 1892, died August 4, 1892; (4)

Homer Irwin, born September 6, 1894; (5) *Eda Irwin,* born December 17, 1896; (6) *Charles Irwin,* born July 27, 1902.

5. *Charley Brownback,* born April 7, 1878. Resides at Peru, Indiana.

6. *Edna Amanda Brownback,* born January 22, 1881.

2. *Nancy Eleanor Liston* was born in Clay County, Indiana, August 1, 1845. Resides near Corbin, Kansas. Married, October 14, 1866, John B. Brownback, son of Henry and Rebecca (Zeff) Brownback, born at Circleville, Ohio, April 8, 1842, a soldier in 35th Illinois Regiment, Civil War. Children:

1. *Oliver Perry Brownback,* born October 13, 1867. Resides near Corbin, Kansas. Married, December 27, 1896, Rebecca Lawrence, daughter of R. M. and Elizabeth (Barckley) Lawrence, born at Springfield, Missouri, December 3, 1877. Child: *Burt Brownback,* born February 24, 1898.

2. *William C. Brownback,* born April 27, 1869. Resides near Alert, Oklahoma. Married, December 15, 1896, Mollie Cleaveland, daughter of William L. and Alice Francis (Merril) Cleaveland, born in Illinois in 1874. Child: *Leafy Brownback,* born January 20, 1898.

3. *Mary Florence Brownback,* born July 11, 1871.

4. *Charlie Liston Brownback,* born August 5, 1874. Resides near Caldwell, Kansas. Married, February 2, 1899, Lissie Cleaveland, daughter of William L. and Alice Francis (Merril) Cleaveland, born at Wichita, Kansas, February 17, 1876.

5. *Effie Adosia Brownback,* born February 17, 1877. Resides near Corbin, Kansas. Married, December 25, 1895, G. R. Mudd, son of J. E. and Cornelia (Upton) Mudd, born in Kentucky in 1873. Child: *Benny Clifton Mudd,* born August 15, 1898.

6. *Bertha Lillian Brownback,* born March 5, 1879.

7. *Jessie Brownback,* born September 17, 1881.

8. *Herie Etta Brownback,* born September 27, 1885.

3. *Louisianna Liston* was born in Clay County, Indiana, August 3, 1847. Resides at Sheldon, Iowa. Married, October 14, 1872, J. J. Wiley, son of Robert and Lena (Crozier) Wiley, born at Piqua, Ohio, May 18, 1843, a soldier in Company C of 99th Ohio V. I. of Civil War. Children:

1. *Bertie Wiley,* born August 4, 1873, died April 1, 1891.

2. *Brilla A. Wiley,* born May 19, 1877.

3. *Augusta L. Wiley,* born October 31, 1880.

4. *Mabel Wiley,* born February 19, 1883, died March 16, 1885.
5. *Ralph Wiley,* born November 14, 1886, died March 14, 1887.

4. *James Cary Liston* was born at Tower Hill, Illinois, September 16, 1853. Resides near Sweet, Idaho. Married, January 12, 1885, Rebecca Connelly, daughter of John and Margery Ann (Bamber) Connelly, born at Waterloo, Illinois, July 15, 1861. Children:

1. *E. J. Liston,* born December 12, 1887.
2. *Daniel P. Liston,* born July 1, 1890.
3. *C. S. Liston,* born March 6, 1893.
4. *Homer L. Liston,* born July 15, 1895.
5. *Buela Liston,* born August 26, 1897.
6. *Rebecca Agnes Liston,* born December 29, 1900.
7. *Silas Calvin Liston,* born March 28, 1903.

IX. *Andrew Jackson Liston,* son of *Joseph* and Nancy (Thomas) *Liston,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 20, 1815, died May 4, 1891, and is buried at Oakland, Illinois. Lived in Vigo County, Indiana. Moved to Edgar County, Illinois, in February, 1850, to Charleston in March, 1867, and to Oakland, Illinois, in 1879, where he resided until his death. Married, March 8, 1838, Louisianna Black, daughter of William and Catherine (Rhodes) Black, born in Clark County, Illinois, February 14, 1819, died February 6, 1894. Children:

1. *Nancy Catherine Liston* was born in Clark County, Illinois, November 17, 1838. Resides at Oakland, Illinois. Married, April 5, 1864, Dudley H. Pepper, son of Ebenezer and Susan (Wiley) Pepper, born in Coles County, Illinois, January 22, 1839, who served in 59th Illinois Regiment, Civil War. Children:

1. *Wiley W. Pepper,* born May 24, 1866. Resides at Newman, Illinois. Is an attorney. Married, June 28, 1890, Nora Hinds, daughter of Philbert and Katherine Hinds. Child: *Stanton Abbot Pepper,* born March 5, 1898.
2. *Osceola Pepper,* born October 15, 1868.
3. *L. Susan Pepper,* born October 4, 1870, died October 31, 1872.
4. *Lola Jackson Pepper,* born September 7, 1872.
5. *Kelton L. Pepper,* born October 27, 1874. Resides at Little

Rock, Arkansas. Second lieutenant in Twenty-second U. S. Infantry. Married, April 22, 1903, Mary Belle Gentry, daughter of William Gentry.

6. *Charley Pepper,* born March 13, 1878. Resides at Kansas City, Missouri, 460 E. Ninth Street. Married, May 28, 1902, Edith Scott, daughter of Harry and Mary Scott. Child: *Elizabeth Lola Pepper,* born March 10, 1903.

7. *Horton W. Pepper,* born May 31, 1881. Resides at Peru, Indiana. Married, July 15, 1902, Beatrice Lena Barber, daughter of Charley and Helen M. Barber. Child: *Helen Katherine Pepper,* born June 25, 1903.

2. *William H. H. Liston* was born in Clark County, Illinois, April 13, 1840. Resides near Stuttgart, Arkansas. Served in General Grant's old regiment in the Civil War, the 21st Illinois Volunteer Infantry. Married, December 25, 1866, Dorcas Samantha Pepper, daughter of Samuel G. and Dorcas S. (Wiley) Pepper, born in Coles County, Illinois, October 22, 1849. Children:

1. *Minnie L. Liston,* born July 21, 1868. Resides at Kansas City, Missouri, 3225 Main Street. Married, November 28, 1895, Daniel H. Rawson.

2. *Edgar M. Liston,* born April 13, 1870. Resides at Chickasa, Indian Territory. Married, April 12, 1891, Laura A. Youngblood, daughter of William and Caroline (Swan) Youngblood, born in Illinois in 1874. Children: (1) *William Fred Liston,* born April 28, 1894; (2) *Bertha Ann Liston,* born March 10, 1896; (3) *Clide Edgar Liston,* born February, 1898; (4) *Laura Dell Liston,* born November 28, 1900; (5) *Dan Oscar Liston,* born March 8, 1903.

3. *Louisianna Liston,* born April 20, 1872, died April 13, 1895. Married John Gosnel in 1894. Child: *Rena Samantha Gosnel,* died in a few months.

4. *Walker M. Liston,* born November 21, 1874.

5. *Andrew J. Liston,* born November 16, 1884.

6. *Sallie S. Liston,* born November 17, 1886.

7. *Callie C. Liston,* born June 17, 1888.

8. *Marny M. Liston,* born May 27, 1890.

3. *Margaret M. Liston* was born October 13, 1843, died December 24, 1843.

4. *Willis P. Liston* was born November 20, 1844, died

October 10, 1863, unmarried. Died from wounds received in battle of Chickamauga. Served in 21st Illinois Regiment, Civil War.

5. *John Edmon Liston* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 21, 1847. Resides at Oakland, Illinois. Is a real estate dealer. Married, January 29, 1871, Mary E. Timmons, daughter of James and Ellen (Nichols) Timmons, born in Edgar County, Illinois, April 20, 1857, died September 9, 1883. Married, January 15, 1885, Sadie C. Smith, daughter of Joel J. and Elizabeth J. (Wallis) Smith, born near Philadelphia, Tennessee, October 8, 1859. Children:

1. *Joseph Carson Liston,* born April 4, 1872. Resides at Fairfield, Illinois. Married, March 10, 1897, Martha Newman, daughter of Parter Newman. Children: *Ruth Liston,* born March 3, 1898; (2) *Beman Liston,* born January 21, 1900; (3) *Lola Maud Liston,* born March 13, 1903.
2. *Oliver Perry Liston,* born November 22, 1874.
3. *Elbert Clyde Liston,* born December 15, 1876. Resides at Fairfield, Illinois. Married, January 15, 1899, Ida Ashmore, daughter of James A. and Rebecca (Gough) Ashmore. Children: (1) *Lucile Liston,* born October 6, 1899; (2) *Lutie Liston,* born August 4, 1901.
4. *Leona May Liston,* born May 1, 1887, died June 1, 1888.
5. *Maud Elizabeth Liston,* born December 3, 1888.
6. *Willis Harold Liston,* born October 11, 1890.

6. *Joseph M. Liston* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 20, 1849. Resides at Joliet, Illinois. Married, September, 1884, Belle (Arterburn) Ashmore, daughter of John and Lucy (Mayfield) Arterburn, born at Kansas, Illinois, December, 1853. Children:

1. *Martha Liston,* born and died in 1885.
2. *Howard Liston,* born June 19, 1887.
3. *Louise Liston,* born March 20, 1890.

7. *Sarah E. Liston* was born at Oakland, Illinois, September 24, 1851. Resides at Oakland, Illinois. Married December 9, 1888, Andrew Shaffer, son of William and Ann (McNeal) Shaffer, born at Athens, Ohio, April 11, 1851. Children:

1. *Anna Clare Shaffer,* born July 18, 1889.
2. *Lyona Delle Shaffer,* born February 2, 1891.

8. *Oliver Perry Liston* was born in Coles County, Illinois, October 4, 1854. Resides at Beatrice, Nebraska, where he is local freight agent of C., R. I. & P. Ry. Married, April 4, 1877, Lizzie Jane Killie, daughter of Henry B. and Mary Ann (Mark) Killie, born at Marshall, Illinois, January 20, 1860. Children:

1. *Floza Liston,* born March 16, 1878, died August 4, 1901.
2. *Cora Bell Liston,* born February 22, 1881, died July 12, 1881.
3. *Mary Louise Liston,* born March 4, 1883.

9. *Alexander Lyon Liston* was born near Oakland, Illinois, July 19, 1861. Resides at Wyoming, Ohio. Is traveling freight agent of Union Pacific R. R. Married, January 22, 1896, Celia Bromall, daughter of Caleb and Mary Jane (McDowell) Bromall, born at Youngstown, Ohio, December 2, 1867.

X. *Malinda Liston,* daughter of *Joseph* and Nancy (Thomas) *Liston,* was born in 1817 and died when a child.

XI. *Lucinda Liston,* daughter of *Joseph* and Nancy (Thomas) *Liston,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 10, 1819, died March 2, 1866, and is buried in Friendly Grove Cemetery, Clay County, Indiana. Moved to Sullivan County, Indiana, in 1843, and to Clay County, near Coffee, Indiana, in 1846, where she resided until her death. Married, February 18, 1843, Henry W. Crist, son of Nicholas and Nancy (Biggs) Crist, born in Clark County, Indiana, August 17, 1821, who still resides near Coffee, Indiana. Children:

1. *Marvin B. Crist* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 24, 1845. Resides at 1612 Ash street, Indianapolis, Indiana. Married, April 2, 1871, Laura Frump, daughter of John and Betsy J. (Matthews) Frump, born at Harmony, Indiana, July 8, 1849. Child:

1. *Nellie Crist,* born February 23, 1872. Resides since 1897 near Gasburg, Indiana. Married, November 24, 1885, John B. Vial, son of

James M. and Elizabeth (Phegley) Vial, born at Bowling Green, Indiana, September 28, 1861. Children: (1) *Solon C. Vial,* born January 24, 1888; (2) *Loneze Vial,* born July 31, 1891.

2. *Marcus D. Crist* was born in Clay County, Indiana, July 11, 1847, died April 16, 1894. Resided in Clay County, Indiana, Married, August 8, 1873, Laura J. Mahan, daughter of James and Mary (Asbury) Mahan, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, October 2, 1857, who resides near Coffee, Indiana. Children:

1. *Cary C. Crist,* born July 7, 1874. Resides at Alum Cave, Indiana. Married, June, 1897, Ollie Butt, daughter of Thomas J. and Anna (Zenor) Butt, born in Clay County, Indiana, April 20, 1878. Children: (1) *Opal Z. Crist,* born January 17, 1898, died March 14, 1902; (2) *Lola V. Crist,* born January 12, 1901.

2. *Otto Crist,* born October 22, 1878.

3. *Derell Crist,* born September 8, 1882.

4. *Albert R. Crist,* born March 6, 1893.

3. *Nancy Margaret Crist* was born in Clay County, Indiana, September 20, 1849. Resides at Brazil, Indiana. Married, March 28, 1868, Owen T. Stark, son of Rice M. and Dorcas (Whitaker) Stark, born in Clay County, Indiana, September 24, 1846, who served as County Recorder of Clay County four years, and was in Company F, 31st Indiana Regiment Volunteers, Civil War. Children:

1. *Monorie E. Stark,* born January 3, 1869, died November 12, 1870.

2. *Lucinda R. Stark,* born August 13, 1870, died September 18, 1877.

2. *Oscar C. Stark,* born July 23, 1872. Resides at 629 N. Ninth Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Is a railroader. Married, December, 1894, Jennie Ferguson, daughter of Adam and June (Kimball) Ferguson, born at Braidwood, Illinois, August, 1876, died March 13, 1899. Child: *One,* born September, 1895.

4. *Joseph Carl Stark,* born August 18, 1877.

5. *Henry B. Stark,* born August 14, 1881, died November 7, 1881.

4. *Mary Miranda Crist* was born in Clay County, Indiana, November 26, 1851. Resides near Coffee, Indiana. Married,

February 7, 1872, Jacob Luther, son of Lewis and Sarah (Wilson) Luther, born November 7, 1851. Child:

1. *Genevra Elnora Luther,* born October 4, 1874. Resides near Lewis, Indiana. Married, in 1895, Charles Boston, son of James M. and Burnett (Foreman) Boston, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, October 3, 1873. Children: (1) *Gerald Judson Boston,* born February 1, 1896; (2) *Clarice Madeline Boston,* born September 10, 1897.

5. *Sarah Evaline Crist* was born in Clay County, Indiana, September 22, 1854. Resides at Coffee, Indiana. Married, February 7, 1872, Francis M. Chambers, son of Marshall and Elizabeth (Craveston) Chambers, born in Clay County, Indiana, July 19, 1850. Children:

1. *Nella Chambers,* born July 5, 1875. Resides at Hymera, Indiana. Married, October 6, 1897, Abe Gardner, son of William and Millie Anna (Polly) Gardner, born in Hart County, Kentucky, August 6, 1875. Child: *Iva May Gardner,* born July 12, 1899.
2. *Seba Chambers,* born September 9, 1878.

6. *Louisa Ellen Crist* was born in Clay County, Indiana, May 31, 1857. Resides near Lewis, Indiana. Married, January 16, 1876, Albert Chambers, son of Benjamin and Martha (Craveston) Chambers, born in Clay County, Indiana, September 9, 1854. Children:

1. *Betus Glenn Chambers,* born April 22, 1877.
2. *Joseph B. Chambers,* born October 5, 1878, died October 20, 1883.
3. *Blanco O. Chambers,* born February 3, 1883. Resides at Lewis, Indiana. Married, September 29, 1902, Walter Woodrow, son of Robert H. and Nancy M. (Payne) Woodrow, born at Coffee, Indiana, April 17, 1878.
4. *Mattie B. Chambers,* born August 18 and died September 19, 1886.
5. *Henry Beecher Chambers,* born May 8, 1888.
6. *Mollie Esther Chambers,* born December 9, 1888.

7. *Joseph Cary Crist* was born near Coffee, Indiana, September 22, 1862. Resides at Lexington, Missouri, where he is a physician. Married, December, 1887, Anna Belle Boardman,

daughter of J. H. and Anna Elizabeth (Kelsey) Boardman, born at Keokuk, Iowa, June 9, 1867. Children:

1. *Kelsey Bradford Crist,* born March 27, 1890.
2. *Henry Liston Crist,* born July 22, 1892.
3. *Josephine Eva Crist,* born April 29, 1896.

XII. *William Cary Liston,* son of *Joseph* and Nancy (Thomas) *Liston,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 9, 1821, died September 5, 1897, and is buried at Tower Hill, Illinois. Moved to Shelby County, Illinois, in October, 1852, where he resided until his death. Served in 3d Illinois Cavalry of Civil War. Married, March 4, 1841, Louisianna Riley, daugther of Jonathan and Louisianna (Black) Riley, born in Kentucky, December 22, 1825, died August 7, 1889. Children:

1. *William Riley Liston* was born in Clay County, Indiana, December 23, 1851. Resides near Herrick, Illinois. Married, April 9, 1871, Mahala C. Wade, daughter of Washburn and Mary (Nailer) Wade, born in Shelby County, Illinois, August, 1851, died June 27, 1873. Married, December 28, 1876, Harriet O. Smith, daughter of Zebedee and Jane (Waymire) Smith, born in Shelby County, Illinois, October 8, 1856. Children:

1. *William Frances Liston,* born November 23, 1872. Resides at Pana, Illinois. Is in employ of railroad. Married, November 1, 1889, Maggie E. Miller, daughter of Benjamin G. and Sebina (Weaver) Miller, born at Springfield, Ohio, August 8, 1867. Children: (1) *Edith Liston,* born April 9, 1891; (2) *Grace Liston,* born June 1, 1894; (3) *Clarence Liston,* born October 10, 1895; (4) *Willard Liston,* born December 17, 1897, died August 16, 1898; (5) *Fern Liston,* born April 5, 1899.

2. *Maud L. Liston,* born February 20, 1878.

3. *Nora B. Liston,* born November 11, 1879.

4. *Clara R. Liston,* born January 27, 1882. Resides at Assumption, Illinois. Married, May 16, 1901, Rolland Henry Lambert, son of Joseph T. and Ann Louise Lambert, born at Tower Hill, Illinois, April 30, 1876. Child: *Brace Fennimore Lambert,* born December 18, 1902.

5. *Charles E. Liston,* born March 6, 1884, died March 12, 1884.

6. *Florence M. Liston,* born May 22, 1885. Resides near Herrick,

Illinois. Married, July 19, 1902, Harvey Lovell Cokenower, son of Howard M. and Naomi Cokenower, born in Fayette County, Illinois, in 1885.

7. *Ben R. Liston,* born February 17, 1888.
8. *Effie V. Liston,* born March 25, 1890.
9. *Chauncy F. Liston,* born November 21, 1892.
10. *Infant,* born and died February 27, 1898.

2. *Mary E. Liston* was born at Tower Hill, Illinois, May 26, 1861. Resides near Yantisville, Illinois. Married, September 20, 1877, Thomas McKittrick, son of William and Margaret (Quarrel) McKittrick, born in County Down, Ireland, in 1854. Children:

1. *Lillie E. McKittrick,* born September 30, 1878, died February 17, 1890.
2. *Effie B. McKittrick,* born September 18, 1880.
3. *Albert H. McKittrick,* born February 23, 1883.
4. *Charles E. McKittrick,* born May 25, 1885.
5. *Raymon A. McKittrick,* born September 8, 1887.
6. *Ada D. McKittrick,* born November 5, 1889.
7. *Cary L. McKittrick,* born January 14, 1892.
8. *Chester E. McKittrick,* born December 6, 1894.
9. *Glenn E. McKittrick,* born June 8, 1897.

XIII. *Adoniram Judson Liston,* son of *Joseph* and Nancy (Thomas) *Liston,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 2, 1822, died November 6, 1861, and is buried near old Union Church, Vigo County, Indiana. Resided in Vigo County, Indiana. Married, in 1845, Rebecca Stark, daughter of Elisha and Lucretia (Stout) Stark, born in Washington County, Indiana, about 1824, died in 1849. Married, August 5, 1850, Melissa Jane Lloyd, daughter of William and Louisianna (Grable) Lloyd, born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 11, 1828, died October 12, 1875. Children:

1. *Cyrus G. Liston* was born November 21, 1846, died December 16, 1875, unmarried.

2. *Albert A. Liston* was born October 26, 1849, died April 5, 1850.

3. *Mary F. Liston* was born February 2, 1852, died August 23, 1861.

4. *William B. Liston* was born August 16, 1853, died July 16, 1854.

5. *Isaac Miller Liston* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 29, 1854. Resides at Lane, Kansas, where he is a fruit grower and dealer. Married, June 19, 1891, Sarah Cummins, daughter of Jasper N. and Martha (Bishop) Cummins, born at Cynthiana, Kentucky, June 26, 1862. Children:

1. *Oscar Earl Liston,* born April 15, 1883.
2. *Adah Liston,* born September 30, 1886.

6. *Joseph Thomas Liston* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 4, 1856. Resides at Walton, Nebraska, where he is railroad station agent. Married, September 20, 1894, Hattie Hyatt, daughter of William N. and Lemira (Collins) Hyatt, born in Harrison, Kentucky, September 18, 1871. Child:

1. *Lillian Pauline Liston,* born April 11, 1898.

7. *James C. Liston* was born July 12, 1858, died November 22, 1875.

8. *Clara E. Liston* was born July 17, 1861, died February 13, 1867.

XIV. *Isaac McCoy Liston,* son of *Joseph* and Nancy (Thomas) *Liston,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 3, 1824, died March 6, 1863, and is buried at Franklin, Tennessee. Moved to Terre Haute, Indiana, in April, 1850, to Coles County, Illinois, in December, 1850, and to Vigo County, Indiana, in March, 1855, where he remained until he entered the army in 1861. Served in Company K, 85th Indiana Regiment, Civil War, and was killed in battle at Franklin, Tennessee. Married, April 4, 1850, Merica A. Crist, daughter of Nicholas and Nancy (Biggs) Crist, born in Clark County, Indiana, December 15, 1827. Children:

1. *Genitha Liston* was born in Indiana April 28, 1851, died November 3, 1877. Married, in 1870, Joseph Chambers, son

of Marshall and Elizabeth (Craveson) Chambers, born in Clay County, Indiana, September 18, 1848. Children:

1. *Osnel Chambers,* born September, 1871, died in 1873.
2. *Viona Chambers,* born November, 1874. Resides near Coffee, Indiana.

2. *Perry Liston* was born February 27, 1853, died October 10, 1879, unmarried.

3. *Albert L. Liston* was born in Clay County, Indiana, March 4, 1856. Resides at Garden City, Kansas. Is in harness and saddlery business. Married, October 6, 1878, Lizzie Bains, daughter of Henry H. and Susan E. (Snowfe) Bains, born at Shelbyville, Illinois, February 2, 1860, died February 17, 1899. Children:

1. *Bertha Liston,* born April 30, 1880.
2. *Adrin Liston,* born August 19, 1881, died March 27, 1890.
3. *Elsie Liston,* born March 4, 1883.
4. *Henry Liston,* born November 27, 1884.
5. *Cressie Liston,* born July 13, 1886.
6. *Chancy Liston,* born March 27, 1888.
7. *Erma Liston,* born September 7, 1890.
8. *Erva Liston,* born September 7, 1890.
9. *Gertrude Liston,* born October 12, 1892.
10. *Dellmer Liston,* born September 24, 1894.
11. *Jesse Liston,* born July 25, 1896.
12. *Lloyd Liston,* born March 20, 1898.

4. *Chauncey Rose Liston* was born in Clay County, Indiana, October 17, 1858, died August 26, 1892. Resided at Guthrie, Oklahoma, at time of his death. Was Superintendent of Public Instruction of Gray County, Kansas. Married, July 24, 1890, Sarah McMasters, daughter of Charles P. and Catherine M. (Barrett) McMasters, born at Clearfield, Pennsylvania, May 18, 1864. Child:

1. *Chauncey E. Liston,* born April 6, 1891. Is with his mother at Hennesy, Oklahoma.

5. *McClelan Liston* was born September 26, 1861, died November 27, 1862.

XV. *Nancy Ann Liston,* daughter of *Joseph* and Nancy (Thomas) *Liston,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, in 1828, died March 19, 1882, and is buried in Osage County, Kansas. Lived in Clay County, Indiana, one year and returned to Vigo County. Moved to Moultrie County, Illinois, in March, 1865, and to Osage County, Kansas, in July, 1877, where she resided until her death. Married, February, 1853, Peter A. Edmonson, son of William and Delilah (Holt) Edmonson, born in Clay County, Indiana, September 4, 1831, died March 22, 1894. Children:

1. *Columbus L. Edmonson* was born in Clay County, Indiana, November 21, 1854. Resides near Lela, Oklahoma. Married, December 1, 1881, Mardy C. Spigeon, daughter of Joseph and Susan (Hawk) Spigeon, born in Tennessee, June 3, 1859. Children:

1. *Joseph P. Edmonson,* born May 31, 1882, died July 31, 1882.
2. *Lorena E. Edmonson,* born June 22, 1884, died February 27, 1902.
3. *Samuel A. Edmonson,* born August 20, 1886.
4. *Claud S. Edmonson,* born February, 1888.
5. *Jesse D. Edmonson,* born April 19, 1890.
6. *Peter A. Edmonson,* born January 20, 1892.
7. *Clarence R. Edmonson,* born March 1, 1895, died June 29, 1897.
8. *Nona P. Edmonson,* born April 1, 1898.
9. *Leota R. Edmonson,* born July 14, 1902.

2. *Lorena Edmonson* was born November 11, 1856, died December 22, 1882. Was married.

3. *Rosetta C. Edmonson* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 22, 1858. Resides near Olivet, Kansas. Married, March 24, 1878, George Buck Carter, son of Calvin and Ellen (Smart) Carter, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 24, 1857. Children:

1. *William H. Carter,* born June 27, 1879.
2. *Lorena M. Carter,* born December 18, 1881. Resides near Agricola, Kansas. Married, June 9, 1898, J. W. Kennedy, son of S. B. Kennedy, born in Osage County, Kansas, August 16, 1878.

3. *Edith A. Carter,* born March 22, 1883, died December 12, 1888.
4. *Peter C. Carter,* born July 26, 1884, died December 2, 1888.
5. *John F. Carter,* born August 17, 1886.
6. *George R. Carter,* born February 7, 1888.
7. *Nancy Ann Carter,* born March 8, 1890, died March 9, 1890.
8. *James V. Carter,* born August 19, 1891.
9. *Ellen D. Carter,* born August 19, 1891.
10. *Cecil Carter,* born September 23, 1893, died November 19, 1894.
11. *Ervel Carter,* born July 4, 1894, died November 19, 1896.

4. *Vorhees S. Edmonson* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 2, 1861. Resides at Perry, Oklahoma. In implement business. Married Rachael Crum, daughter of William Crum, born at Ottawa, Kansas, October, 1872. Children:

1. *Dudley Earl Edmonson,* born January 2, 1889, died September 2, 1891.
2. *Neva Leona Edmonson,* born April 2, 1894, died January 4, 1899.
3. *Ruby Leona Edmonson,* born August 2, 1898.

5. *Isadora Blake Edmonson* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 26, 1864. Resides near Lela, Oklahoma. Married, in 1893, John Murrin, son of William and Catherine (Bell) Murrin, born in Ohio, April 5, 1856. Child:

1. *Leland John Murrin,* born February 1, 1897.

6. *P. B. Edmonson* was born August 22, 1865, died September 29, 1865.

7. *Samuel A. Edmonson* was born January 26, 1868, died December 15, 1881.

8. *Mary N. Edmonson* was born February 22, 1869, died August 4, 1869.

9. *I. T. Edmonson* was born October 23, 1870, died January 2, 1871.

XVI. *Henry Clay Liston,* son of *Joseph* and Louisianna (Grabel) *Liston,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 24, 1847, died October 20, 1895. Resided in Vigo and Sullivan Counties, Indiana. Married Nancy Margaret Pittman, who survived him. Child:

1. *Samuel Joseph Liston* was born in 1887. Resides at Pimento, Indiana.

XVII. *Zachary Taylor Liston,* son of Joseph and Louisianna (Grabel) *Liston,* was born in 1849, and died in 1850.

Sarah Liston, daughter of Edmund and *Elizabeth* (*Kester*) (see page 395) Liston, was born in Maryland about 1784, died February, 1846, and is buried at Stages Cemetery, Edgar County, Illinois. Moved from Indiana to Edgar County, Illinois, about 1824, and prior to her death resided at Bloomfield, Illinois. Married, about 1803, William Drake, son of John Drake (see appendix D), who died at Galena, Illinois, about 1840. Her five children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Henry Drake,* son of William and *Sarah* (*Liston*) Drake, was born December 27, 1804, died November 14, 1843, and is buried in Edgar County, Illinois. At time of his marriage moved to Edgar County, Illinois, where he resided until his death. Served three months in the Black Hawk War. Married, November 26, 1825, Elsie Paddock, daughter of William and Sarah (Watts) Paddock (see appendix P), born in Miami County, Ohio, January 4, 1807, died March 19, 1874. Children:

1. *William Drake* was born August 20, 1826, died September 24, 1826.

2. *Angeline Drake* was born August 8, 1827, died November 30, 1848. Was married in October, 1847, to William Frakes, son of Conrad Frakes. Left no children.

3. *Rhoda Drake* was born January 16, 1829, died March 16, 1831.

4. *Sarah Ann Drake* was born May 10, 1831, died December 10, 1848. Married, March 23, 1848, James Morrison Watson, son of Scarlet and Keeziah (Walker) Watson. No children.

5. *Francis Lafayette Drake* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, September 6, 1833. Resides near Vigo, Indiana. Married, March 29, 1855, Sarah Ann Shattuck, daughter of James

Wiley and Sally (Hayworth) Shattuck, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 20, 1834. Children:

1. *Marietta Drake,* born December 14, 1855, died January 21, 1873.

2. *Francis M. Drake,* born October 29, 1858. Resides near Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, August 27, 1882, Isabelle Ethridge, daughter of James and Mila Ann (Lacy) Ethridge, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, September 10, 1864. Children: (1) *Lorena Drake,* born September 26, 1883; (2) *Lena Drake,* born May 11, 1887; (3) *Julia Drake,* born December 25, 1889, died October 10, 1893; (4) *Sarah Ann Drake,* born March 1, 1896; (5) *Emma Marie Drake,* born June 7, 1898.

3. *Sarah Ann Drake,* born November 7, 1861, died August 20, 1885.

4. *Elsie Drake,* born February 7, 1864, died January 23, 1896. Resided near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, April 26, 1885, Alvin R. Yeager, son of Warren Milton and Ellen (De Baun) Yeager, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 18, 1863. Children: (1) *Emer D. Yeager,* born August 11, 1886; (2) *Hazel Ann Yeager,* born July 2, 1890.

5. *Grant Drake,* born April 8, 1871, died February 7, 1873.

6. *Horace Greeley Drake,* born April 8, 1871. Resides near Vigo, Indiana. Married, April 8, 1897, Martha J. Kiser, daughter of Elisha M. and Lilla Ann (Bean) Kiser, born in Owen County, Indiana, January 19, 1882. Children: (1) *Sarah Elsie Drake,* born March 9, 1898; (2) *Darold Grant Drake,* born July 25, 1899.

7. *Infant Girl,* born May 20, 1874, died June 9, 1874.

8. *Richard Lafayette Drake,* born May 1, 1875. Resides near Vigo, Indiana. Married, February 4, 1897, Minnie Hunt, daughter of Eleazer and Mary Ann (Keaton) Hunt, born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 2, 1879. Children: (1) *Lafayette Eleazer Drake,* born August 25, 1897; (2) *Sadie Ann Drake,* born August 4, 1899.

6. *Martha A. Drake* was born February 19, 1836, died January 29, 1856, unmarried.

7. *Nancy Ellen Drake* was born May 22, 1840, died January 27, 1856.

8. *Albert M. Drake* was born June 12, 1842, died October 7, 1847.

II. *Charlotte Drake,* daughter of William and *Sarah (Liston)* Drake, was born March 11, 1808, died October 3, 1861, and is buried near Edgar, Illinois. Resided at Bloomfield, Illinois. Married William Hawkins, son of David and Judy Eliz-

abeth (Scott) Hawkins, born in Hardin County, Kentucky, January 1, 1813, died February, 1894. Had eight children. Two died in infancy, and six others, as follows:

I. *Martha Ann Hawkins* was born about 1833, died September, 1893. Resided at Chrisman, Illinois. Married E. Townson. Had ten children, eight of them as follows:

1. *E. K. Townson.* Resides at Chrisman, Illinois. Is married.
2. *America Townson.* Resides at Chrisman, Illinois. Married Mr. Beck.
3. *Hattie Townson.* Resides at Metcalfe, Illinois. Married Mr. Walls.
4. *Ella Townson.* Resides at Metcalfe, Illinois. Married Mr. Vandyke.
5. *Ida Townson.* Resides at Chrisman, Illinois. Married Benjamin McKee and Charles Wallace.
6. *William Townson.* Resides in Ohio.
7. *Miss Townson.* Married Mr. McKee.
8. *Miss Townson.* Resides in Mortimer, Illinois. Married Audrey Smith.

2. *William Henry Hawkins* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, February 16, 1837. Resides near Alliance, Nebraska. Married, November 9, 1856, Susan Catherine Hieatt, daughter of Reuben L. and Elizabeth (James) Hieatt, born in Edgar County, Illinois, February 11, 1833. Children:

1. *Jacob Clarence Hawkins,* born December 22, 1857. Resides at Alliance, Nebraska. Is a carpenter. Married, November 3, 1878, Rebecca J. Anderson, daughter of John and Rebecca J. (Mainard) Anderson, born in Edgar County, Illinois, October 28, 1860. Children: (1) *Minnie J. Hawkins,* born October 3, 1879. Resides near Alliance, Nebraska. Married, June 26, 1898, George G. Clark, son of James W. and Christina (Kailey) Clark, born at Lockport, New York, November 31, 1874. Children: *Howard Clark,* born August 1, 1899, died August 30, 1900—*Gracie Clark,* born August 16, 1901, died January 2, 1903. (2) *Alice L. Hawkins,* born January 4, 1882. Resides near Alliance, Nebraska. Married, December 26, 1897, J. C. Wright, son of John and Mary Ann (McCoin) Wright, born in Iowa, September 27, 1868. Children: *Johnnie C. Wright,* born November 15, 1899—*Stanley E. Wright,* born January 21, 1902.

2. *Sarah Jane Hawkins,* born October 2, 1859. Resides near Scotia, Nebraska. Married, July 9, 1881, Perry A. Luse, son of William Perry and Marie (Van Auken) Luse, born at Cleveland, Ohio, October 30, 1861. Children: (1) *Ora Horace Luse,* born December 17, 1882; (2) *Oscar Perry Luse,* born May 1, 1884; (3) *William Merideth Luse,* born October 10, 1885; (4) *Jesse Guyern Luse,* born January 11, 1888.

3. *William Hieatt Hawkins,* born October 12, 1861. Resides near Brownlee, Nebraska. Married, April 2, 1882, Mary I. Palmer, daughter of Joseph Thomas and Lydia Ann (Brinson) Palmer, born in Cass County, Nebraska, September 5, 1862. Children: (1) *Emma E. Hawkins,* born March 12, 1884; (2) *Francis A. Hawkins,* born November 7, 1885; (3) *Florence A. Hawkins,* born May 8, 1887; (4) *Adelia C. Hawkins,* born July 13, 1889; (5) *Dora J. Hawkins,* born June 2, 1891; (6) *William A. Hawkins,* born March 12, 1894; (7) *Elmer W. V. Allen Hawkins,* born May 10, 1897.

4. *Adelia E. Hawkins,* born October 20, 1863. Resides at Germantown, Nebraska. Married, January 1, 1882, W. T. Baker, son of James and Susan (Keen) Baker, born September 25, 1859. Children: (1) *Elzie Baker,* born December 31, 1882; (2) *Jesse Baker,* born March 18, 1885; (3) *Ordie Baker,* born December 18, 1886, died December 11, 1901; (4) *Everett Baker,* born February 11, 1889; (5) *Edna Baker,* born April 2, 1893; (6) *Rosie Baker,* born December 24, 1896; (7) *Emery Baker,* born September 30, 1898; (8) *Orval Baker,* born July 11, 1901.

5. *Elisuous Lawrence Hawkins,* born April 28, 1866. Resides at Alliance, Nebraska. Married, July 18, 1894, Edith May Wilcox, daughter of William Riley and Frances Fidelia (Hunt) Wilcox, born in Eaton County, Michigan, November 11, 1872. Children: (1) *Lawrence Edgar Hawkins,* born May 27, 1897; (2) *Riley Henry Hawkins,* born March 2, 1899; (3) *Chester Perry Hawkins,* born December 26, 1900.

6. *Guyern G. Hawkins,* born March 10, 1868. Resides at Bayard, Nebraska. Is a carpenter. Married, July 4, 1888, Sarah E. Wright, daughter of Jesse and Rhoda J. (McCoin) Wright, born in Pottawattomie County, Iowa, October 29, 1872. Children: (1) *Lillie R. Hawkins,* born July 21, 1889; (2) *Walter G. Hawkins,* born February 27, 1893; (3) *Wilmetta E. Hawkins,* born June 13, 1895; (4) *Lena E. Hawkins,* born February 8, 1899.

7. *Susan Catherine Hawkins,* born January 22, 1870. Resides near Alliance, Nebraska. Married, February 15, 1888, Primrose Dowler, son of Robert and Ann (McHenry) Dowler, born in Warren County, Illinois, October 22, 1866. Children: (1) *Erney Cahan Dowler,* born

January 30, 1889; (2) *Jennie May Dowler,* born July 31, 1891; (3) *Rena I. Dowler,* born July 3, 1893; (4) *Ona Lee Dowler,* born November 12, 1895.

8. *Lewis Merideth Hawkins,* born September 26, 1873. Resides at Alliance, Nebraska. Married, September 20, 1893, Flora Bell Sutton, daughter of George W. and Elzina (Sprague) Sutton, born in Ripley County, Indiana, April 9, 1876. Children: (1) *Lura May Hawkins,* born May 2, 1895; (2) *Myrtle Bell Hawkins,* born January 25, 1897; (3) *Mabel Arellia Hawkins,* born March 14, 1899; (4) *Leroy Earl Hawkins,* born February 3, 1901, died February 27, 1901.

3. *David Scott Hawkins* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, April 25, 1839, died November 29, 1873. Resided near Oak Grove, Nebraska, prior to his death. Married, February 20, 1859, Rachel Jane Martin, daughter of James and Elizabeth Reed (Darnell) Martin, born in Edgar County, Illinois, September 14, 1839. Children:

1. *William M. Hawkins,* born April 19, 1862, died September 18, 1862.

2. *Charley Milton Hawkins,* born August 5, 1863, died September 6, 1903. Resided in Lincoln, Nebraska, 3027 T Street. Was a carpenter and builder. Married, April 3, 1890, Lena Roat McVitty, daughter of Joseph B. and Mary Jane (Roat) McVitty, born in Lake County, Ohio, February 3, 1870. Children: (1) *Lilian M. Hawkins,* born September 1, 1892; (2) *Nellie Jane Hawkins,* born July 21, 1895; (3) *Martha Eunice Hawkins,* born April 26, 1898; (4) *Leslie Howard Hawkins,* born March 5, 1901.

3. *Abram Edgar Hawkins,* born April 21, 1867. Resides at Lincoln, Nebraska, 2943 Clinton Street. Is a carpenter. Married, April 17, 1888, Abbie McKnight, daughter of Anthony Ellis and Cynthia Ann (Sandy) McKnight, born in Wisconsin, January 11, 1870. Children: (1) *Ora Mabel Hawkins,* born June 28, 1889; (2) *Minnie Alice Hawkins,* born March 31, 1891; (3) *Gurtie Georgette Hawkins,* born November 4, 1893; (4) *Abbie Laura Luella Hawkins,* born February 14, 1897.

4. *Sarah Elizabeth Hawkins,* born October 19, 1870, died March 3, 1879.

5. *Susan Nancy Jane Hawkins,* born August 8, 1872. Resides near Valparaiso, Nebraska. Married, June 3, 1897, John Oeschger, son of John and Elizabeth (Jorn) Oeschger, born in Clay County, Indiana, December 13, 1872.

4. *Sarah A. Hawkins* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, August 25, 1841. Resides at Danville, Illinois, 909 Washington Avenue. Married, November, 1859, John T. MacCrone, son of Hugh and Jane (McCrea) MacCrone, born at Montreal, Canada, March 25, 1830. Children:

1. *Jennie C. MacCrone.* Resides at Danville, Illinois, 909 Washington Avenue. Married John Davies.

2. *Rozella Caroline MacCrone.* Resides near Mission Fields, Illinois. Married George W. Davis.

3. *Janette O. MacCrone,* born November 14, 1864. Resides at Osman, Illinois. Married, December 25, 1888, James A. Mills, son of John and Elizabeth (Ault) Mills, born in Indiana in 1858. Children: (1) *Oscar D. Mills,* born January 19, 1890; (2) *Harold A. Mills,* born October 25, 1896.

4. *Elizabeth Ellene MacCrone,* born October 16, 1868. Resides at Chicago, Illinois, 5636 Loomis Street. Married, June 11, 1894, Griffith Mostyn Jones, son of Daniel and Jane Jones, born in North Wales, May 8, 1865. No children.

5. *William Alexander MacCrone,* born June 10, 1869. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 118 N. Fifteenth Avenue. In insurance business. Married, June 21, 1892, Bertha W. Noble, daughter of Charles T., Jr., and Christina Elizabeth (Maple) Noble. Children: (1) *Charles E. MacCrone,* born July 11, 1894; (2) *George Noble MacCrone,* born July 15, 1896; (3) *John William MacCrone,* born June 29, 1901.

6. *Alice Francis May MacCrone.* Resides at Memphis, Tennessee, 27 Wright Avenue. Is married.

7. *Lilian Bell Florence MacCrone,* born November 21, 1874. Resides at Danville, Illinois, 309 E. Fairchild Street. Married, November 12, 1895, Robert Lee Stephens, son of John J. and Elizabeth Helen (Strickland) Stephens, born at Cincinnati, Ohio, February 14, 1864. Child: *Roscoe Leon Stephens,* born July 13, 1897.

5. *Edmond Liston Hawkins* was born at Bloomfield, Illinois, September 5, 1843. Resides at Fairmount, Illinois. Married, October 13, 1861, Malinda Jane James, daughter of Christopher G. and Ama (Owens) James, born at Paris, Illinois, August 7, 1844, died June 16, 1901. Children:

1. *Minnie Florence Hawkins,* born July 27, 1862. Resides at Des Moines, Iowa, 1117 Twenty-sixth Street, her husband being a minister. Married, July 27, 1883, Edgar F. Boggess, son of Harvey H. and Emma

(White) Boggess, born near Fairmount, Illinois, October 6, 1860. Children: (1) *Blanche Leanore Boggess,* born August 23, 1885; (2) *Leslie Herschel Boggess,* born June 29, 1888; (3) *Earl Rains Boggess,* born April 4, 1892; (4) *Hazel Bernice Boggess,* born April 18, 1893; (5) *Infant son,* born and died February 29, 1895; (6) *Ruth Pearl Boggess,* born June 24, 1900.

2. *William C. Hawkins,* born March 21, 1865. Resides near Fairmount, Illinois. Married, 1884, Mabel Witherspoon, daughter of William Witherspoon. Children: (1) *Nina Hawkins;* (2) *Emin Hawkins.*

3. *Edmond Hawkins,* born December 25, 1866, died April 21, 1897. Resided at Sidney, Illinois. Married, July 31, 1892, Arrah Jakemay. No children.

4. *Etta M. Hawkins,* born November 22, 1867. Resides near Guthrie, Oklahoma. Married, November 22, 1889, Edward Pope, son of William C. and Elner (Eaden) Pope, born in Jackson County, Kansas, June 29, 1861. Children: (1) *Myrl M. Pope,* born January 17, 1891; (2) *Bernice L. Pope,* born April 7, 1895; (3) *Lois I. Pope,* born January 11, 1897.

5. *Lillie T. Hawkins,* born December 8, 1870. Resides near Guthrie, Oklahoma. Married, December 2, 1891, Herbert Stearns, son of Alonzo and Sarah (Catlett) Stearns, born at Fairmount, Illinois, March 24, 1867. Children: (1) *Clyde Stearns,* born September 16, 1892; (2) *Lucile Stearns,* born July 28, 1898.

6. *Nancy Gertrude Hawkins,* born July 6, 1873, died March 8, 1897. Resided at Danville, Illinois. Married, January 2, 1895, William Baughman. Child: *Arrah M. Baughman,* born and died March 8, 1897.

6. *Abram Conery Hawkins* was born at Bloomfield, Illinois, July 16, 1849. Resides near Metcalfe, Illinois. Married, January 30, 1873, Mary E. Ward, daughter of David Ward, born March 24, 1847, died November 30, 1873. Married, September 23, 1877, Harriet E. Fouts, daughter of Henry H. and Elizabeth (Boswell) Fouts, born in Vermillion County, Indiana, November 26, 1854. Children:

1. *William Ward Hawkins,* born November 19, 1873. Resides at Indianapolis, Indiana. Is married.

2. *Otis Edgar Hawkins,* born June 22, 1878. Resides at Newkirk, Oklahoma. Is a lawyer. Married, November 7, 1900, Harriet E. Haynes, daughter of J. M. and Harriet (Leslie) Haynes, born at Peoria, Illinois.

3. *Albert Francis Hawkins,* born March 25, 1880.

4. *Myrtle Evaline Hawkins,* born January 12, 1882.
5. *Edith May Hawkins,* born September 22, 1888.
6. *Eva Marie Hawkins,* born May 18, 1893.

III. *Joseph L. Drake,* son of William and *Sarah (Liston)* Drake, was born probably about 1812. Resided prior to 1854 in Jasper County, Illinois. Moved to Iowa, and then to Vermillion County, Illinois, and from 1860 to 1865 was living near Perry, Jefferson County, Kansas, and is said to have then moved to southern Kansas. Was married to Lucinda Mars and had five or six children. His oldest child, *Sarah Ann,* married Catlet P. Stockwell, September 12, 1854, in Effingham County, Illinois, and resided later near Perry, Kansas. His second child's name was *Abigail,* and the next was a boy. Nothing more could be learned about this family.

IV. *Martha Drake,* daughter of William and *Sarah (Liston)* Drake, was born in Indiana June 2, 1818, died March 1, 1845, and is buried in Edgar County, Illinois. Resided in Edgar County, Illinois. Married, October 1, 1840, Pleasant Miller, son of James H. and Judy (Vesery) Miller, born in White County, Tennessee, February 20, 1817, died November 29, 1884. Children:

1. *Sophronia Miller* was born October 16, 1842, and died March 11, 1855.

2. *James E. Miller* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, January 22, 1845. Resides at Danville, Illinois. Served in Company D of 156th Indiana Regiment, Civil War. Married, March 1, 1867, Nancy J. Parker, daughter of Robert D. and Mary (Richey) Parker, born in Clay County, Indiana, July 30, 1846, died February 25, 1873. Married, March 12, 1874, Lucretia Parker, daughter of Robert D. and Mary (Richey) Parker, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 6, 1842. Children:

1. *Sophronia Miller,* born January 13, 1868. Resides near Clay City, Indiana. Married, March 23, 1897, Herbert E. Sutton, son of Alonzo and Sarah (Hutcheson) Sutton, born at Reelsville, Indiana, in 1870. Child: *James Herbert Sutton,* born February 8, 1898.

2. *Liana Miller,* born January 13, 1868, died August 26, 1868.

3. *Robert Pleasant Miller,* born March 22, 1870. Resides at Chicago, Illinois, 3836 La Salle Street. In grocery business. Married, November 28, 1895, Rosa P. Ville Monte, daughter of Charles Joseph and Celestine (King) Ville Monte, born at Halena, Wisconsin, February 22, 1873.

4. *James H. Miller,* born January 28, 1873, died April 15, 1873.

5. *Mollie Miller,* born March 20, 1876, died April 26, 1877.

V. *William C. Drake,* son of William and *Sarah (Liston)* Drake, was born near Terre Haute, Indiana, November 22, 1822, died October 23, 1862, and is buried at Corydon, Iowa. Moved from Bloomfield, Illinois, to Iowa, and resided near Corydon prior to his death. Was in mercantile business. Was a major of 3d Iowa Cavalry, Civil War. Married, February 12, 1846, Sarah A. Conery, daughter of Luther and Julia Ann (Oder) Conery, born October 18, 1829. Had six children, three died in infancy, and three others, as follows:

1. *Sarah Isabel Drake* was born in Iowa, February 1, 1850, died April 17, 1898. Resided at Grant City, Missouri, where her husband is in mercantile business. Married Benjamin Prugh, son of Peter and Elizabeth (Gentis) Prugh, born in Preble County, Ohio, September 1, 1832. Children:

1. *William C. Prugh,* born February 4, 1867. Resides at Grant City, Missouri. Married Alice M. Verbeck, daughter of James H. and Emily (Wright) Verbeck, born February 17, 1872. Child: *Emily Prugh,* born December 24, 1901.

2. *Orr Prugh,* born May 12, 1876.

3. *John R. Prugh,* born March 10, 1883.

4. *Burton Prugh,* born April 3, 1891.

2. *Mary Elizabeth Drake* was born in Lucas County, Iowa, September 7, 1852. Resides at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Married, September 17, 1869, S. D. Parkinson. Children:

1. *Fannie Parkinson,* born March 7, 1872, died April 8, 1894. Married Mr. Cook, son of John S. and Mary Martha (Stephenson) Cook, born in Texas, February 28, 1855. Child: *Vera Arvisina Cook.*

2. *Minnie Parkinson,* born April 8, 1877, died October 1, 1899, unmarried.

3. *Henry Drake* was born in Lucas County, Iowa, May 11, 1855. Resides at Dallas, Texas, 360 Lang Center Street. Married, August 3, 1878, Mary Gibson, born in Missouri in 1860. Child:

1. *Ethel Drake,* born September 23, 1880.

Elizabeth Liston, daughter of Edmund and *Elizabeth* (*Kester*) (see page 395) Liston, was born in Kentucky, January 11, 1787, died March 8, 1832, and is buried near Waynetown, Indiana. Moved with her parents to Ohio and then to Indiana; lived in Knox County, Indiana, moved to Sullivan County about 1816, and to Montgomery County about 1825, residing prior to her death near Waynetown, Indiana. Married, October 27, 1808, Reuben Moore, son of Gershom and Annie Moore (see appendix M), born January 14, 1784, died in Newton County, Missouri, October 5, 1840. Her nine children and their family records are as follows:

I. *William Moore,* son of Reuben and *Elizabeth* (*Liston*) Moore, was born November 5, 1809, and died August 3, 1833, probably unmarried.

II. *Nancy Moore,* daughter of Reuben and *Elizabeth* (*Liston*) Moore, was born in Knox County, Indiana, May 19, 1812, died in 1854, and is buried near Joplin, Missouri. Lived in Montgomery County, Indiana, and moved to Missouri in 1840, residing prior to her death near Joplin, Missouri. Married, in 1827, Jonathan Rusk, son of William Rusk, born in Ohio in 1807, died in 1872. Children:

1. *Reuben Rusk* was born in Montgomery County, Indiana, December 21, 1828. Resides near Joplin, Missouri. Served in Civil War. Married, September 20, 1849, Elsie Evaline Jackson, daughter of Isaac and Rebecca Jackson, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 27, 1829. Children:

1. *Martha Willis Rusk,* born July 31, 1850, died October 4, 1886. Resided in Missouri. Married, November 22, 1865, Reuben Huddleston. Children: (1) *Thomas Huddleston,* born May 19, 1868, died January 10, 1869; (2) *Charles Walter Huddleston,* born May 19, 1870. Resides

at Tuckahoe, Missouri. Married, November 20, 1890, Cordelia Huddleston, daughter of James A. and Martha A. (Bincent) Huddleston, born July 21, 1877. Children: *Myrtle May Huddleston,* born April 15, 1894—*Willie Martin Huddleston,* born February 3, 1898—*Virgie H. Huddleston,* born September 9, 1899—*Walter L. Huddleston,* born October 9, 1900, died November 21, 1900—*Mable Blanche Huddleston,* born January 29, died February 11, 1902—*Claud Huddleston,* born October 1, died October 31, 1903—*Maud Huddleston,* born October 1, died November 1, 1903. (3) *Edward Anson Huddleston,* born March 8, 1871, died September 2, 1886; (4) *Parish Gilbert Huddleston,* born March 27, 1873. Resides at Tuckahoe, Missouri. Married, May 21, 1899, Mary Caldwell, daughter of Joseph and Amy (Davenport) Caldwell, born July 21, 1879; (5) *William Albert Huddleston,* born January 20, 1875, died December 4, 1897; (6) *Daniel Lester Huddleston,* born December 17, 1877. Resides at Tuckahoe, Missouri. Married, December 9, 1900, Minnie Gatewood, daughter of David and Hannah (Pystel) Gatewood, born March 30, 1883. Child: *Clarence Huddleston,* born February 10, 1902. (7) *Reuben Earl Huddleston,* born November 14, 1879. Resides at Tuckahoe, Missouri. Married, July 4, 1903, Blanch Hazlett, daughter of Robert T. and Mary Ann (Maxwell) Hazlett, born March 18, 1885. (8) *Josie Evaline Huddleston,* born March 9, 1885. Resides at Miami, Indian Territory. Married, June 17, 1899, George Risdon, son of Charley and Nora (Wise) Risdon. Children: *Floyd Emmet Risdon,* born August 1, 1901—*Alta Lenora Risdon,* born September 26, 1903. (9) *Richard M. Huddleston,* born February 18, 1886.

2. *Jackson B. Rusk,* born January 21, 1852, died August 2, 1854.

3. *James Oliver Rusk,* born April 5, 1854. Resides near Webb City, Missouri. Married, March 28, 1875, Mary Hayes, daughter of J. T. and Mary E. (Noel) Hayes, born in Illinois, May 2, 1857, died March 28, 1893. Married, October 10, 1894, May (Kelley) Charleson, daughter of Joseph and Annie (Fryar) Kelley, born in Illinois, April 11. Children: (1) *Elsie Belle Rusk,* born January 31, 1876. Resides at Fairland, Indian Territory. Married C. L. Jones. (2) *Olive Rusk,* born October 21, 1880; (3) *Ora Rusk,* born October 21, 1880, died December 2, 1880; (4) *Orville Arthur Rusk,* born June 30, 1883, died November 20, 1888; (5) *Florence Lee Rusk,* born November 1, 1884; (6) *Gladys Viola Rusk,* born July 27, 1895; (7) *Ralph Leland Rusk,* born September 25, 1899.

4. *Jonathan Clinton Rusk,* born February 17, 1856, died August 10, 1876, unmarried.

5. *Laura Rigor Rusk,* born September 18, 1858. Resides at Webb

City, Missouri. Married Isaac Marquis, now deceased. Married Horace France. Has seven children.

6. *Gilbert Griffith Rusk,* born January 6, 1861. Resides at Joplin, Missouri. Married, December 25, 1882, Effie Carter, daughter of Jured and Lory Angeline (Cole) Carter, born at Lawrence, Kansas, November 20, 1866. Children: (1) *Nellie Rusk,* born December 15, 1883; (2) *John Edward Rusk,* born November 16, 1886; (3) *Edna Belle Rusk,* born May 7, 1891; (4) *Dottie Genette Rusk,* born December 6, 1894; (5) *Dewey Lee Rusk,* born July 20, 1898.

7. *William Isaac Rusk,* born April 8, 1863. Resides near Tuckahoe, Missouri. Married, December 24, 1884, Mollie Bristow, daughter of Fidellar and Aretta (Williams) Bristow, born in Missouri, December 27, 1863. Children: (1) *Raymond Rusk,* born November 4, 1885; (2) *Lola Rusk,* born December 10, 1888; (3) *Charley Rusk,* born August 6, 1890, died December 21, 1890; (4) *Hazel Rusk,* born November 26, 1895.

8. *Lillie Belle Rusk,* born June 2, 1866. Resides at Osawatomie, Kansas. Married, July 3, 1884, Wesley Bristow, son of Fidellar and Artimisa (Williams) Bristow, who died February 28, 1899. Married, February 22, 1902, Harry Mills, born June 16, 1863. Children: (1) *Freddie Otis Bristow,* born January 30, 1886; (2) *Bennie H. Bristow,* born November 10, 1888; (3) *Frankie F. Bristow,* born December 11, 1890; (4) *May Belle Blanche Bristow,* born February 7, 1893, died October 28, 1898; (5) *Glen Wilton Mills,* born December 7, 1903.

9. *Mary Florence Rusk,* born March 28, 1868, died January 11, 1869.

10. *Wilson Rusk,* born November 19, 1869, died July 18, 1873.

11. *Maggie Ann Rusk,* born April 24, 1873. Resides at Webb City, Missouri. Married J. D. Rickman.

12. *Infant,* born March 8, 1875, died March 10, 1875.

2. *William Wesley Rusk* was born in Montgomery County, Indiana, August 29, 1833, died March 6, 1901. Resided prior to death near Carterville, Missouri. Served in Company C of 7th Missouri Regiment, Civil War. Married June 9, 1859, Elizabeth Jane Stevenson, daughter of Milton and Rebecca Ann (Guilkison) Stevenson, born in Illinois, August 27, 1834. Children:

1. *Mattie Ann Rusk,* born July 3, 1860.

2. *Amanda Josephine Rusk,* born June 16, 1862.

3. *William Milton Rusk,* born February 12, 1866, died September 16, 1886.

4. *Ida Ellen Rusk,* born August 22, 1870. Resides at Carthage, Missouri. Married Mr. Bean.

5. *James Clinton Rusk,* born May 18, 1874. Resides at Carterville, Missouri. Married, June 24, 1896, Dora Lee Jackson, daughter of John Andrew and Sarah Jane (Freeze) Jackson, born in Arkansas, November 1, 1870. Children: (1) *Ola Clare Rusk,* born July 22, 1897; (2) *Elmer Ray Rusk,* born November 25, 1898, died October 4, 1901; (3) *Glen Wesley Rusk,* born January 14, 1900; (4) *Ernest Harold Rusk,* born February 1, 1901.

6. *Hiram Rusk,* born June 6, 1877.

3. *John Rusk* was born about 1836, died February, 1900. Resided near New Albany, Kansas. Served in Civil War. Married Annie Jackson. Children:

1. *James Rusk,* born in 1860. Resides at New Albany, Kansas. Married Annie Perkins. Has four children.

2. *Mary E. Rusk,* born in 1862.

3. *Eliza Rusk.* Resides at New Albany, Kansas. Married Samuel Titus. Has had three children.

4. *Carlton Rusk,* born in 1867, died in 1897.

5. *Hester Rusk,* born in 1870.

6. *Julia Rusk,* born in 1872.

4. *David V. Rusk* was born in Montgomery County, Indiana, January 19, 1838, died April 13, 1897. Resided prior to his death at Siloam Springs, Arkansas. Was a merchant and U. S. Marshal. Married, April 27, 1861, Mary Ellen Wilkerson, daughter of Morgan and Lavina (Dale) Wilkerson, born in Jasper County, Missouri, April 17, 1839, died April 22, 1871. Married, December 20, 1872, Ellen (Lewellen) Smith, daughter of Robert and Dixy (Beman) Lewellen, born in Monroe County, Missouri, February 17, 1840. Children:

1. *William Rusk,* born August 16, 1863. Resides at Junction, Idaho.

2. *John Rusk,* born September 13, 1865. Resides near Oaks, Indian Territory. Married, October 30, 1886, Ellen Payne, daughter of David and Martha (Miller) Payne, born October 10, 1868. Children: (1) *Otis Rusk,* born October 30, 1887; (2) *Roscoe Rusk,* born January 8, 1890; (3) *Ada Rusk,* born April 15, 1896; (4) *Infant,* born November 2, died November 10, 1903.

3. *Eliza Ellen Rusk,* born March 28, 1868. Resides at Oaks, Indian Territory. Married, June 7, 1890, John Hunter, son of James and Mary (Harise) Hunter, born at St. Joseph, Missouri, January 24, 1868. Child: *Dottie Hunter,* born April 14, 1891.

4. *Mollie Rusk,* born August 31, 1870. Resides near Fresno, California. Married, July 3, 1889, William Goff, son of William E. and Angeline (Money) Goff. Children: (1) *Fletcher Taylor Goff,* born May 1, 1890; (2) *Ray Goff,* born February, 1896.

5. *Myrtle Rusk,* born July 11, 1876, died in 1877.

6. *Ada Rusk,* born February 3, 1887. Resides at Spurgeon, Missouri. Married, June 17, 1892, Elmer Goff.

7. *Lulu Rusk,* born April 14, 1879. Resides at Spurgeon, Missouri. Married, June 9, 1901, Samuel Edge, son of John and Adniza (Lowry) Edge, born in Jasper County, Illinois, October 21, 1878. Child: *Warren Edge,* born March 23, 1902.

5. *Hiram Rusk* was born near Joplin, Missouri, December 25, 1843. Resides near Henderson, Illinois. Served in Company F of 102 Illinois Regiment, Civil War. Married, December 25, 1867, *Diantha Sophronia Lee,* daughter of Samuel and *Irena (Moore)* Lee, born in Knox County, Illinois, December 6, 1851, died March 8, 1885. Children:

1. *Alice I. Rusk,* born March 15, 1869, died August 14, 1902. Resided near Bloomington, Kansas. Married, November 27, 1889, E. B. Higgins, son of Sylvester and Elizabeth (Epperson) Higgins, born in Knox County, Illinois, December 15, 1859. Children: (1) *Emrett C. Higgins,* born November 24, 1890; (2) *Ward E. Higgins,* born January 28, 1892; (3) *Lizzie M. Higgins,* born September 30, 1894; (4) *C. K. Higgins,* born March 12, 1896; (5) *Dewey W. Higgins,* born May 9, 1898; (6) *Harold Higgins,* born July 12, 1901.

2. *Charlie Samuel Rusk,* born May 28, 1870. Resides near Elliott, Iowa. Married, February 18, 1897, Ida D. Coziah, daughter of George and —— (Adams) Coziah, born February, 1874. Children: (1) *Ethulda J. Rusk,* born December 24, 1897; (2) *Fairy Lee Rusk,* born December 28, 1898.

3. *John Rusk,* born April 18, 1872. Resides near Rio, Illinois. Married, January 3, 1902, Jessie Haines, daughter of William and Hattie (Davenport) Haines.

4. *Mary Rusk,* born in 1874, died in 1874.

5. *Anna S. Rusk,* born March 4, 1876. Resides at Alexis, Illinois. Married, September 19, 1894, Byron Russell, son of Gideon S.

and Matilda Ann (Clute) Russell, born in Warren County, Illinois, March 12, 1871. Children: (1) *Hazel Russell,* born January 21, 1895; (2) *Dorothy Russell,* born November 11, 1899; (3) *Rolland Russell,* born September 15, 1901.

6. *Georgia Rusk,* born January 27, 1879. Resides at Galesburg, Illinois, 732 Olive Street. Married, June 20, 1900, John N. Walsh, son of William and Mary A. (Benedict) Walsh, born at Burlington, Iowa, January 20, 1876.

7. *Otis Rusk,* born April 18, 1880.

8. *Freddie E. Rusk,* born December 3, 1882, died March 15, 1883.

6. *Eliza Jane Rusk* was born in Jasper County, Missouri, October 26, 1845. Resides near Carterville, Missouri. Married, September 13, 1865, William Alexander, son of Thomas and Mary Francis (Coby) Alexander, born in Iowa in 1839, died January 23, 1874. Married, November 6, 1877, Isom J. Wood, son of Manly Madson and Martha (Ford) Wood, born in Georgia, March 5, 1854. Children:

1. *Alice Alexander,* born June 3, 1867, died October 1, 1887. Married Jess Miller. Children: (1) *Myrtle Miller,* born June, 1884; (2) *Clarence Miller,* born in 1886.

2. *Jane Alexander,* born September 13, 1869. Resides at Joplin, Missouri, 511 Mineral Street. Married, May 24, 1896, Jess Hibbs, son of James Milton and Nancy Jane (Skaggs) Hibbs, born in Waynesville, Missouri, September 20, 1869. Children: (1) *Clyde Hibbs,* born March 17, 1897, died August 5, 1897; (2) *Gail Hibbs,* born March 27, 1898; (3) *Paul Hibbs,* born July 27, 1901.

3. *Marion Thomas Alexander,* born October 30, 1871. Resides at Carterville, Missouri. Married, August, 1895, Alice Foster, born in 1877. Children: (1) *Willie Alexander,* born October 10, 1898; (2) *Pearl Alexander,* born October, 1899; (3) *Ora Alexander,* born December 27, 1902.

4. *Mary Francis Alexander,* born August 9, 1873. Resides at Joplin, Missouri, 1002 Central Ave. Married, December 18, 1892, David Moore, son of Robert and Francis (Medlin) Moore, born in Perry County, Missouri, November 28, 1870. Child: *Robert A. Moore,* born November 24, 1895.

5. *Sarah Elizabeth Alexander,* born September 30, 1875, died August 5, 1877.

6. *Effie Lee Wood,* born July 30, 1878. Resides at Medford, Oklahoma. Married, Laga Moseley. Children: (1) *Eva Mosely,* born Janu-

ary, 1896; (2) *Evie Mosely,* born January, 1896; (3) *Lurter Mosely,* born December, 1898; (4) *Roger Mosely,* born May, 1901; (5) *Walter Mosely,* born May, 1903.

7. *Oscar D. Wood,* born January 23, 1883.

8. *Maude May Wood,* born August 7, 1885. Resides near Carterville, Missouri. Married, December 19, 1901, Ben Daugherty, son of Benjamin and Missouri (Colwell) Daugherty, born in Jasper County, Missouri, April 7, 1881.

9. *Lulu Bell Wood,* born April 14, 1887.

7. *James K. Polk Rusk* was born in Jasper County, Missouri, January 17, 1849, died October 16, 1899. Resided near Joplin, Missouri. Married, October 2, 1870, Sarah Jane Patton, daughter of F. H. and Sarah Jane Patton, born in Montgomery County, Indiana, November 14, 1848. Children:

1. *Lillian E. Rusk,* born August 31, 1871.

2. *Gracie E. Rusk,* born February 12, 1873, died July, 1873.

3. *C. Irene Rusk,* born May 22, 1875. Resides near Webb City, Missouri. Married, January 22, 1902, James B. Moore, son of James B. and Malinda Jane (Ayers) Moore, born at Princeton, Kentucky, October 6, 1877.

4. *Clara Rusk,* born November 14, 1877. Resides near Joplin, Missouri. Married, January 27, 1898, Alonzo Miller, son of James A. and Mary Eliza (Sanford) Miller, born near Dennis, Kansas, August 1, 1876. Children: (1) *Ruth Miller,* born August 12, 1900; (2) *Paul McMichael Miller,* born June 17, 1902.

5. *Georgia V. Rusk,* born October 22, 1889.

III. *Eliza Moore,* daughter of Reuben and *Elizabeth (Liston)* Moore, was born in Indiana January 1, 1815, died October, 1864, and is buried at Waynetown, Indiana. Resided in Montgomery County, Indiana. Married, in 1833, Steven Parker, son of John and Margaret (Gatrel) Parker, born in Ohio, June 13, 1811, died January 12, 1873. Child:

1. *Margaret Parker* was born in Montgomery County, Indiana, September 5, 1834, died July 10, 1897. Resided near Wingate, Indiana. Married, September 18, 1851, Jesse M. Fowler, son of Joshua D. and Mary (Hall) Fowler, born in Indiana, January 30, 1829. Children:

1. *Elizabeth Fowler,* born May 10, 1854. Resides with her father near Wingate, Indiana.

2. *Mary Emily Fowler,* born June 3, 1856. Resides at Mellott, Indiana. Married, December 24, 1879, John H. Willhite, son of President H. and Sarah (Plunkett) Willhite, born in Montgomery County, Indiana, March 29, 1856. Children: (1) *Effie May Willhite,* born August 31, 1881; (2) *Alta Arnettie Willhite,* born March 25, 1883; (3) *Jessie President Willhite,* born November 26, 1885; (4) *Edgar Hall Willhite,* born October 10, 1887; (5) *Matie Eveline Willhite,* born October 12, 1889; (6) *Elmer Lloyd Willhite,* born January 21, 1892; (7) *Oakie Leah Willhite,* born August 25, 1895; (8) *Lu Ellen Willhite,* born February 9, 1899.

3. *Nancy E. Fowler,* born in 1858. Resides near Waynetown, Indiana. Married to James A. Park. No children.

4. *Saphronia A. Fowler,* born December 3, 1861. Resides near Waynetown, Indiana. Married, November 30, 1882, Warren Q. Mitchell, son of William D. and Mary E. (Willhite) Mitchell, born near Elmdale, Indiana, July 22, 1861. Children: (1) *Ruth E. Mitchell,* born November 4, 1883; (2) *Arthur L. Mitchell,* born November 13, 1886, died February 15, 1887; (3) *Austin R. Mitchell,* born February 20, 1888; (4) *Beryl Mitchell,* born February 19, 1890; (5) *Rachel Mitchell,* born November 13, 1891; (6) *Maggie Mitchell,* born June 1, 1894; (7) *Oscar T. Mitchell,* born August 26, 1896, died October 20, 1896; (8) *Artha Mitchell,* born November 11, 1898; (9) *Lela Mitchell,* born April 7, 1901.

5. *Arthur B. Fowler,* born August 15, 1865. Resides near Wingate, Indiana. Married, September 22, 1886, Sarah Crouch, daughter of Jonathan and Louisa (Vanscoye) Crouch, born in Montgomery County, Indiana, December 4, 1867. Children: (1) *Clarence D. Fowler,* born October 25, 1887; (2) *Perry W. Fowler,* born October 25, 1889; (3) *Jesse J. Fowler,* born September 22, 1891; (4) *Louie E. Fowler,* born September 11, 1893; (5) *Wilber E. Fowler,* born September 3, 1895; (6) *Orren A. Fowler,* born July 26, 1899.

6. *Lucinda Jane Fowler,* born January 6, 1870. Resides near Wingate, Indiana. Married, June 4, 1887, Leeanise L. Mitchell, son of William D. and Mary E. (Willhite) Mitchell, born in Montgomery County, Indiana, June 7, 1863. Children: (1) *Ura A. Mitchell,* born November 22, 1888, died December 12, 1888; (2) *Halcie M. Mitchell,* born February 10, 1890; (3) *Mary Leah Mitchell,* born April 18, 1892; (4) *Aubrey A. Mitchell,* born March 10, 1895, died August 1, 1896; (5) *Alma A. Mitchell,* born April 16, 1899.

7. *Sarah M. Fowler,* born in 1872. Resides near Vermillion, Kansas. Married, November, 1892, Benjamin Ray, born in Iowa in 1871. Children: (1) *Opal Ray,* born in 1893; (2) *Vina Ray,* born in 1895; (3) *Jesse Ray,* born in 1897; (4) *Infant,* born in 1903.

8. *Jesse W. Fowler,* born July 23, 1882.

IV. *Gershom Moore,* son of Reuben and *Elizabeth* (*Liston*) Moore, was born June 17, 1817, died June 30, 1817.

V. *Hiram Curry Moore,* son of Reuben and *Elizabeth* (*Liston*) Moore, was born in Indiana, December 10, 1818, died June 4, 1863, and is buried near Lockhart, Texas. Moved to Texas in 1846. Resided prior to his death in Caldwell County, near Lockhart, Texas. Married, February 29, 1844, Sarah Ratliff, daughter of James and Sarah (Fisher) Ratliff, born in Missouri, October 1, 1823. Children:

1. *Nancy Jane Moore* was born July 6, 1845, died June 18, 1896. Resided in Texas. Married Louis Miller. Children:

1. *Will Miller.*
2. *Robert Miller.*
3. *James Miller.*
4. *Mattie Miller.*
5. *Sam Miller.*
6. *Arthur Miller.*
7. *Oscar Miller.*

2. *William Moore* was born in Bastrop, Texas, February 17, 1848. Resides at San Marcos, Texas. Married, November 12, 1873, Ida Barrow, daughter of Lonner and Mary (Moore) Barrow, born December 13, 1856, died May 17, 1898. Children:

1. *Annie Laura Moore,* born August 30, 1874. Resides at San Marcos, Texas. Married, May 25, 1892, Thomas H. Sevey, son of E. S. and Cynthia F. (Foster) Sevey, born in Maine, March 16, 1857.

2. *Laura Viola Moore,* born July 13, 1876.

3. *Essie May Moore,* born August 8, 1878. Resides near Dripping Springs, Texas. Married, December 20, 1899, Russell M. McGarity, son of Dr. Clemons and Blanche V. (Abbott) McGarity, born at Leesville, Texas, January 11, 1880. Children: (1) *William Russell McGarity,* born February 3, 1901; (2) *Herbert Clemons McGarity,* born July 22, 1902.

4. *Minnie P. Moore,* born July 3, 1884, died October 20, 1888.
5. *Samuel H. J. Moore,* born April 9, 1891.
6. *Lillian Marie Moore,* born August 3, 1896.

3. *Sarah Moore* was born in Caldwell County, Texas, December 6, 1850. Resides near Gladstone, Texas. Married, October 9, 1869, E. B. Smith, son of James and Lavina (Henderson) Smith, born in Missouri, August 18, 1845. Children:

1. *Pink Smith,* born September 2, 1870.
2. *William Smith,* born February 22, 1873.
3. *Yaurer Smith,* born March 5, 1875, died August 13, 1878.
4. *Lizzie Smith,* born September 2, 1877, died July 30, 1878.
5. *Alice Smith,* born October 5, 1879.
6. *Nannie Smith,* born February 22, 1882.
7. *Agnes Smith,* born July 12, 1884.
8. *Henry Smith,* born October 22, 1890.
9. *John Smith,* born June 19, 1893, died April 21, 1895.

4. *Minnie L. Moore* was born in Caldwell County, Texas, December 1, 1852. Resides near Dripping Springs, Texas. Married, December 6, 1877, J. L. Puckett, son of W. S. and Millie (Manos) Puckett, born in Hays County, Texas, September 1, 1843. Children:

1. *Eddie Puckett,* born June 1, 1880.
2. *Joe Puckett,* born January 23, 1886.

5. *Elizabeth Moore* was born in Caldwell County, Texas, January 27, 1854, died April 1, 1877. Resided near Carl, Texas. Married, June 13, 1868, William Ellis, son of George W. and Martha Mildred (Tucker) Ellis, born at Holly Springs, Mississippi, July 1, 1850. Children:

1. *Beulah Ellis.*
2. *May Ellis.*

6. *Edmon Liston Moore* was born in Caldwell County, Texas, June 4, 1856. Resides near Wheat, Texas. Married, December 25, 1879, S. F. Northcutt, daughter of H. C. and Sarah (McClintock) Northcutt, born in Monroe County, Missouri, March 14, 1861. Children:

1. *Walter Moore,* born December 30, 1881.

2. *Eddie Moore,* born December 8, 1883.
3. *May Moore,* born October 16, 1885.
4. *Thomas Moore,* born March 2, 1877.
5. *Ona Moore,* born April 7, 1889.

7. *Thomas J. Moore* was born near Lockhart, Texas, May 23, 1858. Resides near Creedmore, Texas. Married, January 19, 1890, Emma Rowell, daughter of Calvin and Lula (Ritchie) Rowell, born in Cedar Valley, Texas, May 10, 1866. Children:

1. *Charley Moore,* born November 19, 1890.
2. *Mack Moore,* born July 6, 1893.
3. *Velma Moore,* born February 20, 1896.
4. *Leo Moore,* born February 19, 1898.

8. *Hiram Lafayette Moore* was born in Caldwell County, Texas, February 23, 1864. Resides near Dripping Springs, Texas. Married, April 7, 1889, Maggie Rebman, daughter of Andrew and Eliza (Arnold) Rebman, born in Schuyler County, Illinois, February 13, 1871.

VI. *Bernema Moore,* daughter of Reuben and *Elizabeth* (*Liston*) Moore, was born June 8, 1820, died September 14, 1825.

VII. *Irena Moore,* daughter of Reuben and *Elizabeth* (*Liston*) Moore, was born in Indiana, October 24, 1823, died January, 1875, and is buried at Baptist Cemetery, north of Old Henderson, Illinois. Resided prior to her death near Rio, Knox County, Illinois. Married John Parker, son of John and Margaret (Gatrel) Parker, now deceased. Married, August 30, 1849, Samuel Lee, son of John and Massa (Lucas) Lee, born March 6, 1816, died February 28, 1860. Married, in 1863, Jesse Hays, son of William Hays, born in Kentucky September 30, 1827, died June 22, 1899. Children:

1. *Eliza Ellen Lee* was born in Knox County, Illinois, May 8, 1850. Resides near Crawfordsville, Indiana. Married, January 1, 1867, George Willson, son of Lewis and Sarah (Thompson) Willson, who died June 28, 1867. Married, September 24, 1874, William Long, son of Oath and Sarah (Titus) Long, born in Indiana, October 16, 1835. Children:

1. *Mamie Long,* born December 31, 1876.
2. *Ruth L. Long,* born September 8, 1892.

2. *Diantha Sophronia Lee* was born in Knox County, Illinois, December 6, 1851, died March 8, 1885. Resided near Rio, Illinois. Married, December 25, 1867, *Hiram Rusk,* son of Jonathan and *Nancy* (*Moore*) Rusk, born near Joplin, Missouri, December 25, 1843. Children:

Eight—as given under record of *Hiram Rusk* on page 435.

3. *Mary Lovonia Lee* was born November 17, 1853, died January, 1875. Married, in 1872, to James Hollet. No children.

4. *James M. Lee* was born February 28, 1856, died March 1, 1856.

5. *Infant son* was born about 1858, died in infancy.

6. *Ida Lee* was born January, 1859, died March 10, 1860.

7. *Lucy Hays* was born in Knox County, Illinois, September 24, 1867. Resides at Prosperity, Missouri. Married, September 19, 1889, Nelson Hummel, son of David and Ellen (Casida) Hummel, born in Stephenson County, Illinois, November 1, 1867. Children:

1. *Jessie Lyman Hummel,* born July 14, 1890.
2. *Clermont Wilber Hummel,* born April 4, 1893.
3. *Arlie Vere Hummel,* born December, 1897.
4. *Vera Ellen Hummel,* born January 22, 1901.

VIII. *Lucinda Moore,* daughter of Reuben and *Elizabeth* (*Liston*) Moore, was born in Indiana, February 15, 1826, died August 23, 1885, and is buried at Liberty Cemetery, near Farmersburg, Indiana. Resided near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, in 1847, Phillip Copple, son of Phillip and Catherine Copple, born March 10, 1818, died February 5, 1893. Had eight children, one son died young and seven others, as follows:

1. *Mahala A. Copple* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, in 1849. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, August, 1865, Jacob Hanger, son of Jacob and Catherine (Hubbard) Hanger, born in Washington County, Indiana, in 1841,

served in Company H of 85th Indiana Regiment, Civil War. Children:

1. *Cora Hanger,* born in 1870. Resides at Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, Mr. Gaskins.
2. *Cordia Hanger,* born in 1873. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, Mr. Frakes.
3. *Delmer Hanger,* born in 1875. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Is married.
4. *Ada Hanger,* born in 1878.
5. *Alto Hanger,* born in 1881.
6. *Cecil Hanger,* born in 1884.
7. *Blanch Hanger,* born in 1887.
8. *Grace Hanger,* born in 1890.
9. *Lola Hanger,* born in 1892.

2. *Mary Eliza Copple* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 21, 1851, died January 24, 1884. Resided in Vigo County, near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, December 23, 1866, Joseph A. McGlone, son of John R. and Hannah Rebecca (Akers) McGlone, born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 27, 1842. Children:

1. *Jacob Lemuel McGlone,* born February 24, 1869. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Is married.
2. *Ida May McGlone,* born June 21, 1870. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, March 10, 1888, Levi W. Hall, son of Asa B. and Elizabeth Ann (Copple) Hall, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, July 2, 1865. Children: (1) *Ansel Hall,* born April 30, 1889; (2) *Clyda R. Hall,* born December 24, 1893; (3) *Ferda E. Hall,* born January 7, 1896.
3. *Charles Phillip McGlone,* born July 3, 1872. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, January 18, 1896, Minnie B. Johnson, daughter of Steven R. and Henrietta (Thompson) Johnson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, November 17, 1876. Child: *Floy Octus McGlone,* born October 23, 1896.
4. *Dora Ellen McGlone,* born August 19, 1874, died January 27, 1889.
5. *Infant Son,* born September 1, 1876, died February 22, 1877.
6. *Alpa Delmore McGlone,* born January 12, 1880.
7. *Lucy E. McGlone,* born December 27, 1882, died October 17, 1883.

8. *Eliza Ethel McGlone,* born January 19, 1883.

3. *Martha Elizabeth Copple* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 29, 1853. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, February 9, 1871, Ellis Railsback, son of Daniel and Eunice Jane (Renmels) Railsback, born in Kentucky, October 14, 1851, died November 17, 1899. Children:

1. *Effie Railsback,* born January 13, 1873. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, March 19, 1895, *William Siner,* son of *Benjamin M.* and Sarah C. (Blankenbaker) *Siner,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 24, 1870. Child: *Vernie Siner,* born May 29, 1898.

2. *Tilden Railsback,* born January 9, 1877. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, January 23, 1896, Rosa Frakes, daughter of William and Martha (McGlone) Frakes, born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 29, 1878. Children: (1) *Lurrie Railsback,* born June 19, 1897, died August 25, 1898; (2) *Esther Railsback,* born November 27, 1898.

3. *Louie Railsback,* born in 1879. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 1426 Eagle St. Married, April 18, 1900, D. Wilson, son of Henry and Alice (Helderlee) Wilson, born at Riley, Indiana, September 21. Child: *Veria Wilson,* born November 5, 1900.

4. *Dollie Railsback,* born July 31, 1882. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 307 North 9th St. Married, December 25, 1897, *William B. Kilgore,* son of Elias and *Alice Jane* (*Thomson*) Kilgore, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, September 11, 1880. Child: *Zelvie Clifton Kilgore,* born November 7, 1899.

5. *Gracie Railsback,* born February 21, 1884, died March 5, 1887.

6. *Flossie Railsback,* born September 27, 1886.

7. *Gertrude Railsback,* born April 30, 1889.

4. *Margaret Catherine Copple* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 30, 1858. Resides at Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, in 1877, Albert Kendal, son of Ralph and Abigail (Bennett) Kendal, born in Franklin County, Indiana, December 25, 1854, died June 2, 1892. Married, in 1896, Josiah Shoemaker, son of John and Nancy Ann (Adams) Shoemaker, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 8, 1861. Children:

1. *Lieu Etta Kendal,* born December 19, 1877. Resides at Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, January 10, 1894, Edwin Terry, son of Nathan and Cynthia Terry, born February 27, 1866. Children: (1) *Pearl Minnie Terry,* born September 9, 1894; (2) *Mable Beatrice Terry,* born March 30, 1897; (3) *Bonny Terry,* born November 3, 1899.

2. *Corral Elva Kendal,* born December 27, 1879.
3. *William W. Kendal,* born January 14, 1883.
4. *Phillip Kendal,* born May 7, 1885.
5. *Molly Kendal,* born May 20, 1888.
6. *Fanny Kendal,* born March 16, 1890.
7. *Cashus Shoemaker,* born February 2, 1897.

5. *Amanda J. Copple* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 9, 1859. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, January 9, 1874, *John W. Julian,* son of *Edmond L.* and Nancy (Wright) *Julian,* born near Farmersburg, Indiana, March 5, 1849, died August 27, 1882. Married, in 1885, William Frakes. For her children by first husband, see his record. Has one child by second marriage.

6. *Malinda E. Copple* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 18, 1862. Resides at Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, March 14, 1885, D. L. Hopewell, son of Samuel H. and Sarah A. (Ferguson) Hopewell, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, May 13, 1858. Child:

1. *Sarah G. Hopewell,* born January 22, 1892.

7. *Minnie M. Copple* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 30, 1865. Resides in Terre Haute, Indiana, 1001½ N. 4th street. Married, in 1887, Ed Phipps. Has some children.

IX. *Edmond Liston Moore,* son of Reuben and *Elizabeth* (*Liston*) Moore, was born in Indiana November 17, 1828, died December 2, 1857, and is buried at Little Flock Cemetery, Sullivan County, Indiana. Resided in Sullivan and Vigo Counties, Indiana. Was a teacher. Married, June 8, 1855, Rachel Davis, daughter of John and Anna (Lafolet) Davis, born at Cincinnati, Ohio, November 18, 1824. Children:

1. *Mary Eliza Moore* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 13, 1856. Resides at Lincoln, Nebraska, 27th and Holdredge streets. Married, December 2, 1879, W. Scott Elliott, son of Paul Butler and Sarah Ann (Schwartz) Elliott, born at Platteville, Wisconsin, May 5, 1852. Children:

1. *Harry P. Elliott,* born January 8, 1884.
2. *Claude B. Elliott,* born October 27, 1887.

3. *Floyd E. Elliott,* born August 22, 1890.
4. *Florence G. Elliott,* born March 8, 1892.

2. *Hiram Liston Moore* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, October 7, 1857. Resides at Whittier, California. Married, September 27, 1876, Edna Thompson, daughter of William and Mary Thompson, born in Michigan, January 13, 1861. Children:

1. *William Liston Moore,* born August 11, 1877.
2. *Leola Moore,* born May 5, 1879.
3. *Frank Moore,* born August 2, 1881.
4. *Jessie May Moore,* born May 1, 1883.

William Liston, son of Edmund and *Elizabeth* (*Kester*) (see page 395) Liston, was born in Kentucky about 1789, died fall of 1864, and is buried at Little Flock Cemetery, Sullivan County, Indiana. Moved from Ohio to Indiana, but returned to Ohio with his family during war of 1812, and afterwards moved back to Indiana and resided in Vigo and Sullivan Counties. Served in the war of 1812. Married, in 1811, Nancy Patton, daughter of Thomas and Mary (Wadsworth?) Patton, born in Ohio, February 27, 1792, died June, 1844. Married, in 1846, Nancy (Grundy) Pierson, widow of Isaac Pierson and daughter of Gardem Grundy, born October 23, 1797, died February, 1886. His twelve children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Mahala Liston,* daughter of *William* and Nancy (Patton) *Liston,* was born in Ohio, November 6, 1812, died December 31, 1866, and is buried at Friendship Cemetery, Sullivan County, Indiana. Moved to Sullivan County in 1831, to Monroe County in 1833, and to Vigo County in 1836, where she resided at time of her death. Married, December 7, 1831, Levi Scott, son of Jonathan and Catherine (Border) Scott, born in Kentucky, December 8, 1807, died August 2, 1883. Children:

1. *Catherine Anne Scott* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 27, 1833. Resides near Lewis, Indiana. Married, January 16, 1867, Harrison Shoemaker, son of John A.

and Julia A. (Hunter) Shoemaker, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 26, 1842. Children:

1. *Effie Gertrude Shoemaker,* born December 1, 1868, died May 5, 1888, unmarried.

2. *Clinton Shoemaker,* born October 18, 1872, died January 21, 1873.

3. *Minnie Florence Shoemaker,* born May 21, 1874.

2. *William Liston Scott* was born in Monroe County, Indiana, December 5, 1834. Resides near Lewis, Indiana. Married, October 25, 1860, Rebecca Thompson, daughter of Jeremiah and Rebecca (Sankey) Thompson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 30, 1842. Children:

1. *Jeremiah Thompson Scott,* born December 2, 1862. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, September 21, 1887, Annabel Booth, daughter of Leander and Mary Jane (McKinney) Booth, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, January 15, 1868. Children: (1) *Celia Floy Scott,* born June 10, 1888; (2) *Bonnie Mabel Scott,* born January 22, 1891; (3) *Gladys Fern Scott,* born December 17, 1893.

2. *Mary M. Scott,* born April 15, 1864.

3. *Levi Thompson Scott,* born January 25, 1866. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 615 S. 14½ St. Married, October 3, 1894, Clara M. Rine, daughter of William T. and Mary L. (Norris) Rine, born in Licking County, Ohio, May 29, 1873.

4. *H. Issie Scott,* born January 21, 1868. Resides near Hymera, Indiana. Married, November 27, 1901, John W. Barnes, son of Thomas J. and Eliza Ann (Riley) Barnes, born in Owen County, Indiana, May 11, 1871.

5. *John Madison Scott,* born February 1, 1871. Resides at Sullivan, Indiana. Married, September 7, 1898, Dora Simen, daughter of Silas and Sophia (Schaich) Simen, born at Grayville, Illinois, June 23, 1879. Children: (1) *Paul Dresser Scott,* born January 23, 1899; (2) *Helen Allene Scott,* born March 8, 1900.

6. *W. Oscar Scott,* born January 4, 1876.

7. *Henry Sylvester Scott,* born February 14, 1878. Resides at Lewis, Indiana. Married, August 7, 1898, Minnie L. Hancock, daughter of Lewis and Drusilla Jane (Riley) Hancock, born in Greene County, Indiana, May 16, 1879. Children: (1) *Hazel Lucile Scott,* born November 2, 1899; (2) *Kathryn Rebecca Scott,* born September 6, 1901.

3. *Nancy Jane Scott* was born in Vigo County, Indiana,

January 2, 1837. Resides near Wheeler, Illinois. Married, May 13, 1858, Jonathan Kirkham, son of William and Nancy (Stephens) Kirkham, born in Harrison County, Indiana, November 3, 1830. Children:

1. *Mary B. Kirkham,* born February 27, 1860. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, April, 1878, William Johnson, son of Bethuel and Anna (Hunt) Johnson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, January 4, 1843. Children: (1) *Vestie Johnson,* born July, 1879; (2) *Nellie Johnson,* born September, 1881; (3) *Clinton Johnson,* born September, 1883; (4) *Willis Johnson,* born June, 1893.

2. *Katie Kirkham,* born August 6, 1861. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, October 12, 1882, Emory Jennings, son of Abel Jennings, born in Indiana, June 28, 1858. Children: (1) *Effie Jennings,* born in 1885; (2) *Everett Jennings,* born in 1887; (3) *Raymon Jennings,* born in 1888; (4) *Marshall Jennings,* born in 1890; (5) *Emmil Jennings,* born in 1895.

3. *Daniel V. Kirkham,* born November 22, 1862. Resides near Latona, Illinois. Married, November 26, 1893, Winnie Foster, daughter of William and Henrietta (Crail) Foster, born at Latona, Illinois, July 29, 1869. Children: (1) *Leonard E. Kirkham,* born September 24, 1894; (2) *Millard R. Kirkham,* born November 11, 1898; (3) *Frank Kirkham,* born April 7, 1900.

4. *L. M. Kirkham,* born August 29, 1864. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, Miranda Heath, who was born at Jackson, Ohio. Children: (1) *Nettie Kirkham;* (2) *Nancy Kirkham;* (3) *Chaley Kirkham.*

5. *Della Kirkman,* born December 13, 1872. Resides at Newton, Illinois. Married, April 28, 1897, Chas. E. Stanley, son of Jesse P. and Jane (Chandler) Stanley, born in Richland County, Illinois, September 10, 1867. Children: (1) *Nellie Hazel Stanley,* born August 1, 1899; (2) *Charlie Maynard Stanley,* born June 10, 1901.

6. *Josie Kirkham,* born May 28, 1874. Resides at Latona, Illinois. Married, September 19, 1891, Vinton Trexler, son of Johnson Trexler, born at Latona, Illinois, September 10, 1862. Children: (1) *Verna Trexler,* born June 28, 1892; (2) *Marie Trexler,* born August 14, 1894; (3) *Harold Trexler,* born May 7, 1896; (4) *Blanch Trexler,* born August 13, 1899; (5) *Russel Trexler,* born August 29, 1901.

7. *C. E. Kirkham,* born February 17, 1876. Resides near Newton, Illinois. Married, October 3, 1900, Gussie Foster, daughter of William and Henrietta (Crail) Foster, born at Latona, Illinois, August 1, 1875.

Children: (1) *Irie Kirkham,* born January 23, 1901; (2) —— *Kirkham,* born September 13, 1903.

4. *Sarah E. Scott* was born December 6, 1841, died July 31, 1858.

5. *Thomas J. Scott* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 28, 1846. Resides at Brocton, Illinois. Is principal of public schools. Married, May 25, 1869, Eliza Bailey, daughter of John and Fanny (Shoemaker) Bailey, born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 30, 1847. Children:

1. *Mary F. Scott,* born April 1, 1870, died April 18, 1873.

2. *Fanny M. Scott,* born August 28, 1871. Resides at Clay City, Indiana. Married, December 24, 1889, E. G. Bush, son of Daniel and Mary Ann (Pierson) Bush, born at Lewis, Indiana, July 21, 1870. Child: *Madge Bush,* born March 22, 1894.

3. *Charles M. Scott,* born February 15, 1873.

6. *Lafayette Scott* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 5, 1853. Resides in Sullivan County, near Lewis, Indiana. Married, October 28, 1875, Margaret Ellen Drake, daughter of Manning and Margaret (Armstrong) Drake, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, May 12, 1857. Children:

1. *Margaret Mahala Scott,* born October 25, 1876. Resides at Hymera, Indiana. Married, February 3, 1894, Howard Stout, son of E. M. and Prudence (Sutman) Stout, born in Clay County, Indiana, in 1875. Children: (1) *A. E. Stout,* born December 28, 1895; (2) *Mary Stout,* born June 10, 1898; (3) *Eva M. Stout,* born February 9, 1900; (4) *I. M. Stout,* born May 5, 1902.

2. *Thomas Marion Scott,* born November 1, 1878.

3. *Cecil Herbert Scott,* born April 4, 1883.

4. *Myrtle Gertrude Scott,* born February 21, 1885.

II. *Edmond Liston,* son of *William* and Nancy (Patton) *Liston,* was born in State of Ohio, December 7, 1814, died July 3, 1861, and is buried at Palmer's Prairie Cemetery, Sullivan County, Indiana. Resided in Sullivan County, Indiana. Married, October 22, 1843, Susan A. Benefield, daughter of William and Rebecca (Bailey) Benefield, born in Lawrence County, Indiana, February 5, 1824. Children:

1. *Eliza A. Liston* was born in 1843. Resides at Terre

Haute, Indiana, 226 Oak street. Married, in 1866, S. V. Curry, son of John and Nancy (Wilson) Curry, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, in 1841. Children:

1. *Emma Curry,* born in 1867. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, Mr. McClannahan.
2. *Ed. L. Curry,* born in 1869.
3. *Dovey Curry,* born in 1872, died in 1873.
4. *Fanny Curry,* born in 1874. Resides near Washington, Indiana. Married, Mr. Burgert.
5. *Susie Curry,* born in 1880.
6. *Glenn W. Curry,* born in 1887.

2. *Willis B. Liston* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 25, 1847. Resides near Oaktown, Indiana. Married, August 28, 1870, Amanda J. Bailey, daughter of Ransom and Sarah E. (McGrew) Bailey, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 1, 1851. Children:

1. *Myrtle Liston,* born June 16, 1871. Resides near Vincennes, Indiana. Married, February 14, 1902, Charles Sherry, son of James and Sarah Francis (Skaggs) Sherry, born at Bowling Green, Kentucky, January 18, 1879.
2. *Katie Liston,* born May 26, 1874. Resides near Russellville, Illinois. Married, February 23, 1896, C. D. Johnston, son of Pleasant and Rachel (Cullopp) Johnston, born at Russellville, Illinois, in 1873. Children: (1) *Lela Fay Johnston,* born in 1897; (2) *Willis Donald Johnston,* born in 1900.
3. *Blanche Liston,* born March 10, 1876.
4. *Herman B. Liston,* born September 6, 1883.
5. *Willis Leroy Liston,* born July 10, 1888.

3. *Mary J. Liston* was born June 16, 1849.

4. *Fidella Liston* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, December 4, 1851. Resides near Shelburn, Indiana. Married, August 28, 1870, Lewis H. Chowning, son of Theophilus and Mary (Sherman) Chowning, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 22, 1843. Children:

1. *Minnie Chowning,* born August 10, 1871. Resides near Sullivan, Indiana. Married, March 10, 1887, G. W. Benson, son of Zacheus and Catherine (Banister) Benson, born in Hamilton County, Ohio, January 12, 1864. Children: (1) *Myrtie Benson,* born February 11,

1888, died August 11, 1888; (2) *Charles Ross Benson,* born May 29, 1889; (3) *Emmert Benson,* born August 14, 1891; (4) *Lillie Benson,* born February 12, 1894, died October 10, 1896; (5) *Joe C. Benson,* born January 7, 1898; (6) *Bertha Fay Benson,* born September 20, 1900.

2. *Augustus Chowning,* born April 5, 1873. Resides near Shelburn, Indiana. Married, October 16, 1901, Cora Drake, daughter of Eli and Ellen (Grubbs) Drake, born in Illinois, September 27, 1882.

3. *James W. Chowning,* born March 29, 1875.

4. *Frederick Chowning,* born April 19, 1877.

5. *Edward O. Chowning,* born September 3, 1880.

6. *Effie Chowning,* born October 15. 1883.

7. *Lewis Chowning,* born January 18, 1888.

5. *Francis M. Liston* was born June 4, 1854. Resides near Delcarbo, Indiana.

6. *Gideon W. Liston* was born March 17, 1856, died September 24, 1893, unmarried.

7. *Frate C. Liston* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, November 17, 1858. Resides at Sullivan, Indiana. In insurance and real estate business. Married, September 27, 1896, Lou Wood, daughter of Anson Wood, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, January 31, 1875.

8. *Edmond O. Liston* was born October 22, 1860, died November 22, 1879, unmarried.

III. *Mary Liston,* daughter of *William* and Nancy (Patton) *Liston,* was born about 1816, now deceased, and is buried at Little Flock Cemetery, near Currysville, Indiana. Resided near Currysville, Indiana. Married, March, 1838, Daniel Riland, now deceased. Children:

1. *Eliza Jane Riland.* Resides at Sullivan, Indiana. Married Mr. Dudley.

2. *William Riland.*

3. *Margaret Riland.*

4. *Perry Riland.*

IV. *Minerva Liston,* daughter of *William* and Nancy (Patton) *Liston,* was born about 1818, died June, 1857, and is buried at Ebenezer Cemetery, near Shelburn, Indiana. Re-

sided near Currysville, Indiana. Married Chauncey Barnhart. Children:

1. *Theodore Barnhart* was born September, 1852. Resides at Urbana, Illinois. Is married.

2. *Lucinda Barnhart* was born June, 1855, died December, 1859.

V. *Thomas P. Liston,* son of *William* and Nancy (Patton) *Liston,* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 2, 1819, died September 9, 1877, and is buried at Little Flock Cemetery, Sullivan County, Indiana. Resided in Sullivan County, Indiana. Married Annie Mariah Wallace, daughter of William and Mary (Reader) Wallace, born in Washington County, Pennsylvania, February 14, 1817, died September 8, 1849. Married, in 1851, Rachael Frakes, now deceased. Married, in 1856, Elvia Rolston, who died September 29, 1858. Married in 1860, Hannah C. Lovelace, daughter of Benjamin Lovelace, who died August 17, 1889. Children:

1. *Margaret Emily Liston* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 28, 1843. Resides near Tolono, Illinois. Married, February 20, 1859, Theodore Barnhart, son of John and Lydia (Hazen) Barnhart, born in Dearborn County, Indiana, September 13, 1837. Children:

1. *Louisa Barnhart,* born February 20, 1861. Resides near Tolono, Illinois. Married, George Maxwell.

2. *John Barnhart,* born July 3, 1863, died in 1863.

3. *William Barnhart,* born March 10, 1865.

4. *Julia Barnhart,* born November 14, 1867. Resides near Pesotum, Illinois. Married, Wash Roy.

5. *Chancy Barnhart,* born February 1, 1870.

6. *Lydia Barnhart,* born March 30, 1872. Resides near Pesotum, Illinois. Married to Willis Stone.

7. *Ella Barnhart,* born April 14, 1876.

8. *Harvey Barnhart,* born April 17, 1878.

9. *Lily Barnhart,* born January 27, 1881, died November 1, 1881.

10. *Naomi Barnhart,* born September 14, 1883, died December 29, 1892.

2. *Annie Liston* was born May 8, 1847. Resides at Tolono, Illinois. Married Mr. Noland.

3. *Mary Liston,* died in infancy.

4. *Frances Liston,* died in infancy.

5. *Matilda Liston* was born October 4, 1852, now deceased. Married Benjamin Walters in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. Had one child:

1. *Maude Walters.*

6. *Ellen Liston* was born July 22, 1857. Resides at McKeen, Illinois. Married George Hyler.

7. *Rosetta Liston* was born April 14, 1861. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 1535 S. 17th street. Married, October 18, 1883, Wesley Newby, son of John and Matilda (Smith) Newby, born in Indiana May 10, 1862. Children:

1. *Flaudie Newby,* born April 16, 1884.
2. *Claudie Newby,* born and died April 16, 1884.
3. *Floy Newby,* born September 21, 1885.
4. *Edith Newby,* born October 2, 1887.
5. *Ethel Newby,* born February 23, 1889.
6. *Willie Newby,* born October 1, 1890.
7. *Ernest Newby,* born July 26, 1893.
8. *Scott Newby,* born November 17, 1895.

8. *Mollie Liston.* Resides at Maxwell, Indiana. Married Mr. All.

9. *Media Liston,* now deceased.

10. *Dovie Liston.* Resides at Maxwell, Indiana. Married Mr. All.

11. *Commodore P. Liston.* Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana. Is married.

12. *Henrietta Liston.* Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana. Married Mr. Halert.

13. *Roy Liston.* Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana. Is married.

14. *Rosella Liston,* now deceased.

15. *Cora Stella Liston* was born in Sullivan County, Indi-

ana, June 1, 1871. Resides near Tolono, Illinois. Married, May 10, 1893, John B. Runyan, son of William H. and Mary (Berry) Runyan, born in Clinton County, Ohio, April 4, 1851. Children:

1. *John Liston Runyan,* born December 14, 1894.
2. *William Roy Runyan,* born April 23, 1896.
3. *Frankie Commodore Runyan,* born April 7, 1899.

VI. *Elizabeth Liston,* daughter of *William* and Nancy (Patton) *Liston,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 10, 1821, died May 22, 1855, and is buried at Friendship Cemetery, near Farmersburg, Indiana. Resided in Vigo County, Indiana. Married Isaac Coombs. Married, November 28, 1852, Levi S. Chambers, son of David and Margaret (Sexton) Chambers, born April 6, 1817, died April 2, 1870. Children:

1. *Minerva Coombs* was born December 25, 1840, died about 1858, unmarried.

2. *Sarah E. E. Coombs* was born in Green County, Indiana, March 11, 1843, died September 10, 1887. Resided in Green County, Indiana. Married Jacob R. Clark, son of Max and Rebecca (Bland) Clark, born in Green County, Indiana, died May, 1896. Children:

1. *Rosa Clark,* born November 7, 1868. Resides at Portland, Oregon, 408 Jefferson St. Married, December 25, 1902, A. J. Osburn, son of N. W. and Elizabeth (Somer) Osburn, born at Worthington, Indiana, August 10, 1869.

2. *James Albert Clark,* born October 3, 1869. Resides at Worthington, Indiana. Married, February 9, 1893, Lina Moreland, daughter of John and Ann B. (Christy) Moreland, born in Monroe County, Indiana, February 3, 1869. Child: *Nellie Clark,* born January 12, 1894.

3. *Nora Clark.* Resides near Linton, Indiana. Married, Charles Thomas.

4. *Luna Clark.* Resides near Linton, Indiana. Married, Clarence Thomas.

3. *Nancy Ann Chambers* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 5, 1853. Resides near Lonetree, Indiana. Married, December 25, 1873, Doctor Hanna, son of Joseph T. and

Lucy (Mitchell) Hanna, born in Greene County, Indiana, April 24, 1857. Children:

1. *Ida Hanna,* born October 15, 1874.
2. *Ernest Hanna,* born November 12, 1875.
3. *Otis L. Hanna,* born October 19, 1877, died October 7, 1888.
4. *Alvah Hanna,* born January 14, 1880, died November 30, 1881.
5. *Mabel Hanna,* born January 25, 1882.
6. *Ray Hanna,* born January 30, 1884.
7. *Clarence Hanna,* born December 8, 1885.
8. *Orval Hanna,* born December 13, 1887.
9. *Claude Hanna,* born December 2, 1889.
10. *Loren Hanna,* born October 9, 1891.
11. *Benjamin Hanna,* born December 24, 1892.
12. *Floyd Hanna,* born July 4, 1897.

4. *An infant,* died unnamed.

VII. *Perry Liston,* son of *William* and Nancy (Patton) *Liston,* was born about 1823, and died in childhood.

VIII. *Eliza Jane Liston,* daughter of *William* and Nancy (Patton) *Liston,* was born about 1825, and is now deceased. Married Michael Heck. Children:

1. *George Heck.* Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Is married.

2. *Thomas Heck.* Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Is married.

3. *Daniel Heck.* Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Is married.

4. *Nancy C. Heck,* now deceased. Married Mr. Riley. Had some children, only one now living being *Sarah J.,* who married Louis Seigle Russell, and resides near Prairieton, Indiana.

IX. *Rosanna Liston,* daughter of *William* and Nancy (Patton) *Liston,* was born about 1827, died about 1892. Married William Nelson. No children.

X. *George Washington Liston,* son of *William* and Nancy (Patton) *Liston,* was born about 1829, and is now deceased. Resided near Lewis, Indiana. Married Dolly M. McCrocklin. Children:

1. *George W. Liston.* Resides near Soonover, Indiana. Is married.

2. *Lafayette Liston.* Resides near Lewis, Indiana. Is married.

3. *Clara Belle Liston.* Resides near Lewis, Indiana. Married Chauncy Vancleve. One daughter is married.

4. *Marietta Liston.* Resides near Lewis, Indiana. Married Mr. Mahurin.

5. *Alice S. Liston.* Resides near Lewis, Indiana. Married Mr. All.

6. *Annie E. Liston* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, in 1866. Resides near Lewis, Indiana. Married September 26, 1891, George B. Myers, son of George E. and Mariah E. (Brock) Myers, born in Jackson County, Indiana, November 19, 1864. Children:

1. *Herschel M. Myers,* born September 26, 1892, died April 9, 1894.
2. *Hazel M. Myers,* born April 9, 1894.
3. *Audry M. Myers,* born November 30, 1895, died March 1, 1897.

7. *Ida Liston.* Is single.

8. *Leona L. Liston.* Resides near Riley, Indiana. Married Mr. McNabney.

XI. *Nancy Liston,* daughter of *William* and Nancy (Patton) *Liston,* was born about 1830, and died when a child.

XII. *Isaac Liston,* son of *William* and Nancy (Patton) *Liston,* was born in May, 1832, died in 1856, unmarried. Started for California and died on the way, and was buried on Isthmus of Panama.

Delilah Liston, daughter of Edmund and *Elizabeth* (*Kester*) (see page 395) Liston, was born in Kentucky, May 2, 1791, died March 22, 1851, and is buried at Friendship Church Cemetery, near Farmersburg, Indiana. After her marriage resided near Farmersburg, in Curry Township, near north line of Sullivan County, Indiana. Married to William Julian, who was born August 8, 1778. died August 8, 1863, and who came from Cumberland Mountains and built first water mill in Curry

Township, Sullivan County, Indiana. Her three children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Edmund L. Julian,* son of William and *Delilah* (*Liston*) Julian, was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, May 7, 1818, died December 22, 1872, and is buried at Friendship Cemetery, Sullivan County, Indiana. Resided in Curry Township, Sullivan County, Indiana, on his parents' old homestead. Married, September 5, 1841, Nancy Wright, daughter of Amos Wright. Children:

1. *Mary Elizabeth Julian* was born January 24, 1843, died in 1845.

2. *Rachael Ann Julian* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, November 2, 1846, died March 2, 1872. Resided near Pimento, Indiana. Married, November 1, 1870, *Ephraim French,* son of James and *Melissa* (*Pound*) French, born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 30, 1844. Child:

1. *Ranie French,* born September 20, 1871, died November 17, 1871.

3. *John W. Julian* was born near Farmersburg, Indiana, March 5, 1849, died August 27, 1882. Resided near where he was born. Married, January 9, 1874, *Amanda J. Copple,* daughter of Phillip and *Lucinda* (*Moore*) Copple, born near Farmersburg, Indiana, August 9, 1859. Children:

1. *Otha Julian,* born November 22, 1875, died in August, 1878.

2. *Adna Julian,* born August 21, 1877. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana.

3. *Hershal Julian,* born December 20, 1881. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana.

4. *Jesse T. Julian* was born January 27, 1851, died in 1874, unmarried.

5. *Rebecca Julian* was born November 1, 1855, died in 1874, unmarried.

6. *Melissa Catherine Julian* was born October 15, 1857, now deceased. Resided in Sullivan County, Indiana. Married, January 9, 1874, Joseph Cordry. Children:

1. *Esta Rebecca Cordry,* born November 27, 1874. Resides at

Coles, Illinois. Married, May 3, 1891, Edward Gambill, son of Andrew J. and Rebecca Ann (Bledsoe) Gambill, born in Green County, Indiana, May 17, 1870. Children: (1) *Joseph F. Gambill,* born June 24, 1892; (2) *Zella Ann Gambill,* born June 11, 1895; (3) *Uriah Bement Gambill,* born October 6, 1897.

2. *Jessie A. Cordry,* born in 1878, died in 1879.

3. *Rilly May Cordry,* born and died in 1880.

7. *Euretta Julian* was born January 9, 1862, died April 27, 1885, unmarried.

II. *Indiana Julian,* daughter of William and *Delilah* (*Liston*) Julian, was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, January 15, 1825, died March 18, 1897, and is buried at Second Prairie Creek Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Moved to near Pimento, Indiana, in December, 1848, where she resided until her death. Married, October 19, 1848, *Elijah Pound French,* son of James and *Melissa* (*Pound*) French, born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 2, 1826. Children:

Six—as given under record of *Elijah Pound French.* (See page 170.)

III. *Jesse Julian,* son of William and *Delilah* (*Liston*) Julian, was born in 1829, died in 1856, unmarried. Died on Pacific Ocean, the third day, on his way to California, and was buried at sea.

George Washington Liston, son of Edmund and *Elizabeth* (*Kester*) (see page 395) Liston, was born, probably in Spencer County, Kentucky, July 4, 1796, died May 18, 1847, and is buried at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Resided in Prairie Creek Township, Vigo County, Indiana. Married, March, 1820, Elizabeth Drake, daughter of James and Sarah (Paddock) Drake (see Appendix D. and P.), born in Butler County, Ohio, February 28, 1799, died May 12, 1847. His nine children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Sarah Liston,* daughter of *George Washington* and Elizabeth (Drake) *Liston,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 29, 1822, died January 29, 1860, and is buried at Wapello, Iowa. Lived in Vigo and Sullivan Counties, Indiana, at Pales-

tine, Illinois, and at time of her death resided near Wapello, Iowa. Married, November, 1841, George W. Thomson, son of Enoch and Lucy (Clark) Thomson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, July 25, 1820, died October 12, 1898. Children:

1. *Cynthia Ann Thomson* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, January 1, 1843. Resides at Leits, Iowa. Married, October 22, 1861, William Martin Pallette, son of William and Martha (Trimble) Pallette, born in Ohio May 24, 1840, died April 6, 1882. Children:

1. *William Porter Pallette,* born March 9, 1863, died June 7, 1865.

2. *Margaret Viola Pallette,* born October 14, 1865, died June 29, 1866.

3. *Arilla Pallette,* born July 4, 1868. Resides at Muscatine, Iowa. Married, April 21, 1887, John Zaehringer, son of Joseph and Urcilla Augusta (Sohmier) Zaehringer, born at Muscatine, Iowa, October 8, 1861. Children: (1) *Clyde Lyle Zaehringer,* born February 13, 1888; (2) *Clinton Zaehringer,* born September 10, 1892; (3) *Clarence Laverne Zaehringer,* born October 20, 1897.

4. *James Riley Pallette,* born October 14, 1871. Resides at Grandview, Iowa. Is in railroading and teaming business. Married, December 24, 1891, Leah Gertrude Long, daughter of Thery and Jane (Pallette) Long, born at Jefferson, Iowa, in 1872. Children: (1) *Pearley D. Pallette,* born August 15, 1892; (2) *Jessie F. Pallette,* born March 11, 1894; (3) *Mattie Lucile Pallette,* born April 27, 1898.

5. *Alice Nevada Pallette,* born June 17, 1873. Resides near Letts, Iowa. Married, December 25, 1895, William Hidlebaugh, son of Alexander and Lucinda (Wagner) Hildebaugh, born in Louisa County, Iowa, June 16, 1873. Children: (1) *Mamie Bell Hidlebaugh,* born April 3, 1896; (2) *Alexander R. Hidlebaugh,* born January 23, 1899.

6. *Mary Lucy Pallette,* born December 20, 1875.

7. *Clyde Orval Pallette,* born August 20, 1878, died January 29, 1879.

8. *Clarissa Belle Pallette,* born October 5, 1880.

2. *John Thomson* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, June 5, 1845. Resides near Alba, Missouri. Served in Company C, 89th Indiana Regiment Volunteers, Civil War. Married, February 15, 1867, Chloa Wagner, daughter of James and Rachael (Casey) Wagner, born in Shelby County, Illinois,

December 20, 1849, died March 29, 1878. Married, September 19, 1881, Salinda (Stoner) Bunch, daughter of Abraham and Margaret (Maccie) Stoner, born in Illinois, February 10, 1853. Children:

1. *Sarah A. Thomson,* born March 28, 1868, died May 22, 1879.
2. *Mary E. Thomson,* born April 20, 1870.
3. *James L. Thomson,* born August 9, 1871, died January 27, 1880.
4. *Laura C. Thomson,* born September 25, 1873, died February, 1874.
5. *John W. Thomson,* born March 15, 1875.
6. *Lucy Thomson,* born May 4, 1884.
7. *Ettie A. Thomson,* born August 29, 1885.
8. *Georgie May Thomson,* born May 7, 1891.
9. *Ivy J. Thomson,* born August 14, 1893.

3. *James K. Thomson* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 27, 1847. Resides near Chambers, Nebraska. Married, September 15, 1878, Sarah Ann Gugin, daughter of James and Grace (Noble) Gugin, born at Elk City, Nebraska, December 27, 1862. Children:

1. *Elsie M. Thomson,* born September 12, 1880.
2. *George W. Thomson,* born May 15, 1892.
3. *John R. Thomson,* born March 17, 1896.

4. *Anice Thomson* was born in May, 1850, died when about three months old.

5. *William Riley Thomson* was born at Palestine, Illinois, July 9, 1851. Resides near Elk City, Kansas. Married, August 28, 1870, Betsy Ann Clayton, daughter of William D. and Mary Jane (Sparks) Clayton, born in Lawrence County, Indiana, October 5, 1851. Children:

1. *Sarah Ann Thomson,* born November 21, 1871. Resides near Elk City, Kansas. Married, September 9, 1887, Chris Weber, son of Carl and Elizabeth (Siverling) Weber, born in Germany, April 18, 1860. Children: (1) *Freddie Weber,* born January 12, 1890; (2) *Ernest Weber,* born November 21, 1891; (3) *Henry Weber,* born September 29, 1893; (4) *Elizabeth Weber,* born May 22, 1896; (5) *Wilhelm Weber,* born November 23, 1898.
2. *Susan H. Thomson,* born May 18, 1874.

3. *Mary E. Thomson,* born May 18, 1874, died August 18, 1874.
4. *William L. Thomson,* born November 6, 1877.
5. *James D. Thomson,* born June 20, 1880.
6. *Riley C. Thomson,* born April 28, 1882.
7. *Eva L. Thomson,* born February 14, 1889.

6. *Alice Jane Thomson* was born at Palestine, Illinois July 26, 1854. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, October 9, 1879, Elias S. Kilgore, son of Benjamin and Eunice (Thomas) Kilgore, born in Marshall County, Indiana, January 4, 1857. Children:

1. *William B. Kilgore,* born September 11, 1880. Resides at 307 N. 9th St., Terre Haute, Indiana. Is a railroader. Married, December 25, 1897, *Doll Railsback,* daughter of Ellis D. and *Martha E. (Copple)* Railsback, born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 31, 1882. Child: *Zelvie Clifton Kilgore,* born November 7, 1899.
2. *Perley W. Kilgore,* born April 12, 1882.
3. *Charley L. Kilgore,* born October 15, 1888.
4. *Grace E. Kilgore,* born November 21, 1890, died January 7, 1891.
5. *Flora E. Kilgore,* born February 13, 1892
6. *Nellie E. Kilgore,* born October 10, 1893.

7. *Lucy Thomson* was born in Louisa County, Iowa, February 7, 1857. Resides near Morning Sun, Iowa. Married, October 9, 1889, Aden Matson, son of Joseph and Mariah (Carey) Matson, born in Louisa County, Iowa, November 4, 1860. Children:

1. *Horace W. Matson,* born July 25, 1892.
2. *Harrel Bell Matson,* born January 16, 1895.

8. *Mary E. Thomson* was born in Louisa County, Iowa, November 10, 1859. Resides near Sullivan, Indiana. Married, November 12, 1877, John Mitchell, son of Robert and Elcie Jane (Rankin) Mitchell, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 6, 1857. Children:

1. *Dudley M. G. Mitchell,* born October 4, 1878, died August 31, 1879.
2. *Maud Gertrude Mitchell,* born March 1, 1882, died September 3, 1882.

II. *James Liston,* son of *George Washington* and Eliza-

beth (Drake) *Liston,* was born in Indiana, November 28, 1824, died March 18, 1898, and is buried at Bartley, Nebraska. Resided in Indiana, Illinois and Nebraska. Married, Mary Jane McClanahan, daughter of Andrew McClanahan, born July 27, 1831, died January 22, 1899. Children:

1. George A. Liston was born May, 1848, died in 1850.

2. *James Henry Liston* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 19, 1850. Resides near Tuscola, Illinois. Married, December, 1875, Eva Mitchell, daughter of John Mitchell, born October 2, 1855. Children:

1. *Minnie Liston,* born February 24, 1876. Resides at Tuscola, Illinois. Is married.
2. *Della Liston,* born August 2, 1878.
3. *Emma Liston,* born January 21, 1881.
4. *Earl Liston,* born September 27, 1883, died Spring of 1886.
5. *Charles Liston,* born January 27, 1886.
6. *Roy Liston,* born April 26, 1891.

3. *William Hilford Liston* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 16, 1853. Resides near Roseland, Nebraska. Married, May 30, 1875, Jennie King, daughter of Jacob King, was born near Greencastle, Indiana, May 15, 1855, died February 2, 1882. Married, October 12, 1883, Emma May Favinger, daughter of Charles and Anna (Rinkenburger) Favinger, born near Fort Wayne, Indiana, July 11, 1865. Children:

1. *Casper Everett Liston,* born March 6, 1876. Resides at Omaha, Nebraska, 1718 Burt St. Married, May 28, 1900, Lethey Hall, daughter of William and Betley Hall, born in Nebraska, August 23, 1879.
2. *Lula Pearl Liston,* born June 24, 1878. Resides at Hastings, Nebraska. Married, Mr. Miller.
3. *Jennie May Liston,* born June 24, 1884.
4. *Jessie Maude Liston,* born August 6, 1886. Resides at Omaha, Nebraska, 1622 Burt St. Married, May 5, 1902, Charles R. Wilson, son of L. G. and Mary E. (Abbott) Wilson, born in Indiana in 1882.
5. *Charles Edwin Liston,* born September 26, 1889.
6. *Blanch Fern Liston,* born October 10, 1893.
7. *Delie M. Liston,* born September 26, 1898.
8. *Russel Liston,* born April 23, 1901.

4. *Charles Hilbert Liston* was born in Douglas County, Illinois, March 21, 1855. Resides near Bartley, Nebraska. Married, October 5, 1885, Sarah Amanda Miller, daughter of Samuel and Harriet (Sigler) Miller, born in Ohio, November 5, 1853. Children:

1. *James A. Liston,* born May 15, 1886.
2. *George W. Liston,* born April 15, 1888.
3. *Charles H. Liston,* born December 2, 1889.
4. *Clarence H. Liston,* born December 30, 1891.
5. *Gurtie Liston,* born February 6, 1893, died April 3, 1893.
6. *Goldie Liston,* born May, 1895.

5. *Casper Nathan Liston* was born April, 1857, died in 1876.

6. *Jasper Stephen Liston* was born April, 1858, died May 21, 1859.

7. *May Bell Liston* was born October, 1866, died June, 1868.

III. *Joseph Liston,* son of *George Washington* and Elizabeth (Drake) *Liston,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 29, 1826, died May 12, 1902. Moved to Sullivan County in March, 1849, and to Vigo County in November, 1872, residing prior to his death near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, February 25, 1849, Margaret C. Watson, daughter of William and Margaret C. (Curry) Watson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, October 25, 1831, died January 24, 1857. Married, August 27, 1857, *Emily Elizabeth French,* daughter of James and *Melissa (Pound)* French, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 30, 1831, died March 9, 1896. Children:

1. *Sarah Elizabeth Liston* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, May 7, 1851. Resided near Pimento, Indiana. Married, December 22, 1873, *Ephraim French,* son of *James* and *Melissa (Pound)* French, born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 30, 1844. Children:

Four—as given under record of *Ephraim French* (see page 177).

2. *Nancy Ann Liston* was born in Sullivan County, In-

diana, December 4, 1854. Resides near West Union, Illinois. Married, September 6, 1887, Alfred H. Weeks, son of Lewis and Susan (Hampton) Weeks, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 2, 1840. Children:

1. *Susan M. Weeks,* born July 31, 1888.
2. *Stella A. C. Weeks,* born September 11, 1892.

3. *George Shelvy Liston* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, July 7, 1858. Resides at York, Illinois. Married, November 17, 1879, *Sarah E. Stark,* daughter of William A. and *Bernema (Liston)* Stark, born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 4, 1856. Children:

1. *Nellie Liston,* born August 21, 1880, died May 27, 1881.
2. *Latie Liston,* born October 22, 1881, died May 21, 1891.
3. *Guy Liston,* born March 7, 1883, died June 4, 1884.
4. *Goldie Liston,* born December 24, 1884.
5. *Lena Liston,* born November 17, 1886, died March 27, 1887.
6. *Boby Liston,* born February 24, 1888, died May 1, 1888.
7. *Cecil Liston,* born May 10, 1891, died October 12, 1891.
8. *Ray Liston,* born March 1, 1895, died October 1, 1896.
9. *Silvie Liston,* born August 9, 1897.

4. *James E. Liston* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, June 22, 1860. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, December 15, 1880, *Louisa B. Yaw,* daughter of Lawrence and *Emilene (Kester)* Yaw, born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 13, 1858. Child:

1. *Bertha Liston,* born January 6, 1886.

5. *Ephraim Liston* was born August 25, 1862, died September 1, 1862.

6. *Reuben A. Liston* was born August 29, 1863, died March 4, 1884, unmarried.

7. *Elijah T. Liston* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, November 29, 1865. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, April 3, 1890. *Addie May Boyle,* daughter of James C. and *Elizabeth (Pound) Boyle,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 16, 1867, died March 20, 1902. Children:

1. *Lois Liston,* born July 21, 1891.
2. *Wayne Wesley Liston,* born March 23, 1893.
3. *Oscar Noble Liston,* born February 23, 1895.
4. *Clarence Liston,* born December 19, 1896.
5. *Herbert Lawrence Liston,* born March 6, 1900.

8. *Ella F. Liston* was born May 28, 1868.

9. *Emma F. Liston* was born December 30, 1870, died July 18, 1891, unmarried.

IV. *Birnema Liston,* daughter of *George Washington* and Elizabeth (Drake) *Liston,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 29, 1827, died August 1, 1896, and is buried at York, Illinois. Resided in Iowa, Missouri, Minnesota and Wisconsin, residing prior to her death in Clark County, Illinois. Married, in 1849, William Acres Stark, son of Joseph L. and Sarah (Acres) Stark, born in Kentucky, April 7, 1816, died August 21, 1890. Children:

1. *Joseph L. Stark* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 8, 1853. Resides near York, Illinois. Married, May 4, 1882, Charlotte Riggs, daughter of Joseph and Margaret E. (Helmeck) Riggs, born at York, Illinois, July 6, 1866. Child:

1. *Clara Stark,* born January 1, 1885.

2. *Mary Lucinda Stark* was born in Vigo County, Illinois, October 19, 1854. Resides at Neillsville, Wisconsin. Married, July 10, 1879, George H. Hart, son of Reuben and Eliza Ann (Burlingham) Hart, born in Cameron County, Pennsylvania, August 12, 1853. Children:

1. *Hattie A. Hart,* born October 21, 1881. Resides at Neillsville, Wisconsin. Married, June 10, 1900, Toney Burnett, son of Amos and Rozella (Marrow) Burnett, born January 1, 1881. Child: *Toney Harrison Burnett,* born June 4, 1901.
2. *Maud M. Hart,* born December 12, 1882.
3. *Anna J. Hart,* born July 11, 1883.
4. *Walter W. Hart,* born December 13, 1884, died November 17, 1901.
5. *George H. Hart,* born April 24, 1888.
6. *Charles F. Hart,* born December 10, 1890.
7. *Henry D. Hart,* born October 22, 1892.

8. *Roscoe Hart,* born February 14, 1893.
9. *Gladice O. Hart,* born August 29, 1896.

3. *Sarah E. Stark* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 4, 1856. Resides at York, Illinois. Married, November 17, 1879, *George Shelvy Liston,* son of *Joseph* and *Elizabeth Emily (French) Liston,* born in Sullivan County, Indiana, July 7, 1858. Children:

Nine—as given under record of *George Shelvy Liston* (see page 464).

4. *George H. Stark* was born May 4, 1858. Resides near York, Illinois.

5. *Luetta Jane Stark* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 30, 1860, died April 23, 1887. Resided near York, Illinois. Married, in 1886, Frank Price, who survived her. Child:

1. *Claudy Price,* born April 16, 1887. Resides near Neillsville, Wisconsin.

6. *Eliza Catherine Stark* was born in Powshiek County, Iowa, January 15, 1863. Resides near York, Illinois. Married, July 26, 1883, John C. Riggs, son of Joseph and Margaret Elizabeth (Helmeck) Riggs, born at Walnut Prairie, Illinois, November 14, 1858. Chidren:

1. *Gaylena Riggs,* born August 29, 1884.
2. *Emma Riggs,* born February 1, 1886.
3. *Joseph Riggs,* born March 22, 1888.
4. *Maggie Riggs,* born July 15, 1890.
5. *Leola Riggs,* born January 31, 1892.
6. *Laura Riggs,* born July 31, 1894.
7. *Ellen Riggs,* born October 31, 1896.
8. *Commodore Riggs,* born March 18, 1899.

7. *Frank J. Stark* was born in Powshiek County, Iowa, September 18, 1866. Resides at York, Illinois. Married, September 18, 1892, Christey Maring, daughter of Andrew and Mary (Night) Maring, born at York, Illinois, July 8, 1870. Children:

1. *Mable Stark,* born August 10, 1893.
2. *Mana Stark,* born January 4, 1895, died April 16, 1895.

3. *Mary Stark*, born January 19, 1896, died July 16, 1897.
4. *William Stark*, born October 15, 1897.

V. *Mannan Liston*, son of *George Washington* and Elizabeth (Drake) *Liston*, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 5, 1828, died November 1, 1866, and is buried at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Resided near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, in 1854, *Sarah Elizabeth* (*Thomas*) Dix, daughter of Elijah and *Sarah* (*Pound*) Thomas, born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 10, 1830, died December 15, 1897. Children:

1. *Caroline E. Liston* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 18, 1855, died July 27, 1880. Resided in Sullivan County after her marriage. Married, March 12, 1876, James F. Yeager, son of Nicholas and Isabella (Dilley) Yeager, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 1, 1854.

1. *Infant*, born and died January 27, 1877.

2. *Eunice Isabella Liston* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 13, 1857, died December 14, 1892. Resided at Grand Forks, North Dakota, at time of her death. Married John F. Quinn. Married D. E. Sasseen, who resides at Fargo, North Dakota. Children:

1. *Lucius Quinn*, born December 9, 1880, died October, 1886.
2. *Nellie Caroline Quinn*, born February 6, 1882. Resides at Prairie Creek, Indiana, where her husband is a photographer. Married, March 11, 1899, Clyde E. Yeager, son of Charles E. and Belle (Sasseen) Yeager, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 17, 1882. Child: *Ira H. Yeager*, born April 8, 1900.
3. *Hubert Mannan Quinn*, born November 25, 1884.
4. *Eddie G. Sasseen*, born December 12, 1891.

3. *George B. M. Liston* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 11, 1861. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, December 18, 1879, Annie White, daughter of Robert and Pheba Ann (Lovelace) White, born at Louisville, Kentucky, November 12, 1862. No children.

VI. *William Liston*, son of *George Washington* and Elizabeth (Drake) *Liston*, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 30, 1829, died June 15, 1889, and is buried at Union Cemetery,

Crawford County, Illinois. Resided in Crawford County, Illinois. Married, October 11, 1855, Mary Ann Brashears, daughter of Elias and Violetta (Fuller) Brashears, born in Crawford County, Illinois, December 19, 1835. Children:

1. *Lydia A. Liston* was born in Louisa County, Iowa, September 7, 1856. Resides near Stuart, Kansas. Married, March 14, 1887, J. W. McCullough, son of J. A. and Rebecca (Diltz) McCullough, born in Champaign County, Ohio, July 18, 1850. Children:

1. *Ray McCullough,* born October 11, 1888.
2. *Roy McCullough,* born December 16, 1889.
3. *Louie McCullough,* born February 20, 1891.
4. *Joe McCullough,* born November 28, 1893.
5. *Archie McCullough,* born February 13, 1895.

2. *James Finley Liston* was born in Macon County, Missouri, June 8, 1858. Resides near Villas, Illinois. Married, October 28, 1885, Amanda White, daughter of Henry and Martha Ann (Lagow) White, born in Crawford County, Illinois, November 15, 1863. Children:

1. *Oscar Liston,* born July 31, 1886.
2. *Nora Liston,* born October 27, 1887.
3. *Maud Liston,* born September 22, 1889.
4. *Lawrence Liston,* born May 15, 1891.
5. *Alford Liston,* born December 20, 1892, died March 6, 1893.
6. *Blanch Liston,* born March 16, 1894.
7. *Ernest Liston,* born August 17, 1896.

3. *Sarah Elizabeth Liston* was born April 8, 1860, died January 5, 1888. Married, February 27, 1885, Isaac Kent. No children.

4. *Rose Anna Liston* was born in Mason County, Missouri, March 2, 1862. Resides near Austin, Missouri. Married, December 16, 1884, B. C. F. Moody, son of Solomon and Mahala (Cox) Moody, born in Parke County, Indiana, December 16, 1856. Children:

1. *Frank E. Moody,* born October 31, 1885.
2. *Edna G. Moody,* born January 12, 1887, died March 20, 1887.

3. *Claud E. Moody,* born March 20, 1888.
4. *Harry O. Moody,* born December 25, 1892.
5. *Charley R. Moody,* born November 13, 1894.
6. *Ruby M. Moody,* born July 16, 1897.
7. *Gracia E. Moody,* born September 5, 1899.

5. *Frank Liston* was born in Crawford County, Illinois, March 23, 1864. Resides near Canaan, Illinois. Married, September 13, 1886, Flora A. Parker, daughter of I. T. G. and Hannah A. (Montgomery) Parker, born in Crawford County, Illinois, September 6, 1868. Children:

1. *Harry E. Liston,* born January 21, 1888, died July 19, 1888.
2. *Annie E. Liston,* born October 19, 1890.
3. *Thomas A. Liston,* born December 10, 1894, died September 5, 1895.
4. *Minnie M. Liston,* born August 15, 1895, died February 6, 1897.

6. *Henry C. Liston* was born in Crawford County, Illinois, April 20, 1866. Resides near Heathsville, Illinois. Married, March 25, 1900, Laura A. Edgington, daughter of Francis M. and Eleanor (Cannon) Edgington, born in Crawford County, Illinois, September 2, 1870. Child:

1. *Francis M. Liston,* born February 18, 1901.

7. *Albert Liston* was born September 15, 1868, died June 6, 1875.

8. *Rebecca Jane Liston* was born in Crawford County, Illinois, November 20, 1871. Resides near Villas, Illinois. Married, in 1892, James Gaddis, son of John and Anna J. (Mires) Gaddis, born in Crawford County, Illinois, June 13, 1870. Children:

1. *Ant Gaddis,* born March 22, 1893.
2. *Stella Gaddis,* born November 26, 1895.
3. *Jennie Gaddis,* born December 1, 1898.

9. *Mary C. Liston* was born in Crawford County, Illinois, October 26, 1874. Resides near Paris, Illinois. Married, August 26, 1900, Phillip Sudduth.

10. *Samuel G. Liston* was born in Crawford County, Illi-

nois, November 27, 1876. Resides on his father's old home place near Villas, Illinois. Married, April 22, 1900, Mollie Mondhenk, daughter of Francis Marion and Nancy J. (Reed) Mondhenk, born in Ohio, September 7, 1882. Child:

1. *Earl Liston,* born August 31, 1900.

VII. *Reuben Liston,* son of *George Washington* and Elizabeth (Drake) *Liston,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 25, 1831. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, December 6, 1851, Sarah Ann Curry, daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Watson) Curry, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, January 23, 1836, died May 24, 1888. Children:

1. *Albert Liston* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 18, 1855. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, February 13, 1879, Ida B. Cutsinger, daughter of James and Mary Jane (Moore) Cutsinger, born in Johnson County, Indiana, January 9, 1861, died April 7, 1893. Children:

1. *Ona Liston,* born May 2, 1880.
2. *Sarah Liston,* born August 25, 1881, died August 26, 1882.
3. *Hosia Liston,* born May 23, 1883.
4. *James Liston,* born March 1, 1885.
5. *Arys Liston,* born November 30, 1886.
6. *Iral Liston,* born August 19, 1889.
7. *Edsell Liston,* born May 27, 1891, died June 1, 1892.
8. *Gilbert Liston,* born March 28, 1893, died April 6, 1893.

2. *Sarah Elizabeth Liston* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 11, 1857. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, March 10, 1881, *Elijah P. Johnson,* son of Bethuel and *Sarah (Pound)* Johnson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 30, 1858. Children:

1. *Zella Johnson,* born March 16, 1883.
2. *Pearl Johnson,* born July 8, 1891.

3. *Isabell Liston* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 15, 1860. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, April 17, 1879, James A. Johnson, son of Robert and Mary E. (Annis) Johnson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana. Child:

1. *Arpy Jane Johnson,* born April 3, 1880.

4. *Samuel C. Liston* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, October 21, 1863. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, January 1, 1889, Carrie Hall, daughter of Asa B. and Elizabeth (Copple) Hall, born in Washington County, Indiana, April 7, 1871. Children:

1. *Fred Liston,* born September 29, 1889.
2. *Clem Liston,* born March 7, 1898.

5. *Emily Margaret Liston* was born in Indiana, February 9, 1867. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married Daniel Johnson.

6. *George Liston* was born June 1, 1871.

7. *Sophia Liston* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, May 9, 1874. Resides with her father near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, January 31, 1893, George D. Dilley, son of James F. and Martha A. (Simmons) Dilley, born July 17, 1872, died January 21, 1899. Children:

1. *Claudie Dilley,* born March 18, 1894.
2. *James R. Dilley,* born October 7, 1898, died February 6, 1899.

VIII. *Emily Liston,* daughter of *George Washington* and Elizabeth (Drake) *Liston,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 19, 1833, died March 14, 1856, and is buried near Fairbanks, Indiana. Married Jonathan Ransford, son of Samuel and Catherine (Medsaker) Ransford, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 3, 1830, died October 22, 1880. Children:

1. *Catherine Ransford* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 8, 1853. Resides at Oblong, Illinois. Married, February 18, 1874, Clinton Harris, son of Tyra and Licettia (Steel) Harris, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, September 24, 1847.

2. *Julia A. Ransford* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, January 12, 1855. Resides at Staffordshire, Indiana. Married, February 10, 1875, Columbus Harris, son of William H. and Nancy (Drake) Harris, born November 21, 1855, died January 12, 1891. Children:

1. *William H. Harris,* born November 18, 1875. Resides in Merom,

Indiana. Married, November 9, 1899, Typhenia Burton, daughter of Jack and Mary J. (Finisdoll) Burton, born April 15, 1880, died July 7, 1901. Child: *Ruth G. Harris,* born November 2, 1900.

2. *Charlie S. Harris,* born February 4, 1877. Resides in Staffordshire, Indiana. Married, October 27, 1900, Clara Clark, daughter of Carlisle and Charlotte (Ray) Clark, born February 14, 1884. Child: *Gertrude Harris,* born November 23, 1901.

3. *Emily C. Harris,* born December 5, 1878. Resides in Opekiska, West Virginia. Married, August 10, 1895, William Johnson, son of Robert and Sarah A. E. (Hoffman) Johnson, born at Smithtown, West Virginia, September 29, 1874. Children: (1) *Lilly B. Johnson,* born April 8, 1896, died February 8, 1899; (2) *Ethel M. Johnson,* born March 24, 1898; (3) *Bertha Marie Johnson,* born October 11, 1900.

4. *Albert Harris,* born August 20, 1881.
5. *Jonathan Harris,* born November 26, 1883.
6. *Elmer Harris,* born June 7, 1888.
7. *Lura M. Harris,* born December 22, 1889.

IX. *Riley Liston,* son of *George Washington* and Elizabeth (Drake) *Liston,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 9, 1835. Has lived in Vigo and Sullivan Counties, now residing near Shelburn, Indiana. Served in Company I of 29th Indiana Infantry, Civil War. Married, November 18, 1853, Stacy Ann Powers, daughter of Steven and Vina (Griffin) Powers, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, in 1834, died in December, 1855. Married, January 14, 1857, Sarah F. Watts, daughter of Woodford and Lacy (Steel) Watts, born in Shelby County, June 18, 1836, died November 8, 1897. Married, November 13, 1899, Martha Drake, daughter of Elias and Harriet (Smith) Drake, born in Shelby County, Indiana, September 16, 1843. Children:

1. *Minerva Ann Liston* was born near Prairie Creek, Indiana, October 16, 1858. Resides near Shelburn, Indiana. Married, September 20, 1883, Shadrach J. Jewell, son of Joseph and Huldah Ann (Payne) Jewell, born near Shelburn, Indiana, October 27, 1859. Children:

1. *Joseph Riley Jewell,* born October 18, 1884, died May 13, 1890.
2. *Imogene Jewell,* born May 30, 1890, died October 16, 1890.

3. *Ray Jewell,* born February 12, 1893.
4. *Roy Jewell,* born February 12, 1893.
5 and 6. *Twin Girls,* born October 13, 1898, one died October 13, 1898, and other December 12, 1898.

2. *Emily Liston* was born January 8, 1860, died September 15, 1881. Married to William Romine, born April 13, 1852. Children:

1. *John Romine,* born December 20, 1878.
2. *Della Romine,* born August 27, 1880.

3. *Steven V. Liston* was born August 6, 1862.

4. *George R. Liston* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, May 21, 1865. Resides near Hutton, Indiana. Married, December 25, 1890, Cora Paddock, daughter of Ebenezer and Leanah (Hayworth) Paddock, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 15, 1865. Children:

1. *Opal O. Liston,* born September 14, 1891.
2. *Jesse E. Liston,* born July 31, 1893.
3. *Lawrence E. Liston,* born July 16, 1897.

5. *Elizabeth Liston* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, January 5, 1866. Resides near Bushy Head, Indian Territory. Married, July 31, 1885, Marrion G. Harrison, son of Oscar R. and Mary E. (Ranney) Harrison, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 9, 1863. Children:

1. *Oscar Harrison,* born June 10, 1886.
2. *Artie Harrison,* born December 8, 1887.
3. *Florence Harrison,* born September 18, 1889.
4. *Ersa Harrison,* born March 23, 1890.
5. *Silva Harrison,* born February 14, died February 21, 1891.
6. *Verna Harrison,* born May 8, 1892, died December 19, 1892.
7. *Johnie Harrison,* born March 5, 1894, died March 12, 1895.
8. *Elvira Harrison,* born January 22, 1897.

6. *Minnie Liston* was born May 8, 1870, died June 14, 1885.

7. *Burton Liston* was born November 8, 1879.

Edmund Liston, son of Edmund and *Elizabeth* (*Kester*) (see page 395) Liston, was born about 1799. He moved to

vicinity of Indianapolis, and it is said he was not married. Date of his death is unknown.

Athel Liston, son of Edmund and *Elizabeth* (*Kester*) (see page 395) Liston, was born in Ohio, February 10, 1802, died May 10, 1879, and is buried at Friendship Cemetery, Sullivan County, Indiana. Resided in Vigo and then in Sullivan County, Indiana. Married, May 2, 1826 (date of license) Keziah McGlone, daughter of William McGlone, born March 23, 1807, died November 18, 1884. His twelve children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Lucinda Liston,* daughter of *Athel* and Keziah (McGlone) *Liston,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 18, 1827, died in 1886. Resided in Indiana and Missouri. Married, in 1846, William Frakes, son of Conrad Frakes, who died in 1892. Children:

1 and 2. *Rachael Ann* and *Alice Frakes* died in infancy.

3. *William Wesley Frakes* was born in 1871.

II. *Elizabeth Liston,* daughter of *Athel* and Keziah (McGlone) *Liston,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 9, 1828, died December 4, 1896, and is buried at Hartwell, Nebraska. Lived in Indiana, moved to Illinois in 1859 and to Nebraska in 1879, where she resided at time of her death. Married, April 19, 1849, Jesse T. Whitaker, son of William and Elizabeth (Taylor) Whitaker, born in Indiana, April 14, 1834, died March 9, 1879. Children:

1. *William Taylor Whitaker* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 14, 1850. Moved to Arkansas in the year 1881, now residing near Loneoke, Arkansas. Married, January 11, 1875, *Mary Ellen Welch,* daughter of *John* and Ellen (Taylor) *Welch,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 21, 1846. Children:

1. *Ida Whitaker,* born April 15, 1876, died June 29, 1876.

2. *John Willie Whitaker,* born April 10, 1877, died July 15, 1877.

3. *George Charley Whitaker,* born July 19, 1878. Resides near Mount Vernon, Indiana. Married, December 13, 1896, Mary Catherine

Vaupel, daughter of John and Clara (Clutinger) Vaupel, born in Posey County, Indiana, March 21, 1879. Children: (1) *George Willie Whitaker,* born September 20, 1897, died November 31, 1898; (2) *Clara Elizabeth Whitaker,* born October 29, 1898; (3) *Mary Louisie Whitaker,* born August 3, 1900.

4. *Tony Talbert Whitaker,* born November 21, 1880.
5. *Otto Whitaker,* born February 12, 1883.

2. *Lucinda Ann Whitaker* was born July 27, 1852, died when two and one-half years old.

3. *Malinda Jane Whitaker* was born in Indiana, June 4, 1854. Lived after her marriage in Illinois one year and moved to Nebraska in May, 1877, now residing near Minden, Nebraska. Married, December 24, 1874, George T. Duckworth, son of Thomas and Mary Jane (Richey) Duckworth, born in Indiana May 15, 1854. Children:

1. *Laura Duckworth,* born September 22, 1875. Resides near Norman, Nebraska. Married, December 24, 1895, John E. Johnson, son of Nicholas and Magdalena (Peterson) Johnson, born at Warberg, Sweden, October 16, 1865. Children: (1) *Charles Frederick Johnson,* born October 29, 1896; (2) *Rodney Clifford Johnson,* born September 30, 1900.
2. *Jessie Duckworth,* born March 10, 1877. Resides near Newark, Nebraska. Married, December 24, 1899, Ernest Householder, son of John and Fannie (Grindle) Householder, born in Pennsylvania, November 8, 1869. Children: (1) *Anita Householder,* born November 15, 1900; (2) *Gladys Householder,* born March 8, 1902.
3. *Walter Duckworth,* born February 11, 1879.
4. *Thomas Duckworth,* born January 6 ,1881.
5. *Mabel Duckworth,* born April 16, 1884, died November 15, 1884.
6. *Alma Duckworth,* born June 6, 1886.
7. *Freddy Duckworth,* born March 11, 1889, died August 14, 1890.
8. *Akie Duckworth,* born December 21, 1890.

4. *John Athel Whitaker* was born in Illinois, February 4, 1857. Resides at Auburn, Nebraska. Married, November 19, 1883, Nellie Ferguson, born in Illinois, September 27, 1861. Children:

1. *Sarah E. Whitaker,* born April 2, 1885.
2. *Jesse T. Whitaker,* born September 15, 1888.

3. *Bessie E. Whitaker,* born October 22, 1890.
4. *William H. Whitaker,* born August 14, 1892.
5. *Delia M. Whitaker,* born July 23, 1895.

5. *Samuel C. Whitaker* was born in Indiana, September 17, 1859. Resides at Auburn, Nebraska. Married, in 1887, Lillie Duckworth, daughter of David and Druzilla (Pierson) Duckworth. Children:

1. *Nora Whitaker,* born in 1888.
2. *Cora Whitaker,* born in 1890.
3. *George Whitaker,* born in 1892.

6. *Rosetta Whitaker* was born September 18, 1865, died August, 1892. Resided in Nebraska. Married, in 1883, Hiram Embry. Children:

1. *Ida Embry,* born in 1884, died in 1886.
2. *Vernon Embry,* born in 1886.
3. *Ira Embry,* born in 1888.
4. *Iva Embry,* born in 1890.
5. *George Embry,* born in 1891.

7. *George Spurgeon Whitaker* was born in Decatur, Illinois, December 28, 1870. Resides near Gibbon, Nebraska. Married, October 8, 1893, Mary I. Gipson, daughter of Thomas W. and Isabelle (Walker) Gipson, born at Lancaster, Missouri, July 29, 1876. Children:

1. *Earl Whitaker,* born August 19, 1895.
2. *Gertie Irene Whitaker,* born January 12, 1898.
3. *Tracey Pauletta Whitaker,* born June 15, 1902.

III. *Mary Liston,* daughter of *Athel* and Keziah (McGlone) *Liston,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 4, 1830. Since her marriage has resided near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, April 16, 1851, William Frakes, son of Asa and Rebecca Ann (Dickerson) Frakes, born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 19, 1828, died February 15, 1899. Children:

1. *Malinda Jane Frakes* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 29, 1852. Resides near Shelburn, Indiana. Married, August 25, 1872, Edmund Jewell, son of Joseph and

Huldah Ann (Payne) Jewell, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 25, 1850. Children:

1. *Autensia Jewell,* born November 16, 1873. Resides at Shelburn, Indiana, where her husband is a merchant. Married, February 15, 1896, Robert L. Collins, son of William J. and Elizabeth Ellen (Gaskins) Collins, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 26, 1874. Child: *Esther I. Collins,* born September 4, 1901.
2. *Infant,* born October 17, 1885, died November 15, 1875.
3. *Viola Etta Jewell,* born August 31, 1883.

2. *Sarah Martha Frakes* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 30, 1853. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, January 13, 1875, John M. Watson, son of Scarlet and Keziah (Walker) Watson, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 20, 1831. Children:

1. *John F. Watson,* born March 2, 1876. Resides near Delcarbo, Indiana. Married, December 25, 1898, Nora Zank, daughter of Marion and Mary Ann (Bunch) Zank, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 1, 1882. Children: (1) *Elsie May Watson,* born October 10, 1900; (2) *Bessie M. Watson,* born September 7, 1902.
2. *Perly M. Watson,* born July 11, 1885.

3. *Rebecca Ann Frakes* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 7, 1858. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, December 19, 1877, James F. Turner, son of Willis and Martha (Adkison) Turner, born in Knox County, Indiana, October 15, 1852. Children:

1. *Gracie Ices Turner,* born August 18, 1880.
2. *Evilo Turner,* born November 15, 1887.

4. *Keziah Ellen Frakes* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 16, 1861. Resides at Harlan, Nebraska. Married, November 24, 1880, Thomas Myers, son of Samuel and Sarah (Haworth) Myers, born October 23, 1857, died May 30, 1896. Children:

1. *Blanche Myers,* born September 9, 1881.
2. *Orah Myers,* born September 2, 1883.
3. *Lulu Myers,* born August 7, 1886.
4. *Cashius Myers,* born August 2, 1888.
5. *Crandal Myers,* born October 28, 1891.

5. *William Morton Frakes* was born November 14, 1864, died September 30, 1869.

6. *Asa Frakes* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 1, 1867. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, October 1, 1889, Emma C. Rynerson, daughter of Isaac and Anna (Hunt) Rynerson, born in Vigo County, Indiana. Children:

1. *Orville Eugene Frakes,* born November 14, 1890.
2. *Wayne Angus Frakes,* born February 16, 1892.
3. *Lucia Odessa Frakes,* born November 8, 1894.

7. *Lenorrah Frakes* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 8, 1872. Resides at Whatcom, Washington. Married, in 1894, W. H. Wilson, son of Henry B. and Sarah Jane (Ryerson) Wilson, born in Jasper County, Illinois, April 11, 1872. Children:

1. *Oral Wilson,* born December 22, 1894.
2. *Grace Wilson,* born February 16, 1896.

IV. *Samuel Crawford Liston,* son of *Athel* and Keziah (McGlone) *Liston,* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 20, 1831, died July 13, 1860, and is buried at Brown's Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Lived in Vigo County, and at time of his death resided in Sullivan County, near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, May 9, 1852, Almira R. Denton, daughter of Justice and Roxy (Wallas) Denton, born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 29, 1835. Children:

1. *Mary E. Liston* was born December 23, 1854, died in September, 1861.

2. *Amory Liston* was born November 20, 1856, died August 27, 1858.

3. *Martha B. Liston* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 10, 1859. Resides at Youngstown, Indiana. Married, in 1885, Charles Edward Allan, son of George W. and Eliza (Anderson) Allan, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 21, 1864. Children:

1. *George William Allan,* born August 15, 1885.
2. *Claudie Vernon Allan,* born June 13, 1888.

3. *Bessie Allan,* born July 31, 1890, died in August, 1890.

V. *Morris Liston,* son of *Athel* and Keziah (McGlone) *Liston,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 25, 1833. Has lived in Vigo and Sullivan Counties, now residing four miles west of Pimento, Indiana. Married, April 22, 1858, *Cynthia Jane Mundell,* daughter of John J. and *Elizabeth* (*Kercheval*) Mundell, born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 21, 1837. Children:

1. *Albert J. Liston* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 21, 1859. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, October 4, 1894, Minnie Evans, daughter of Silas and Elizabeth (Ring) Evans, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 1, 1871. Children:

1. *Lizzie Jane Liston,* born January 7, 1896.
2. *Elza Edward Liston,* born June 4, 1897.

2. *Mary Elizabeth Liston* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, September 22, 1860. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married Alonzo Bennett, son of Charles Albert Bennett, born in Franklin County, Indiana, May 27, 1852. Children:

1. *James Frederick Liston,* born July 11, 1883.
2. *Birdie Elmer Bennett,* born January 26, 1888.
3. *Ovia Jane Bennett,* born May 19, 1892.

3. *Samantha Ellen Liston* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 26, 1863. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana—426 Dillman Street. Married, October 26, 1881, Nathan Beauchamp, son of Reuben Handy and Drusilla (Hampton) Beauchamp, born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 26, 1854. Children:

1. *John Beauchamp,* born September 19, 1882.
2. *Rose Beauchamp,* born October 4, 1883, died November 8, 1884.
3. *Hettie Beauchamp,* born August 12, 1885.
4. *Louie Beauchamp,* born January 28, 1887.
5. *Ben Beauchamp,* born January 1, 1889, died September 22, 1890.
6. *Eathel Beauchamp,* born February 26, 1891.

7. *Ora Beauchamp,* born February 4, 1893, died November 18, 1898.

8. *Reuben H. Beauchamp,* born November 24, 1894.

9. *Bessie E. Beauchamp,* born November 9, 1896.

10. *Oliver H. Beauchamp,* born February 1, 1899.

4. *Louis G. Liston* was born January 18, 1866.

5. *Laura E. Liston* was born September 9, 1870.

6. *Hartley Liston* was born August 26, 1876.

VI. *Sarah Liston,* daughter of *Athel* and Keziah (McGlone) *Liston,* was born October 12, 1834, died March 16, 1897, unmarried.

VII. *Edmund Liston,* son of *Athel* and Keziah (McGlone) *Liston,* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 5, 1836. Resides at Sullivan, Indiana. Is a teacher. Married, October 10, 1864, Almira Jane Callahan, daughter of George and Elizabeth (Grover) Callahan, born in Licking County, Ohio, August 7, 1848. Children:

1. *Lizzie E. Liston* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 10, 1866. Resides at Washington, D. C., 935 4th street N. W., her husband being in employ of the government. Married, September 27, 1891, Leonard F. Eaton, son of Thomas B. and Mary (Bennefield) Eaton, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, January 11, 1864. No children.

2. *Harry Findlay Liston* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, December 18, 1868. Resides at Covelo, California, where he is superintendent of Round Valley Training Indian School. Married, July 15, 1897, Florence Nixon, daughter of Zimri and Elizabeth (Moulder) Nixon, born at Kokomo, Indiana, in 1868. No children.

3. *Eva Aileen Liston* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, October 30, 1870. Resides at Chicago, Illinois, 279 La Salle Avenue, her husband being a civil engineer with the C. & N. W. Ry. Married, July 3, 1893, Charles W. Kelly, son of Ed W. and Emily (Maxwell) Kelly, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, August 5, 1870. No children.

4. *Lou Ella Liston* was born January 8, 1877. Resides at Washington, D. C.

5. *Ethelbert Liston* was born November 8, 1879, died February 2, 1883.

VIII. *William Liston,* son of *Athel* and Keziah (McGlone) *Liston,* was born June 3, 1838, died unmarried.

IX. *Simon Liston,* son of *Athel* and Keziah (McGlone) *Liston,* was born September 4, 1840, died in infancy.

X. *Delilah Liston,* daughter of *Athel* and Keziah (McGlone) *Liston,* was born September 27, 1842, died when young.

XI. *Nancy Ann Liston,* daughter of *Athel* and Keziah (McGlone) *Liston,* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, December 14, 1844, died February 21, 1879, and is buried in Second Prairie Creek Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Married, January 1, 1862, *William Riley Mundell,* son of John Johnson and *Elizabeth* (*Kercheval*) Mundell, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 12, 1838. Children:

Seven—as given under record of *William Riley Mundell* (see page 104).

XII. *Arena Liston,* daughter of *Athel and* Keziah (McGlone) *Liston,* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, January 19, 1848. Resides near Shelburn, Indiana. Married, March 29, 1866, Enoch May, son of Henry and Katharine (Burkett) May, born in Monroe County, Indiana, January 24, 1838. Children:

1. *John E. May* was born January 4, 1867. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Is married.

2. *Almira May* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 13, 1870. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married March 31, 1889, Ed W. Harris, son of John and Cynthia Ann (Anderson) Harris, born in Shelby County, Illinois, March 28, 1867. Children:

1. *Elsa Harris,* born February 9, 1890.
2. *Oral O. Harris,* born September 24, 1894.

3. *Eva Lenorah May* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, November 9, 1873. Resides at Shelburn, Indiana. Married, in 1892, N. E. Starkey, son of David and Sarah (Correll) Starkey, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, in 1872. Children:

1. *Bessie Starkey*, born September 11, 1893.
2. *Dana Starkey*, born March 23, 1895.
3. *Mattie Starkey*, born December 16, 1899.
4. *Wayne Starkey*, born April 2, 1902.

4. *Charles May* was born July 23, 1876.

5. *William May* was born May 5, 1881. Resides near Shelburn, Indiana. Is married.

6. *Claudis B. May* was born January 3, 1884.

PART IV.

WILLIAM KESTER
AND
DESCENDANTS

WILLIAM KESTER.

William Kester, a son of *William* and Elizabeth (Lacock) *Kester* (see page 306), was born, probably in New Jersey, about 1765, died about 1815, and is buried at Elk Creek, Kentucky. He moved from Maryland to Nelson County, Kentucky, in April, 1786 (see account of trip, Appendix III), and in 1795 to Shelby County, now Spencer County, near Elk Creek, where he resided until his death. He was married about 1784 to *Eunice Pound,* a daughter of John and Sarah (Martin) *Pound,* who was born about 1765 and died in 1815, only a few days from the time of the death of her husband. His eleven children, whose family records are given on the subsequent pages, are as follows:

1. *Sarah Kester,* born July 2, 1785, died about 1812, married Frederick Reesor.

2. *John Kester,* born June 15, 1788, died about 1854, married Mary Stark and Harriet Pigg.

3. *Nathan Kester,* born February 2, 1790, died November 8, 1865, married Elizabeth Shaw.

4. *William Kester,* born January 1, 1792, died about 1820, married Margaret Hill.

5. *Ephraim Kester,* born September 16, 1795, died May, 1850, married Margaret Stark.

6. *Eunice Kester,* born September 14, 1797, died September 6, 1864, married Byram Tichenor.

7. *Joseph Kester,* born October 19, 1799, died August, 1870, married Nancy Elliott.

8. *Absalom Kester,* born March 4, 1802, died November 6, 1868, married Fannie White Hurley.

9. *Naomi Kester,* born April 25, 1804, died September 10, 1836, married Frederick Boyer.

10. *Jonathan Kester,* born October 31, 1805, died about 1860, married Mary Stout.

11. *Elizabeth Kester,* born March 11, 1808, died in 1862, Married Joseph Stout.

DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM KESTER.

Sarah Kester, daughter of *William* and *Eunice* (*Pound*) *Kester* (see page 483), was born in Maryland, July 2, 1785, died about 1812, and is buried in Shelby County, Kentucky. Resided in Shelby or Spencer County, Kentucky. Married, about 1809, Frederick Reesor, who later moved to Floyd County, Indiana, and died there. Her two chiildren and their family records are as follows:

I. *Eunice Reesor,* daughter of Frederick and *Sarah* (*Kester*) Reesor, was born in Shelby County, Kentucky, March 4, 1858, and is buried at Manti, Utah. Lived in Floyd County, Indiana, moved to Missouri in Spring of 1843, and in Fall to Macoupin County, Illinois, then to Nauvoo, Illinois, to Pueblo, Colorado, in 1846, and in 1847 to Salt Lake Valley, Utah, and from there to Manti, Utah, where she resided until her death. Married, in 1826, James Polly Brown, son of James and Margaret (Polly) Brown, born in Kentucky, April 22, 1803, died November 6, 1871, who served in the Mexican War. Children:

1. *William Ferguson Brown* was born in 1827 and died in 1844.

2. *Frederick Brown* was born in 1828 and died in 1843.

3. *Neuman Brown* was born in Floyd County, Indiana, July 15, 1830, died April 6, 1879. Resided in Utah and Arizona. Married, January, 1851, Sarah J. Petty, daughter of Albert and Catherine Petty, born March 11, 1833, died April 21, 1852. Married, June, 1852, Lora Ann Taylor, daughter of Steven and Martha (Turner) Taylor, born at Elba, New York, December 10, 1836. Married, May 14, 1857, *Jemima Bell Pectol* (see her record for her children), daughter of George and *Sarah* (*Reesor*) Pectol, born in Clark County, Indiana, March 31, 1831. Children:

1. *Sarah C. Brown,* born April 11, 1852. Resides at Cliff, New Mexico. Married, March 5, 1868, John James Lemmon, son of James A. and Maria L. (Patten) Lemmon, born January 27, 1830, died March 25, 1875. Married, March 12, 1876, David W. Patten. Married, October 6, 1886, James P. Terry. Children: (1) *Sarah J. Lemmon,* born March 1, 1869, died March 1, 1871; (2) *John J. Lemmon,* born June 28, 1870; (3) *David W. Lemmon,* born August 26, 1872; (4) *George A. Lemmon,* born September 24, 1874; (5) *William N. Patten,* born May 31, 1877; (6) *Phoebe Ann Patten,* born October 22, 1879; (7) *Thomas O. Patten,* born May 16, 1882, died November, 1886; (8) *Lora Isabell Patten,* born March 5, 1885, died March 5, 1887; (9) *Richard L. Terry,* born November 16, 1887; (10) *Eva A. Terry,* born February 6, 1894.

2. *James Albert Brown,* born October 12, 1853, died May 11, 1854.

3. *Neuman Brown, Jr.,* born April 12, 1855. Resides near Luna, New Mexico. Married, Spring of 1881, Alice Langston, daughter of John and Clarinda Langston. Married, May 3, 1880, Gladys Earl, daughter of John and Martha E. (Daily) Earl, born at Harrisburgh, Utah, May 28, 1875. Children: (1) *Alice C. Brown,* born September 3, 1882; (2) *Neuman Earl,* born May 6, 1891; (3) Claud Brown, born January 4, and died January 22, 1895; (4) *Coy Alonzo Brown,* born December 20, 1897; (5) *Chloe Brown,* born and died February 10, 1899; (6) *William Brown,* born August 8, 1900; (7) *Ora Brown,* born November 21, 1902.

4. *Martha Ann Brown,* born September 3, 1857. Resides at Monroe, Utah. Married, January 11, 1874, Joseph Lehi Jolley, son of

Henry B. M. and Brittanna (Mayo) Jolley, born at Spanish Fork, Utah, June 30, 1855. Children: (1) *Lora Brittanna Jolley,* born October 23, 1874. Married Mr. Robinson; (2) *Synthia Isabell Jolley,* born August 11, 1877. Married Mr. Jenson; (3) *Martha Ann Jolley,* born March 12, 1880; (4) *Mary Francis Jolley,* born December 12, 1883; (5) *Loueasa Jolley,* born October 12, 1886; (6) *Joseph M. Jolley,* born February 20, 1888, died December 31, 1890; (7) *Sarah J. Jolley,* born August 11, 1891; (8) *Clarence N. Jolley,* born May 28, 1893; (9) *Elizabeth T. Jolley,* born March 19, 1896, died April 27, 1896; (10) *Myrtle Jolley,* born March 9, 1897.

5. *Lora Isabelle Brown,* born April 3, 1860. Resides at Luna, New Mexico. Married, January 25, 1877, Samuel B. Tenney, son of Nathan C. and Olive (Strong) Tenney, born in Iron County, Utah, March 5, 1858. Children: (1) *Lora Belle Tenney,* born January 17, 1878. Resides at Luna, New Mexico. Married, November 25, 1896, John P. Wimmer, son of John P. and Sarah F. (Moor) Wimmer. Children: *John Wayne Wimmer,* born August 12, 1897—*Ethel Wimmer,* born May 23, 1900; (2) *Samuel Benjamin Tenney,* born October 16, 1879. Resides near Luna, New Mexico. Married, March 5, 1903, Annie Skousen, daughter of James U. and Anna Christian Skousen, born in Arizona, January 17, 1880; (3) *William Arthur Tenney,* born March 24, 1882; (4) *Ida May Tenney,* born December 24, 1884. Resides at Luna, New Mexico. Married, April 20, 1901, Edward L. Browning; (5) *Nathan Orson Tenney,* born April 18, 1887; (6) *Esther Tenney,* born July 3, 1889, died February 24, 1890; (7) *Pearl Tenney,* born and died June 14, 1891; (8) *Ruth Tenney,* born May 4, 1895.

6. *William Ferguson Brown,* born September 26, 1862. Resides near Thatcher, Arizona. Married, March 22, 1887, Rachael S. Barney, daughter of Beuran and Laura (Matthew) Barney, born in Utah, September 16, 1870. Children: *Laura Ann Brown,* born January 13, 1888, died June 7, 1888; (2) *Sophrona Brown,* born April 29, 1889; (3) *William Stephen Brown,* born March 23, 1891; (4) *Maud Brown,* born July 28, 1893; (5) *Sylvia Brown,* born February 14, 1896; (6) *Willimerth Brown,* born March 6, 1898; (7) *May Belle Brown,* born May 3, 1900; (8) *Edna Brown,* born September 28, 1902.

7. *Stephen Alonzo Brown,* born March 2, 1865. Resides near Luna, New Mexico. Married, May 29, 1902, Teresa Reynolds, daughter of Braymon O. and Gertrude (Vanetten) Reynolds, born at Taylor, Arizona, January 12, 1883. Child: *Floyd Alonzo Brown,* born February 17, 1903.

8. *Mary Augusta Brown,* born October 24, 1867. Resides at Luna, New Mexico. Married, November 26, 1883, Joseph G. Bleak, son of

James G. and Caroline B. (Gosnold) Bleak, born at Salt Lake City, Utah, September 16, 1861. Children: (1) *Joseph Brown Bleak,* born October 19, 1884; (2) *William Neuman Bleak,* born April 11, 1887; (3) *James Alonzo Bleak,* born December 24, 1889; (4) *Jared Taylor Bleak,* born November 12, 1892; (5) *Lora Blanche Bleak,* born June 25, 1895, died December 19, 1896; (6) *Mary Bleak,* born September 3, 1897; (7) *Samuel Ellis Bleak,* born July 8, 1900.

9. *Jared Taylor Brown,* born July 25, 1874. Resides near Thatcher, Arizona. Married, February 1, 1896, Edna Hamblin, daughter of Jacob and Louisa (Bonelli) Hamblin, born in Kane County, Utah, February 9, 1876, died March 1, 1902. Children: (1) *Vera Brown,* born February 17, 1897; (2) *Alice Edna Brown,* born November 10, 1898, died July 18, 1901; (4) *Jared Vernon Brown,* born and died February 1, 1901; (4) *Jessie Brown,* born February 23, died February 25, 1902; (5) *Joseph Brown,* born February 23, died March 4, 1902.

10. *Joseph Samuel Brown,* born April 27, 1877. Resides near Thatcher, Arizona. Married, July 2, 1901, Ida Mary Thompson, daughter of Mansel Hardy and Sarah Ann Thompson, born at Salt Lake City, Utah, March 22, 1881. Child: *Joseph Claud Brown,* born August 3, 1902.

4. *Robert H. Brown* was born in Floyd County, Indiana, May 11, 1832, died March 14, 1877. Was one of first settlers at Manti, Utah, and was postmaster there. Married, March 31, 1853, *Eunice Pectol,* daughter of George and *Sarah (Reesor)* Pectol, born in Clark County, Indiana, September 27, 1834. Married, April 16, 1861, Elizabeth Ann Tuttle, daughter of Azariah and Ann Tuttle, born November 3, 1843, died October 3, 1894. Children:

By first wife: See record of *Eunice Pectol* (see index).

By second wife:

1. *Eleanor Brown,* born August 11, 1862, died May 16, 1863.

2. *Abigail Ann Brown,* born May 16, 1864. Lives at Orderville, Utah. Married, June 2, 1880, Francis L. Porter, son of Chauncey W. and Priscilla (Strong) Porter, born at Millcreek, Utah, July 4, 1854. Children: (1) *Elizabeth Ann Porter,* born July 1, 1885, died April 25, 1896; (2) *Ethel Acelia Porter,* born June 2, 1887; (3) *Melvin Omer Porter,* born August 16, 1891.

3. *James Henry Brown,* born March 14, 1866, died October 9, 1866.

4. *Mary Elizabeth Brown,* born September 30, 1867, died September 7, 1868.

5. *Perlina Brown,* born April 3, 1869, died June 20, 1870.

6. *Azariah Brown,* born March 26, 1871. Resides near Colonia Doublan, Chihuahua, Mexico. Married, November 27, 1889, Sarah Jane Guymon, daughter of Noah Thomas and Leweza (Rowley) Guymon, born at Fountain Green, Utah, October 21, 1872. Children: (1) *Jennie M. Brown,* born October 21, 1890; (2) *Ralph Azariah Brown,* born September 10, 1892; (3) *Leweza Ann Brown,* born October 23, 1894; (4) *Leah Lerene Brown,* born November 13, 1896; (5) *Laura Elizabeth Brown,* born February 16, 1899; (6) *Katie Evalina Brown,* born July 29, 1901.

7. *Emma Jane Brown,* born April 13, 1874. Resides at Huntington, Utah. Married, December 2, 1891, William J. Green, son of John and Mary (Stafford) Green, born in Sanpete County, Utah, November 3, 1861. Children: (1) *Charles Robert Green,* born July 4, 1893; (2) *Mary Elizabeth Green,* born December 5, 1894; (3) *Edward Levar Green,* born June 27, 1896; (4) *Herbert Leslie Green,* born August 6, 1898.

8. *Almira Brown,* born April 17, 1876. Resides at Huntington, Utah. Married, December 31, 1890, W. A. Guymon, Jr., son of W. A. and Marcella D. (Fowels) Guymon, born at Fountain Green, Utah, October 17, 1870. Children: (1) *Robert Leo Guymon,* born February 23, 1892, died December 3, 1892; (2) *Mabel Guymon,* born and died May 26, 1893; (3) *Albert Eugene Guymon,* born May 29, 1894; (4) *Elizabeth Guymon,* born April 3, 1896; (5) *Clarence L. Guymon,* born August 21, 1898.

9. *Adelbert Brown,* born May 10, 1877. Resides at Largo, New Mexico. Married, March 30, 1899, Laura E. Guymon, daughter of Noah Thomas and Leweza (Rowley) Guymon, born at Fountain Green, Utah, April 7, 1879. Children: (1) *Guy Adelbert Brown,* born June 26, 1900; (2) *Nola Eliza Brown,* born February 5, 1902.

5. Sarah Jane Brown was born in Floyd County, Indiana, October 27, 1834. Came with her parents to Utah in July, 1847. Resides, since 1849, at Manti, Utah. Married, November 27, 1851, John Lowry, son of John and Mary A. (Wilcox) Lowry, born in Lewis County, Missouri, January 31, 1829. Children:

1. *John Lowry, Jr.,* born October 3, 1852. Resides at Manti, Utah. Was city marshal of Manti eight years. Married, March 13, 1876, Rency Anderson, daughter of William and Henrietta G. (Barnson) Anderson, born at Manti, Utah, September 12, 1855. Children: (1) *John Lawrence Lowry,* born March 14, 1877; (2) *Kenneth Lowry,* born April 5, 1879, died July 9, 1879; (3) *William Anderson Lowry,* born

March 16, 1880, died October 5, 1880; (4) *Harold Barnson Lowry,* born January 20, 1882; (5) *Frederick Irven Lowry,* born January 15, 1884; (6) *Sarah Jane Lowry,* born March 30, 1885; (7) *Garautzy Henrietta Lowry,* born February 7, 1887; (8) *Olive Lowry,* born April 2, 1888; (9) *Rosella Lowry,* born May 1, 1891; (10) *Naomi Lowry,* born August 24, 1893; (11) *Eva Lowry,* born January 21, 1897, died February 6, 1897; (12) *Clifton Anderson Lowry,* born January 25, 1900.

2. *James H. Lowry,* born December 8, 1853, died May 8, 1895. Resided at Manti, Utah. Married, March 8, 1877, Maria Larsen, daughter of Andrew and Christina (Anderson) Larsen, born in Denmark, July 20, 1855. Children: (1) *James Lester Lowry,* born January 1, 1878, died January 6, 1900; (2) *Wallace Andrew Lowry,* born March 20, 1879; (3) *Leo Christian Lowry,* born November 23, 1880; (4) *Iris Lowry,* born August 2, 1883; (5) *Helen Lowry,* born December 8, 1884; (6) *Luella Lowry,* born January 24, 1888; (7) *Fern Lowry,* born September 19, 1891.

3. *Sarah Lowry,* born September 22, 1855. Resides at Springville, Utah. Married, May 9, 1878, James Cyrus Reynolds, son of William F. and Anna (Hawley) Reynolds, born at Pleasant Grove, Utah, May 23, 1856. Children: (1) *Carrie Vienna Reynolds,* born February 26, 1879; (2) *Sarah Ellice Reynolds,* born September 5, 1880; (3) *James Norris Reynolds,* born January 11, 1884; (4) *William Lowry Reynolds,* born November 1, 1885; (5) *Georgianna Reynolds,* born March 30, 1888; (6) *Marlton Fisher Reynolds,* born January 31, 1892; (7) *Dora Reynolds,* born May 24, 1894.

4. *William Brown Lowry,* born December 21, 1857. Resides at Manti, Utah. Has been city treasurer of Manti. Married, November 11, 1880, Ella Hansen, daughter of Jens and Charlotte, S. D. (Petersen) Hansen, born at Manti, Utah, July 18, 1858. Children: (1) *Ella Lowry,* born August 2, 1886; (2) *William Hansen Lowry,* born January 23, 1888; (3) *Gerald Lowry,* born March 14, 1890; (4) *Charlotte Jane Lowry,* born June 29, 1892; (5) *James Hansen Lowry,* born February 3, 1895; (6) *Maurice Lowry,* born March 26, 1897; (7) *Ivan Hansen Lowry,* born March 15, 1900.

5. *Eunice Lowry,* born April 16, 1860. Resides at Springville, Utah. Married, August 14, 1879, Michael W. Molen, son of Jesse and Lurania (Huffaker) Molen, born in Jackson County, Illinois, January 15, 1843. Children: (1) *Adrienne Molen,* born August 6, 1880; (2) *Kenneth Molen,* born April 16, 1882; (3) *Jesse Molen,* born February 14, 1884; (4) *Hazleton Molen,* born August 12, 1887, died April 26, 1889; (5) *Vera Molen,* born December 8, 1890; (6) *Verda Molen,* born Janu-

ary 24, 1893; (7) *Ronald Molen,* born February 26, 1896; (8) *Mildred Molen,* born September 5, 1898.

6. *Olive Lowry,* born September 1, 1862. Resides at Springville, Utah, where her husband is a photographer. Married, May 3, 1888, Samuel George Edward Anderson, son of George and Mary A. (Thorn) Anderson, born at Salt Lake City, October 28, 1860. Children: (1) *Eva Anderson,* born May 11, 1889; (2) *Edda Anderson,* born March 29, 1892.

7. *Ida May Lowry,* born July 30, 1865. Resides at Salt Lake City, Utah, where her husband is a physician. Married, June 8, 1892, Samuel H. Allen, son of Samuel and Harriet (Moore) Allen, born at Mt. Pleasant, Utah, August 15, 1862. Children: (1) *Lowry Allen,* born April 3, 1893; (2) *Erma Allen,* born November 12, 1894; (3) *Olive Allen,* born May 11 and died May 12, 1897; (4) *Ruth Allen,* born April 3, 1899; (5) *Ethel Allen,* born April 18, 1901.

8. *Dora Lowry,* born November 9, 1869. Resides at Springville, Utah. Married, June 8, 1892, Edwin Olsen, son of Nils and Caroline (Larsen) Olson, born in Sanpete County, Utah, April 21, 1867. Children: (1) *Maurine Olson,* born December 9, 1897; (2) *Ireta Olson,* born May 21, 1903.

9. *Ethel Lowry,* born July 6, 1873, died October 25, 1899. Was a teacher at Apia, Samoa. Married, October 9, 1895, Clare William Reid, son of William T. and Mary A. (Cox) Reid, born at Manti, Utah, December 1, 1872. Child: *Stewart Lowry Reid,* born March 29, 1899.

6. *Mary Ann Brown* was born at Greenville, Indiana, October 2, 1842, died February 15, 1901. Resided at Glenwood, Utah. Married, April 20, 1857, Warren Snow. Married, January 1, 1860, Archibald W. Buchanan, son of John and Nancy (Bauch) Buchanan, born in Fayette County, Kentucky, February 9, 1830. Children:

1. *Eunice Rosina Snow,* born March 11, 1858. Resides at Glenwood, Utah. Married, November 1, 1875, Charles W. Powell, son of George and Maria (Mousley) Powell, born in England, July 16, 1854. Children: (1) *Maria Mary Powell,* born October 22, 1876, died December 15, 1882; (2) *Lottie Rosina Powell,* born October 12, 1878, died February 10, 1893; (3) *Charles Willard Powell,* born April 29, 1881; (4) *Ethel May Powell,* born April 14, 1883, died February 17, 1893; (5) *Emma Pearl Powell,* born January 17, 1885; (6) *George Edward Powell,* born December 15, 1886; (7) *Deloss Powell,* born February 25, 1887, died March 5, 1889; (8) *Ray Hazelton Powell,* born May 8, 1891;

(9) *Cliff Melroy Powell,* born January 4, 1894; (10) *Viven Ebon Powell,* born May 11, 1896; (11) *Junius F. Powell,* born September 11, 1898; (12) *Lavar K. Powell,* born June 27, 1901.

2. *James Alonzo Buchanan,* born October 30, 1860, died February 5, 1896, unmarried.

3. *Mary Jane Buchanan,* born December 28, 1863, died November 4, 1894. Resided at Glenwood, Utah. Married, November 24, 1881, Isaac R. Oldroyd, son of Peter and Catherine (Micklejohn) Oldroyd, born in Sanpete County, Utah, November 24, 1881. Children: (1) *Mary Catherine Oldroyd,* born September 29, 1882; (2) *Isaac Willard Oldroyd,* born October 3, 1884; (3) *Melvin Archibald Oldroyd,* born September 21, 1887, died September 27, 1902; (4) *Ellen Rosina Oldroyd,* born December 2, 1889; (5) *Harold Peter Oldroyd,* born January 18, 1891; (6) *La Mar Oldroyd,* born January 19, 1893.

4. *William Wallace Buchanan,* born March 26, 1865. Resides at Glenwood, Utah. Married, October 12, 1898, Nancy Madora Pool, daughter of Robert C. and Sarah Jane (Morris) Pool, born in Spartanburg, South Carolina, February 22, 1873. Child: *Mary Ann Buchanan,* born February 16, 1901.

5. *Eugene Deloss Buchanan,* born June 12, 1867. Resides near Glenwood, Utah. Married, December 19, 1888, Hatty Amy Young, daughter of John R. and Fanny (Black) Young, born in Utah, April 11, 1872, died April 11, 1890. Married, October 31, 1891, Violate Young, daughter of John R. and Lydia (Knight) Young, born in Utah in 1876, died in 1893. Married, March 12, 1902, Lizzie Watson. Children: (1) *John Ray Buchanan,* born March 31, 1890, died December 24, 1897; (2) *Archie Deloss Buchanan,* born January 11, 1893; (3) *Golden R. Buchanan,* born January 18, 1903.

6. *Henry Pomeroy Buchanan,* born November 13, 1871. Resides at Glenwood, Utah.

7. *Amy Lorett Buchanan,* born September 6, 1873. Resides at Richfield, Utah. Married, November 22, 1893, Alma James Ence, son of Gotlieb and Elizabeth (James) Ence, born at Salt Lake City, March 30, 1871. Children: (1) *Elvira Lucile Ence,* born October 18, 1894; (2) *Mildred Ence,* born October 28, 1896; (3) *Alma Lamar Ence,* born January 12, 1899, died June 17, 1902; (4) *Phyrne Elizabeth Ence,* born February 27, 1901.

8. *Charles Vestner Buchanan,* born March 15, 1877, died June 5, 1903.

7. *John Taylor Brown* was born October, 1847, died October, 1849.

8. *Eunice Ann Brown* was born in Sanpete County, Utah, March 13, 1851. Resides at Manti, Utah. Married, November 24, 1868, Pete Munk, son of Christian and Annie Maria (Mickelson) Munk, born in Bornholm, Denmark, September 21, 1844. Children:

1. *Eunice M. Munk,* born October 8, 1869.

2. *Lily May Munk,* born December 15, 1871. Resides at Manti, Utah. Married, June 11, 1902, Archibald D. Livingston, son of William and Lilias (Dick) Livingston, born at Salt Lake City, Utah, March 29, 1873. Child: *Afton Munk Livingston,* born April 19, 1903.

3. *Clara Maria Munk,* born September 4, 1873. Resides at Manti, Utah. Married, December 11, 1895, Lewis Robert Anderson, son of Lewis and Mary A. (Crowther) Anderson, born at Fountain Green, Utah, March 26, 1872. Children: (1) *Lucile Anderson,* born October 9, 1896; (2) *Robert Clare Anderson,* born January 8, 1902.

4. *William Peter Munk,* born September 29, 1889.

II. *Sarah Reesor,* daughter of Frederick and *Sarah (Kester)* Reesor, was born in Shelby County, Kentucky, April 8, 1810, died January 7, 1861, and is buried at Manti, Utah. Moved to Floyd County, Indiana, in 1828, to Clark County in 1833, to Madison County, Missouri, in 1842, to Jackson County in 1847, and to Utah in 1850 (arriving at Salt Lake City, September 6), residing at Manti, Utah, prior to her death. Married, November 2, 1828, George Pectol, son of George Peter and Elizabeth (Lidica) Pectol, born in Sullivan County, Tennessee, December 17, 1805, died September 28, 1869, who was in Indian wars in 1853 known as Walker wars. Children:

1. *Dorothy Pectol* was born in Floyd County, Indiana, October 8, 1829. Resides at Caineville, Utah. Married, January 15, 1843, William Thomas Carrell, son of Thomas and Nephania Carrell, born in Knox County, Tennessee, September 18, 1819, died April 5, 1892, a soldier in the "Walker" Indian wars. Children:

1. *Sarah Jane Carrell,* born June 27, 1845. Resides at Woodville, Montana. Married, April 27, 1860, David E. Miller, son of John and Sarah (Travis) Miller, born at Steubenville, New York, June 13, 1834.

Children: (1) *Dorothy Miller,* born February 18, 1861, died January 16, 1870; (2) *Sarah Miller,* born February 27, 1863. Married, Mr. Edmiston; (3) *Mary Lucy Miller,* born February 4, 1865, died October 17, 1900. Resided in Butte City, Montana. Married, November 11, 1880, Louis Hirschy, who died May 18, 1900. Children: *Rose Hirschy,* born October 5, 1881. Married Peter Artesana—*Charlie W. Hirschy,* born June 21, 1883—*Mellie Hirschy,* born March 31, 1885—*Elizabeth Hirschy,* born April 27, 1887—*Harriet Hirschy,* born June 28, 1891—*Louis Hirschy,* born November 20, 1892—*David A. Hirschy,* born April 11, 1895—*Daniel W. Hirschy,* born December 25, 1898—*Lucy Louise Hirschy,* born October 1, 1900; (4) *James William Ethridge Miller,* born February 2, 1867. Resides at Butte, Montana—936 Utah avenue. Married, May 1, 1892, Mary Ann O'Connor, daughter of Patrick and Maggie (Manning) O'Connor, born at Spink, South Dakota, November 29, 1871. Children: *Arthur Miller,* born January 30, 1893—*Elmer Miller,* born March 28, 1894—*Viola Miller,* born October 28, 1898; (5) *Frederick E. Miller,* born and died March 16, 1869; (6) *Martha Miller,* born and died April 16, 1871; (7) *Polly Miller,* born January 20, 1872, died October 7, 1895. Resided at Basin Creek, Montana. Married, July 3, 1887, Rosaire Tardriff, son of Dedime and Genevie (Dechamplan) Tardriff, born in Canada, in 1856. Children: *Nellie Tardriff,* born May 27, 1889—*William Tardriff,* born and died May, 1891—*Agnes Tardriff,* born May 17, 1893—*Dorothy Tardriff,* born September 19, 1895; (8) *Annie Miller,* born April 9, 1874. Resides near Salmon City, Idaho. Married, May 1, 1893, John Gutzman, son of John D. and Caroline (Dewitt) Gutzman, born at Kansas, Missouri, July 15, 1858. Children: *Ernest William Gutzman,* born March 23, 1894—*James Frederick Gutzman,* born December 23, 1895—*Thelma Ulrika Gutzman,* born November 19, 1897; (9) Albert E. Miller, born March 23, 1876, died April 13, 1876; (10) *Emerson E. Miller,* born February 18, 1877, died April 17, 1878; (11) *Mabel Miller,* born August 12, 1879; (12) *Johnnie E. Miller,* born October 27, 1881; (13) *David E. Miller,* born June 12, 1884; (14) *Isaac E. Miller,* born October 27, 1886.

2. *Leniza J. Carrell,* born January 23, 1848, died February 8, 1848.

3. *Mary A. Carrell,* born November 29, 1848, died December 4, 1848.

4. *George William Carrell,* born March 15, 1851. Resides at Caineville, Utah, where he was postmaster nine years. Married, January 19, 1878, Agnes E. Curfew, daughter of Richard and Agnes (Hamilton) Curfew, born in Philadelphia, September 27, 1857. Children: (1) *William R. Carrell,* born July 28, 1879; (2) *Agnes Romania Carrell,* born April 25, 1881, died December 27, 1901. Married, May 23, 1901, Seman A. Golding, son of Sebron A. and Wannie E. (McNees) Golding, born

December 6, 1879; (3) *Dorothy Ellen Carrell,* born February 6, 1883, died February 19, 1894; (4) *Effie May Carrell,* born March 22, 1885, died February 14, 1894; (5) *George Thomas Carrell,* born June 10, 1887; (6) *Delta Nephane Carrell,* born October 14, 1889, died January 26, 1893; (7) *Sarah Jane Carrell,* born December 19, 1891, died January 24, 1893; (8) *John Hudson Carrell,* born April 16, 1894; (9) *Alice Mabel Carrell,* born December 21, 1896.

5. *James Thomas Carrell,* born October 24, 1853, died July 31, 1864.

6. *John Franklin Carrell,* born April 13, 1856. Resides near Caineville, Utah. Married in 1878, Olive Louise Foy, daughter of William B. and Lucinda M. (Bingham) Foy, born in Washington County, Utah, in 1864. Children: (1) *John William Carrell,* born September 14, 1878. Resides near Caineville, Utah. Married, April 13, 1898, *Dorothy Amelia Pectol,* daughter of *George Peter* and Amelia C. (Peterson) *Pectol,* born at Clover Flat, Utah, September 18, 1879. Child: *Eldon Guy Carrell,* born February 28, 1899; (2) *Dorothy L. Carrell,* born May 9, 1880. Resides near Caineville, Utah. Married, June 16, 1897, *Frederic Christian Pectol,* son of *George Peter* and Amelia C. (Peterson) *Pectol,* born at Glenwood, Utah, December 2, 1871. Children: *Nancy May Pectol,* born May 3, 1898—*Walas Elrick Pectol,* born May 19, 1901; (3) *Olive Rosannah Carrell,* born June 27, 1882, died March 2, 1885; (4) *James H. Carrell,* born March 28, 1884; (5) *Amy C. Carrell,* born June 25, 1886; (6) *George A. Carrell,* born October 10, 1889; (7) *Elric A. Carrell,* born March 3, 1891, died May 6, 1894; (8) *Thomas P. Carrell,* born March 28, 1893, died April 17, 1893; (9) *Minnie A. Carrell,* born March 22, 1895.

7. *Dorothy Ann Carrell,* born February 18, 1859. Resides at Caineville, Utah. Married, May 15, 1876, Deseret N. Hickman, son of William A. and Sarah (Meecham) Hickman, born at Jordan, Utah, August 4, 1856. Children: (1) *Berley Ann Hickman,* born April 24, 1877; (2) *William D. Hickman,* born September 28, 1878; (3) *Dorothy D. Hickman,* born March 30, 1880. Married, June 21, 1899, *Ephraim Portman Pectol,* son of *George Peter* and Amelia C. (Peterson) *Pectol,* born in Utah, May 16, 1875; (4) *Sarah M. Hickman,* born January 11, 1882, died September 23, 1886; (5) *George N. Hickman,* born July 3, 1885, died September 25, 1886; (6) *Joseph S. Hickman,* born September 28, 1887; (7) *Don F. Hickman,* born January 13, 1890; (8) *Vivian Hickman,* born October 1, 1892; (9) *Myrtle Hickman,* born April 29, 1894.

8. *Henry Elis Carrell,* born May 25, 1861, died June 10, 1861.

9. *Elizabeth Jemima Carrell,* born August 26, 1862, died April 7, 1869.

10. *Eliza Mariah Carrell,* born September 18, 1865. Resides at Caineville, Utah, her husband being county assessor of Wayne County. Married, January 1, 1882, John H. Curfew, son of Richard and Agnes (Hamilton) Curfew, born at Philadelphia, January 30, 1853. Children: (1) *Dorothy A. Curfew,* born March 7, 1883, died September 28, 1883; (2) *Sarah E. Curfew,* born March 26, 1885; (3) *John H. Curfew,* born June 12, 1887; (4) *Beatrice Curfew,* born June 1, 1891; (5) *Alice Curfew,* born April 4, 1894; (6) *Oliver R. Curfew,* born November 8, 1896.

11. *Rosannah Carrell,* born September 25, 1869. Resides at Caineville, Utah. Married, January 7, 1887, William E. Foy, son of William B. and Lucinda M. (Bingham) Foy, born at Minersville, Pennsylvania, January 2, 1866. Children: (1) *Dorothy M. Foy,* born December 25, 1887; (2) *William C. Foy,* born August 22, 1889; (3) *Lelia R. Foy,* born November 11, 1891; (4) *Ethel M. Foy,* born December 11, 1894.

2. *Elizabeth Pectol* was born at Greenville, Indiana, April 9, 1831, died May 7, 1896. Resided prior to her death at Springville, Utah. Married, September 6, 1851, Solomon C. Case, son of James Case, born in Austinburg, Ohio, September 13, 1825, died March 7, 1874. Married to Richard Low in 1880. Children:

1. *James Solomon Case,* born September 25, 1852, died March 13, 1853.

2. *Solomon Hiram Case,* born February 6, 1854, died March 15, 1870.

3. *George Case,* born and died July 4, 1856.

4. *Hannah Elizabeth Case,* born January 9, 1858. Resides near Spanish Fork, Utah. Married, September 7, 1874, Uri Stewart, son of William J. and Sarah D. (Gentry) Stewart, born at Springville, Utah, January 19, 1855. Children: (1) *Effie Musette Stewart,* born July 25, 1875. Resides near Spanish Fork, Utah. Married, February 15, 1899, Frederick S. Dart, son of Ambrose and Lydia (Hallock) Dart, born at Burlington, Vermont, June 18, 1866, served as a Sergeant in Torrey's Rough Riders of Spanish War. Children: *Frederick Stewart Dart,* born October 25, 1899—*William Franklin Dart,* born December 28, 1900, died January 31, 1901—*Ambrose Lee Dart,* born February 3, 1902—*Charles Wesley Dart,* born May 8, 1903; (2) *Uri Stewart,* born September 11, 1876. Resides near Spanish Fork, Utah. Married, May 15, 1900, Mary Ann Pace, daughter of William F. and Louise M. (Phillips) Pace, born September 10, 1878. Served in Torrey's Rough Riders in Spanish War. Children: *Jennie Stewart,* born November 9, 1901—*George*

Stewart, born and died November 13, 1902; (3) *William Jackson Stewart,* born March 20, 1878; (4) *Sarah Elizabeth Stewart,* born November 18, 1879. Resides near Dell, Oregon. Married, September 14, 1898, *John T. Hales,* son of Charles H. and Mary E. (Thompson) Hales, born November 17, 1874. Children: *Mary Elizabeth Hales,* born June, 1899 —*Willis M. Hales,* born February 17, 1901—*Eugene Dell Hales,* born November 29, 1902; (5) *John Arthur Stewart,* born December 11, 1883; (6)*Pearl Stewart,* born December 23, 1885; (7) *Edna Stewart,* born January 13, 1887; (8) *Fred L. Stewart,* born May 19, 1889; (9) *Dora Stewart,* born December 19, 1891; (10) *Mary Stewart,* born September 13, 1893; (11) *Bryan G. Stewart,* born September 19, 1895; (12) *Albert C. Stewart,* born August 24, 1898; (13) *Joseph E. Stewart,* born September 28, 1902, died May, 1903.

5. *Frederick Aaron Case,* born September 3, 1860. Resides near Jensen, Utah. Married, March 2, 1884, Mary Ann Humble, daughter of Henry and Ann (Johnson) Humble, born January 3, 1867. Children: (1) *Frederick Earl Case,* born December 12, 1884; (2) *Annie Ethel Case,* born January 26, 1887; (3) *Jennie Elizabeth Case,* born August 23, 1888; (4) *Floyd Henry Case,* born May 22, 1892; (5) *Mary Jeanet Case,* born May 1, 1894; (6) *William Humble Case,* born December 8, 1895; (7) *Joseph Case,* born March 16, 1899.

6. *Jemima Angeline Case,* born December 14, 1862, died March, 1863.

7. *Peter Albert Case,* born January 23, 1864. Resides near Jensen, Utah. Married, February 4, 1891, Matilda Davis, daughter of George and Mary Ann (Hazel) Davis, born at Salem, Utah, October 25, 1871. Children: (1) *George Albert Case,* born April 6, 1891; (2) *Ralph Sevell Case,* born December 27, 1893; (3) *Solomon C. Case,* born August 23, 1896; (4) *Mary Elizabeth Case,* born September 25, 1898; (5) *Ernest Franklin Case,* born March 5, 1900.

8. *Joseph Case,* born December 25, 1871. Resides near Jensen, Utah. Married, February 4, 1890, Janet Lewis, daughter of Eavin and Martha (Price) Lewis, born May 1, 1872, died January 9, 1896. Married, September 25, 1899, Maggie J. Wardell, daughter of John and Mary Ann (Sharp) Wardell, born May 12, 1878. Children: (1) *Isabel Case,* born April 16, 1892; (2) *Eavin Arthur Case,* born January 4, 1896; (3) *Effie Luella Case,* born June 20, 1901; (4) *Vernon Wardell Case,* born September 9, 1902.

9. *John Franklin Case,* born July 25, 1873, died April, 1886.

3. *Eliza Ann Pectol* was born in Floyd County, Indiana, November 18, 1832. Resides near Springville, Utah.

Married, January 1, 1850, Shepherd Pierce Hutchings, son of Elias and Sarah Hutchings, born in Huron County, Ohio, November 29, 1818, died July 23, 1895. Children:

1. *Mary Ellen Hutchings,* born September 8, 1850. Resides near Victor, Idaho. Married, July 6, 1866, Henry Carlson. Married, April 20, 1873, Hyrum Hatch, son of Isaac and Hannah (Garlick) Hatch, born near Charleston, Iowa, March 6, 1847, died August 27, 1902. Children: (1) *Mary Elva Hatch,* born February 13, 1874. Resides near Victor, Idaho. Married, March 29, 1893, John Lauritzen, son of Niels and Larsine (Simonsen) Lauritzen, born in Denmark, November 12, 1871. Children: *John Delos Lauritzen,* born August 29, 1894—*Marion Eugene Lauritzen,* born January 13, 1898; (2) *Hyrum Hile Hatch,* born December 31, 1875. Resides near Victor, Idaho. Married, March 11, 1896, Elizabeth M. Shaw, daughter of Robert and Flora J. (Smith) Shaw, born in Sevier County, Utah, December 13, 1878. Children: *Libbie Ardella Hatch,* born August 14, 1898—*Marion Lee Hatch,* born and died February 5, 1902; (3) *Lamoin Hatch,* born February, 1878. Resides near Victor, Idaho. Married, October 17, 1901, Ida Agnes Johnson, daughter of Joseph and Ruth A. (Albiston) Johnson, born at Richmond, Utah, December 11, 1882. Child: *Leonard Lamoin Hatch,* born August 11, 1902; (4) *Carlos Marion Hatch,* born November 30, 1881; (5) *Hannah Etta Hatch,* born November 9, 1883; (6) *Asa Elias Hatch,* born May 11, 1886.

2. *Carlos Lake Hutchings,* born January 29, 1852. Resides at Elsinore, Utah. Married, January 30, 1875, Jane Barney, daughter of Benjamin F. and Percilla (Shepherd) Barney, born at Spanish Fork, Utah, April 3, 1859. Children: (1) *Carlos L. Hutchings,* born February 26, 1876, died February 9, 1884; (2) *Luvercy May Hutchings,* born November 2, 1877, died September 26, 1878; (3) *Milan A. Hutchings,* born February 15, 1879. Resides at Elsinore, Utah. Married, June 26, 1901, Agnes Shaw, daughter of James F. and Margaret (Robertson) Shaw, born August 30, 1882. Child: *Luveva Hutchings,* born November 27, 1902; (4) *Fuley Jane Hutchings,* born March 14, 1880, died December 10, 1884; (5) *Silas E. Hutchings,* born January 23, 1882. Resides at Elsinore, Utah. Married, September 25, 1901, Getsey L. Jolley, daughter of Bryant Heber and Orissa A. (Taylor) Jolley, born November 5, 1881. Child: *Silas Vivin Hutchings,* born September 5, 1902; (6) *Dora Hutchings,* born April 28, 1883. Resides at Elsinore, Utah. Married, November 14, 1900, Alma F. Jolley, son of Bryant Heber and Orissa A. (Taylor) Jolley, born May 9, 1876. Children: *Dora O. Jolley,* born August 19, died October 18, 1902—*Heber Carlos*

Jolley, born March 1, died March 18, 1903; (7) *Uval F. Hutchings,* born October 14, 1884; (8) *Luvar B. Hutchings,* born March 13, 1886; (9) *Elmer L. Hutchings,* born October 3, 1887; (10) *Lesley Hutchings,* born November 24, 1888, died September 10, 1889; (11) *Edna Hutchings,* born January 1, 1890; (12) *Zela Hutchings,* born March 12, 1891; (13) *Burgus Hutchings,* born April 3, 1892; (14) *Marcellus Hutchings,* born September 11, 1896; (15) *Arvelda Hutchings,* born November 21, 1897; (16) *Jesse E. Hutchings,* born August 26, 1898; (17) *Silva Hutchings,* born May 19, 1901; (18) *Uvanda Hutchings,* born July 5, 1902.

3. *Arlitta Hutchings,* born March 1, 1853. Resides near Springville, Utah. Married, September 5, 1870, Edward L. Probart, son of John and Sallie (Scott) Probart, born in New York, March 8, 1832. Children: (1) *Arlitta Loretta Probart,* born May 31, 1871. Resides near Rudy, Idaho. Married, April 30, 1898, Thomas F. Kerswell, son of William and Sarah (Garlick) Kerswell, born February 10, 1873. Children: *Mable Kerswell,* born December 12, 1898, died May 8, 1899—*Farrel T. Kerswell,* born March 15, 1900, died November 16, 1900—*Eugene L. Kerswell,* born July 25, 1902, died January 22, 1903; (2) *Shepard L. Probart,* born February 12, 1873, died December 24, 1878; (3) *Lucetta Probart,* born March 10, 1875. Resides near Rudy, Idaho. Married, February 1, 1893, Frederick Hatfield, son of John and Eliza (Beard) Hatfield, born at Springville, Utah, March 26, 1869. Children: *Arlitta Hatfield,* born September 2, 1893—*Frederick G. Hatfield,* born March 20, died October 22, 1896—*Hazel Hatfield,* born May 16, 1898—*Edward L. Hatfield,* born July 9, 1900; (4) *Francis M. Probart,* born February 25, 1877. Resides at Wells, Nevada. Married, August 14, 1897, John Munson, son of S. W. and Agnes (Shaw) Munson, born at Richfield, Utah, January 10, 1876. Children: *John E. Munson,* born May 18, 1898—*Seth S. Munson,* born March 31, 1900—*Leonard S. Munson,* born March 23, 1902; (5) *Eliza Ann Probart,* born February 5, 1879. Resides at Springville, Utah. Married, December 19, 1896, William E. Hales, son of George G. and Maria H. (Gay) Hales, born at Spanish Fork, Utah, December 4, 1875. Children: *Edith Ardella Hales,* born November 1, 1897—*William Elmer Hales,* born June 24, 1899—*Lillian Hales,* born November 2, 1901; (6) *Lavina May Probart,* born December 22, 1881. Resides at Rudy, Idaho. Married, March 6, 1901, Andrew A. Anderson, son of M. P. and Mary C. (Nelson) Anderson, born October 22, 1877; (7) *Emma E. Probart,* born July 9, 1883; (8) *Effie Ellen Probart,* born November 23, 1885; (9) *Clarence L. Probart,* born March 22, 1888, died July 12, 1888; (10) *Altha Probart,* born May 14, 1889; (11) *Cora Probart,* born February 12, 1892; (12) *Leo Edward Probart,* born June 30, 1894.

4. *Georggin Hutchings,* born and died January 11, 1855.

5. *Hyrum Hutchings,* born October 7, 1855, died in a few days.

6. *Jerussia Hutchings,* born and died September 18, 1856.

7. *Shepherd Hutchings,* born and died August 19, 1857.

8. *Sarah Jane Hutchings,* born July 24, 1858. Resides at Springville, Utah. Married, March 8, 1875, John Albert Strong, son of William and Sarah (Garlick) Strong, born at Springville, Utah, March 8, 1857. Children: (1) *Sarah Luella Strong,* born December 24, 1875. Resides at Spanish Fork, Utah. Married, July 6, 1898, Joseph King, son of Daniel and Mary (Green) King, born at Spanish Fork, Utah, March, 1895. Children: *Luella King,* born June 3, 1899—*Victor Joseph King,* born March 1, 1901—*Myrtle May King,* born December 15, 1902; (2) *John Carloss Strong,* born May 26, 1877. Married, June 17, 1901, Ida Woods; (3) *Shepherd D. Strong,* born May 21, 1879; (4) *Eliza E. Strong,* born February 7, 1881, died February, 1881; (5) *Elias A. Strong,* born August 7, 1882; (6) *Etta Jane Strong,* born September 13, 1884, died July 24, 1886; (7) *Asa Strong,* born August 31, 1886; (8) *Pearl Strong,* born March 28, 1888; (9) *Emma May Strong,* born January 29, 1890; (10) *Ernest A. Strong,* born March 31, 1892; (11) *Bertha Strong,* born October 22, 1894; (12) *Bessie Strong,* born April 28, 1897; (13) *Marven H. Strong,* born January 29, 1899; (14) *Maud Strong,* born March 27, 1901; (15) *Jessie A. Strong,* born March 8, 1903.

9. *Lodema Hutchings,* born December 31, 1860. Resides at Victor, Idaho. Married, August 5, 1878. David Cheney, son of Elam and Talithia C. (Garlick) Cheney, born at Springville, Utah, March 8, 1857. Children: (1) *David Pierce Cheney,* born July 10, 1879; (2) *Lodema May Cheney,* born October 30, 1881, died February 9, 1882; (3) *Shepherd Smith Cheney,* born April 14, 1883, died April 16, 1883; (4) *Selar Edward Cheney,* born December 31, 1884; (5) *Alice Ovanda Cheney,* born December 2, 1886; (6) *Clarence Marcellus Cheney,* born August 8, 1890; (7) *Silas Lavell Cheney,* born January 11, 1893; (8) *Wayne Lasalle Cheney,* born June 1, 1895.

10. *Stephen Hutchings,* born April 30, 1863. Resides at Springville, Utah. Married, January 6, 1886, Talitha E. Kerswell, daughter of William and Sarah (Garlick) Kerswell, born at Springville, Utah, July 21, 1864. Children: (1) *Jeneva May Hutchings,* born and died November 8, 1887; (2) *Talitha Grace Hutchings,* born February 26, 1890; (3) *Reba Hutchings,* born January 13, 1894; (4) *Erma Ann Hutchings,* born April 10, 1897; (5) *Leo Stephen Hutchings,* born April 10, 1897.

11. *Asa Hutchings,* born March 21, 1866, died November 18, 1888. Resided near Springville, Utah. Married, March 2, 1887, Mary E.

Kerswell, daughter of William and Sarah (Garlick) Kerswell, born at Springville, Utah, October 24, 1869. Child: (1) *Asa Earl Hutchings,* born February 8, 1888, died April 2, 1890.

12. *Silas Hutchings,* born November 16, 1868. Resides near Springville, Utah. Married, February 10, 1897, Amelia P. Fillerup, daughter of Andrew Peter and Caroline (Rasmussen) Fillerup, born at Provo City, Utah, March 20, 1870. Children: (1) *Nellie Minerva Hutchings,* born December 15, 1897; (2) *Albert Silas Hutchings,* born January 18, 1900; (3) *Vernon Ariel Hutchings,* born March 25, 1902.

13. *Eliza Minerva Hutchings,* born February 9, 1871. Resides at Victor, Idaho. Married, November 6, 1889, Thomas Edward Cheney, son of Elam and Talith C. (Garlick) Cheney, born at Springville, Utah, March 25, 1862, died August 29, 1901. Children: (1) *Areatha Minerva Cheney,* born August 13, 1892; (2) *Cora Cumi Cheney,* born August 10, 1894; (3) *Naoma Ann Cheney,* born June 14, 1899; (4) *Thomas Edward Cheney,* born November 2, 1901.

14. *Amelia May Hutchings,* born May 7, 1874, died January 16, 1896, unmarried.

15. *Naomi Hutchings,* born March 18, 1877. Resides near Blackfoot, Idaho. Married, February 18, 1903, John A. Keile, son of Alexander and Alice Ida Keile, born at Payson, Utah, September 15, 1876.

4. *Eunice Pectol* was born in Clark County, Indiana, September 27, 1834. Resides at Orderville, Utah. Married, March 31, 1853, *Robert H. Brown,* son of James P. and *Eunice (Reesor)* Brown, born in Floyd County, Indiana, May 11, 1832, died March 14, 1877. Children:

1. *Eunice Sarah Brown,* born February 21, 1854, died July 26, 1855.

2. *Louisa Brown,* born June 13, 1856. Resides at Orderville, Utah. Married, December 8, 1880, Thomas Healy, son of John and Mary (Hemingway) Healy, born in Derbyshire, England, January 15, 1856. Children: (1) *Thomas Henry Healy,* born September 15, 1882; (2) *Clara Rosina Healy,* born May 25, 1885, died August 29, 1887; (3) *Robert Healy,* born November 8, 1887, died September 19, 1889; (4) *Louisa Healy,* born April 4, 1889, died September 26, 1889; (5) *John W. Healy,* born May 11, 1891; (6) *William Healy,* born September 12, 1892, died March 22, 1893.

3. *Mary Ann Brown,* born March 26, 1858, died September 10, 1859.

4. *Melissa Jane Brown,* born November 14, 1859. Resides at

Franklin, Arizona. Married, February 5, 1884, Isaac H. Losee, son of Isaac Huff and Sarah (Gilbert) Losee, born at Springville, Utah, June 29, 1851. Child: (1) *Chasta Rosina Losee,* born September 2, 1886.

5. *Susan Brown,* born April 18, 1862. Resides at Orderville, Utah. Married, August 8, 1877, Delaun Mills Cox, son of Orville S. and Elvira P. (Mills) Cox, born at Manti, Utah, March 24, 1850. Children: (1) *William Mills Cox,* born July 25, 1878; (2) *Charles Robert Cox,* born April 9, 1880; (3) *Eunice Ann Cox,* born December 8, 1881; (4) *Edward Cox,* born July 13, 1884; (5) *Susan Cox,* born August 29, 1886; (6) *Amara Brown Cox,* born May 31, 1889, died July 1, 1894; (7) *Amy Cox,* born April 6, 1892; (8) *Clarissa Cox,* born February 17, 1894; (9) *Orville Southerland Cox,* born May 12, 1901.

6. *Robert H. Brown,* born March 17, 1865.

7. *George Brown,* born November 30, 1866.

8. *Rosina Brown,* born June 17, 1868. Resides at Orderville, Utah. Married, June 13, 1888, Joseph Parley Allred, son of John J. and Mary Y. (Bridgeman) Allred, born in Washington County, Utah, December 26, 1864. Children: (1) *Joseph Parley Allred,* born June 15, 1889; (2) *Eunice Sarah Allred,* born August 8, 1891; (3) *John Alvin Allred,* born December 6, 1893; (4) *Mary Melissa Allred,* born May 28, 1896; (5) *Berneeta R. Allred,* born June 21, 1899; (6) *Ervin Allred,* born November 7, 1901.

9. *William Henry Brown,* born August 2, 1873, died March 7, 1875.

5. *Mary Jane Pectol* was born in Indiana, March 24, 1836. Resides at Sterling, Utah. Married, October 15, 1856, to Daniel B. Funk, son of Abraham and Susanah Funk, born February 20, 1820, died November 30, 1888. Children:

1. *Arlisha Funk,* born September 27, 1857. Resides near Sterling, Utah. Married, November 10, 1873, Abner Lowry, son of Abner and Louisa (Bradly) Lowry, born at Manti, Utah, April 14, 1855. Children: (1) *Louisa Janie Lowry,* born October 4, 1874. Resides at Richfield, Utah. Married, May 15, 1895, James Edwards, son of James and Katherine (Petty) Edwards, born at Manti, Utah, May 17, 1870. Children: *Erwin Edwards,* born January 23, died August 4, 1896—*Fenton Edwards,* born May 31, 1898, died January 12, 1899—*Ferra Edwards,* born November 6, 1899, died February 14, 1900—*Arden Edwards,* born December 27, 1900, died February 21, 1901—*Venice Edwards,* born January 7, 1902—*Arda Edwards,* born February 15, 1903; (2) *Silvania Lowry,* born May 9, 1876. Resides at Sterling, Utah. Married, November 28, 1894, Peter Swenson, son of Lars and Elizabeth (Christenson)

Swenson, born in Utah, November 28, 1869. Children: *Peter R. Swenson,* born August 24, 1895—*Jenave Swenson,* born December 20, 1896—*Vera Elizabeth Swenson,* born March 22, 1898—*Lila Swenson,* born October 20, 1899—*Lars Abner Swenson,* born September 16, 1901, died July 4, 1903; (3) *Minnie L. Lowry,* born May 9, 1878. Resides at Sterling, Utah. Married, July 22, 1896, Charles W. Larson, son of Jasper and Esther Ann (Bunce) Larson, born at Sterling, Utah, May 19, 1875. Children: *Charles L. Larson,* born June 2, 1897—*Rhoena L. Larson,* born November 8, 1898, died March 7, 1899—*Artia A. Larson,* born February 5, 1900—*Viola Larson,* born October 6, died December 7, 1901—*Sydonia Larson,* born October 12, 1902; (4) *Ada Lowry,* born August 25, 1880; (5) *Abner D. Lowry,* born July 12, 1882; (6) *Jessie M. Lowry,* born August 8, 1884; (7) *Blanch Lowry,* born June 22, 1887; (8) *John Franklin Lowry,* born April 30, 1889, died August 12, 1889; (9) *Mary Ellen Lowry,* born January 25, 1891, died February 9, 1891; (10) *Ida May Lowry,* born May 2, 1892.

2. *Sarah Funk,* born August 14, 1859, died September 9, 1859.

3. *Silva Funk,* born January 16, 1862. Resides at Emery, Utah. Married, January 1, 1883, Christian Heningson. Married, October 18, 1888, Ira A. Beal, son of John A. and Loring L. (Demill) Beal, born at Manti, Utah, June 13, 1862. Children: (1) *Parley S. Heningson,* born October 12, 1883; (2) *Mary Heningson,* born October 11, 1885; (9) *Ira A. Beal,* born July 7, 1889; (4) *Cora B. Beal,* born August 31, died December 30, 1890; (5) *Masel Beal,* born February 26, 1894; (6) *William Beal,* born and died April 25, 1899; (7) *Milla Beal,* born April 25, died September 1, 1899.

4. *Jessie Funk,* born January 18, 1864. Resides near Sterling, Utah. Married, October 16, 1888, Imena Nielson, daughter of Hans and Carlin (Thompson) Nielson, born at Ephraim, Utah, August 27, 1860. Children: (1) *Hazel Bell Funk,* born December 28, 1891; (2) *May Arlisha Funk,* born July 9, 1892; (3) *Jessie W. Funk,* born April 12, 1894; (4) *Carlin M. Funk,* born March 23, 1896; (5) *Emerest Funk,* born December 24, 1899; (6) *Bertha Funk,* born March 31, 1901.

5. *George Alfred Funk,* born June 23, 1866. Resides near Sterling, Utah. Married, November 14, 1887, Amelia Hokenson, daughter of Niels and Helenia (Ingliretson) Hokenson, born at Ephraim, Utah, November 10, 1865. Children: (1) *Mary Helen Funk,* born September 23, 1888, died February 23, 1889; (2) *Selma Emelia Funk,* born October 19, 1890; (3) *Alfred F. Funk,* born February 14, 1892; (4) *Leona Funk,* born September 6, 1894; (5) *Joseph Funk,* born September 12, died September 17, 1896.

6. *Emma Geneva Funk,* born July 20, 1869. Resides at Emery,

Utah. Married, October 16, 1888, Asa G. Beal, son of John Alma and Esther L. (Demill) Beal, born at Manti, Utah, August 15, 1865. Children: (1) *Mary Esther Beal,* born July 24, 1889; (2) *George A. Beal,* born March 29, 1891; (3) *John Beal,* born and died January 19, 1893; (4) *Evy Luvern Beal,* born July 16, 1894; (5) *Grace Beal,* born September 15, 1897; (6) *Lardeau Beal,* born March 27, 1902.

7. *Andrew Funk,* born March 18, 1875. Resides near Sterling, Utah. Married, February 2, 1897, Nora Mills, daughter of George and Amelia Emmagene (Allred) Mills, born at Chester, Utah, December 27, 1878. Children: (1) *Alma O. Funk,* born December 25, 1898, died October 8, 1899; (2) *George Western Funk,* born June 4, 1902.

8. *Frank Funk,* born September 21, 1876. Resides near Sterling, Utah. Married, September 12, 1900, M. E. Mills, daughter of George and Amelia Emmagene (Allred) Mills, born at Chester, Utah, September 16, 1881. Child: *Lillian Funk,* born July 20, 1901.

6. *Jemima Bell Pectol* was born in Clark County, Indiana, March 31, 1839. Resides at Rockville, Utah. Married, May 4, 1857, *Nueman Brown,* son of James P. and *Eunice (Reesor)* Brown, born in Clark County, Indiana, July 18, 1830, died April 11, 1876. Married, January 1, 1881, John A. Beal, son of William and C. (Allen) Beal, born in Cuyahoga County, Ohio, October 4, 1836, died January 18, 1902. Children:

1. *Sarah Jane Brown,* born September 2, 1860. Resides at Rockville, Utah. Married, March 3, 1879, Frank Pettey, son of Albert and Lucinda (Hagerty) Pettey, born at Manti, Utah, April 26, 1856. Children: (1) *Jennie Pettey,* born July 10, 1880. Resides at Rockville, Utah. Married, October 31, 1902, Melbourn Demill, son of Oliver and Fidelia (Wingate) Demill, born at Shonesburg, Washington, July 5, 1876; (2) *Frank Pettey,* born December 1, 1882; (3) *Charles Pettey,* born October 17, 1884; (4) *Jemima B. Pettey,* born October 17, 1886, died February 27, 1887; (5) *Lucinda Pettey,* born June 4, 1888, died October 27, 1888; (6) *Ethel Pettey,* born September 28, 1890; (7) *Lilley M. Pettey,* born July 17, 1893; (8) *Edgar Pettey,* born November 15, 1895.

2. *George Frederick Brown,* born September 28, 1863, died August 3, 1865.

3. *Eunice Lora Brown,* born March 21, 1865, died May 1, 1865.

4. *Jemima Brown,* born September 10, 1867, died October 23, 1867.

5. *Jacob Brown,* born November 25, 1869, died January 25, 1870.

7. *George Peter Pectol* was born in Clark County, Indiana, August 25, 1841. Resides at Caineville, Utah. Served in Indian war in 1864. Married, September 14, 1865, Annina C. Peterson, daughter of James K. and Helena K. (Wine) Peterson, born in Copenhagen, Denmark, July 17, 1850. Children:

1. *George James Pectol,* born April 15, 1867. Resides near Caineville, Utah. Married, May 10, 1888, Emma Gertrude Clark, daughter of William D. and Emily Maria (Carpenter) Clark, born at Kansas City, Missouri, August 10, 1863. Children: (1) *James Ashley Pectol,* born October 26, 1889; (2) *Arthur Leeland Pectol,* born February 8, 1894; (3) *Floyd Willford Pectol,* born July 25, 1898.

2. *Sarah Christena Pectol,* born January 22, 1869. Resides near Caineville, Utah. Married, March 16, 1892, Joseph H. Bankhead, son of John and Harriet (Huntsman) Bankhead, born in Wellsville, Utah, October 14, 1869. Children: (1) *Edna May Bankhead,* born January 3, 1893; (2) *Myrtle Alvaretta Bankhead,* born March 17, 1895; (3) *Annina Bankhead,* born July 2, 1898.

3. *Franklin Pectol,* born and died October 15, 1870.

4. *Francis Pectol,* born and died October 15, 1870.

5. *Frederic Christian Pectol,* born December 3, 1871. Resides near Caineville, Utah. Married, June 16, 1897, *Dorothy L. Carrel,* daughter of *John Franklin* and Olive Louisa (Foy) *Carrell,* born in Wayne County, Utah, May 9, 1880. Child: *Nancy May Pectol,* born May 3, 1898.

6. *Levina Lorette Pectol,* born April 17, 1873, died September 24, 1874.

7. *Ephraim Portman Pectol,* born May 16, 1875. Married, June 21, 1899, *Dorothy D. Hickman,* daughter of Deseret N. and *Dorothy Ann* (*Carrell*) Hickman, born March 30, 1880.

8. *William Wallace Pectol,* born December 31, 1877, died October 8, 1878.

9. *Dorotha Amelia Pectol,* born September 18, 1879. Resides at Caineville, Utah. Married, April 13, 1898, *John William Carrell,* son of *John Franklin* and Olive Louisa (Foy) *Carrell,* born at Horseshoebend, Utah, September 14, 1878. Children: (1) *Eldon Guy Carrell,* born February 28, 1899; (2) *Walas Elrick Carrell,* born May 19, 1901.

10. *Effie May Pectol,* born August 26, 1882, died April 23, 1884.

11. *Joseph Archie Pectol,* born March 24, 1884, died August 16, 1896.

12. *Tilman Ray Pectol,* born October 25, 1887, died February 5, 1888.

13. *Jessie Leroy Pectol,* born April 5, 1889.

8. *James Pectol* was born November 25, 1847, died May 1, 1877. Married Marium Blazzard, born December 23, 1849. Children:

1. *Sarah Eliza Pectol,* born December 2, 1868, died January 28, 1871.

2. *James Andrew Pectol,* born February 25, 1872. Resides near St. George, Utah. Married, August 30, 1897, Lena Gubler, daughter of John H. and Margaret (Wickely) Gubler, born at St. George, Utah, March 11. Children: (1) *Alden Pectol,* born September 24, 1898; (2) *Margaret Pectol,* born December 18, 1899.

3. *Thomas Pectol,* born June 29, 1873, died January 11, 1876.

4. *Elroy Pectol,* born October 12, 1876. Resides near Washington, Utah.

9. *William Pectol* was born April 1, 1850. Resides near Caineville, Utah.

John Kester, son of *William* and *Eunice (Pound) Kester* (see page 483), was born in Nelson County, Kentucky, June 15, 1788, died about 1854. Resided in Spencer County, Kentucky. Married Mary Stark and then Harriett Pigg. He had no children.

Nathan Kester, son of *William* and *Eunice (Pound) Kester* (see page 483), was born in Nelson County, Kentucky, February 2, 1790, died November 8, 1865, and is buried in Richwoods Cemetery, Clark County, Illinois. Moved from Spencer County, Kentucky, to Vigo County, Indiana, in 1814, and to Edgar County, Illinois, in November, 1827, being one of the first settlers of that county, where he resided until his death. Married, in 1811, Elizabeth Shaw, born May 3, 1793, died January 14, 1847. His nine children and their family records are as follows:

I. *William Kester,* son of *Nathan* and Elizabeth (Shaw)

Kester, was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, July 22, 1812, died August 17, 1893, and is buried at Richwoods Cemetery, Clark County, Illinois. Came with his parents to Vigo County, Indiana, in 1814, and to Edgar County, in 1827. Resided about four and one-half miles southeast of Kansas, Illinois. Married, July 19, 1832, Lucy Bennett, daughter of John and Charlotta (Drake) Bennett, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, January 22, 1815, died January 9, 1893. Children:

1. *Eliza Jane Kester* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, December 2, 1833, died March 18, 1856. Resided in Coles County, Illinois. Married, January 17, 1855, Benjamin B. Redman, son of Joseph and Lucy (Bennett) Redman, born in Edgar County, Illinois, January 12, 1832. Child:

1. *Orson Q. Redman,* born March 8, 1856. Resides near Kansas, Illinois. Married, September 11, 1879, Mary Louise Koste, daughter of Frederick and Christina (Behne) Koste, born in Ohio, September 11, 1855. Children: (1) *Gertrude May Redman,* born September 11, 1880. Resides at Kansas, Illinois. Married, October 19, 1898, Edgar C. Behner, son of Lewis E. and Phebe R. (Daughhetee) Behner, born in Edgar County, Illinois, August 24, 1876; (2) *Ethel Arminta Redman,* born August 22, 1889; (3) *Lucy Lucile Redman,* born March 23, 1891.

2. *Josiah Bennett Kester* was born June 21, 1835, died January 25, 1852.

3. *William Leander Kester* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, November 25, 1837. Resides at Kansas, Illinois, where he is in merchandise business. Served in Seventy-ninth Illinois Volunteer Infantry, Civil War, from August 28, 1862, to close of war; was at Perryville, Stone River and Mission Ridge, and was in Libby Prison six months; was postmaster of Kansas, Illinois, two years, mayor of same city two terms and member of Board of Supervisors nine years, being chairman of the board two terms. Is now President of Board of Trustees of Eastern Illinois Normal School. Married, November 11, 1874, Matilda Steele Paxton, daughter of John and Margaret (Steele) Paxton, born near Grand View, Illinois, December 15, 1840. No children.

4. *Elizabeth Ann Kester* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, October 27, 1840. Resides at 634 West 61st Place, Chicago, Illinois. Married, December 25, 1855, Orson Q. Herrick, son of Lott Herrick, born in Ohio, July 8, 1831, died August 19, 1873. Married, October 5, 1880, John Archer, son of Lloyd D. and Rebecca J. Archer, born in New York City September 24, 1835. Child:

1. *Morris Mott Herrick,* born February 7, 1858, died May 17, 1879.

5. *John Riley Kester* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, March 1, 1842. Resides at 3601 Vernon Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. In real estate business. Married, March 12, 1874, Rose Gillett, daughter of Jeptha and Sarah (Hill) Gillett, born at Greenville, Ohio, in February, 1842, died March 31, 1900. Children:

1. *Margie Kester,* born December 25, 1875, died November 25, 1880.
2. *John Earl Kester,* born April 18, 1877.
3. *Ward G. Kester,* born October 12, 1881.

6. *Charlottie Kester* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, January 1, 1844. Resides now at Kansas, Illinois. Married, October 7, 1869, I. M. Woodruff, son of Jonathan and Sarah (McGaughey) Woodruff, born at Lebanon, Ohio, April 10, 1839, died December, 1902. Child:

1. *Adolphis Woodruff,* born May 12, 1874. Resides at Kansas, Illinois. Is married.

7. *Candace Elenor Kester* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, September 25, 1847. Moved to Ladogo, Indiana, in April, 1868, and to Kansas, Illinois, in October, 1869, where her husband is in merchandise business. Married, April 9, 1868, Mattie L. Shaver, son of Jonathan M. and Susan (Cook) Shaver, born in Ladoga, Indiana, March 26, 1843. Children:

1. *Claud R. Shaver,* born February 4, 1869.
2. *Lewellyn Shaver,* born November 2, 1871.
3. *Lucy May Shaver,* born February 6, 1873.

4. *Zenobia Shaver,* born November 7, 1876.
5. *Floyd Shaver,* born November 21, 1880, died February 23, 1882.
6. *Ruby Esther Shaver,* born November 15, 1885.

8. *Paulina Kester* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, January 12, 1849. Resides at Kansas, Illinois, where her husband is in grain business. Married, June 30, 1870, Joseph Sallee. No children.

9. *Melvina Kester* was born May 23, 1852, died August 15, 1854.

10. *Gloviana Kester* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, June 19, 1854. Resides at Oxford, Kansas. Married, September 25, 1875, J. A. Collier, D. D. S., son of John and Rebecca (Pavy) Collier, born in Washington County, Indiana, April 29, 1848. Children:

1. *Clinton C. Collier,* born August 15, 1876. Served in Spanish war.
2. *Edson Collier,* born October 18, 1878.
3. *Wilton K. Collier,* born April 29, 1881.
4. *Lucy Collier,* born March 28, 1887.
5. *Tressie Collier,* born November 16, 1889.
6. *James H. Collier,* born August 10, 1891.
7. *Bernis Collier,* born April 23, 1893.
8. *Afton W. Collier,* born February 22, 1896.

11. *America Kester* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, June 22, 1857. Resides at Kansas, Illinois. Married, October 31, 1878, Charles F. Whidden, son of G. H. and Julia A. (Dunnam) Whidden, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 24, 1857, died May 21, 1897. Children:

1. *Morris Whidden,* born November 28, 1879, died August 15, 1880.
2. *Harold Whidden,* born September 28, 1882.

II. *Fanny Ann Kester,* daughter of *Nathan* and Elizabeth (Shaw) *Kester,* was born near Prairie Creek, Vigo County, Indiana, February 7, 1815, died August 21, 1900, and is buried at Richwoods Cemetery, Clark County, Illinois.

Came to Edgar County, Illinois, with her parents in November, 1827, and resided there until her death. Married, December 10, 1833, Joshua T. Shaw, who was born in Virginia December 10, 1805. Married, December 22, 1836, Frederick Boyer, son of Phillip Boyer, a Revolutionary soldier, born near Philadelphia March 5, 1793, died April 23, 1840. Married, July 12, 1845, Elijah A. Boyer, son of Phillip Boyer, son of Phillip Boyer, Sr., above named, born November 22, 1819, died December 15, 1861. Children:

1. *Glawvina Ann Shaw* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, February 19, 1835. Resides at Paris, Illinois. Married, March 1, 1855, Lovel Wilhoit, son of Julius and Lucy (Ewell) Wilhoit, born in Kentucky, August 30, 1811, died October 19, 1865. Married, November 28, 1867, Willis O. Pinnell, son of George W. and Lucy (Clare) Pinnell, born in Oldham County, Kentucky, January 24, 1824, died December 24, 1899. Children.

1. *Nellie Wilhoit,* born April 23, 1857. Resides at Kansas, Illinois, her husband being a banker. Married, May 11, 1876, W. C. Pinnell, son of Willis O. and Margaret Ann (Willhite) Pinnell, born in Kentucky, May 11, 1853.

2. *Galleo Wilhoit,* died in infancy.

3. *Pope Wilhoit,* born June 3, 1862. Resides at Paris, Illinois. Married, August 23, 1893, Kathryn Neible, daughter of Daniel W. and Margaret (Whipp) Neible, born at Dayton, Ohio, February 18, 1868.

4. *May Wilhoit,* died in infancy.

5. *Brent Hall Pinnell,* born September 8, 1868. Resides at Kansas, Illinois. Is a banker. Married, October 25, 1895, Sarah Aurelia Robertson, daughter of Alsephus T. and Rebecca (Mitchell) Robertson, born at Ashmore, Illinois, December 19, 1870.

6. *Exia Pinnell,* born July 27, 1871. Resides at Paris, Illinois. Married, October 18, 1883, F. H. Hopkins, son of George and Mary (Dennison) Hopkins, born in Ontario, Canada, March 16, 1863. Child: *Willis Pinnell Hopkins,* born July 22, 1895.

2. *Frederick Nathan Boyer* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, July 28, 1840. Resides at Olney, Illinois. Is in real estate business and an officer of Terre Haute, Olney & Chester

R. R. Served as First Lieutenant in Company H, Fifty-ninth Illinois Volunteer Infantry, Civil War. Elected Junior Vice Commander of Illinois G. A. R. in June, 1899. Married, September 12, 1866, Sarah A. Wiley, daughter of Aden and Jane (Tutwiler) Wiley, born in Coles County, Illinois, March 15, 1846. Children:

1. *Guy Arlington Boyer,* born March 4, 1868, died February 24, 1873.
2. *Gentiliska A. Boyer,* born February 4, 1870, died August 14, 1873.
3. *Flora T. Boyer,* born February 20, 1874.
4. *Kate W. Boyer,* born December 28, 1876. Resides at Olney, Illinois, where her husband is in the grain business. Married, June 14, 1899, Jed D. Horner, son of George W. and Cora (Darwin) Horner, born in Gettysburg, Ohio, November 27, 1874.
5. *Margaret L. Boyer,* born December 4, 1888.

3. *Riley Boyer* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, March 11, 1847. Resides at Mattoon, Illinois. Is in real estate business. Married, November 12, 1874, Evaline Stoneburner, daughter of Jacob and Nancy (Wilhoit) Stoneburner, born in Edgar County, Illinois, January 4, 1851. No children.

4. *Joseph Boyer* was born at Kansas, Illinois, November 3, 1850. Resides near Kansas, Illinois. Married, April 30, 1872, Atlanta J. Campbell, daughter of Lewis M. and Rachael E. (Day) Campbell, born near Oakland, Illinois, February 16, 1855. Children:

1. *Ernest O. Boyer,* born November 23, 1874.
2. *Drusilla Boyer,* born October 10, 1876.
3. *Leroy Boyer,* born November 27, 1884, died May 6, 1887.
4. *Nellie Boyer,* born July 5, 1889.

III. *Byron T. Kester,* son of *Nathan* and Elizabeth (Shaw) *Kester,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 12, 1817, died January 12, 1877, and is buried at Mattoon, Illinois. Resided near Mattoon, Illinois. Married, December 28, 1843, Emily Redmon, daughter of Joseph Redmon, born near Westfield, Illinois, November 24, 1823, died March 31,

1857. Married, in November, 1858, Carilla A. Turpin. Children:

1. *Eli Redmon Kester* was born November 25, 1844, died in 1867, unmarried. Served in Company I, Thirty-fourth Illinois Regiment, Civil War.

2. *Elizabeth J. Kester* was born April 6, 1847, died August 17, 1852.

3. *Mary Ann Kester* was born December 8, 1848, died March, 1853.

4. *Amanda Florella Kester* was born near Westfield, Illinois, September 7, 1852. Resides at Richmond, Indiana. Married, June 26, 1872, Henry Bladel. Married, July 17, 1888, Jacob Branson, a soldier in Eighty-seventh and One Hundred and Thirty-seventh Ohio Volunteers, Civil War. Child:

1. *Percy M. Bladel,* born September, 1875, died March, 1888.

IV. *Eunice Kester,* daughter of *Nathan* and Elizabeth (Shaw) *Kester,* was born about 1820, died many years ago. Resided in Edgar County, Illinois. Married, in 1840, Joel Dickens, born about 1814, died in 1855. Children:

1. *Chester B. Dickens* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, November 26, 1841. Resides at Minneapolis, Minnesota, 18½ North Street. Is in livery business. Served as Sergeant, Sixty-eighth Illinois Volunteers, Civil War. Married, in 1865, Lana Cossel, who died in 1870. Married, about 1872, Clara Belle Welch. Married, July 30, 1880, Oquella Keith, who was born in 1843. Children:

1. *Nora Dickens,* born February 22, 1866. Resides at St. Louis, Missouri, 1030 Market Street. Married, January 13, 1884, Frank Anderson. Married, in 1887, John Waters, born November 12. Children: (1) *Maude Anderson,* born December 20, 1884. Married Slaughter; (2) *Clarence Waters,* born July 22; (3) *Walter Waters,* born August 17 and died September 3.

2. *Ida Dickens,* born in 1868. Resides at Parsons, Kansas. Married Mr. Strews.

3. *Jessie Dickens,* born December 22, 1873. Resides at Chicago,

Illinois, 335 Garfield Avenue. Married, February 2, 1892, Frank Oneal, son of Edward F. and Cornelia (Dutcher) Oneal. Children: (1) *Clare C. Oneal,* born September 2, 1894; (2) *Fay Jessaline Oneal,* born October 23, 1896.

4. *Mrs. Calvert Wilson,* born in 1874. Resides at Joplin, Missouri.

5. *Will Dickens,* born in 1876.

6. *Homer Dickens,* born in 1880.

2. *Nathan Riley Dickens* was born in Clark County, Illinois, November 18, 1843. Resides at Charleston, Illinois. Married in 1890. No children.

V. *Joseph Shaw Kester,* son of *Nathan* and Elizabeth (Shaw) *Kester,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 2, 1822, died September 20, 1863, and is buried in Phelps County, Missouri. Resided in Coles and Edgar Counties, Illinois, until Fall of 1853, when he moved to Phelps County, Missouri, where he resided until his death. Married, February 15, 1844, Mary M. Newport, daughter of Richard and Sarah (Mathis) Newport, born in Illinois, April 16, 1824, died October 26, 1869. Children:

1. *Madison Shelby Kester* was born December 27, 1844, died October 2, 1864, unmarried. Served under General Price in the Civil War.

2. *Charles William Kester* was born May 18, 1849, died in 1849.

3. *Sarah Elizabeth Kester* was born in Coles County, Illinois, September 27, 1850. Resides near Lake Springs, Missouri. Married, December 29, 1867, Samuel E. Widener, son of George and Mary (Elison) Widener, born in Washington County, Virginia, May 4, 1844, died April 27, 1900. Children:

1. *William Widener,* born December 13, 1868, died February 18, 1869.

2. *Frank L. Widener,* born April 20, 1871.

3. *Joseph Edley Widener,* born December 10, 1872. Resides near Oakside, Missouri. Married, February 12, 1895, Lulu May Asher, daughter of Michael R. and Margaret Ann (Arnold) Asher, born at Edgar Springs, Missouri, October 12, 1876. Children: (1) *Wilber M.*

Widener, born December 2, 1895; (2) *Jessie B. Widener,* born June 18, 1897; (3) *June L. Widener,* born March 9, 1899; (4) *Sallie M. Widener,* born June 7, 1901.

4. *Charles H. Widener,* born September 6, 1875. Resides at Cooksville, Illinois. Married, January 10, 1901, Ida Foster, daughter of Harrison and Flora May (Osborn) Foster, born in McLean County, Illinois, September 17, 1879.

5. *Ida Mary Widener,* born February 26, 1878. Resides near Edgar Springs, Missouri. Married, March 17, 1901, J. Henry Webber, son of William Elijah and Susan M. (Williams) Webber, born at Reefe, Missouri, December 23, 1877. Child: *Millard Glenn Webber,* born February 2, 1902.

6. *Loretta Widener,* born July 1, 1880, died October 26, 1880.

7. *Arthur K. Widener,* born August 25, 1881.

8. *Samuel Otis Widener,* born January 29, 1884.

9. *Ernest G. Widener,* born March 25, 1886.

10. *Kate E. Widener,* born June 4, 1888.

4. *Ann Isabelle Kester* was born in Phelps County, Missouri, May 15, 1855. Resides near Edgar Springs, Missouri. Married, April 18, 1872, Thomas R. Frazier, son of Thomas and Anna (Starks) Frazier, born in Clark County, Illinois, April 22, 1844. Children:

1. *William R. Frazier,* born July 16, 1873, died August 20, 1874.

2. *Aetna B. Frazier,* born May 3, 1876. Resides at Edgar Springs, Missouri. Married, November, 1898, John F. Yelton, son of Barnet C. and Mary I. (Harmon) Yelton, born in North Carolina, May 30, 1871. Children: (1) *Joseph Shelby Yelton,* born January 4, 1900; (2) *Jessie B. Yelton,* born August 28, 1902.

3. *Adolphus Kester Frazier,* born August 24, 1879. Resides at St. Louis, Mo., 669 Doddridge Street. Married, March 6, 1901, Dora Yelton, daughter of Barnet C. and Mary I. (Harmon) Yelton, born at Newburg, Missouri, July 31.

4. *E. F. Frazier,* born October 13, 1881.

5. *Thomas A. Frazier,* born March 1, 1885, died February 28, 1891.

6. *Annie Mary Frazier,* born August 12, 1887.

7. *Jennie Nellie Frazier,* born February 22, 1890.

5. *Joseph Riley Kester* was born in Phelps County, Missouri, June 17, 1858. Resides at Ulf, Missouri. Is county assessor, postmaster and farmer. Married, November 12,

1885, Sarah C. Hyer, daughter of Louis Frederick and Mary (Watkins) Hyer, born in Kent County, Missouri, November 12, 1864. Children:

1. *Mary Ellen Kester,* born December 6, 1886.
2. *Elizabeth Kester,* born June 24, 1889.
3. *Nellie Hyer Kester,* born October 28, 1891.
4. *Joseph Riley Kester,* born April 26, 1895.
5. *John David Kester,* born May 11, 1898.

6. *Mary Glovina Kester* was born in Phelps County, Missouri, August 18, 1861. Resides near Lake Springs, Missouri. Married, January 25, 1882, John D. Bradford, son of John D. and Margaret A. (Lenox) Bradford, born in Phelps County, Missouri, May 7, 1859. Children:

1. *Hamilton K. Bradford,* born January 20, 1883.
2. *Martha F. Bradford,* born January 22, 1885.
3. *Joseph W. Bradford,* born July 27, 1886.
4. *Mary E. Bradford,* born January 27, 1888.
5. *John D. Bradford,* born January 18, 1890, died November 22, 1897.
6. *Margaret A. Bradford,* born December 8, 1891.
7. *Sallie J. Bradford,* born October 1, 1893.
8. *William T. Bradford,* born May 14, 1896.
9. *Lon Bradford,* born March 20, 1898.
10. *Eva Bradford,* born July 24, 1900.

VI. *Angeline Kester,* daughter of *Nathan* and Elizabeth (Shaw) *Kester,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 7, 1825, died in 1903. Came with her parents to Edgar County, Illinois, in 1827, and since 1866 has lived in Meeker County, Minnesota, residing at Litchfield prior to her death. Married, October 24, 1848, Horace Hotchkiss. Married, July 12, 1853, Phineas Carey, son of Thomas and Katherine (Smith) Carey, born in New York March 31, 1813. Children:

1. *Ambrose Hotchkiss* was born February 28, 1850, died July 17, 1854.

2. *Clara A. B. Carey* was born December 28, 1864.

VII. *Queen Elizabeth Kester,* daughter of *Nathan* and Elizabeth (Shaw) *Kester,* was born in Edgar County, Illinois,

December 9, 1827, died June 6, 1881, and is buried at Richwoods Cemetery, Clark County, Illinois. Lived in Edgar County, Illinois, and moved to near Westfield, Illinois, in 1874, and resided there until her death. Married, January 22, 1846, Eli Redman, son of Joseph and Lucy (Bennett) Redman, born in Louisville, Kentucky, July 1, 1825, died November 12, 1859. Married, August 7, 1862, William Barricklon, born in Pennsylvania August 5, 1810, died December 6, 1885. Children:

1. *Joseph P. Redman* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, October 28, 1848. Resides in Hennesy, Oklahoma, where he is city marshal. Served in Fifty-ninth Illinois Regiment of Civil War. Married, August 1, 1875, Addie M. Colbert, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Cacklay) Colbert, born in Coles County, Illinois, January 20, 1857. Children:

1. *Ettie Redman,* born September 21, 1876.
2. *Joor Redman,* born December 2, 1878.
3. *Jessie Z. Redman,* born February 29, 1880.
4. *Carl P. Redman,* born June 28, 1883.
5. *Zillie Z. Redman,* born February 6, 1885.
6. *Hazel S. Redman,* born January 4, 1887.
7. *Faith O. Redman,* born November 2, 1892.
8. *Janneta Redman,* born December 21, 1895.

2. *Mary Elizabeth Redman* was born January, 1850, died February 3, 1873, unmarried.

3. *Laura Ann Redman* was born June 9, 1852. Resides at Westfield, Illinois.

4. *John Riley Redman* was born May, 1854, died October 13, 1867.

5. *Eva Bell Redman* was born September, 1858, died April 20, 1864.

6. *Ollie E. Barricklon* was born December, 1865, died September 4, 1866.

7. *Nathan Arlington Barricklon* was born May 22, 1869. Resides at Westfield, Illinois.

8. *Hilta P. Barricklon* was born June, 1871, died June 17, 1872.

VIII. *Nathan Riley Kester,* son of *Nathan* and Elizabeth (Shaw) *Kester,* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, November 5, 1830, died December 5, 1887, and is buried at Richwoods Cemetery, Clark County, Illinois. Prior to his death resided in Edgar County, Illinois, on the old homestead his father entered of the Government in 1827. Married, March 17, 1859, *Candace Mariem Stout,* daughter of Peter and *Sarah Ann* (*Kester*) Stout, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, May 27, 1833. No children.

IX. *John Shaw Kester,* son of *Nathan* and Elizabeth (Shaw) *Kester,* was born in 1834, died in 1849. Said to have been killed by Indians in California.

William Kester, son of *William* and *Eunice* (*Pound*) *Kester* (see page 483), was born in Nelson County, Kentucky, January 1, 1792, died probably about 1820. Resided in Shelby County, Kentucky. Married, July, 1813, in Shelby County, Kentucky, by Reuben Smith to Margaret Hill, who survived him. His one child and his family record are as follows:

I. *William Kester,* son of *William* and Margaret (Hill) *Kester,* was born in Shelby County, Kentucky, January 31, 1816, died April 3, 1867, and is buried at Walnut Prairie, Illinois. Resided at Big Creek, Clark County, Illinois. Married in 1842, Martha Ann McCrary, daughter of William and Midnight (Fortner) McCrary, born in Washington County, Indiana, January 13, 1816, died October 3, 1883. Children:

1. *Margaret Kester* was born June 14, 1843, died June 5, 1864. Resided at Walnut Prairie, Illinois. Married in 1856, James Alexander, who died in 1881. Child:

1. *Dolly Alexander,* now deceased.

2. *Mary Elizabeth Kester* was born in Clark County, Illinois, March 29, 1845. Resides near York, Illinois. Married

James Gilbert, son of John and Matilda (Young) Gilbert, born in Ohio, May 2, 1849. Children:

1. *William Gilbert,* born March 27, 1872.

2. *Martha M. Gilbert,* born January 30, 1875. Resides near York, Illinois. Married, October 15, 1898, W. L. Roberts, son of Jonas L. and Jane (Cosner) Roberts, born in Morrow County, Ohio, August 22, 1856. Child: *Ardath Idell Roberts,* born October 9, 1899, died October 20, 1899.

3. *Marcus Gilbert,* born August 10, 1878.

3. *William J. Kester* was born June 6, 1848, died December 10, 1862.

4. *Eliza Jane Kester* was born in Clark County, Illinois, June 18, 1851. Resides at New Castle, California. Married, May, 1865, Leroy Delany Foster, son of Benjamin and Belinda (Barker) Foster, born at Walnut Prairie, Illinois, in 1841, died June 8, 1877. Married, October 14, 1878, N. K. McCrary, son of Joseph and Elizabeth McCrary, born at Livonia, Indiana, February 7, 1854. Children:

1. *Mattie Beatrice Foster,* born January 10, 1866. Resides at Rocklin, California. Married, October, 1885, M. O. Shuler, son of J. D. and Hannah (Cappley) Shuler, born near Vincennes, Indiana, February 22, 1862. Children: (1) *Leroy D. Schuler,* born in 1887; (2) *Roscoe Schuler,* born in 1890.

2. *William Foster,* died September 29, 1869.

3. *Benjamin Foster,* died September 16, 1878.

5. *Marcus Kester* was born January 15, 1853. Resides at Pinkstaff, Illinois. Married, October, 1871, Rebecca Orcutt, daughter of Horace Orcutt. Children:

1. *Henry Kester,* died November 27, 1880.

2. *Almedia Kester,* died October 21, 1873.

3. *Alice Kester,* born November 3, 1874. Married Wells. Resides at Pinkstaff, Illinois.

4. *Benjamin B. Kester.* Resides at Pinkstaff, Illinois. Is married.

5. *Kimball Kester.*

Ephraim P. Kester, son of *William* and *Eunice (Pound) Kester* (see page 483), was born in Spencer County, Kentucky,

September 16, 1795, died May, 1850, and is buried on his old homestead, Vigo County, Indiana. Resided after his marriage in Vigo County, Indiana. Married, April, 1825, Margaret Stark, daughter of Aaron and Anna (Guntreyman) Stark, born in Kentucky, January, 1805, died January 13, 1884. His nine children and their family records are as follows:

I. *John D. Early Kester,* son of *Ephraim P.* and Margaret (Stark) *Kester,* was born March 3, 1826, died January 27, 1901, and is buried at Second Prairie Creek Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Resided two years at Terre Haute, four years in Parke County and prior to his death near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, December 16, 1846, Harriet W. Trueblood, daughter of Benoni and Bridget (Gregory) Trueblood, born in North Carolina, June 11, 1827, died September 1, 1891. Children:

1. *Ephraim B. Kester* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 12, 1847. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, February 20, 1873, Mary J. Cummins, daughter of James S. and Emerine (Canaday) Cummins, who died June 20, 1881. Married, October 13, 1889, Laura Talley, who died April 28, 1892. Married, April 1, 1894, Anna Pratt, daughter of John and Anna (Vogt) Glauser, born in Berne, Switzerland, July 31, 1851. Children:

1. *Albert P. Kester,* born January 11, 1874. Resides at Brazil, Indiana. In grocery business. Married, August 18, 1897, Daisy M. Vogg, daughter of Joseph and Laura Josephine (Ogle) Vogg, born in Indiana, April 25, 1878.

2. *Charles Marvin Kester,* born December 7, 1875. Resides near Vernon, Texas. Married, January 4, 1900, Ella Lou Starr, daughter of James Penn and Cordelia Emeline (Whitaker) Starr, born in Morgan County, Georgia, April 29, 1879. Children: (1) *Roy Kester,* born and died June 24, 1901; (2) *James Clyde Kester,* born May 1, 1903.

3. *Fred Kester,* born October 15, 1877.

4. *Early Kester,* born September 23, 1880, died October 12, 1881.

5. *Pearl Kester,* born September 23, 1880, died November 5, 1880.

6. *Flora P. Kester,* born August 30, 1897.

2. *Cordelia A. Kester* was born in Vigo County, Indiana,

January 7, 1849, died March 21, 1890. Resided near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, October 16, 1872, *William S. Lee,* son of *Martin K.* and Hanah (Leforge) *Lee,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 16, 1845. Children:

Four, as given under record of *William S. Lee.* (See page 85.)

3. *Robanna G. Kester* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 17, 1851. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana—1236 S. Fourth Street. Married, December 8, 1872, Thomas M. Furguson, who died March 27, 1873. Married, June 10, 1880, Amos L. Holloway, son of Moses and Rachel (Johnston) Holloway, born in Ohio, October 28, 1834, died June 28, 1894. Children:

1. *Floy J. Holloway,* born April 5, 1882.
2. *Lola V. Holloway,* born July 14, 1884.

4. *Margaret Jane Kester* was born September 10, 1852, died March 22, 1854.

5. *Mary Alice Kester* was born October 16, 1854, died September 8, 1855.

6. *Mary Etta Kester* was born November 15, 1856, died January 29, 1858.

7. *Marvin H. Kester* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 13, 1859. Resides at Vernon, Texas. Married, March 9, 1884, Minnie D. Jones, daughter of J. and Laura Jones, born in Florida, September 21, 1867. Children:

1. *Hattie E. Kester,* born January 8, 1885.
2. *Mable A. Kester,* born September 19, 1886.
3. *Edgar Kester,* born and died January 19, 1890.
4. *Earley A. Kester,* born September 9, 1892.
5. *Amos Kester,* born and died August 31, 1898.

8. *McClellan Kester* was born July 25, 1862, died July 26, 1862.

9. *Joseph N. Kester* was born June 25, 1863, died June 26, 1863.

10. *Joseph S. Kester* was born November 4, 1864, died February 12, 1865.

11. *Rosa Kester* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 31, 1866. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, March 2, 1892, A. C. Dowell, son of John and Phoeba (Owens) Dowell, born in Washington County, Indiana, September 5, 1859, died August 26, 1900. Children:

1. *Loren E. Dowell,* born December 9, 1892.
2. *Galen E. Dowell,* born January 23, 1894.
3. *Emil H. Dowell,* born May 18, 1895.
4. *Ivennellah Dowell,* born February 7, 1897.
5. *Velma Dowell,* born January 28, 1899.
6. *Baby Dowell,* born April 24, 1901.

12. *Lucius E. Kester* was born March 7, 1870. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana—1236 South Fourth Street. Married Izora Bridwell, daughter of Stephen and Sarah (Trueblood) Bridwell, born December 10, 1866. Child:

1. *Lucius E. Kester,* born July 13, 1902.

II. *Candace Kester,* daughter of *Ephraim P.* and Margaret (Stark) *Kester,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 5, 1828, died December 17, 1881, and is buried at Hull Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Resided in Vigo County, Indiana. Married, December 31, 1846, Morgan S. Gunn, son of John and Nancy J. (Smith) Gunn, born in Spencer County, Ky., April 15, 1822, died December 15, 1875. Children:

1. *Rosetta I. Gunn* was born December 17, 1847, died August 23, 1879. Married, September 24, 1867, Bennett Randolph. Child:

1. *Margaret Randolph,* born December 12, 1870, died July 29, 1898.

2. *Demarias A. Gunn* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 28, 1851. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, July 24, 1883, *John S. Turner,* son of Owen Sullivan and *Rhoda Amanda (Markwell)* Turner, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, September 30, 1851. Child:

1. *Edmon Pierce Turner,* born May 21, 1884.

3. *Oliver J. Gunn* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 14, 1854. Resides at Dallas, Texas—107 Peabody Ave-

nue. Married, October 24, 1878, Lorretta J. Boyll, daughter of Christopher C. and —— Boyll, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 24, 1859, died October 7, 1881. Children:

1. *Oscia D. Gunn,* born February 8, 1879.
2. *Maybell E. Gunn,* born February 4, 1881.

4. *Herchel V. Gunn* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 17, 1858. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana—210 South Fourth Street. Is married.

5. *Lincoln H. Gunn* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 22, 1860. Resides at Pimento, Indiana. Married, November 8, 1885, *Sarah Mildred Kester,* daughter of *John Harvey* and *Elizabeth (Drake) Kester,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 22, 1867. Children:

1. *Harvey V. Gunn,* born August 14, 1886.
2. *Doyle M. Gunn,* born July 14, 1890.

6. *Charley G. Gunn* was born July 1, 1864, died April 4, 1882, unmarried.

7. *Alva B. Gunn* was born May 8, 1867. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana—220 South Fifth Street.

8. *Elsie E. Gunn* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 1, 1870. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana. Married Mr. Sparks.

III. *Leander R. Kester,* son of *Ephraim P.* and Margaret (Stark) *Kester,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 17, 1830. Moved to Missouri in 1865 and returned in 1873, now residing at Pimento, Indiana. Married, September, 1850, *Malinda McCoy Pound,* daughter of *John* and *Margaret H. (Liston) Pound,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 4, 1830, died June 10, 1873. Married, December, 1875, C. Cox, daughter of Benjamin and Margaret (Brown) Cox, born in Kentucky, June, 1840. Children:

1. *Silvertis Kester* was born July, 1851, and died about 1877, in New Mexico, unmarried.

2. *Fayetta Isadora Kester* was born in Indiana, March 20, 1855. Resides near Corydon, Iowa. Married, August 8,

1875, Allen Francisco, son of Alfred and Susan J. (Skidmore) Francisco, born in Shelby County, Illinois, December 23, 1852. Children:

1. *Alfred Francisco,* born July 22, 1876, died November 10, 1891.
2. *C. J. Francisco,* born December 20, 1877.
3. *Ross Francisco,* born July 9, 1882.
4. *Ethel Francisco,* born April 27, 1884.
5. *Walter Francisco,* born May 25, 1885.
6. *Wayne Francisco,* born August 21, 1889.
7. *Carl Francisco,* born November 13, 1891.
8. *Lola Francisco,* born October 16, 1893, died February, 1896.
9. *Ivan Francisco,* born September 16, 1895.
10. *Basil Francisco,* born February 7, 1900.

3. *Albert Taylor Kester* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 4, 1856. Resides near Carrolton, Missouri. Married, December, 1882, Susie Wilson, daughter of Harry and Sarah (Hilton) Wilson, who died January 14, 1884. Married, March 21, 1886, Frances Underwood, daughter of Jerry M. and Nancy (Ethridge) Underwood, born at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 18, 1865. Children:

1. *Charley Kester,* born December 23, 1883.
2. *Leander Kester,* born March 2, 1887.
3. *Clara Kester,* born June 17, 1890.
4. *Clarence Kester,* born October 22, 1894.

4. *James Earl Kester* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 25, 1859. Resides near Kirksville, Illinois. Married, August 4, 1888, Francis E. Weger, daughter of John and Caroline (Ledbetter) Weger, born in Shelby County, Illinois, January 21, 1869. Children:

1. *Ora Pearl Kester,* born May 13, 1889.
2. *John Floyd Kester,* born May 10, 1891.
3. *Leander Ray Kester,* born September 25, 1893.
4. *Hazel Fern Kester,* born September 20, 1896.
5. *Opal May Kester,* born November 9, 1898.
6. *Dora Bell Kester,* born April 11, 1901, died July 18, 1901.

5. *Daniel Seymour Kester* was born in 1860. Resides near Carrolton, Missouri. Married Mollie Underwood, daughter of

Jerry and Nancy (Ethridge) Underwood, born in Shelby County, Illinois. Children:

1. *Claud Kester.*
2. *Ocus Kester.*
3. *Elby Kester.*
4. *Delta Kester.*

6. *Ephraim P. Kester* was born in 1862. Resides near Norborne, Missouri. Married, September, 1899, Hannah Akillas, who was born about 1872. Children:

1. *Florence Kester,* born in 1900.
2. *Son,* born in 1902.

7. *Charles Noble Kester* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 8, 1863. Resides near Norborne, Missouri. Married, March 17, 1891, Laura S. Showalter, daughter of Harvy and Syntha Ann (Straten) Showalter, born in Ray County, Missouri, December 5, 1864. Children:

1. *Guy L. Kester,* born January 19, 1892.
2. *Doyle H. Kester,* born November 29, 1893.
3. *Opha M. Kester,* born August 12, 1896.
4. *Parker Kester,* born January 8, 1899, died February 21, 1900.
5. *Baby,* born July 30, 1901.

8. *Lucinda Kester* was born in September, 1865, died October, 1868.

9. *Thomas L. Kester* was born November 25, 1867. Resides at Carrolton, Missouri. Is in employ of railroad. Married, January 31, 1896, Caroline Underwood. Child:

1. *Franklin Kester,* born April 31, 1899.

10. *Preston A. Kester* was born in Carrol County, Missouri, December 12, 1873. Resides near Kirksville, Illinois. Married, July 11, 1897, Eunice V. Linch, daughter of William J. and Jennie L. (Hall) Linch, born in Ritchie County, West Virginia, February 8, 1877. Children:

1. *Paul Ezra Kester,* born June 30, 1898.
2. *Edna Kester,* born September 10, 1900.

11. *Grace Kester* was born December, 1880, died March, 1881.

12. *Gertrude Kester* was born July 9, 1883.

IV. *Eunice Ann Kester,* daughter of *Ephraim P.* and Margaret (Stark) *Kester,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 10, 1832, died March 5, 1895, and is buried near Pimento, Indiana. Resided in Vigo County, Indiana. Married, April 23, 1849, *Joseph P. Tichenor,* son of Byram and *Eunice (Kester)* Tichenor, born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 11, 1821, died March 15, 1868. Children:

Eight—as given under record of *Joseph P. Tichenor* (see index).

V. *Ephraim S. Kester,* son of *Ephraim P.* and Margaret (Stark) *Kester,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 24, 1835. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Served in Company F, 85th Indiana Regiment, Civil War. Was in Libby Prison. Married, November 4, 1864, Louisa H. Davis, daughter of Lewis H. and Mary (Dickerson) Davis, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 13, 1839. Children:

1. *Evie Blanche Kester* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 21, 1866. Resides at Indianapolis, Indiana—1526 East Twelfth Street. Is a music teacher. Married, October 14, 1888, Benjamin F. Watson, son of Richard and Amanda Melvina (Paddock) Watson, born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 29, 1865. Child:

1. *Donn W. Watson,* born September 24, 1889.

2. *Lois M. Kester* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 7, 1875. Resides at 619 South Eighth Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, April 7, 1897, *Charles William Moore,* son of Daniel F. and *Melvina (Kercheval)* Moore, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 19, 1870.

VI. *Daniel Seymore Kester,* son of *Ephraim P.* and Margaret (Stark) *Kester,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 1, 1837. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Served in Company F of 115th Indiana Regiment, Volunteer Infantry,

Civil War. Married, December 30, 1869, Anna Hanley, daughter of Ephraim and Mary J. (Westerfield) Hanley, born in Edgar County, Illinois, December 13, 1845. Children:

1. *Grimpia J. Kester* was born April 21, 1871.

2. *Lola Vellara Kester* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 16, 1873. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, February 20, 1890, *William Augustus Van Gilder,* son of William S. and *Matilda* (*Elliott*) Van Gilder, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, October 4, 1869. Children:

Four, as given under record of *William Augustus Van Gilder.* (See page 100.)

3. *Roscoe C. Kester* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 19, 1877. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, February, 1898, Lula Pogue, daughter of Riley and Lizzie (Denny) Pogue, born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 17, 1880. Child: *Clebert Kester,* born in 1898.

4. *Arrel D. Kester* was born July 21, 1878.

5. *Homer E. Kester* was born May 15, 1880.

6. *Fressie F. Kester* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 30, 1881. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, January 1, 1902, *John E. Weeks,* son of *Lewis Harvey* and *Mary Elizabeth* (*Siner*) *Weeks,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 10, 1880. Child:

1. *Theron Kester Weeks,* born January 1, 1903.

7. *Verner M. Kester* was born March 17, 1887.

VII. *Mary Demarius Kester,* daughter of *Ephraim P.* and Margaret (Stark) *Kester,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 29, 1840, died May 12, 1897, and is buried on old "Kester place," twelve miles south of Terre Haute, Indiana. Resided in Vigo County, Indiana. Married, September, 1865, George N. Wyeth, son of Enoch N. and Lucinda (Prather) Wyeth, born at Terre Haute, Indiana, January 21, 1842, a soldier in the Civil War, now residing at 504 South First Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Children:

1. *Carrie Wyeth* was born at Terre Haute, Indiana, September 27, 1866. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, November 1, 1883, Edward Halsey Ball, son of Dr. L. S. and Fannie A. (Burr) Ball, born at Terre Haute, Indiana, April 22, 1856. Children:

1. *Lawrence S. Ball,* born December 1, 1885.
2. *Margaret Gladys Ball,* born January 28, 1893.
3. *Eugene Ball,* born October 27, 1895.
4. *Christine M. Ball,* born February 2, 1898.

2. *Andrey Wyeth* was born February 17, 1868, died June 1, 1868.

3. *Minnie D. Wyeth* was born April 9, 1869.

4. *Willard D. Wyeth* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 6, 1872. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana—512½ Walnut Street. Married, February 5, 1896, Jessie T. Randolph, daughter of Wesley and Arabel (Tichenor) Randolph, born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 16, 1876.

5. *Edwin Orben Wyeth* was born April 14, 1876.

6. *Magdelene Wyeth* was born February 23, 1878.

7. *Daniel K. Wyeth* was born January 20, 1882, died January 12, 1883.

VIII. *William Noble Kester,* son of *Ephraim P.* and Margaret (Stark) *Kester,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 21, 1844, died April 7, 1903. Served for 1862-1865 in the Civil War. Resided near Pimento, Indiana. Married, September 17, 1872, Martha E. Tichenor, daughter of Peter and Jemima (Reed) Tichenor, born at Pimento, Indiana, December 4, 1851. Children:

1. *Delta B. Kester* was born June 21, 1875.
2. *Hallie D. Kester* was born August 20, 1878.
3. *Alta E. Kester* was born November 15, 1881.
4. *Willie C. Kester* was born March 4, 1884.
5. *Marvin C. Kester* was born August 29, 1889.

IX. *Zachary Taylor Kester,* son of *Ephraim P.* and Margaret (Stark) *Kester,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, Sep-

tember 10, 1846. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, October 14, 1869, Sarah E. Mundell, daughter of James A. and Anna (Gaskins) Mundell, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 18, 1849. Children:

1. *James O. Kester* was born July 10, 1870, died May 6, 1884.

2. *Alva Kester* was born June 18, 1881, died December 26, 1884.

Eunice Kester, daughter of *William* and *Eunice (Pound) Kester* (see page 483), was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, September 14, 1797, died September 6, 1864, and is buried at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Moved to Indiana from Kentucky in 1816. Lived for a few years in Clark County, Illinois, and then returned to Indiana. Married, in 1814, Byram Tichenor, son of Peter and Frances (Cotton) Tichenor, born in Nelson County, Kentucky, in 1798, died in October, 1852. Her nine children and their family records are as follows:

I. *William Tichenor,* son of Byram and *Eunice (Kester)* Tichenor, was born March 23, 1817, died December 14, 1841. Married, in 1838, Martha Tillotson, who died in 1861. Child:

1. *Anson Tichenor,* died in Kansas in 1894. Was married, but left no children.

II. *Joseph P. Tichenor,* son of Byram and *Eunice (Kester)* Tichenor, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 11, 1821, died March 15, 1868, and is buried near Pimento, Indiana. Resided in Vigo County, Indiana. Married, December 7, 1843, Elizabeth Carr, daughter of John and Naomi (Smith) Carr, who died September 23, 1848. Married, April 23, 1849, *Eunice Ann Kester,* daughter of *Ephraim P.* and Margaret (Stark) *Kester,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 10, 1832, died March 5, 1895. Children:

1. *Cidelia Tichenor* was born September 17, 1844, died September 6, 1848.

2. *Orlando K. Tichenor* was born in Vigo County, Indi-

ana, June 30, 1850. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, December 24, 1877, *Mary E. Turner,* daughter of James E. and *Nancy* (*Welch*) Turner, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 25, 1849, died November 24, 1890. Married, February 14, 1895, Rebecca Starks, daughter of Jacob and Catherine (Wilson) Starks, born in Clark County, Illinois, January 31, 1857. Children:

1. *Otis Tichenor,* born March 24, 1878.
2. *Charles Tichenor,* born August 20, 1879.
3. *Eunice Tichenor,* born January 2, 1883.
4. *James Tichenor,* born December 15, 1886, died November 9, 1892.
5. *Eva Tichenor,* born March 24, 1889.

3. *Sedelia Tichenor* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 23, 1851, died October 29, 1880. Married, October 8, 1874, *Hansbrough Weeks,* son of *John James* and Adaline (Thomas) *Weeks,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 25, 1849. Child:

1. *Ettie Dency Weeks,* born January 20, 1879, died September 13, 1897, unmarried.

4. *Adlaska D. Tichenor* was born March 5, 1854, died July 30, 1874.

5. *Margaret Tichenor* was born September 3, 1855, died November 7, 1876.

6. *Byron Tichenor* was born July 7, 1857, died March 14, 1874.

7. *Joseph P. Tichenor* was born June 19, 1860, died August, 1894.

8. *Candace Tichenor* was born November 26, 1862, died July, 1883.

9. *Dency E. Tichenor* was born December 11, 1864. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana.

III. *Ira C. Tichenor,* son of Byram and *Eunice* (*Kester*) Tichenor, was born July 19, 1823, died November 26, 1869. Married, November, 1863, Mollie Purcell. No children.

IV. *Elizabeth Tichenor,* daughter of Byram and *Eunice* (*Kester*) Tichenor, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 16, 1825, died October 13, 1903. Resided at Nevada, Missouri. Married, March 25, 1843, Hiram A. Hight, son of ——— and Talitha (Hutchin) Hight, born in Kentucky, December 8, 1818, died January 30, 1876. Married, October, 1882, John Miller, who died September, 1889. Children:

1. *Theodore Cecil Hight* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 21, 1844. Resides at Fort Scott, Kansas, 524 S. Clark street. Married, September, 1873, Jennie Ristar, daughter of John and Mary (Mercer) Ristar, born in Bureau County, Illinois, September 22, 1855. Has eight children, four living and four deceased.

2. *Elrina Hight* was born February 16, 1847, died July 23, 1871, unmarried.

3. *Telitha Hight* was born at Prairie Creek, Indiana, July 7, 1850. Resides at Northport, Washington. Married, May 3, 1876, O. P. Harrison, son of William Harrison, born in 1852. Married, October 28, 1892, J. C. Harkness, born in Pennsylvania, July 14, 1852, an attorney-at-law. No children.

4. *Orley Anna Hight* was born at Prairie Creek, Indiana, September 20, 1853. Resides at Nevada, Missouri, 316 West Allison street. Married, September 20, 1877, Mark W. Taylor, son of Isaac and Sarah (Whitaker) Taylor, born January 7, 1853. Children:

1. *Maude Taylor,* born November 15, 1879, died September 22, 1881.
2. *Lula Taylor,* born December 11, 1881.
3. *Clara Taylor,* born January 18, 1885.
4. *Harry Taylor,* born July 3, 1888.
5. *Claud Taylor,* born January 25, 1891.

5. *Alfred C. Hight* was born in Shelby County, Illinois, September 25, 1856. Resides at Jacksonville, Illinois, 923 W. Lafayette avenue. Married, December 12, 1883, Emma Castle,

daughter of Dr. A. B. and Anna A. (Wingfield) Castle, born in Jackson County, Missouri, May 26, 1853. Children:

1. *Howard H. Hight,* born November 23, 1884.
2. *Anna A. Hight,* born December 9, 1889.

6. *Milton Hight* was born March 15, 1861, died February 15, 1871.

7. *Charles Hight* was born April 1, 1863, died February 27, 1880.

8. *Florence Ellen Hight* was born at Moweaqua, Illinois, September 29, 1865. Resides near Lebo, Kansas. Married, August 26, 1881, James W. Hunt, son of A. J. Hunt, born in Illinois, September 18, 1862, died July 3, 1886. Married, September 12, 1889, John Bornholdt, who was born in Germany, October 6, 1858. Children:

1. *Charles C. Hunt,* born October 1, 1883.
2. *Neva M. Hunt,* born November 7, 1885.
3. *Henry H. Bornholdt,* born March 22, 1891.
4. *Katharine E. Bornholdt,* born May 20, 1893.
5. *Hiram L. Bornholdt,* born January 10, 1896.
6. *Daniel M. Bornholdt,* born November 29, 1897.
7. *Erickson M. Bornholdt,* born September 3, 1900.
8. *Mervin U. Bornholdt,* born October 27, 1903.

V. *Frances Ann Tichenor,* daughter of Byram and and *Eunice* (*Kester*) Tichenor, was born February 3, 1827, died May, 1870. Married Byron Cotton, son of Dorsie and Ann (Tichenor) Cotton, who died November, 1869. Children:

1-10. *Una, Carrie, Mattie, Christopher* and *Millie,* and five others, all deceased. One grandchild, *Ophelia Meyers,* is probably only surviving descendant. She is married, but her address is unknown.

VI. *Rhoda Tichenor,* daughter of Byram and *Eunice* (*Kester*) Tichenor, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 25, 1830, died in April, 1849. Resided near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, in 1846, *Robert Commons Kercheval,* son of

William and Eliza J. (Cummings) *Kercheval,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 2, 1827, died March 29, 1866. Children:

Two, deceased, as given under the record of *Robert Commons Kercheval* (see page 93).

VII. *Mildred Jane Tichenor,* daughter of Byram and *Eunice* (*Kester*) Tichenor, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 1, 1833. Lived at Prairie Creek, Indiana, until 1867, when she moved to Nevada, Missouri, where she now resides. Married, June 12, 1859, Judge H. L. Tillotson, son of Elijah and Sarah C. (Hickox) Tillotson, born at Terre Haute, Indiana, September 24, 1829, died 1902, who was president of First National Bank at Nevada, Missouri. No children.

VIII. *Naoma T. Tichenor,* daughter of Byram and *Eunice* (*Kester*) Tichenor, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 19, 1835, died in 1903. Moved to Kennison, Texas, in 1872, to Sullivan County, Indiana, in 1880, and to Nevada, Missouri, in 1889, where she resided at death. Married, August 26, 1856, Samuel M. De Baum, son of Abram and Elizabeth (Pogue) De Baum, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 8, 1837, a Second Lieutenant in Company D, 43d Indiana Infantry, Civil War. Child:

1. *Alpharetta De Baum* was born July 18, 1857, died May 24, 1870.

IX. *Eunice Ellen Tichenor,* daughter of Byram and *Eunice* (*Kester*) Tichenor, was born in Clark County, Illinois, October 20, 1837, died July 30, 1884, and is buried at Tuscola, Illinois. Lived in Vigo County, Indiana, moved to Kansas in 1857, and to Douglas County, Illinois, in 1861, where she remained until her death. Married, June 27, 1854, William H. Rynerson, son of Jacob and Polly (Ashurst) Rynerson, born in Mercer County, Kentucky, October 9, 1829, died February 21, 1891. Children:

1. *Jacob Edwin Rynerson* was born in Hendricks County,

Indiana, June 5, 1855. Resides at Denver, Colorado—311 South Pearl St. Married, in 1900, Harriet J. Elden.

2. *Chauncy Oscar Rynerson* was born August 28, 1857. Resides at Des Moines, Iowa—1348 Capital Avenue. Married, April 26, 1892, Mary S. Richards, daughter of Charles E. and Mary E. (Muir) Richards, born at Mt. Zion, Illinois, August 3, 1871. Children:

1. *Lois Marie Rynerson,* born March 15, 1893.
2. *Herbert Richard Rynerson,* born August 18, 1894.
3. *Elva Rynerson,* born July 13, 1896.
4. *Austin Fletcher Rynerson,* born January 14, 1900.

3. *Minnie Belle Rynerson* was born in Douglas County, Illinois, November 15, 1862. Resides at Grants Pass, Oregon. Married, June 29, 1903, John P. Kingsbury, son of Charles N. and Agnes (Parker) Kingsbury, born in Shasta County, California, August 16, 1861.

4. *Martha Jane Rynerson* was born December 19, 1863. Resides at Des Moines, Iowa.

5. *Eva Rynerson* was born in Douglas County, Illinois, July 20, 1869. Resides at Denver, Colorado—1124 Evans Street. Married, November 3, 1896, John McLoughlin, son of Thomas and Dolthea (Davis) McLoughlin, born in Mexico, Missouri, in 1866. Child:

1. *Eunice McLoughlin,* born March 3, 1899.

Joseph Kester, son of *William* and *Eunice (Pound) Kester* (see page 483), was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, October 19, 1799, died August, 1870. Resided in Vigo County, Indiana, and at time of his death at Marshall, Clark County, Illinois. Records of Vigo County, Indiana, show his marriage, November 26, 1822, to Nancy Elliott. He had no children.

Absalom Kester, son of *William* and *Eunice (Pound) Kester* (see page 483), was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, March 4, 1802, died November 6, 1868, and is buried at Richwoods Cemetery, Clark County, Illinois. Moved to Vigo

County, Indiana, in 1819, and to Clark County, Illinois, in February, 1829, where he resided until his death. Married, July 27, 1822 (date of license), Fannie White Hurley, daughter of Josiah and Jane (White) Hurley, born on Cumberland River, Tennessee, June 1, 1804, died August 17, 1867. His eleven children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Jonathan Kester,* son of *Absalom* and Fannie W. (Hurley) *Kester,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 28, 1823, died December 29, 1895, and is buried at Richwoods Cemetery, Clark County, Illinois. Resided at Kansas, Illinois. Married, in 1856, Emma Giffin, who died October 26, 1886. Married, in 1889, Minerva Jane McCormmack. No children.

II. *Martha Ann Kester,* daughter of *Absalom* and Fanny White (Hurley) *Kester,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 3, 1825. Lived in Clark County, Illinois, and then at Paris, Illinois, and now at Farmersburg, Indiana. Married in 1843, James Moke, son of George and Margaret (Fisher) Moke, born in Kentucky, July 24, 1821, died in 1858. Married, August 27, 1861, Henry Randall, son of Phillip and Susan (Bennite) Randall, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, in 1803, died September 28, 1866. Married, October 31, 1878, James F. Crafton, son of James Crafton, born in Virginia in 1815, died June 15, 1890. Children:

1. *John Samuel Moke* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, October 29, 1847. Resides near Marshall, Illinois. Married, December 24, 1879, Elizabeth J. Dougan, daughter of William and Mary J. (Black) Dougan, born in Clark County, Illinois, July 30, 1853.

2. *Margaret Melissa Moke* was born near Westfield, Illinois, in 1850. Resides since her marriage near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, in 1873, Ira Drake, son of Manning and Margaret (Armstrong) Drake, born at Sullivan, Indiana, July 9, 1852. Children:

1. *Jonathan Hurley Drake,* born September 30, 1874. Resides near Canton, Mississippi. Married, October 11, 1893, Bertie Hays, daughter

of John T. and Margaret (Hatt) Hays, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, May 15. One child, born October 5, died October 15.

2. *Martha Ada Drake,* born October 13, 1878. Resides near Farmersburg, Indiana. Married, April 13, 1895, John Gilbert Hood.

3. *Harrison Ellet Moke* resides near Yale, Illinois. Is married.

III. *Naomi Kester,* daughter of *Absalom* and Fannie White (Hurley) *Kester,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 11, 1827, died February 16, 1855, and is buried at Richwoods Cemetery, Clark County, Illinois. Married Samuel Birch, who was born May 27, 1828. Child:

1. *Martha Jane Birch* was born at Kansas, Illinois, December 6, 1854. Resides near Trimble, Illinois. Married, March 27, 1870, Benjamin A. Drake, son of Manning and Margaret (Armstrong) Drake, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, December 11, 1847, died June 3, 1893. Children:

1. *Fannie A. Drake,* born December 25, 1870. Resides near Trimble, Illinois. Married, in 1870, Mr. Sempsrott.

2. *Ella Drake,* born September 17, 1873, died July 10, 1893, unmarried.

3. *John Drake,* born August 8, 1876. Resides near Trimble, Illinois. Married, December 19, 1896, May F. McKinney, daughter of Thomas Alexander and Mary Ann (Mattox) McKinney, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, February 17, 1874. Children: (1) *Carl Drake,* born March 19, 1897; (2) *Hoyd Drake,* born July 29, 1899.

4. *Ada Drake,* born February 2, 1881. Resides near Trimble, Illinois. Married, December 12, 1899, Irvin P. York, son of Perry and Manerva Jane (Tracy) York, born at Trimble, Illinois, November 29, 1878.

5. *Ira Drake,* born October 10, 1884.

6. *Infant,* born January 10, and died January 12, 1887.

7. *Infant,* born November 29, 1892, died May 2, 1893.

IV. *Elizabeth Jane Kester,* daughter of *Absalom* and Fanny White (Hurley) *Kester,* was born in Clark County, Illinois, October 27, 1829, died July 28, 1888, and is buried at the Baptist Cemetery near Westfield, Illinois. Lived near Prairie Creek, Indiana, after her marriage, moved to Shelby

County, Illinois, in September, 1864, and afterwards resided in Arkansas, Illinois, and Indiana. Married, August 14, 1850, *Robert Commons Kercheval,* son of *William* and Eliza Jane (Cummings) *Kercheval,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 2, 1827, died March 29, 1866. Married, in 1870, *John Newton Lee,* son of James and *Mary Ann* (*Kercheval*) Lee, born in Vigo County, Indiana, in 1827, died August 8, 1880. Children:

Seven—as given under record of *Robert Commons Kercheval* (see page 93).

V. *Absalom Hurley Kester,* son of *Absalom* and Fanny White (Hurley) *Kester,* was born in Clark County, Illinois, October 2, 1831, died June 2, 1892. Resided in Clark County, Illinois. Was a druggist. Married, in 1859, Martha Johnson, who was born in Kentucky and died in 1861. Child:

1. *Charley Kester* was born May 10, 1860, died in fall of 1881, unmarried.

VI. *Fanny Ann Kester,* daughter of *Absalom* and Fannie White (Hurley) *Kester,* was born in Clark County, Illinois, December 18, 1833, died July 28, 1886, and is buried in Crawford County, Illinois. Resided prior to her death in Crawford County, Illinois. Married, in 1853, Henry Brisco, son of Joseph Brisco. Married, April 17, 1864, James Thomas Williams. No children.

VII. *Jackson Shaw Kester,* son of *Absalom* and Fanny White (Hurley) *Kester,* was born in Clark County, Illinois, July 22, 1836. Resides at Martinsville, Illinois. In furniture business. Married, February 9, 1862, Rebecca Frazier, daughter of Thomas and Annie (Stark) Frazier, born in Clark County, Illinois, January 22, 1840. Child:

1. *Arbella T. Kester* was born in Clark County, Illinois, October 25, 1862. Resides at Martinsville, Illinois. Married, August 30, 1886, R. B. Ratts, son of Rheiner Ratts. No children.

VIII. *William Isaiah Kester,* son of *Absalom* and Fanny White (Hurley) *Kester,* was born in Clark County, Illinois, November 19, 1838. Moved to Westfield, Illinois, in 1860, to Terre Haute, Indiana, in 1868, and now resides at Farmersburg, Indiana. Is a silversmith. Married, November 22, 1860, Eliza Norris, daughter of James and Delilah Norris, born in Ohio, June 30, 1843, died June 30, 1895. Married, January 5, 1899, Martha Jane Woodsmall, daughter of William Woodsmall, born November 9, 1838. Children:

1. *James Absalom Kester* was born in Clark County, Illinois, December 20, 1861. Resides at Paris, Illinois. Married, December 20, 1886, Anna Darnell, daughter of William and Eliza (Metcalf) Darnell, born in 1860, died January 6, 1889. Child:

1. *Georgia Kester,* born December 26, 1888.

2. *Fanny Ada Kester* was born in Clark County, Illinois, October 20, 1864. Resides at Bethalts, Illinois. Married, January 4, 1892, Henry C. Kauffman, son of Jacob and Sarah (Niff) Kauffman, born at Urbana, Ohio, in 1849.

IX. *Hiram Craig Kester,* son of *Absalom* and Fanny (Hurley) *Kester,* was born in Clark County, Illinois, January 17, 1841. Moved to Marshall, Illinois, in 1863, to Martinsville in 1869, to Paris in 1878, to Kansas in 1888 and to Charlestown, Illinois, in 1893, where he now resides. Is a watch maker. Married, September 5, 1875, Louisa Alice Wilson, daughter of James and Elizabeth Francis (Fry) Wilson, born at Caledonia, Ohio, February 28, 1847. Children:

1. *Hiram Karl Kester* was born February 9, 1877.
2. *Vaughn Fred Kester* was born August 27, 1880.
3. *Golden Hurley Kester* was born July 18, 1884.

X. *Eunice Elvira Kester,* daughter of *Absalom* and Fannie W. (Hurley) *Kester,* was born in Clark County, Illinois, July 2, 1843. Moved to Indiana in 1871, residing now near Shelburn, Indiana. Married, October 6, 1872, Lafayette Dix, son

of Joshua and Amanda A. (Nesbet) Dix, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, January 31, 1847. No children.

XI. *Helen M. Kester,* daughter of *Absalom* and Fannie W. (Hurley) *Kester,* was born September 29, 1845, died December 26, 1895, unmarried.

Naomi Kester, daughter of *William* and *Eunice* (*Pound*) *Kester* (see page 483), was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, April 25, 1804, died September 10, 1836, and is buried in Kansas Township, Edgar County, Illinois. Moved from Kentucky to Edgar County, Illinois, in 1824, and resided there until her death. Married, in 1819, Frederick Boyer, son of Phillip Boyer, a Revolutionary soldier, born near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 5, 1793, died April 23, 1840. Her four children and their family records are as follows:

I. *John Kester Boyer,* son of Frederick and *Naomi* (*Kester*) Boyer, was born in Oldham County, Kentucky, October 18, 1820. Lived in Edgar County, Illinois, from August, 1824, until May, 1892, since when he has resided at La Grange, Illinois. Was first grain dealer at Kansas, Illinois, and was a member of Edgar County Board and a director of the Danville, Olney & Ohio R. R. Married, August 31, 1843, Rachael E. Pinnell, daughter of Edward and Nancy (Ross) Pinnell, born in Oldham County, Kentucky, October 20, 1825. Children:

1. *Nancy Ann Boyer* was born August 17, 1844, died April 20, 1847.

2. *Preston Stout Boyer* was born April 2, 1847, died April 22, 1847.

3. *James Madison Boyer* was born March 25, 1848, died January 13, 1849.

4. *Edward Pinnell Boyer* was born at Kansas, Illinois, December 6, 1849, died September 19, 1872. At time of his death was in lumber business at Kansas, Illinois. Married, October 21, 1869, Isabella A. Steele, daughter of Harvey and

Mary (Kile) Steele, born in Edgar County, Illinois, September 15, 1852. Children:

1. *Edward Everett Boyer,* born January 1, 1871. Resides at Charleston, Illinois. Is in coal business. Married, December 29, 1892, Gracie Odda De Vault, daughter of James F. and Rachael Ann (Duty) De Vault, born in Coles County, Illinois, July 19, 1870. Child: *John Michael Boyer,* born January 1, 1896.

2. *Rachael Leona Boyer,* born September 27, 1872. Resides at 916 W. Governor Street, Springfield, Illinois, where her husband is in the employ of C. P. St. L. R. R. Co. Married, November 7, 1894, C. Harold Basler, son of Ferdinand and Esther Ann (Catlin) Basler, born in Sullivan, Indiana, May 29, 1872. Children: (1) *Helen Basler,* born September 23, 1895; (2) *Katherine Basler,* born December 1, 1896; (3) *Leona Basler,* born February 2, 1899.

5. *Marian Martha Boyer* was born October 14, 1852, died August 18, 1854.

6. *Drucilla A. Boyer* was born at Hitesville, Illinois, January 8, 1855. Resides at La Grange, Illinois. Married, December 10, 1872, J. H. McGrew, son of Charles and Sarah E. (Thurman) McGrew, born at Galesburg, Illinois, October 19, 1851, died in 1901. Child:

1. *Myrtle Grace McGrew,* born April 16, 1876. Resides at La Grange, Illinois. Married, April 25, 1900, Charles M. Figeley, son of William F. and Sophia (La Grand) Figeley, born at Freeport, Illinois, April 2, 1875.

II. *Ephriam R. Boyer,* son of Frederick and *Naomi (Kester)* Boyer, was born February 1, 1823, died August 23, 1829.

III. *William Frederick Boyer,* son of Frederick and *Naomi (Kester)* Boyer, was born in Edgar County, Illinois, November 7, 1829. Resides since 1892 at Charleston, Illinois. Is in merchandise business. Married, November 6, 1851, Ann Arterburn, daughter of John and Huldah (Watkins) Arterburn, born in Edgar County, Illinois, June 26, 1835, died January 21, 1881. Married, August 1, 1883, Isabell Jeffries, daughter of John R. and Martha (Gill) Jeffries, born at Charleston, Illinois, February 19, 1847. Children:

1. *Marietta Boyer* was born at Hitesville, Illinois, August 15, 1853. Resides at Charleston, Illinois. Married, December 24, 1872, B. F. Straley, son of James Straley, born in Ohio September 18, 1852, died May 4, 1892. Child:

1. *Ben Straley,* born October 29, 1886.

2. *Arizona Boyer* was born at Kansas, Illinois, March 31, 1859. Resides at Charleston, Illinois, where her husband is in merchandise business. Married, October 9, 1882, Albert H. Hobbs, son of Jepthah and Sarah Ellen (Browning) Hobbs, born at Mt. Sterling, Illinois, January 13, 1860. Child:

1. *Anna Grace Hobbs,* born October 21, 1885.

3. *Horace G. Boyer* was born at Kansas, Illinois, March 18, 1862. Resides near Kansas, Illinois. Married, May 4, 1892, Leno Hoog, daughter of Stephen and Elizabeth (Webber) Hoog, born at Litchfield, Illinois, February 11, 1863.

4. *Birdie Boyer* was born at Kansas, Illinois, February 19, 1865. Resides at Brooklyn, New York—1 Felix Street. Married, November 15, 1888, Charles E. Achuff, son of Charles P. and Mary Caroline (Veneman) Achuff, born at Piqua, Ohio, May 23, 1864.

5. *Helen Lois Boyer* was born October 4, 1888.

IV. *Presly P. Boyer,* son of Frederick and *Naomi* (*Kester*) Boyer, was born in Edgar County, Illinois, November 18, 1832. Resides at Kansas, Illinois. Is proprietor of a hotel. Served as Lieutenant of Company H of 79th Illinois Regiment, Civil War. Married to Jemima Goodman, daughter of Thomas Goodman, who died in 1902. Children:

1. *Mansa Boyer* was born in 1855. Resides at Kansas, Illinois. Married John Mills, now deceased. No children.

2. *Willis W. Boyer* was born at Kansas, Illinois, June 26, 1862. Resides at Kansas, Illinois. Married, July 25, 1893, Jessie L. (Hancock) Hallock, daughter of William M. and Sarah M. (Tabler) Hancock, born at Charleston, Illinois, April 23, 1868. Children:

1. *Emmet Tazwell Boyer,* born May 23, 1894, died January 21, 1901.

2. *Charles William Boyer,* born September 19, 1896.

3. *Thelena Genevieve Boyer,* born April 5, 1899.

3. *Emmett Boyer* was born in 1869, died September 1, 1889, unmarried.

Jonathan Kester, son of *William* and *Eunice* (*Pound*) *Kester* (see page 483), was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, October 31, 1805, died about 1860. Resided in Spencer County, Kentucky. Married Mary Stout and had two children:

I. *Marian Kester,* daughter of *Jonathan* and Mary (Stout) *Kester,* married at age of 18, Stephen McKinley and died soon after her marriage, without heirs.

II. *James Kester,* son of *Jonathan* and Mary (Stout) *Kester,* died single at age of 19.

Elizabeth Kester, daughter of *William* and *Eunice* (*Pound*) *Kester* (see page 483), was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, March 11, 1808, died in 1862. Resided in Spencer County, Kentucky. Married Joseph Stout and had two children, as follows:

I. *Preston Stout,* son of Joseph and *Elizabeth* (*Kester*) Stout, died about 1849, at about twenty-two years of age, unmarried.

II. *A Daughter* of Joseph and *Elizabeth* (*Kester*) Stout, died when a child.

PART V.

SARAH KESTER
AND
DESCENDANTS

SARAH KESTER.

Sarah Kester, a daughter of *William* and Elizabeth (Lacock) *Kester* (see page 306), was born probably in New Jersey, June 24, 1767, died February 2, 1848, and is buried at Second Prairie Creek Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. She went with her parents to Virginia and Maryland and in 1786 moved to Nelson County, Kentucky, by way of the Ohio river, on a flat boat, where she lived for a few years and then moved to Shelby, now Spencer, County, and in 1801 to Butler County, Ohio, on the "Miami bottoms," and in November, 1816, to Vigo County, Indiana, near Prairie Creek, where she resided until her death. She was a "doctor woman" and was well known for her skill in attending the sick. She was married in 1786 to *Thomas Pound*, son of *John* and Sarah (Martin) *Pound*, who was born in New Jersey, July 28, 1767, and died February 2, 1848, a few hours after the death of his wife, and is buried with her in the same grave. The names of her eleven children whose family records are given under Part IV. of the Pound Family are as follows:

1. *John Pound*, born in 1787 and died in infancy or when young.

2. *Nancy Pound,* born May 9, 1788, died September 9, 1862, married Benjamin Kercheval.

3. *William Pound,* born in June, 1790, died in July, 1870, married Elizabeth Anderson.

4. *Rebecca Pound,* born spring of 1792, died September 4, 1850, married Hamilton Reed.

5. *Eunice Pound,* born August 3, 1796, died May 18, 1876, married Daniel Goble.

6. *Sarah Pound,* born March 8, 1799, died January 30, 1875, married Elijah Thomas.

7. *Elijah Pound,* born September 19, 1801, died October 7, 1879, married Lydia Drake.

8. *Joseph Pound,* born April 10, 1804, died March 18, 1868, married Perlina Elliott and Ann Elizabeth Drake.

9. *Melissa Pound,* born in 1805, died May 12, 1848, married James French.

10. *Thomas Pound,* born May 21, 1812, died March 13, 1897, married Nancy Carr and Frances White Elliott.

11. *Elizabeth Pound,* born in 1813, died June 4, 1833, married Ephraim Sparks.

PART VI.

JOHN KESTER
AND
DESCENDANTS

JOHN KESTER.

John Kester, a son of *William* and Elizabeth (Lacock) *Kester* (see page 306), was born probably in Virginia, March 23, 1770, died September 14, 1839, and is buried at Prairie Creek, Indiana. He came from Maryland to Nelson County, Kentucky, in April, 1786, by way of the Ohio river, on a flat boat (see account of trip, Appendix III.), and moved to Spencer County, near Elk Creek, in 1795, where he resided until 1838, when he sold out and was on a visit in Indiana at time of his death. He served in the Indian war under General Wayne. For a further account of him see the sketch of the Kester Family by his son, William Ferguson Kester (Appendix I.). He was married in Nelson County, Kentucky, October 15, 1791, to *Sarah Pound,* daughter of *John* and Sarah (Martin) *Pound,* who was born probably in Maryland, October 4, 1773, and died October 14, 1849. His ten children, whose family records are given on the subsequent pages, are as follows:

1. *Daniel Kester,* born January 22, 1793, died April 23, 1843, married Elizabeth Carr.

2. *Rebecca Kester,* born December 13, 1794, died September 6, 1844, married Moses Carr.

3. *Nancy Kester,* born March 2, 1797, died October, 1845, married William Lunsford Weeks.

4. *Rhoda Kester,* born about 1799 and died when young.

5. *Elizabeth Kester,* born January 3, 1802, died May 1, 1846, married Reuben Handy Beauchamp.

6. *Joel Hulsey Kester,* born February 29, 1804, died September 22, 1882, married Naomi Carr.

7. *John Pound Kester,* born March 13, 1806, died September 12, 1885, married Sarah Ann Beauchamp.

8. *William Ferguson Kester,* born January 26, 1811, died July 24, 1890, married Susan Taylor and Martha Stout.

9. *Sarah Ann Kester,* born April 29, 1814, died June 18, 1852, married Peter Stout.

10. *Mariem Kester,* born about 1816, died in infancy.

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN KESTER.

Daniel Kester, son of *John* and *Sarah (Pound) Kester* (see page 543), was born in Nelson County, Kentucky, January 22, 1793, died April 23, 1843, and is buried at Hibernia Cemetery, Clark County, Indiana. Moved from Spencer County, Kentucky, to Clark County, Indiana, about 1824, where he resided until his death. Married, about 1813, Elizabeth Carr, aunt of Moses and John Carr (see Appendix C), born November 18, 1792, died August 9, 1854. His six children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Fielden Shelby Kester,* son of *Daniel* and Elizabeth (Carr) *Kester,* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, March 24, 1814, died June 24, 1884, and is buried at Paris, Illinois. Moved from Clark County, Indiana, and settled in Douglas County, Illinois, in 1862, and moved to Paris, Illinois, in 1865, where he resided until his death. Married, May 19, 1857, Sarah Jane Hostetler, daughter of John and Katherine Hos-

tetler, born in Orange County, Indiana, November 9, 1834. Children:

1. *Mary Nellie Kester* was born April 22, 1858. Resides at Frankfort, Indiana. Married J. C. Carson, M. D. Has one daughter.

2. *Lou Edward Kester* was born November 8, 1860.

3. *John Owen Kester* was born at Paris, Illinois, October 6, 1869. Resides at Kansas, Illinois. Married, September 2, 1893, Leona Kitts, daughter of A. J. and Amanda (Clapp) Kitts, born at Kansas, Illinois, April 12, 1874. Children:

1. *Ed Robert Kester,* born June 7, 1894.
2. *Owen Andrew Kester,* born April 28, 1896.

II. *Roselinda Kester,* daughter of *Daniel* and Elizabeth (Carr) *Kester,* was born in Shelby County, Kentucky, January 17, 1816, died June 6, 1895, and is buried at Newman, Illinois. Came with her parents to Clark County, Indiana, in 1824, and moved to Illinois in 1864, residing near Newman, Illinois, at the time of her death. Married, January 28, 1836, *John Milton Pound,* son of *Vingard* and Elenor (Hutchings) *Pound,* born January 5, 1816, died November 24, 1861. Children:

Nine, as given under the record of *John Milton Pound* (see page 188).

III. *Harvey Merritt Kester,* son of *Daniel* and Elizabeth (Carr) *Kester,* was born in Clark County, Indiana, December 28, 1819, died June 20, 1883, and is buried in Clark County, Illinois. Resided prior to his death in Clark County, Illinois. Married, October 27, 1859, Lorinda Jane McDonald, daughter of Edward and Nancy Dade (Davis) McDonald, born in Indiana, June 6, 1837, died May 2, 1878. Children:

1. *Fielding Kester* was born September 17, 1860. Resides near Dolson, Illinois.

2. *Elizabeth Florida Kester* was born in Clark County, Illinois, April 29, 1862. Resides at Marshall, Illinois. Married, October 11, 1883, John Meloy, son of Allen and Mary

(Phillips) Meloy, born in Clark County, Illinois, September 28, 1860. Children:

1. *Harvey Meloy,* born January 6, 1885, died February 21, 1891.
2. *Vernon Meloy,* born November 7, 1886.
3. *Mary Meloy,* born December 26, 1888, died February 12, 1893.
4. *Hurley Meloy,* born January 7, 1891.
5. *Goldie Meloy,* born June 6, 1892.
6. *Lillie Meloy,* born August 1, 1895, died January 12, 1898.
7. *Walter Meloy,* born August 24, 1896.

3. *Nancy Ellen Kester* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, July 25, 1864. Resides near Dolson, Illinois. Married, December 20, 1883, John Hutchings, son of William Henry and Mary Ann (Hall) Hutchings, born in Clark County, Illinois, May 2, 1861. Children:

1. *Arterburn Hutchings,* born September 26, 1884.
2. *Bertha Hutchings,* born August 7, 1887.
3. *Ray Hutchings,* born February 23, 1889.
4. *Etta Hutchings,* born April 2, 1891.
5. *Lola Hutchings,* born October 5, 1893, died December 17, 1896.
6. *Harvey Hutchings,* born December 20, 1895, died December 3, 1896.
7. *John Hutchings,* born October 3, 1900.

4. *Charles Preston Kester* was born in Clark County, Illinois, January 21, 1867. Resides near Enid, Oklahoma. Married, January 3, 1892, Anna Hughes, daughter of Talton and Jane (Hutchings) Hughes, born in Clark County, Illinois, June 22, 1873, died August 25, 1897. Children:

1. *Mabel Kester,* born October 23, 1892.
2. *Ernest Kester,* born October 20, 1893, died January 11, 1897.

5. *Mary Kester* was born in Clark County, Illinois, January 1, 1869. Resides at Marshall, Illinois.

6. *Sarah Ann Kester* was born in Clark County, Illinois, February 24, 1871. Resides near Dolson, Illinois. Married, February 16, 1890, John William Davis, son of John Wesley and Millie (Pointer) Davis, born in Morgan County, Indiana, September 10, 1866. Children:

1. *Lloyd V. Davis,* born February 14, 1891.
2. *Roe Elbert Davis,* born November 19, 1892.
3. *Ralph McClellan Davis,* born November 21, 1894.
4. *Opal Esther Davis,* born March 6, 1900.

7. *Amanda Jane Kester* was born in Clark County, Illinois, June 6, 1876. Resides near Dolson, Illinois. Married, October 3, 1893, S. E. Hutchings, son of William Henry and Mary Ann (Hall) Hutchings, born in Clark County, Illinois, December 12, 1873. Children:

1. *Lillie A. Hutchings,* born February 19, 1894.
2. *Elmer O. Hutchings,* born August 19, 1895.
3. *Dora C. Hutchings,* born January 27, 1897.
4. *Beatrice E. Hutchings,* born October 5, 1898.
5. *Edna E. Hutchings,* born December 15, 1900.

8. *Harriet Kester* was born October 22, 1874, died January 12, 1888.

IV. *Harriet Cole Kester,* daughter of *Daniel* and Elizabeth (Carr) *Kester,* was born in Clark County, Indiana, January 11, 1823. Moved to Clark County, Illinois, in October, 1846, to Edgar County in 1861, to Coles County, and then to Edgar County, now residing at Kansas, Illinois. Married, December 21, 1840, William Crista Bare, son of Jacob and Mary (Ray) Bare, born in Augusta County, Virginia, May 28, 1816, died September 10, 1898. Children:

1. *John Harvey Bare* was born December 31, 1841, died June 22, 1842.

2. *William Crista Bare* was born in Clark County, Indiana, July 3, 1844. Resides at Tulare, California. Served as Corporal in Company H, 79th Illinois Volunteers of Civil War. Married, October 5, 1869, Hannah Jane Clemons, daughter of Joseph B. and Malinda (Woodard) Clemons, born in Edgar County, Illinois, March 22, 1843. Children:

1. *Lola Bare,* born July 24, 1870. Resides near El Dara, Illinois. Married, October 8, 1896, Charles L. Evey, son of Michael and Sarah (Peddicard) Evey, born at Decatur, Illinois, January 21, 1872. Child: *Carl Evey,* born January 31, 1898.
2. *Guy Bare,* born February 1, 1875.

3. *Mary Elizabeth Bare* was born in Clark County, Illinois, September 13, 1846. Resides at Kansas, Illinois. Married, December 24, 1868, James William Arterburn, son of William and Malinda (Cornwell) Arterburn, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, November 21, 1839, a soldier in Company H of 79th Illinois Volunteers of Civil War. Children:

1. *Adella Arterburn,* born January 4, 1870, died January 14, 1872.
2. *Nettie Arterburn,* born August 28, 1883.

4. *Thomas Andrew Bare* was born December 21, 1850.

5. *Franklin Bare* was born September 18, 1854, died April 13, 1855.

V. *Sarah Ann Kester,* daughter of *Daniel* and Elizabeth (Carr) *Kester,* was born April 8, 1826, died June 29, 1865, unmarried.

VI. *John William Brown Kester,* son of *Daniel* and Elizabeth (Carr) *Kester,* was born in Clark County, Indiana, January 4, 1837. Moved to Marshall, Illinois, in September, 1856, to Terre Haute, Indiana, in March, 1857, and to Douglas County, Illinois, in April, 1870, now residing near Brocton, Illinois. Has not been married.

Rebecca Kester, daughter of *John* and *Sarah (Pound) Kester* (see page 543), was born in Nelson County, Kentucky, December 13, 1794, died September 6, 1844, and is buried at Second Prairie Creek Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Came to Vigo County, Indiana, October 29, 1824, and resided there and in Clark County, Illinois, prior to her death. Married, August 10, 1815, Moses Carr, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Bowman) Carr, born July 11, 1796, died in Clark County, Illinois, December 14, 1849. Her eight children and their family records are as follows:

1. *Thomas Bowman Carr,* son of Moses and *Rebecca (Kester)* Carr, was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, July 23, 1816, died March 5, 1899, and is buried at Casey, Illinois. Lived in Indiana and Illinois, residing, prior to his death, near

Casey, Illinois. Married, June 12, 1836, Maria Olmstead, daughter of Moses and Lydia (Hill) Olmstead, born in Onadaga County, New York, October 6, 1819, died November 16, 1840. Married, December 29, 1847, Mary Bidleman, daughter of —— ——— and Sarah (McDowell) Bidleman, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 20, 1826. Children:

1. *Oliver Preston Carr* was born April 24, 1837, died December 28, 1837.

2. *Eliza M. Carr* was born at Marshall, Illinois, December 31, 1838. Resides near Casey, Illinois. Married, June 22, 1875, Joseph H. Watkins, son of William and Margretta (Tackaberry) Watkins, born in Wexford County, Ireland, March 1, 1828. Children:

1. *Essie Lenora Watkins,* born May 14, 1876.
2. *Emma Marie Watkins,* born March 26, 1878.

3. *Harvey Carr* was born October 15, 1848. Resides at Grand Rapids, Michigan. Is chief of police. Is married.

4. *Ephriam Carr* was born March 29, 1851, died September 11, 1877. Married Julia Swope, now deceased. Child:

1. *Harry Carr,* born April 14, 1870.

5. *William Carr* was born at Terre Haute, Indiana, January 29, 1853. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana. Married to Clara Norris. Child:

1. *Thomas Carr,* born in 1884.

6. *Thomas Carr* was born June 18, 1860, died April 18, 1864.

II. *John Kester Carr,* son of Moses and *Rebecca (Kester)* Carr, was born in Clark County, Indiana, May 27, 1819, died January 19, 1879, and is buried in Vigo County, Indiana. Moved to Clark County, Illinois, and returned to Vigo County, Indiana, in October, 1861, residing near Prairie Creek at the time of his death. Was a Baptist missionary and a teacher. Married, May 25, 1844, Elizabeth Armstrong Kelley, daughter of David and Ruth (Armstrong) Kelley, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 18, 1822, died October 7, 1862. Children:

1. *Rebecca Ann Carr* was born May 19, 1845, died January 24, 1892. Resided at Winfield, Kansas, prior to death. Married, December 23, 1867, John Paddock, son of Louis and Rebecca Ann (Pogue) Paddock, born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 23, 1845, died January 11, 1898. No children.

2. *Virgil Shelby Carr* was born in Clark County, Illinois, December 13, 1846. Resides near Longton, Kansas. Served in Company D, 43d Indiana Infantry, Civil War. Married, December 24, 1876, Florence Travioli, daughter of Frank and Sarah M. (Teabout) Travioli, born in Clark County, Illinois, December 15, 1851. Children:

1. *Everet Carr,* born December 9, 1877, died December 17, 1895.
2. *Lizzie Carr,* born May 8, 1880, died May 13, 1881.
3. *Ogden Carr,* born December 6, 1882.
4. *Maggie Carr,* born April 4, 1888, died March 26, 1889.
5. *Frankie Carr,* born August 31, 1893, died September 3, 1893.

3. *Winfield Scott Carr* was born in Clark County, Illinois, February 25, 1849. Resides at St. Petersburg, Florida, where he is engineer for Crystal Ice Company. Married, June 8, 1892, Antionette McKoin, daughter of John G. and Mary J. (Barker) McKoin, born at Clarksville, Tennessee, September 19, 1864. Children:

1. *John McKoin Carr,* born February 11, 1895.
2. *Genonia Carr,* born August 12, 1898.

4. *Adrienne Carr* was born in Clark County, Illinois, January 25, 1851. Resides at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, October 23, 1890, James W. Hanger, son of William and Eliza (Burge) Hanger, born in Washington County, Indiana, December 16, 1845, died April 23, 1897, who was, at time of his death, in the grocery business and postmaster at Prairie Creek, Indiana. No children.

5. *Julia M. Carr,* died when small.

6. *Ida Elizabeth Carr* was born in Clark County, Illinois, September 13, 1856. Resides at Port Tampa City, Florida.

Married, February 10, 1886, W. A. Sweetyer, son of William H. and Elner (Adams) Sweetyer, born in Hampton, Virginia, March 2, 1846. Children:

1. *Kelley A. Sweetyer,* born November 3, 1887, died November 2, 1891.
2. *Ida Sweetyer,* born July 15, 1890, died March 13, 1892.
3. *William A. Sweetyer,* born January 14, 1893.
4. *Mary Sweetyer,* born December 11, 1896.
5. *Ann Sweetyer,* born March 16, 1898, died July 18, 1898.

7. *Alice May Carr* was born in Clark County, Illinois, January 4, 1859, died September 16, 1892. Resided at Alanta, Illinois. Married, in 1878, Benjamin Hanger, son of Solomon and Julia Hanger. Child:

1. *Ferd Hanger.* Resides at Portland, Arkansas.

8. *John Grout Carr* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 28, 1862. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 321 South Second Street. Married, January 23, 1886, Rosa Watson, daughter of John L. and Missouri (Norman) Watson, born at Terre Haute, Indiana, December 14, 1861. Children:

1. *Isaac Norman Carr,* born February 16, 1888.
2. *Ada May Carr,* born December 16, 1890.
3. *Lillian B. Carr,* born November 7, 1899.

III. *Ephriam K. Carr,* son of Moses and *Rebecca (Kester)* Carr, was born February 24, 1822, died December 22, 1842, unmarried.

IV. *Preston Beauchamp Carr,* son of Moses and *Rebecca (Kester)* Carr, was born February 6, 1825, died February 28, 1877, unmarried.

V. *Shelby Daniel Carr,* son of Moses and *Rebecca (Kester)* Carr, was born October 23, 1827, died January 5, 1836.

VI. *Sarah Pound Carr,* daughter of Moses and *Rebecca (Kester)* Carr, was born January 14, 1831, died September 11, 1838.

VII. *Elizabeth Catherine Carr,* daughter of Moses and *Rebecca (Kester)* Carr, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 25, 1835. Moved to Livingston, Illinois, in 1837, re-

turning to Vigo County, Indiana, in 1849. Resides at 1510 South Third Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, October 30, 1865, *Harvey Merritt Pound,* son of *David* and Massie (Sparks) *Pound,* born in Spencer County, Kentucky, November 28, 1831. Child:

1. *Lenora Pound* was born August 13, 1866. Is a teacher.

VIII. *Harvey William Carr,* son of Moses and *Rebecca* (*Kester*) Carr, was born December 20, 1837, and died October 17, 1838.

Nancy Kester, daughter of *John* and *Sarah* (*Pound*) *Kester* (see page 543), was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, March 2, 1797, died in October, 1845, and is buried at Pimento, Indiana. Moved to Vigo County, Indiana, in 1838 and resided there until her death. Married, January 11, 1820, William Lunsford Weeks, son of James Weeks, born in Virginia, July 7, 1794, died August 21, 1875, a soldier in war of 1812. Her nine children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Lewis Lunsford Weeks,* son of William Lunsford and *Nancy* (*Kester*) Weeks, was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, November 14, 1820. Moved to Vigo County, Indiana, in October, 1838, and resides near Pimento, Indiana. Has been County Commissioner. Married, April 9, 1845, Sarah Ann Kelley, daughter of David and Ruth (Armstrong) Kelley, born August 25, 1825, died January 19, 1895. Children:

1. *Nancy Demarius Weeks* was born March 9, 1846, died July 30, 1864, unmarried.

2. *John Kelley Weeks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 20, 1847. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, October 12, 1871, *Frances Kester,* daughter of *John Pound* and Sarah Ann (Beauchamp) *Kester,* born in Spencer County, Kentucky, November 17, 1852, died August 28, 1881. Married, December 20, 1883, *Eunice Kester,* daughter of *William*

Ferguson and Martha (Stout) *Kester,* born in Spencer County, Kentucky, January 30, 1845. Child:

1. *Katie Weeks,* born October 18, 1873, died November 26, 1898. Resided near Pimento, Indiana. Married, November 6, 1895, *Lewis Beauchamp,* son of *William Curtis* and Belle (Davies) *Beauchamp,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 24, 1868.

3. *William David Weeks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 8, 1850. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, November, 1877, Martha Watson, daughter of James and Perlina (Thompson) Watson, born at Brazil, Indiana, November 21, 1846. Child:

1. *James Lewis Weeks,* born August 16, 1878. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, January 26, 1899, Emma Oliphant, daughter of James H. and Catherine (Payne) Oliphant, born at Buena Vista, Indiana, September 10, 1877.

4. *Chancy Warren Weeks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 18, 1852. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, October 24, 1876, Mary Jane Hickman, daughter of George Washington and Mary Jane (Roby) Hickman, born in Nelson County, Kentucky, August 5, 1852, died August 5, 1889. Children:

1. *Annie Eliza Weeks,* born September 23, 1877.
2. *Mary Lillian Weeks,* born April 28, 1880.
3. *Stella Lee Weeks,* born September 1, 1882.
4. *George Grover Weeks,* born February 15, 1885.
5. *Roy Pinkney Weeks,* born July 4, 1888.

5. *Julia Etta Weeks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 17, 1853. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, September 26, 1880, Alexander A. Beard, son of John L. and Julia Frances (Wells) Beard, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 30, 1854. No children.

6. *Lewis Harvey Weeks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 24, 1855. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, October 14, 1875, *Mary Elizabeth Siner,* daughter of John M. and *Rebecca (Pound)* Siner, born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 6, 1854. Children:

1. *Effie M. Weeks,* born July 28, 1876. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, July 10, 1894, Walter Oliphant, son of J. H. and M. C. (Tague) Oliphant, born at Buena Vista, Indiana, October 4, 1872. Children: (1) *Ethel Oliphant,* born July 1, 1895; (2) *Edith Oliphant,* born January 26, 1898.

2. *John E. Weeks,* born February 10, 1880. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, January 1, 1902, *Fressie F. Kester,* daughter of *Daniel Seymore* and Anna (Hanley) *Kester,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 30, 1881. Child: *Theron Kester Weeks,* born January 1, 1903.

3. *Sabra K. Weeks,* born January 10, 1887.

7. *Mary Caroline Weeks* was born January 24, 1857, died July 16, 1878, unmarried.

8. *Ruth Ann Weeks* was born November 12, 1858, died September 16, 1861.

9. *Ida Weeks* was born November 23, 1859.

10. *Daniel V. Weeks* was born October 22, 1862, died March 9, 1890, unmarried.

11. *Eura Weeks* was born September, 1866.

II. *Rebecca Carr Weeks,* daughter of William Lunsford and *Nancy* (*Kester*) Weeks, was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, January 5, 1823, died September, 1848, and is buried at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Resided, after her marriage, in Vigo County, Indiana. Married, in 1841, Gilford Dudley Thomas, son of Abijah and Nancy (Hansbrough) Thomas, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 6, 1821, died January 19, 1892. Children:

1. *Irvin Thomas* was born November 17, 1841, died January, 1863, unmarried. Served in 34th Illinois Regiment, Civil War, and died in the hospital at Nashville, Tennessee.

2. *Eleanor Thomas* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 26, 1843. Resides near Coy, Texas. Married, March 29, 1863, Daniel Eckert, son of Franklin and Mary (Sprahule) Eckert, born in Wurtemburg, Germany, July 19, 1838. Children:

1. *Frank Irvin Eckert,* born May 2, 1864. Resides near Ballinger, Texas. Married, July 28, 1887, Lulu Lane, daughter of Dave and Jose-

phine T. (Rowe) Lane, born in Texas, April 3, 1872, died September 5, 1894. Married, December 16, 1895, Mollie Haynes. Children: (1) *Daniel Eckert,* born February 18, 1888; (2) *Mattie Eckert,* born November 5, 1890; (3) *Hal Eckert,* born May 18, 1892; (4) *Miles Eckert,* born June 14, 1894; (5) *Frank Eckert,* born June 18, 1896; (6) *B. Eckert,* born November 8, 1898; (7) *Lulu Eckert,* born December 22, 1899.

2. *William Mike Eckert,* born February 7, 1866. Resides near Dell Valley, Texas. Is married.

3. *Josephine Eckert,* born December 14, 1867. Resides near Gorman, Texas. Married John Chatman.

4. *Gilford Dudley Eckert,* born May 18, 1870. Resides near Richland Springs, Texas. Married, February 10, 1891, *Gertrude Piety,* daughter of *Elijah Thomas* and *Elizabeth Ophelia (Trueblood) Piety,* born in Crawford County, Illinois, November 15, 1874. Children: (1) *Maud E. Eckert,* born May 18, 1892; (2) *Walter Eckert,* born September 24, 1893; (3) *Joseph Oliver Eckert,* born February 23, 1895, died May 4, 1896; (4) *Edwin Eckert,* born August 26, 1896; (5) *Fenie Gertrude Eckert,* born March 18, 1900.

5. *Mary Jane Eckert,* born January 14, 1872. Resides at Gorman, Texas. Married, November 17, 1886, Wiley Rufus Eppler, son of Miles and Minerva (Analt) Eppler, born in Bastrop County, Texas, December 29, 1866. Children: (1) *Elsie Eppler,* born April 11, 1888; (2) *Bertha Eppler,* born February 28, 1890; (3) *Edna Eppler,* born September 1, 1891; (4) *Della Eppler,* born September 27, 1893; (5) *Austin Eppler,* born April 5, 1894, died November 26, 1896; (6) *Willie Eppler,* born February 10, 1897; (7) *Finis Eppler,* born August 13, 1900; (8) *Barton Eppler,* born May 24, 1903.

6. *Joseph O. Eckert,* born October 22, 1874. Resides near Richland Springs, Texas. Married, December 14, 1899, Zittie L. Crouch, daughter of John and Mattie (Barnett) Crouch, born in McClellan County, Texas, October 31, 1880. Child: *Oliver D. Eckert,* born June 8, 1900.

7. *James Riley Eckert,* born March 2, 1877.

8. *Martha Annie Eckert,* born July 2, 1878. Resides near Richland Springs, Texas. Married, November 24, 1897, Will Smith, son of Drue and Bettie (Wintan) Smith, born in Grayson County, Texas, April 10, 1879, died February 5, 1903. Children: (1) *Albert Smith,* born September 1, 1898, died September 9, 1900; (2) *Elbert Smith,* born September 1, 1898, died September 11, 1900.

9. *Ida May Eckert,* born March 29, 1881. Resides near Richland Springs, Texas. Married, November, 1898, Will Crouch, son of John A. and Mattie (Barnett) Crouch, born in Modema County, Texas, Feb-

ruary 21, 1876. Child: *Hattie Viola Crouch,* born August 21, 1899, died December 30, 1899.

10. *Rosa Altha Eckert,* born April 26, 1883.

11. *Victor Eckert,* born April 5, 1885.

12. *Hettie Eckert,* born February 24, 1888, died September 31, 1888.

13. *Jonah Eckert,* born August 3, 1891.

3. *William Abijah Thomas* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 17, 1847, died June 7, 1877. Resided near Austin, Texas. Served in 75th Illinois Regiment, Civil War. Married, in 1877, Mattie Dewey, who was born in 1849. Child:

1. *Victor Thomas,* born February 24, 1878.

III. *John James Weeks,* son of William Lunsford and *Nancy (Kester)* Weeks, was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, March 7, 1825, died April 3, 1863, and is buried at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Resided near Pimento, Indiana. Married, October 20, 1847, Adaline Thomas, daughter of Abijah and Nancy (Hansbrough) Thomas, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 25, 1828. Children:

1. *Hansbrough Weeks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 25, 1849. Resides at Pimento, Indiana. Married, October 8, 1874, *Sedelia Tichenor,* daughter of Joseph P. and *Eunice Ann (Kester) Tichenor,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 23, 1851, died October 29, 1880. Married, January 25, 1888, Mary Lucinda (Wall) Roseman, daughter of Dr. W. R. Wall, born at Terre Haute, Indiana, December 9, 1850. Child:

1. *Ettie Dency Weeks,* born January 20, 1879, died September 13, 1897, unmarried.

2. *Nancy Weeks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 13, 1852. Resides at Indianapolis, Indiana, 1905 Park Avenue. Married, January 25, 1893, James Sutherland. No children.

3. *Mary Ellen Weeks* was born May 23, 1854, died November 2, 1856.

4. *Charles Weeks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 31, 1856. Resides on old homestead, near Pimento, Indiana. Married, October 31, 1886, *Alice Arlantha Pound,* daughter of *William Hamilton* and Rebecca (Williams) *Pound,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 11, 1852. Child:

1. *Lucile Weeks,* born June 24, 1891.

5. *Earley Weeks* was born March 27, 1859, died May 6, 1871.

6. *John James Weeks* was born June 7, 1862, died December 31, 1885, unmarried.

IV. *Joseph Foreman Weeks,* son of William Lunsford and *Nancy (Kester)* Weeks, was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, November 8, 1827, died January 22, 1867, and is buried at Second Prairie Creek Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Resided near Pimento, Indiana. Married, November 7, 1849, *Lucinda Liston Pound,* daughter of *John* and *Margaret H. (Liston) Pound,* born near Pimento, Indiana, November 6, 1827. Children:

1. *Fayette Weeks* was born September 4, 1850, died August, 1862.

2. *Chancy R. Weeks* was born October 24, 1852, died April, 1856.

3. *Albert Dudley Weeks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 8, 1855. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 927 S. Fourth Street. Has been Sheriff of Vigo County, Indiana. Married Louisa Maria Albin, daughter of George and Ellen (St. Clair) Albin, born in Vigo County, Indiana, April, 1859. Child:

1. *Shannon W. Weeks,* born June 11, 1880, died February 14, 1899.

4. *Margaret Weeks* was born March 15, 1856, died December 9, 1866.

5. *Marium Stout Weeks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 24, 1857. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, September 8, 1881, John D. Beard, son of Stephen and Elizabeth Ann (Wells) Beard, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 9, 1859. Child:

1. *Stephen C. Beard,* born February 27, 1886.

6. *William Weeks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 29, 1858, died August, 1881. Was married and had two children, *Ethel* and *Alma,* who reside near Pimento, Indiana.

7. *Sarah Elizabeth Weeks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 13, 1859. Resides at Mt. Carmel, Illinois, where her husband is a merchant. Married, September 23, 1891, William A. Smith, son of David B. and Mahala (Baker) Smith, born in Clark County, Illinois, November 3, 1848. Child:

1. *Helen Irene Smith,* born January 26, 1893.

8. *Emma B. Weeks* was born near Pimento, Indiana, May 18, 1860. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 1400 S. Third Street. Married, November 13, 1879, Lee M. Parish, son of King and Maria (Draper) Parish, born in Shelby County, Indiana, March 25, 1855. Children:

1. *Ivy Lucile Parish,* born March 11, 1881. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 1501 S. Ninth Street. Married, June 4, 1900, Benjamin S. Lindsy, son of Lee and Mary P. (Shelton) Lindsy, born in Mississippi, January 22, 1870. Child: *Lillian Lucile Lindsy,* born March 3, 1901.

2. *Wayne Parish,* born June 18, 1883.
3. *Will Parish,* born May 29, 1892.

9. *Daniel Vorhees Weeks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 29, 1862. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, February 12, 1882, Malinda A. Peters, daughter of Joseph Thomas and Sarah A. (Layton) Peters, born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 8, 1865. Children:

1. *Joseph O. Weeks,* born June 23, 1884.
2. *Bonnie I. Weeks,* born December 15, 1891.

10. *Anna Liza Weeks* was born about 1865 and died in infancy.

11. *Josie Weeks* was born near Pimento, Indiana, May 11, 1867. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, September 18, 1887, *Charles Edward Kester,* son of *Isaac Newton* and *Catherine Esther (Pound)* Kester, born near Pimento, Indiana, March, 1863. Children:

Three, as given under record of *Charles Edward Kester.* (See index.)

V. *William Harvey Weeks,* son of William Lunsford and *Nancy (Kester)* Weeks, was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, February 1, 1830, died February 20, 1864, and is buried at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Prior to his death was in grocery business at Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, September 4, 1851, Mary E. Piety, daughter of James Duncan and Elenor (Arnot) Piety, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 10, 1836. Children:

1. *Thomas Weeks* was born December, 1852, died January, 1853.

2. *Sylvester Preston Weeks* was born November 7, 1853, died August 1, 1881, unmarried.

3. *Eliza Weeks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 1, 1856. Moved to Bowling Green, Ohio, in August, 1877, where her husband is a lawyer. Has been President of Board of Education at Bowling Green. Married, September 5, 1875, William Stone Haskell, son of Samuel and Elizabeth Harriet (Granger) Haskell, born at Detroit, Michigan, April 11, 1850. Children:

1. *Stella E. Haskell,* born May 17, 1877. Resides at Bowling Green, Ohio, her husband being a contractor in the oil fields. Married, October 12, 1896, John E. Welton, son of Seldon B. and Emeline (Mercer) Welton, born in Wood County, Ohio, February 3, 1878.
2. *Frank W. Haskell,* born July 20, 1881.

3. *Mary G. Haskell,* born December 18, 1882.
4. *George Haskell,* born October 3, 1886.

4. *James Duncan Weeks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 16, 1862. Resides at 1304 S. Fourth Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Was member of City Council. Married, July 22, 1883, Florence Moore, daughter of William and Armina Minerva (Nesbit) Moore, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 5, 1860. Children:

1. *Ora Ethyll Weeks,* born August 4, 1884.
2. *Nelle Piety Weeks,* born July 16, 1886.
3. *Homer Edward Weeks,* born September 11, 1892.
4. *Herman Weeks,* born September 11, 1892, died January 16, 1893.
5. *James Lex Weeks,* born April 4, 1894.

5. *Minnie L. Weeks* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 8, 1864. Resides at Brazil, Indiana. Married, August 12, 1888, William L. Mitchell. No children.

VI. *Sarah Elizabeth Weeks,* daughter of William Lunsford and *Nancy (Kester)* Weeks, was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, April 10, 1832, died February 17, 1897, and is buried at Second Prairie Creek Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Came to Vigo County, Indiana, with her parents in 1838 and at time of her death resided near Pimento. Married, January 30, 1851, *Israel French,* son of James and *Melissa (Pound)* French, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 27, 1829. Children:

Eight, as given under record of *Israel French.* (See page 172.)

VII. *Nancy Caroline Weeks,* daughter of William Lunsford and *Nancy (Kester)* Weeks, was born in 1834 and died in infancy.

VIII. *Susannah Demarias Weeks,* daughter of William Lunsford and *Nancy (Kester)* Weeks, was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, January 15, 1836. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, October 4, 1881, Samuel R. McClain, son

of Isaac and Catherine (Wells) McClain, born in Jessamine County, Kentucky, November 20, 1817, died March 31, 1893.

IX. *Thomas Dudley Weeks,* son of William Lunsford and *Nancy* (*Kester*) Weeks, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 25, 1840. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, October 20, 1867, *Mary Elizabeth Kester,* daughter of *John Pound* and Sarah Ann (Beauchamp) *Kester,* born in Spencer County, Kentucky, November 9, 1837. Child:

1. *Sarah Gertrude Weeks* was born September 20, 1877.

Elizabeth Kester, daughter of *John* and *Sarah* (*Pound*) *Kester* (see page 543), was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, January 3, 1802, died May 1, 1846, and is buried at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Lived in Kentucky two or three years after her marriage and then moved to Vigo County, Indiana, where she resided until her death. Married, November 21, 1822, Reuben Handy Beauchamp, son of Isaac and Hetty (Beauchamp) Beauchamp, born near Lexington, Kentucky, October 23, 1803, died June 2, 1869. Her nine children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Lucinda Beauchamp,* daughter of Reuben Handy and *Elizabeth* (*Kester*) Beauchamp, was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, October 4, 1823, died March 14, 1874, and is buried at New Harmony Cemetery, Indiana. Resided, after her marriage, in Prairie Creek Township, Vigo County, Indiana. Married, February 24, 1841, Benoni G. Trueblood, son of Benoni and Bridget (Gregory) Trueblood, born in North Carolina, October 22, 1819, died May 11, 1898. Children:

1. *Ransom B. Trueblood* was born July 7, 1842, died May 29, 1862, unmarried.

2. *Ophelia Jane Trueblood* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 11, 1844, died September 12, 1877. Resided near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, October 5, 1865, Cassius H. Morgan, son of Valentine and Francis A. (Thomp-

son) Morgan, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 28, 1845. Children:

1. *Lora A. Morgan,* born March 22, 1868. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, April 7, 1887, Marshall N. Bentley, son of Charles E. and Nancy (Coffman) Bentley, born at Prairieton, Indiana, December 13, 1864, died October 14, 1895. Children: (1) *Fred D. Bentley,* born March 25, 1888, died March 28, 1888; (2) *Homer E. Bentley,* born February 17, 1889; (3) *Lawrence McKinley Bentley,* born April 14, 1891; (4) *Ralph W. E. Bentley,* born December 16, 1892; (5) *Lula E. Bentley,* born March 5, 1895.

2. *Lula E. Morgan,* born July 27, 1870. Resides near Prairieton, Indiana. Married, November 25, 1897, Harry A. McPheeters, son of Edwin H. and Mary E. (Austin) McPheeters, born at Livonia, Indiana, August 4, 1870. Child: *William M. McPheeters,* born November 4, 1898.

3. *Cassius R. Morgan,* born July 25, 1874. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, September 6, 1900, Lyrie B. Pogue, daughter of Riley and Lizzie (Denny) Pogue, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, June 17, 1879.

4. *Fred B. Morgan,* born October 26, 1876, died December 24, 1895, unmarried.

3. *Christopher C. Trueblood* was born January 3, 1847, died November 20, 1848.

4. *Sarah Elizabeth Trueblood* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 24, 1849. Resides near Roberts, Montana. Married, *Elijah Thomas Piety,* son of Thomas and *Amanda (Thomas)* Piety born in Vigo County, about 1850. Whether she has any children or not has not been reported.

5. *Thomas Lafayette Trueblood* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 19, 1851. Resides at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, October 8, 1870, Cynthia J. Thomas, daughter of *Curtis Gilbert* and *Sarah Elizabeth (Kester) Thomas,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 29, 1853, died July 19, 1893. Married, September 1, 1894, *Eunice Ann (Thomas) Kester,* daughter of Elijah and *Sarah (Pound)* Thomas, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 12, 1840. Children:

1. *Sophia A. Trueblood,* born May 8, 1873. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, September 8, 1889, Vincent Yeager, son of

Warren M. and Mary Ellen (Debaun) Yeager, born at Fairbanks, Indiana, February 1, 1864. Children: (1) *Joy I. Yeager,* born November 4, 1895; (2) *Warren T. Yeager,* born August 8, 1899.

2. *Neontia Trueblood,* born February 10, 1879, died August 12, 1881.

3. *Glenn Trueblood,* born March 12, 1884.

6. *Martha Ellen Trueblood* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 11, 1854. Resides at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, November 13, 1873, James M. Hunt, son of Nathan and Esther (Kelley) Hunt, born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 28, 1852, died October 18, 1886. Married, July 9, 1892, John W. Devol, son of Benjamin F. and Nancy (Turnhan) Devol, born at Shepardsville, Kentucky, June 28, 1836, a soldier in the Civil War. Children:

1. *Valerie W. Hunt,* born June 15, 1875. Resides at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, December 25, 1895, *Albert Kimball Lloyd,* son of Eberle and *Sarah Emazetta (Elam)* Lloyd, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 5, 1874. Child: *Gerald Ray Lloyd,* born March 9, 1897, died November 14, 1899.

2. *Rose Ethel Hunt,* born April 3, 1877, died April 20, 1885.

7. *Benonie Clay Trueblood* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 14, 1856. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, October 10, 1875, *Eunice Ellen Thomas,* daughter of *Curtis Gilbert* and *Sarah Elizabeth (Kester) Thomas,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 7, 1855. Children:

1. *Infant,* born May 17, died May 24, 1878.

2. *Lillis Audley Trueblood,* born April 9, 1881. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, November 4, 1899, Martin Stranhan, son of Robert and Mary (Brown) Stranhan, born in Illinois in 1878.

3. *Ulysses Blaine Trueblood,* born January 20, 1884.

4. *Sarah Lucinda Trueblood,* born January 4, 1886.

5. *Benonie G. Trueblood,* born December 28, 1892.

8. *Lucinda Trueblood* was born and died February 5, 1858.

9. *Kate T. Trueblood* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 25, 1859. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, S. Eighth

Street. Married, in 1880, Ellis F. Ferguson, son of John T. and Malinda J. (Chambers) Ferguson, born in Vigo County, Indiana, in 1852. Children:

1. *Sarah F. Ferguson,* born in 1882.
2. *Cecil B. Ferguson,* born in 1884.
3. *Denzie T. Ferguson,* born in 1887.
4. *Ralph S. Ferguson,* born in 1895.

10. *Rose Trueblood* was born January 6, 1862, died March 13, 1864.

11. *Oliver Morton Trueblood* was born June 23, 1864, died August 11, 1892, unmarried.

II. *Hetta Taylor Beauchamp,* daughter of Reuben Handy and *Elizabeth (Kester)* Beauchamp, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 20, 1825. Has lived in Indiana, Texas and Illinois, now residing near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, December 10, 1840, William Gregory Trueblood, son of Benoni and Bridget (Gregory) Trueblood, born in North Carolina, October 5, 1815, died in February, 1878. Married, July 2, 1885, Gilford Dudley Thomas, son of Abijah and Nancy (Hansbrough) Thomas, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 6, 1821, died January 19, 1892. Children:

1. *Oliver H. Trueblood* was born April 12, 1842, died December 20, 1862, unmarried. Served in Civil War and died at Nicholasville, Kentucky.

2. *Candace Trueblood* was born October 14, 1845, died December 24, 1846.

3. *William Curtis Trueblood* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 15, 1848. Resides at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, in 1867, Alvina Debaun, daughter of Abram and Elizabeth (Pogue) Debaun, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, June, 1849, died in 1884. Married, in 1890, Susan (Hayworth) Eaton, daughter of Thomas Hayworth.

4. *Mary Phedora Trueblood* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 1, 1851. Resides near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married *John D. Early Piety,* son of Thomas and *Emily*

(*Thomas*) Piety, born in Vigo County, Indiana, in 1848. Children:

Ten, as given under record of *John D. Early Piety.* (See page 140.)

5. *Louisa Rebecca Trueblood* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 2, 1854. Resides at Hondo, Texas. Married, August 11, 1872, David Martin Ernest, son of William and Mary (Wilkerson) Ernest, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, June 29, 1850, died January 22, 1877. Married, June 21, 1880, *Oliver Perry Stark,* son of Simpson and *Elizabeth* (*Liston*) Stark, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 16, 1844. Children:

1. *Nellie Rene Ernest,* born August 20, 1873. Resides near Picton, Texas. Married, October 12, 1893, Larkin F. Stacy, son of Gilbert Lafayette and Mary (Bell) Stacy, born at Picton, Texas, November 24, 1867. Children: (1) *Jessie Ernest Stacy,* born August 22, 1894; (2) *Larkin Floyd Lafayette Stacy,* born March 2, 1896; (3) *William Luther Stacy,* born October 2, 1898.

2. *William Curtis Ernest,* born September 21, 1875. Resides at Cheyenne, Oklahoma. Is a bookkeeper. Married, September 15, 1899, Alma Jane Bunting.

3. *Perry Lou Stark,* born June 18, 1895.

6. *Ophelia Elizabeth Trueblood* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 24, 1856, died October 2, 1875. Married *Elijah Thomas Piety,* son of Thomas and *Emily* (*Thomas*) Piety, born in Vigo County, Indiana, about 1850. Children:

Two, as given under record of *Elijah Thomas Piety.* (See page 141.)

7. *John Harvey Trueblood* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 31, 1859. Resides near Bowyer, Illinois. Married, October 31, 1878, Laura Petty, daughter of George W. and Jane (Burget) Petty, born in Lawrence County, Illinois, September 23, 1860. Children:

1. *Ophelia Trueblood,* born August 4, 1879.
2. *Lenah Trueblood,* born September 7, 1881.
3. *Nellie Trueblood,* born September 18, 1884.
4. *Curtie Trueblood,* born and died January 27, 1886.
5. *Jennie Trueblood,* born March 2, 1887.
6. *George Trueblood,* born May 27, 1891.

7. *Clarence Trueblood,* born May 8, 1894.
8. *Earl Trueblood,* born September 27, 1898.

8. *Jarza Lena Trueblood* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 22, 1861. Resides near Sumner, Illinois. Married, August 1, 1881, Thomas Petty, son of William and Emily (Bowen) Petty, born in Lawrence County, Illinois, July 20, 1860. Children:

1. *Willie C. Petty,* born August 1, 1883.
2. *Oliver H. Petty,* born April 28, 1888.

9. *Carrie Bell Trueblood* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 19, 1864. Resides at Goldthwaite, Texas. Married, August 29, 1881, *Gilbert Beebe Stark,* son of Simpson and *Elizabeth* (*Liston*) Stark, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 1, 1853. Children:

Eight, as given under record of *Gilbert Beebe Stark.* (See page 407.)

III. *Sarah A. Beauchamp,* daughter of Reuben Handy and *Elizabeth* (*Kester*) Beauchamp, was born October 5, 1827, died July 12, 1848. Married, November 4, 1846, *Joseph Liston Pound,* son of *John* and *Margaret H.* (*Liston*) *Pound,* born June 7, 1825, died March 14, 1870. No children.

IV. *Mary E. Beauchamp,* daughter of Reuben Handy and *Elizabeth* (*Kester*) Beauchamp, was born May 28, 1830, died May 9, 1849. Married, August 2, 1848, *James F. Pound,* son of *John* and *Margaret H.* (*Liston*) *Pound,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 20, 1826, died in 1862. No children.

V. *Nancy Rebecca Beauchamp,* daughter of Reuben H. and *Elizabeth* (*Kester*) Beauchamp, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 8, 1832. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, October 9, 1850, George W. Stout, son of Robert and Martha (Van Dyke) Stout, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, January 1, 1829. Children:

1. *Theodore V. Stout* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 21, 1852. Moved to Kansas in September, 1885, to Terre Haute, Indiana, in August, 1887, and to Winfield, Kan-

sas, in February, 1892, where he is an employee in a grocery business. Married, August 11, 1880, Alice Paddock, daughter of Louis and Rebecca Ann (Pogue) Paddock, born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 19, 1858. Children:

1. *Clyde Stout,* born June 4, 1881.
2. *Pearl Stout,* born May 23, 1886.
3. *Mabel Stout,* born March 16, 1889.
4. *Preston Stout,* born October 26, 1891, died October 20, 1895.
5. *Olive Stout,* born May 30, 1896.

2. *William P. Stout* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 17, 1854, died April 16, 1885, and is buried at Second Prairie Creek Cemetery. Resided near Pimento, Indiana. Married, September 17, 1882, *Eunice Leforge,* daughter of Ephraim and *Cynthia Ann* (*Pound*) Leforge, born in Vigo County, Indiana, January 15, 1859. Child:

1. *Lulu Stout,* born February 1, 1884.

3. *Marietta K. Stout* was born December 15, 1856, died October 12, 1881, unmarried.

4. *James A. Stout* was born March 28, 1859, died January 22, 1869.

5. *Martha E. Stout* was born December 22, 1861, died January 30, 1862.

6. *Claudia D. Stout* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 28, 1863. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, May 15, 1887, *Alva B. Pound,* son of *Elijah* and Caroline (Boyle) *Pound,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 13, 1862. Children:

Five, as given under record of *Alva B. Pound.* (See page 157.)

7. *Reuben C. Stout* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 22, 1866. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, June 9, 1898, Lieu Vania Brown, daughter of Marcellus and Rebecca C. (Knoy) Brown, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 24, 1876.

8. *John H. Stout* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 6, 1869. Resides at 1438 S. Fourth Street, Terre Haute, In-

diana. Is clerk in dry goods and clothing house. Married, September 10, 1896, Louisa Sparks, daughter of Richard M. and Caroline (Fidler) Sparks, born in Vigo County, Indiana, February 26, 1879. Child:

1. *May M. Stout,* born May 20, 1898.

9. *George L. Stout* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 17, 1873. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, December 25, 1890, Alta Carico, daughter of William and Sarah (Thompson) Carico, born in Parke County, Indiana, in July, 1870. Married, December 12, 1896, Blanch Rice, daughter of James and Sarah Ann (Smith) Rice, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 21, 1874. Child:

1. *Leora Stout,* born February 3, 1892.

VI. *William Curtis Beauchamp,* son of Reuben Handy and *Elizabeth (Kester)* Beauchamp, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 25, 1834, died April 29, 1885, and is buried at New Harmony Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Resided in Vigo County, Indiana, except one year, 1873, in Richland County, Illinois. Married, in 1867, Bell Davis, daughter of Lewis H. Davis, born in Vigo County, Indiana, died in March, 1875. Married, in 1880, *Ann Eliza Weir,* daughter of William D. and *Rebecca (Thomas)* Weir, born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 30, 1852, died December 6, 1883. Children:

1. *Lewis Beauchamp* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 24, 1868. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, November 6, 1895, *Katie Weeks,* daughter of *John Kelley* and *Francis (Kester) Weeks,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 18, 1873, died November 26, 1898.

2. *Courtney Beauchamp* was born in 1870 and died in November, 1875.

3. *A Girl,* died in infancy.

4. *Edward R. Beauchamp* was born February 20, 1875. Resides at 2027 South Eighth Street, Terre Haute, Indiana.

Married, May 17, 1896, Mary E. Peronett, daughter of Charles P. and Josephine Peronett, born August 18, 1875. Child:

1. *Eula May Beauchamp.*

VII. *Isaac Preston Beauchamp,* son of Reuben H. and *Elizabeth* (*Kester*) Beauchamp, was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 14, 1837. Moved to Sullivan County, Indiana, in August, 1864, and to Vigo County, Indiana, in March, 1880, residing in Linton Township, near Pimento, Indiana. Married, January 23, 1861, *Nancy Ellen Pound,* daughter of *Elijah* and Lydia (Drake) *Pound,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 28, 1843. Children:

1. *Clayton Curtis Beauchamp* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 1, 1861. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, February 15, 1885, Jennie Van Dyke, daughter of James and Julia (Perry) Van Dyke, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, October 28, 1857. Children:

1. *Dalton Beauchamp,* born December 7, 1888.
2. *Harry Beauchamp,* born November 30, 1890.
3. *Dee Beauchamp,* born October 3, 1892.

2. *Mary Rebecca Beauchamp* was born January 25, 1865.

3. *Carrie Belle Beauchamp* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, September 2, 1867. Moved to Iola, Kansas, in September, 1897, where her husband is a lawyer. Married, September 1, 1892, Harry Thompson, son of David and Margaret (Pennisten) Thompson, born at Anderson, Indiana, April 16, 1888. Children:

1. *Edwin Thompson,* born March 23, 1897.
2. *Margaret Ellen Thompson,* born October 6, 1900.

4. *Eunice Ellen Beauchamp* was born in Sullivan County, Indiana, May 7, 1873. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, April 28, 1897, Earnest Eugene Sparks, son of Richard M. and Caroline (Fidler) Sparks, born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 18, 1877. Children:

1. *Beatrice Sparks,* born December 22, 1897.

2. *Mabel Belle Sparks,* born November 26, 1898.
3. *Jessie Hazel Sparks,* born August 21, 1901.

VIII. *John H. Beauchamp,* son of Reuben Handy and *Elizabeth* (*Kester*) Beauchamp, was born October 20, 1839, died October 19, 1849.

IX. *Phedora Beauchamp,* daughter of Reuben Handy and *Elizabeth* (*Kester*) Beauchamp, was born May 15, 1842, died September 28, 1845.

Joel Hulsey Kester, son of *John* and *Sarah* (*Pound*) *Kester* (see page 543), was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, February 29, 1804, died September 22, 1882. Moved to Vigo County, Indiana, in 1827 and to Terre Haute, Indiana, in 1850, where he was a merchant. Was County Commissioner and also County Treasurer of Vigo County, Indiana. Married Naomi Carr, daughter of John and Naomi (Smith) Carr (see Appendix C), born in Spencer County, Kentucky, in 1809, now deceased. His three children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Sarah Kester,* daughter of *Joel Hulsey* and Naomi (Carr) *Kester,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, May 13, 1828. Resides at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, April 7, 1846, *Curtis Gilbert Thomas,* son of Elijah and *Sarah* (*Pound*) Thomas, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 7, 1826, died December 27, 1900. Children:

Eight, as given under record of *Curtis Gilbert Thomas.* (See page 138.)

II. *John Carr Kester,* son of *Joel Hulsey* and Naomi (Carr) *Kester,* was born in 1831, died January 4, 1875. Resided at Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, in 1850, Cinthia Hodges, daughter of John Hodges, who died in 1871. Children:

1. *Sarah Caroline Kester,* died June, 1897.
2. *Joel H. Kester* was born October 3, 1852. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana.

3. *Mary Kester,* died December 12, 1883.

4. *Emma Kester,* now deceased.

5. *Stephen A. Douglas Kester* was born at Terre Haute, Indiana, September 3, 1859. Resides at 1719 South Eighteenth Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Is a painter. Married, September 6, 1882, *Samantha Eunice Pierson,* daughter of *Willis J.* and Martha Jane (Bridwell) *Pierson,* born in Owen County, Indiana, October 12, 1861. Children:

1. *Joel H. Kester,* born May 9, 1884, died May 10, 1884.
2. *Ross Kester,* born May 9, 1884.
3. *Gail Kester,* born September 20, 1886.
4. *Stephen Douglas Kester,* born June 8, 1894.

6. *Lulu Belle Kester* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, in 1862. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 1004 S. Ninth Street. Married, April 5, 1882, Charley Ripley, son of Joe and —— (Slavens) Ripley, born at Lost Creek, Indiana, February 18, 1859. Children:

1. *Clarence Ripley,* born in 1882, died January 3, 1885.
2. *Guy Kimble Ripley,* born in 1888.
3. *Emma Belle Ripley,* born in 1894.

7. *Naomi Kester,* died March 18, 1885.

8. *Julia Kester.* Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana, 907 S. Seventeenth Street. Married Mr. Beddow.

III. *Mary J. Kester,* daughter of *Joel Hulsey* and Naomi (Carr) *Kester,* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, about 1840. Resides at Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, in 1865, Virgil Sparks, son of Hiram and Mildred (Tichenor) Sparks, who died in 1869. Married D. B. Arnold, who resides at Terre Haute, Indiana. Child:

1. *Maud Sparks,* died in 1867.

John Pound Kester, son of *John* and *Sarah (Pound) Kester* (see page 543), was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, March 13, 1806, died September 12, 1885, and is buried at Second Prairie Creek Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Moved to Vigo County, Indiana, October 5, 1853, and at time of his

death resided one mile from Pimento, Indiana. Married, January 6, 1831, Sarah Ann Beauchamp, daughter of Isaac and Hetty (Beauchamp) Beauchamp, born near Lexington, Kentucky, January 3, 1811, died July 10, 1876. His nine children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Isaac Newton Kester,* son of *John Pound* and Sarah Ann (Beauchamp) *Kester,* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, November 2, 1832. Came with his parents to Vigo County, Indiana, in October, 1853, now residing near Pimento, Indiana. Served in Indiana Legislature in 1879, 1883 and 1891. Married, January 27, 1861, *Catherine Esther Pound,* daughter of *David* and Massie (Sparks) *Pound,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 20, 1837, died February 5, 1872. Children:

1. *Clarence Alva Kester* was born near Pimento, Indiana, December 6, 1861. Resides near Youngstown, Indiana. Married, November 3, 1887, Mary Letitia Stout, daughter of Peter and Mary E. (Scott) Stout, born at Normandy, Kentucky, April 4, 1865. Children:

1. *Katherine I. M. Kester,* born November 7, 1888.
2. *Newton Riley Kester,* born August 16, 1890.
3. *Charles Scott Kester,* born March 18, 1892, died March 24, 1892.
4. *Marian Louisa Kester,* born September 18, 1895.
5. *Beatrice O. Kester,* born September 8, 1896.
6. *Flora M. Kester,* born June 17 and died June 20, 1898.

2. *Charles Edward Kester* was born near Pimento, Indiana, March 24, 1863. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, September 18, 1887, *Josie Weeks,* daughter of *Joseph Foreman* and *Lucinda L. (Pound) Weeks,* born near Pimento, Indiana, May 11, 1867. Children:

1. *Wilma Kester,* born April 12, 1889.
2. *Ewing Kester,* born June 27, 1891.
3. *Mildred Mary Kester,* born February 2, 1900.

3. *Beatrice Kester* was born near Pimento, Indiana, April 17, 1865. Is a teacher.

4. *Thomas Kester* was born August 3, 1867, died May 14, 1868.

5. *Mary O. Kester* was born near Pimento, Indiana, July 20, 1869, died December 7, 1901. Resided near Pimento, Indiana. Married, August 19, 1888, Daniel V. Drake, son of John Francis and Elizabeth Ann (McCoskey) Drake, born in Vigo County, Indiana, August 17, 1869. Child:

1. *Elenor Eugenia Drake,* born March 3 and died March 9, 1899.

6. *Lou Ella Kester* was born near Pimento, Indiana, March 19, 1871.

II. *William Preston Kester,* son of *John Pound* and Sarah Ann (Beauchamp) *Kester,* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, December 21, 1834, died March 13, 1893, and is buried at Thomas Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Came with his parents to Vigo County, Indiana, in October, 1853, residing at Prairie Creek at time of his death. Married, September 19, 1870, *Eunice Ann Thomas,* daughter of Elijah and *Sarah (Pound)* Thomas, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 12, 1840. Children:

1. *Sarah Estella Kester* was born August, 1871, died August 19, 1871.

2. *Lois Ellen Kester* was born October 23, 1874, died July 23, 1880.

3. *Eunice Francis Kester* was born April 7, 1879. Resides at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Married, November 14, 1900, James Ring, son of Nicholas and Mary J. (McGlone) Ring, born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 2, 1875.

III. *Mary Elizabeth Kester,* daughter of *John Pound* and Sarah Ann (Beauchamp) *Kester,* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, November 9, 1837. Came with her parents to Vigo County, Indiana, in October, 1853. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, October 20, 1869, *Thomas Dudley Weeks,* son of William Lunsford and *Nancy (Kester)* Weeks, born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 25, 1840. Child:

1. *Sarah Gertrude Weeks* was born September 20, 1877.

IV. *John Harvey Kester,* son of *John Pound* and Sarah Ann (Beauchamp) *Kester,* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, March 13, 1840. Moved with his parents to near Pimento, Vigo County, Indiana, in October, 1853, and has since that time resided in the same vicinity. Married, June 9, 1861, *Elizabeth Drake,* daughter of *William K.* and Mildred (Tichenor) *Drake,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 12, 1844. Children:

1. *William D. Kester* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, March 5, 1862. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, September, 1881, Della Van Cleve, daughter of Samuel and Letitia (Budd) Van Cleve, born in Indiana, May 25, 1863, died August 5, 1887. Married, September 16, 1888, *Arditla Siner,* daughter of Spencer S. and *Elizabeth* (*Pound*) Siner, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, July 12, 1861. Children:

1. *Roy Kester,* born November 14, 1883.
2. *Hallie R. Kester,* born December 25, 1885.

2. *James P. Kester* was born October 12, 1864, died February 11, 1893.

3. *Mary B. Kester* was born March 11, 1866, died September 7, 1876.

4. *Sarah Mildred Kester* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 22, 1867. Resides at Pimento, Indiana. Married, November 8, 1885, *Lincoln Gunn,* son of Morgan S. and *Candace* (*Kester*) Gunn, born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 22, 1860. Children:

1. *Harvey V. Gunn,* born August 14, 1886.
2. *Doyle M. Gunn,* born July 14, 1896.

V. *James Dudley Kester,* son of *John Pound* and Sarah Ann (Beauchamp) *Kester,* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, November 5, 1841, died July 7, 1872, and is buried at Second Prairie Creek Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. Came to Vigo County, Indiana, with his parents in October, 1853, and at time of his death resided near Pimento, Indiana. Mar-

ried, October 18, 1869, Caroline Fidler, daughter of Martin and Fannie (King) Fidler, born in Bullit County, Kentucky, May 14, 1843. Children:

1. *Sallie Kester* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, July 29, 1870. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, May 29, 1887, John Jacob Enderes, son of J. P. and Hannah (Ream) Enderes, born in Clark County, Illinois, October 21, 1862. Children:

1. *Maggie Edna Enderes,* born February 1, 1891.
2. *Eva Enderes,* born July 28, 1893.
3. *Alvin Kester Enderes,* born December 16, 1898.

2. *Fannie Kester* was born January 28, 1872, died November 28, 1874.

VI. *Peter S. Kester,* son of *John Pound* and Sarah Ann (Beauchamp) *Kester,* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, December 16, 1843. Came with his parents to Vigo County, Indiana, in October, 1853, moved to Sullivan County in March, 1880, and returned to Vigo County in March, 1886, residing now near Prairie Creek, Indiana. Was member of Indiana Legislature, session of 1893. Married, May 30, 1872, Eliza Pogue, daughter of William and Julia A. (Piety) Pogue, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 24, 1850, died July 11, 1892. Married, April 15, 1894, *Allie B. Siner,* daughter of Spencer L. and *Elizabeth (Pound)* Siner, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, March 12, 1867. Child:

1. *Herman Kester* was born June 14, 1895.

VII. *Nathan Lewis Kester,* son of *John Pound* and Sarah Ann (Beauchamp) *Kester,* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, June 11, 1846. Came with his parents to Vigo County, Indiana, in October, 1853, residing now two miles west of Pimento, Indiana. Married, April 18, 1867, Mary E. Boyll, daughter of David and Ruth (Carr) Boyll, born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 2, 1848, died November 23, 1882. Children:

1. *Ollie Kester* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, April 8, 1869.

2. *Ruth Ann Kester* was born January 2, 1872, died June 29, 1875.

3. *Flora Ellen Kester* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, September 1, 1874. Resides at 1319 South Six and One-Half Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Married, May 20, 1894, *Joseph Thomas Bledsoe,* son of Pleasant and *Mary Ann* (*Welch*) Bledsoe, born in Vigo County, Indiana, December 10, 1866. Child:

1. *Kester Bledsoe,* born June 14, 1897.

4. *Lillie Kester* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 16, 1876. Resides near Pimento, Indiana. Married, November 7, 1892, Ira Swift, son of William and Sarah (Clark) Swift, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, September 5, 1870. Child:

1. *Esther Swift,* born December 1, 1893.

5. *Leulie M. Kester* was born April 16, 1879, died May 3, 1880.

6. *Mary B. Kester* was born in Vigo County, Indiana, June 13, 1881.

VIII. *Joel Kester,* son of *John Pound* and Sarah Ann (Beauchamp) *Kester,* was born December 17, 1848, and died August 28, 1869, unmarried.

IX. *Francis Kester,* daughter of *John Pound* and Sarah Ann (Beauchamp) *Kester,* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, November 17, 1852, died August 28, 1881, and is buried at Prairie Creek Cemetery, Vigo County, Indiana. At time of her death resided near Pimento, Indiana. Married, October 12, 1871, *John Kelley Weeks,* son of *Lewis Lunsford* and Sarah Ann (Kelley) *Weeks,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 20, 1847. Child:

One, as given under record of *John Kelley Weeks.* (See page 552.)

William Ferguson Kester, son of *John* and *Sarah (Pound) Kester* (see page 543), was born near Elk Creek, Spencer County, Kentucky, January 26, 1811, died July 24, 1890, and is buried at Prairie Creek, Indiana. Moved from Elk Creek to Normandy, Kentucky, in 1846, where he resided prior to his death. Married, September 29, 1834, Susan Taylor, daughter of John and Ann (Weeks) Taylor, who died September 8, 1836. Married, March 8, 1838, Martha Stout, daughter of James and Lucretia (Sherwood) Stout, born February 14, 1811, died August 11, 1874. His eight children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Sarah Ann Kester,* daughter of *William Ferguson* and Susan (Taylor) *Kester,* was born near Elk Creek, Kentucky, November 25, 1835. Resides near Finchville, Kentucky. Married, December 5, 1861, George Wilson Tichenor, son of George and Sarah (Ruble) Tichenor, born near Elk Creek, Kentucky, March 10, 1836. Children:

1. *George William Tichenor* was born near Elk Creek, Kentucky, April 22, 1863. Resides, since June, 1895, at Louisville, Kentucky, 1820 Colgan Street. Married, January 7, 1892, Maggie Sigward, daughter of Jacob K. and Minerva (Lilly) Sigward, born at Elizabethtown, Kentucky, August 9, 1874.

2. *James P. Tichenor* was born August 22, 1865, died May 8, 1868.

3. *Henry Curtis Tichenor* was born near Elk Creek, Kentucky, September 23, 1867. Resides near Finchville, Kentucky. Married, November 3, 1897, Lillie Sue Fry, daughter of Robert Berman and Mollie Katherine (McClain) Fry, born in Shelby County, Kentucky, March 4, 1881. Child:

1. ***Louis Albert Tichenor,*** **born March 16, 1902.**

4. *Owen T. Tichenor* was born March 23, 1874. Married. Wife died October 14, 1901. Child, infant, died October 17, 1901.

II. *John J. Kester,* son of *William Ferguson* and Martha

(Stout) *Kester,* was born March 3, 1839, and died when about five years old.

III. *Mary Kester,* daughter of *William Ferguson* and Martha (Stout) *Kester,* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, November 3, 1840, died April 26, 1883, and is buried in Spencer County, Kentucky. Resided in Spencer County, Kentucky. Married, July 24, 1862, Robert C. Jewell, son of Levi and Mary (Collier) Jewell, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, June 27, 1840. Children:

1. *Mattie Jane Jewell* was born June 25, 1864. Resides with her father near Normandy, Kentucky.

2. *Sarah Elizabeth Jewell* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, November 23, 1866, died March 21, 1899. Resided in Shelby and Spencer Counties, Kentucky. Married, May 28, 1891, Ezekiel Henry, son of John and Eliza Jane (Allen) Henry, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, February 12, 1866. Children:

1. *Miner Jewell Henry,* born June 3, 1892, died January 17, 1894.
2. *Robert E. Henry,* born March 18, 1896, died June 26, 1899.

IV. *Martha Kester,* daughter of *William Ferguson* and Martha (Stout) *Kester,* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, November 3, 1840, died March 2, 1870, and is buried in Spencer County, Kentucky. Resided near Elk Creek and Normandy, Kentucky. Married, fall of 1864, William A. Jewell, son of William and India (Dabner) Jewell, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, September 7, 1838, died November 16, 1873, who served in Confederate Army. Children:

1. *Mary Frances Jewell* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, July 16, 1866. Resides near Elk Creek, Kentucky. Married, May 28, 1891, John C. Shafar, son of Elijah B. and Nancy Jane (Triplet) Shafar, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, March 28, 1864. Children:

1. *Henry B. Shafer,* born June 8, 1892.
2. *Marietta Shafer,* born January 29, 1895
3. *William Frederick Shafer,* born September 6, 1897.

2. *John William Jewell* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, November 12, 1868. Moved to Prairie Creek, Indiana, in January, 1885, to Louisville, Kentucky, in February, 1889, and to Terre Haute, Indiana, in October, 1892, where he is in the employ of J. R. Duncan & Co. Resides at 1139 N. Tenth Street. Married, November 18, 1888, Nora Mahalia Watson, daughter of Scarlet and Mahalia (Harris) Watson, born in Vigo County, Indiana, November 30, 1867. Children:

1. *Eugenia Francis Jewell,* born October 14, 1889.
2. *Clovis Vincent Jewell,* born September 8, 1891.
3. *Eura Sophia Jewell,* born February 11, 1895.

V. *Eunice Kester,* daughter of *William Ferguson* and Martha (Stout) *Kester,* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, January 30, 1845. Moved to near Pimento, Vigo County, Indiana, in December, 1883, where she now resides. Married, December 20, 1883, *John Kelley Weeks,* son of *Lewis Lunsford* and Sarah Ann (Kelley) *Weeks,* born in Vigo County, Indiana, October 20, 1847. No children.

VI. *Lois Kester,* daughter of *William Ferguson* and Martha (Stout) *Kester,* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, January 30, 1845. Resides near Elk Creek, Kentucky. Married, March 9, 1865, George W. Pigg, son of Robert and Mary Ann (Tichenor) Pigg, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, November 30, 1845. Children:

1. *Annie Mary Pigg* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, August 13, 1867. Resides near Normandy, Kentucky. Married, September 2, 1897, Millard Sloan, son of David C. and Sarah Ann (Reasor) Sloan, born September 21, 1856. Child:

1. *Georgia Owen Sloan,* born January 20, 1899.

2. *Martha Owen Pigg* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, February 11, 1870. Resides at Normandy, Kentucky, where her husband is a merchant. Married, November 20, 1890, George W. Sloan, son of David C. and Sarah Ann (Rea-

sor) Sloan, born in Oldham County, Kentucky, February 22, 1868. Children:

1. *Infant,* born December 24, 1896, died in a few days.
2. *Bessie Odell Sloan,* born June 6, 1898.

VII. *William Chambers Kester,* son of *William Ferguson* and Martha (Stout) *Kester,* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, March 4, 1848. During his whole life has lived near Elk Creek, now residing about one mile from Normandy, in Spencer County, Kentucky. Is by trade a carpenter. Has not been married.

VIII. *Elizabeth Candace Kester,* daughter of *William Ferguson* and Martha (Stout) *Kester,* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, March 4, 1848. Moved to Louisville, Kentucky, in February, 1881, now residing at 2718 West Walnut Street. Married, February 4, 1869, Robert F. Jewell, son of Andrew J. and Sarah J. (Robison) Jewell, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, April 23, 1849, who is in the employ of the Louisville Railway Company. Children:

1. *Isadora Jewell* was born September 13, 1871. Resides with her parents.

2. *William Lee Jewell* was born May 3, 1873. Is in employ of "Crescent Steam Laundry."

3. *Hally Jane Jewell* was born March 20, 1876, died March 8, 1882.

Sarah Ann Kester, daughter of *John* and *Sarah (Pound) Kester* (see page 543), was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, April 29, 1814, died June 18, 1852, and is buried at the Stout family cemetery, near Elk Creek Church, Spencer County, Kentucky. Resided in Shelby and Spencer Counties, Kentucky. Married, December 5, 1831, Peter Stout, son of Peter and —— (Sherwood) Stout, born December 5, 1811, died January 8, 1870. Her four children and their family records are as follows:

I. *Candace Mariem Stout,* daughter of Peter and *Sarah*

Ann (*Kester*) Stout, was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, May 27, 1833. Moved to Edgar County, Illinois, in March, 1859; lived on the old homestead of Nathan Kester until October, 1881, when she moved to Kansas, Illinois, where she now resides. Married, March 27, 1859, *Nathan Riley Kester,* son of *Nathan* and Elizabeth (Show) *Kester,* born in Edgar County, Illinois, November 5, 1830, died December 5, 1887. Married, June 1, 1891, James M. True, son of John and Mary (White) True, born in Scott County, Kentucky, October 14, 1823, a captain, colonel and brigadier general in Civil War, member of Illinois Legislature, 1867-1868, United States Consul to Kingston, Canada, 1874 to 1878, and an elder in Predestinarian Baptist Church, the same denomination to which she has belonged for over forty years. No children.

II. *Elizabeth Elenor Stout,* daughter of Peter and *Sarah Ann* (*Kester*) Stout, was born October 13, 1835, and died September 14, 1853, unmarried.

III. *John Kester Stout,* son of Peter and *Sarah Ann* (*Kester*) Stout, was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, December 28, 1840. Moved to Edgar County, Illinois, in June, 1864, to Spencer County, Kentucky, in December, 1870, to Campbellsburg in November, 1874, to Louisville in August, 1881, and to Appleton City, Missouri, in June, 1883, where he is in the mercantile business. Married, June 23, 1861, Sarah Louisa McAllister, daughter of Robert and Mary Elizabeth (Scott) McAllister, born in Henry County, Kentucky, April 10, 1843. Children:

1. *Robert Peter Stout* was born April 5, 1864, died March 23, 1882.

2. *James Riley Stout* was born March 21, 1866, died July 23, 1866.

3. *Minnie Keziah Stout* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, December 17, 1867. Resides at Armona, California. Married, November 28, 1900, Winfield S. Parrish, son of

Joshua and Narcissa (Dell) Parrish, born February 7, 1859. Child:

1. *Nancy Louise Parrish,* born November 18, 1901.

4. *Scott McKee Stout* was born in Edgar County, Illinois, June 5, 1869. Resides at Johnson City, Missouri, where he is in mercantile business. Married, April 27, 1892, Virginia S. Strickland, daughter of Matthew B. and Mary (Conway) Strickland, born in Franklin County, Missouri, October 10, 1870. Children:

1. *Mary Louise Stout,* born August 28, 1895.
2. *Woodville Stout,* born September, 1900.
3. *Chilton Stout,* born May, 1902.

5. *Mary Pickett Stout* was born December 5, 1870.

6. *Thomas Kenny Stout* was born January 4, 1873.

7. *Sarah Elizabeth Stout* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, March 7, 1874. Resides at Okema, Indian Territory. Married, December, 1902, Doctor Board.

8. *Alfred Peak Stout* was born January 16, 1876. Is in grocery business at Rockville, Missouri.

9. *Infant Girl* was born July 6, 1877, died December 14, 1877.

10. *Joseph Kester Stout* was born December 29, 1878, died July 22, 1879.

11. *Infant Boy* was born March 31, 1880, died August 22, 1880.

12. *William Archie Stout* was born May 25, 1881.

13. *Cleavland Stout* was born February 22, 1884.

14. *Nathan Ray Stout* was born January 29, 1886.

IV. *Sarah Naomi Stout,* daughter of Peter and *Sarah Ann (Kester)* Stout, was born in Shelby County, Kentucky, December 10, 1845, died September 13, 1874, and is buried at Elk Creek, Kentucky. Resided prior to her death at Finchville, Kentucky, where her husband was a merchant. Married, October, 1867, James S. Jewell, son of Levi and

Fanny (Collier) Jewell, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, December 2, 1846. Children:

1. *Mariem Elizabeth Jewell* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, October 19, 1868. Resides near Elk Creek, Kentucky. Married, November 24, 1896, C. T. Shafar, son of E. B. and Mary Jane (Triplett) Shafar, born in Spencer County, Kentucky, June 6, 1866.

2. *Susie J. Jewell* was born in Spencer County, Kentucky, March 10, 1873. Resides at Louisville, Kentucky, 1903 West Madison Street, her husband being in the insurance business. Married, September 28, 1893, Samuel D. Ward, son of William H. H. and Margaret Ann (Whitesides) Ward, born at La Grange, Kentucky, March 31, 1864. Child:

1. *Naomi Jewell Ward,* born August 15, 1894.

APPENDIX.

COLLATERAL FAMILIES.

C.

CARR.—John Carr and Moses Carr, who married *Rebecca Kester,* were brothers. John Carr married Naomi Smith, daughter of Reuben Smith, and had eight children: Ruth married David P. Boyll; Naomi married *Joel H. Kester;* Nancy married *Thomas Pound;* Mercy married Ferg Snoddy; Elizabeth married *Joseph P. Tichenor;* Ellen married *Josephus Thomas;* Moses married Polly Gunn; and John married Sarah Bently and Mary Zigler.

D.

DRAKE—James (or John Drake) had six children, as follows: John had a son William, who married *Sarah Liston,* and a son James, and probably another son, it being said that this William had two brothers who moved to the vicinity of Galena, Illinois, about 1825; Moses, born in 1765, married *Elizabeth Pound;* James, born in Pennsylvania in 1778, married Sarah Paddock; Tobitha married White; Polly married Blue; and Hannah was not married. Manning Drake, son of James and Sarah (Paddock) Drake above named, born July 17, 1813, now residing at Fairbanks, Indiana, gives the above information and says that this Drake family were originally from Virginia.

F.

FERGUSON—Elizabeth Lacock, who about 1761 married *William Kester* (born 1733), by her first husband, ——— Ferguson, had a son, ——— Ferguson, who had the following children: Thomas Ferguson married Elizabeth Lee; Athel Ferguson married ——— ——— and then Rebecca (Paddock) Payne, widow of Elijah Payne; Nancy Ferguson married Ebenezer Paddock; Sarah Ferguson married Boggs and lived in Ohio; Elizabeth Ferguson married Chambers. Most of these people lived in Vigo County, Indiana.

H.

HUNT—Absalom Hunt was born in Guilford County, North Carolina, January 9, 1796, died December 4, 1846. Was adopted when a few years old by Samuel Milliken. Moved to Sullivan County, Indiana, in 1817, and to Vigo County in 1829. Was a son of Phineas Hunt and Elizabeth and a descendant of Nathan Hunt, who came to America probably from England or Scotland about 1725. The family were originally Quakers. Absalom Hunt married, March 23, 1819, Mary Elliott, daughter of Peter and Rachel (Pickett) Elliott, born in Randolph County, North Carolina, November 26, 1798, died September 8, 1842, and had eleven children: Millican Hunt, born July 29, 1821, married *Nancy Ann Reed;* John Elliott Hunt, born November 26, 1822, died April 13, 1893, married *Eunice Reed;* Jane Hunt, born April 27, 1824, married Calvin Thomas; Eleazer Hunt, born November 29, 1825, died December 23, 1825; Elizabeth Hunt, born March 1, 1827, died December 6, 1848, married *Benjamin Lee;* Zimri Hunt, born December 12, 1829, died January 1, 1897, married *Nancy Pound* and *Lucinda Pound;* David Franklin Hunt, born April 27, 1831, died November 27, 1861, married Nancy J. Brown; Andrew Jackson Hunt, born April 5, 1833, married Margaret Howell; Rachel Hunt, born Oc-

tober 10, 1835, married Hiram Pogue; Sarah Ann Hunt, born December 30, 1838, married Robert Irwin; Francis Marion Hunt, born February 13, 1841, died September 8, 1847. Millican Hunt and John Elliott Hunt were early settlers in Illinois. In December, 1848, Millican Hunt shipped the first freight from Oak Park, Illinois, that went by railroad into Chicago.

K.

KESTER—Hermanus Kester (born 1703), son of Johannes Küster, was a member of the Kingwood, New Jersey, Monthly Meeting of Friends. Much information about this family may be obtained from the minutes of that meeting and also in a history of the "Hambleton Family," by Chalkey J. Hambleton, and in the "Annals of Our Colonial Ancestors," by Ambrose M. Shotwell, of Concord, Michigan. In the last named work is also some information concerning the family of John Kester and Rebecca Kester (children of Paul Kester, son of Johannes Küster), though the names of three of John's children, Rachel, Anna and Hannah, are omitted.

L.

LACOCK—In Book 10, page 465, of Records in the Office of the Secretary of State at Trenton, New Jersey, is the record of a will of Joseph Leacock, of Sussex County, dated August 27, 1760, wherein are made specific devices to his children, John, Nathan, Joseph, Henry and William, and Sarah and Elizabeth. This is the only will recorded in New Jersey of that period which mentions an Elizabeth Leacock or Lacock, and from the date of the same and the similarity of names it is probable that the Elizabeth there named is the same person who married ——— Ferguson and then in 1761 *William Kester.*

LISTON—In a list of taxables living within the jurisdiction of New Castle, Delaware, in November, 1677, con-

tained in records of the court at New Castle, Delaware, preserved in the Prothonatory's Office at New Castle, is "Morris Liston and two servants" (see Penn Magazine, Vol. III, p. 352). And to *Marvin B. Christ* (who acquired information from his grandfather, *Joseph Liston,* son of Edmund and *Elizabeth* (*Kester*) Liston, we are indebted for the following: With Morris Liston began the genealogy of the Liston family in America. Morris Liston emigrated from Yorkshire, England, and settled in Delaware among the first English settlers of that State. He had five children, Joseph, Ebenezer, Eve, George and Jonathan, all living in Delaware in 1778, when three of them immigrated. Ebenezer went west and settled in Corydon, Indiana, Jonathan located on the Big St. Joseph River in Michigan, and Joseph moved to a fort in Kentucky in what is now called Washington County, in the year 1779. Joseph afterward moved to Green River, Kentucky, where he died in 1805. Joseph's children were all born in Delaware, namely, John, Edmund, Eve, Polly and George. Eve was the only married one at the time they immigrated from Delaware. Her husband, Jacob Castleman, was killed by the Indians in Tennessee, where they had moved from Kentucky, he having left the fort in company with three others to procure food, the others returning after killing the Indians. John married and settled near Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, and his wife died in 1800. Polly died when young. George married a Miss Chandler in Washington County, Kentucky, and moved to Green River at the same time Joseph did. He and three of his children died shortly afterwards, the remaining two, a boy and a girl, settled in Lebanon, Kentucky, the boy, Joseph, to learn the saddler trade. Edmund went to Maryland and in 1781 married *Elizabeth Kester,* daughter of *William Kester,* and settled on George's Creek, under the Laurel Hills, where their son Joseph was born. From there they immigrated to Kentucky in 1786.

M.

MOORE—Reuben Moore, whose wife, *Elizabeth Liston*, died March 8, 1832, married again January 23, 1834, Catherine Martin Clauson, who died January 11, 1873. They had three children: Sarah Ann, born December 19, 1834, died January 17, 1899; Betsy Jane, born October 14, 1836, died October 10, 1890, and Martin Van Buren, born May 5, 1839, died January 12, 1875. A son of Martin Van Buren above, Edgar Thomas Moore, of Xenia, Ill., has the old family Bible, which gives valuable data regarding the Moore family. It shows that Annie Moore, mother of Reuben above, was born October 8, 1759.

P.

PADDOCK—Ebenezer Paddock came from Ohio to Indiana and was an early settler in Vigo County. His wife's name was Keziah Case. His children were: Henry, married Marium; William, married Sarah Watts; Ebenezer, married Nancy Ferguson; John, married Letha Ferguson, daughter of Athel Ferguson and a niece of Nancy Ferguson above named; Mary, married Benjamin Harris; Rebecca, married Elijah Payne and then Athel Ferguson; Sarah, married James Drake; Catherine, married Jacob Maddox; Rhoda, married Jesse Rozzel; Susan, married James Thompson; Rachel was not married.

POUND—Elijah Pound, born July 8, 1712 (son of John, son of John Pound), resided in Middlesex County, New Jersey, and had a large family. He was a Quaker. Considerable information about this family and descendants may be found in the "Annals of Our Colonial Ancestors," by Ambrose M. Shotwell, of Concord, Michigan.

R.

REED—James Reed, son of George Reed, died near Mount Vernon, Virginia, early in the year 1800. Served in Captain

Benjamin Harrison's company of the Thirteenth Virginia Regiment, Revolutionary War, and was afterwards an Indian trader with his half-brother John Hamilton, who served with him in the same company in the Revolution and was a captain in the War of 1812 and an early settler in Butler County, Ohio, and later at Terre Haute, Indiana. James Reed's wife, Elizabeth, was said to be of German parentage, while he was English. They had five children: Isaac Reed, who died young; Jemima Reed, who married Harper; Hamilton Reed, who married *Rebecca Pound;* Nancy Reed who married Perkins, and in 1820 George W. Minor; and Hugh Reed, who married twice and lived in Vigo County, Indiana. The widow Reed married again in 1802 Walter Harris, also a Revolutionary soldier, and at once moved to Butler County, Ohio, where she had three more children, Thomas, Annie and Walter Harris. Her second husband died in 1807 and she later married Aaron Hougham, whom she survived. She died near West Union, Parke County, Indiana, April 13, 1845, at eighty-five years of age.

S.

SINER—James Siner in September, 1828, left land by will in Sec. 18, Town 10, Range 8, etc., about two miles east of Pimento, Indiana, to : Fanny Simpler, Ally Hodges, Clemsy Curry, James Siner, Nelson Siner, Hugh S. Siner, Polly Siner, Benjamin Siner and John M. Siner—Vigo County History.

STARK—Elizabeth Stark, who married *Joseph Pound* in 1793, was probably a sister of James Stark who married *Rebecca Pound,* a sister of *Joseph Pound* above named. Elizabeth had a sister, Sarah Stark, who married her cousin Abraham Stark, a Baptist minister, and also brothers, Isaac, William, John, Stephen, Reuben, Christopher and Elisha Stark, the last of whom married Lucretia Stout and had children: 1, Reuben; 2, James; 3, Christopher; 4, Simpson, who mar-

ried *Elizabeth Liston;* 5, Peter; 6, Abram, who married *Martha J. Eliott;* 7, Jonathan D.; 8, Polly; 9, Stephen; 10, Rebecca, who married *Adoniram J. Liston*; 11, Sarah; 12, Marion.

T.

THOMAS—The father of William Thomas came from Wales and died in the war with Great Britain. His wife's name was Emmet Evans. William Thomas lived in a large stone house near Richmond, Virginia. He served for seven years under Washington in the Revolution, and at the close of the war married Margaret Marshall and immigrated to Lexington, Kentucky. In 1800 he moved to Butler County, Ohio, and in 1811 to near Vincennes, Indiana and lived in a fort, and in 1816 to Vigo County and died there in 1828, and is buried at Prairie Creek, Indiana. His children were: Joseph, married Polly Chambers; Abijah, married Nancy Hansborough, Elijah, married *Sarah Pound,* William, probably unmarried; Rebecca, married Samuel Chambers; Nancy, married *Joseph Liston;* Emmett, married James Pogue; Elizabeth, married James Wilkins; and Polly, married Joseph French. This information is given by *Curtis Gilbert Thomas* and *Eunice Ann (Thomas) Trueblood,* who has a historical pamphlet on Thomas Family.

W.

WELCH—John Welch, father of William and John Welch (who married *Rebecca* and *Mary A. Kester,* respectively), served in the Revolution under the immediate command of Washington. It is said he came from Wales to America on a ship as a stowaway when very young. He settled in Maryland, then in Virginia, and died in Ohio. His wife, Sarah Sutton, died in Vigo County, Indiana, about 1847.

EARLY HISTORY.

I.

The following sketch is substantially as it was written by *William Ferguson Kester* (born in 1811), son of *John* and *Sarah (Pound) Kester:*

My great grandfather came over the ocean with William Penn. He was one of the chain carriers when the State of Pennsylvania was surveyed and for his services was given two tracts of land of five hundred acres each, on one of which the city of Philadelphia now stands. The old gentleman died soon afterwards, leaving one son by the name of William Kester—my grandfather, who, being quite young when his father died, knew nothing of this land until he was quite an old man; and so this great fortune was lost to the Kester heirs, the limitation laws cutting them out. (See account of "An Estate.")

My grandfather was married three times. His first wife's name I do not recollect. By her he had one son, whose name was Paul. His second wife was a widow Ferguson, her maiden name being Elizabeth Lacock. By her he had two sons, William and John, and two daughters, Elizabeth and Sarah. His third wife was a widow Stiglar, who had been married twice before, her first husband's name being Pound.

Grandfather and family came from Virginia to Kentucky during the first settlement of the State. They came down the Ohio river on a flatboat and while floating on the water were fired on by the Indians. Landing at the falls of the Ohio they were escorted by a company of men to Coxes Station, near Bardstown, in Nelson County, where there was a fort. (See account by Joseph Liston.) At this time the Indians made frequent incursions to that neighborhood, stealing horses and sometimes murdering the citizens. On one occasion a company of sixteen men was raised and started in the morning

as soon as it was light enough to track the Indians through the wild pea vine and followed them all day and when it was so dark they could follow them no longer they encamped. Hearing a horse neigh in the distance they divided the company, surrounded the Indians, fired into them and killed two of them, but lost one of their own number, the captain of the company.

Grandfather lived in Nelson County for years and then he and his sons bought a tract of land on Elk Creek, formerly in Shelby, now in Spencer County. This land they bought of a Mr. Shepard without surveying it and it was supposed to contain five hundred acres, but since measured six hundred acres. It cost one hundred dollars and a horse.

Some time after moving to Elk Creek, grandfather's second wife took ill and kept her bed for about seven years before she died. A while after her death the old gentleman married my grandmother, my mother's mother. When they were married he was eighty and she seventy-five, and each of them died at the age of eighty-seven.

My father, John Kester, was born in Virginia March 23, 1770, and died September 14, 1839. He was married in Nelson County, Kentucky, October 5, 1791, to Sarah Pound. They lived in Nelson County a few years, where they had two children, Daniel and Rebecca, and then moved to Elk Creek and settled in the woods. Father was called to go on an Indian campaign commanded by General Wayne, and after the war he cleared a farm and lived on the same forty years. He had to go for salt to the salt works, near Shepardsville, about twenty miles away, and pack it home in sacks on a pack saddle. He owned a great many sugar trees on his land, from which he made sugar every year, some seasons making as high as three thousand pounds. While living here they had eight more children, three sons and five daughters, Nancy, Rhoda, Elizabeth, Joel H., John P., William F., Sarah and

Mariem. Father sold his farm in March, 1838, to Dr. James J. Heady and went to Indiana and died in 1839.

The maiden name of my mother's mother was Sarah Martin. She was married three times. Her first husband was Pound, her second Stiglar, and the third my grandfather, William Kester. My mother was born in Maryland October 4, 1773. She came down the Ohio river on a flatboat and landed at a place called Limestone (now Maysville). From there they were escorted by a company of men to Bryant's Station, near Lexington, and from there moved to Coxes Station. Here she raised cotton, carded it by hand cards, spun and wove it and made her wedding dress of it and afterwards loaned it to others to be married in. Mother had one half-brother, Hezekiah Pound, and two own brothers, Thomas and Joseph, and three sisters, Eunice, Elizabeth and Rebecca Pound. Thomas married Sarah Kester, Joseph married Miss Stark, Eunice married William Kester, Elizabeth married Moses Drake and Rebecca married James Stark.

II.

AN ESTATE—During the preparation of this history the author has heard much and received many letters concerning an estate said to belong to the "Kester heirs."

The opening paragraph of the sketch by William Ferguson Kester, given above (see appendix I.), is as follows: "My great grandfather came over the ocean with William Penn. He was one of the chain carriers when the State of Pennsylvania was surveyed and for his services was given two tracts of land of five hundred acres each, on one of which the city of Philadelphia now stands. The old gentleman died soon afterwards, leaving one son by the name of William Kester, my grandfather, who, being quite young when his father died, knew nothing of this land until he was quite an old man; and

so this great fortune was lost to the Kester heirs, the limitation laws cutting them out."

The above statement is doubtless substantially true, but is incorrect in some respects. Instead of William Ferguson Kester's *great* grandfather, it was his *great great* grandfather who came over the ocean, and he did not come with William Penn, but did come with his father and mother and two brothers, probably on Penn's invitation and solicitation as many others did about that time who emigrated from Germany to America. That these are the facts is shown by the dates of emigration and births and deaths of William Kester's ancestors. Paul Küster (William's great grandfather) and wife Gertrude and three sons, Arnold, Johannes and Hermanus Küster, emigrated to America about 1685, and Paul Küster died in 1707, and Johannes (William's grandfather) died in 1708, about twenty-five years before William Kester was born.

That William Kester was "quite young" when his father died is doubtless correct. It is not only a family tradition that after his father's death William was "taken away by some kind-hearted Quakers," presumably to live with them, but it is also known that his younger brother John and sister Rebecca were apparently living during their childhood with their uncle Hermanus Kester and family in the vicinity of Kingwood, New Jersey, and the records show that William came to Kingwood in 1756 and was received into the Monthly Meeting of Friends when he was about twenty-three years of age, and it is probable that then for the first time he learned from his uncle Hermanus and family about the landed estate which belonged to his grandfather. That he should know nothing about it before that time was quite natural, because not only did his father die when William was "quite young," but his grandfather also died when William's father Paul was quite young —in fact when he was probably but about two years of age.

The ancestor who is said to have done the surveying and

received land as pay for his services was unquestionably William Kester's grandfather, Johannes Koster or Küster. This is not only shown by records but is substantiated by family tradition in several families. The author has often heard his mother, Nancy Ann (Reed) Hunt, say that she learned from her mother, Rebecca Pound, and grandmother, Sarah Kester, that the land was in the name of Johannes and that the name of Kester was spelled on the records in several different ways, and many others of her cousins and kinsmen have written that the land was in the name of John or Johannes and that the name of the "first Kester" was Johannes Koster, etc., and Chalkey J. Hambleton, of Chicago, Illinois, now deceased, a descendant of Hermanus Kester, uncle of William Kester above named, said he often heard his grandmother, Rachael (Kester) Hambleton, tell about an estate in land in or near Philadelphia to which all the Kesters were entitled, but never secured for some reason or other. And to these statements is added the "handed down" family history among the descendants of William Kester's brother, John Kester. A great granddaughter of this John Kester, Mrs. Cynthia Dora (Kester) Webster, of West Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, writes that "the sketch written by William Ferguson Kester agrees very much with what father and uncle Elijah Kester (my father's brother), told us about the large tract of land which was given to our early ancestor in payment for his services to William Penn for surveying. My father often said that he had been told that William Penn granted to our Kester ancestor, for his services in surveying a large tract of land, a whole township in Eastern Pennsylvania. Father and uncle said they always understood Johannes Koster (or Küster) was that ancestor and as the land was then a wilderness our forefather did not pay much attention to it or value it as he should, land then being very cheap, and people (called squatters) settled on the land and in course of time, according to law, they had lived on it long

enough to have a right to own it, and that was how it is said the Kesters or Kester heirs were deprived of their estate. Father also said he had been told that the land lay about Plymouth and White Marsh and around that neighborhood. Uncle Elijah said he heard it was Plymouth Township. Father further said marble had been found years ago on some of the land, and marble quarried out, so that the land was more valuable than our forefathers had any idea of. Both father and uncle said that they were told that their grandfather, John Kester (who married Hannah Webster), might have gotten the land back if he had gone to law about it, but that he did not care to do so."

In addition it may be said that the records show that Johannes Koster owned land in Skippack, near Philadelphia, in 1704, and that shortly after his death his widow, Elizabeth, and son and heir, Johannes Koster, conveyed by deed, dated August 3, 1709, land in Springfield, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, to one Daniel Falkner [see Deed Book E, 5th Vol., p. 329 of Phila. Rec.], and as the said son and heir was a minor of but sixteen years of age at that time and none of the other heirs joined in the deed, they being still younger, and as Daniel Falkner is charged in the history of Philadelphia to have made conveyances of land in Germantown without authority, it would appear that he probably gained an undue advantage of the widow and heirs of Johannes Koster in the above transaction.

It is said that Paul Kester and Thomas Pound, who married Sarah Kester, went on horseback to Philadelphia to investigate the matter of the estate and found the records as reported but that the estate was barred. And again about the year 1847 many of the Kester heirs in Vigo County, Indiana, sent Joel H. Kester (grandson of William) and Colonel Richard Thompson as attorney to Philadelphia to examine the records and report. They did so and it is said they found the land in the name of Johannes Küster or

Koster, spelled in several different ways, and that Colonel Thompson reported that there would be no trouble to prove the heirship but that the limitation laws of Pennsylvania had barred whatever rights may have once existed in the Kester heirs.

This matter has been explained somewhat in detail to answer many of the enquiries heretofore made and also with the belief that it is a valuable part of our family history. In summary it may be said that William Kester's grandfather, Johannes Küster or Koster, did own considerable land in or near Philadelphia; that it is probably true that this land, or a greater portion of it, rightfully would have gone to his descendants, but that others acquired possession and the limitation laws of Pennsylvania have probably barred all claims of William Kester's descendants.

III.

TRIP DOWN THE OHIO RIVER—The following sketch, kindly furnished by Mr. *Marvin B. Crist,* is as dictated to him in 1863 by his grandfather, *Joseph Liston,* son of Edmund and *Elizabeth* (*Kester*) Liston:

Edmund Liston and family immigrated from Maryland to Kentucky in 1786. They traveled overland to Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, where they "took water" on a flat boat in company with another boat belonging to two brothers by name of Cox, who were immigrating to the same locality. There were ten men in the party, five to each boat.

During the voyage down the river Edmund Liston concluded to go ashore and procure game, and a negro called Gabe (who was with the company in addition to the white men) and the two Coxes rowed him ashore. Indian signs were so plain that it was evident the woods were full of them and Edmund returned to the boat. Cox and his brother, however, called on Gabe to see them over and as they insisted he

complied. As they neared the shore the Indians fired, killing Joseph Cox, the older of the two, and wounding Benjamin Cox by a shot through the shoulder. William Chenoeth, who accompanied them, jumped out of the canoe and dived as far as he could, while Gabe wheeled the canoe and made for the boat, and Benjamin Cox, who in falling out of the canoe caught by its side, was using his endeavors to aid Gabe by kicking and paddling to get out of reach of the Indian guns. Those in the boat were using their utmost to persuade Gabe to lie down in the canoe as Cox seemed able to guide it and at the same time keep it between himself and the Indians, but the negro did not heed and was soon shot dead by the Indians. Chenoeth was seen to raise his head behind some willows, but soon discovered, he again made a dive, and every time his head appeared the water would foam around it, caused by the bullets from the Indian's guns. So desperate was his struggle that he gave out, Cox having overtaken him with the canoe in time, crippled as he was. Thomas Pound, who was one of the members on the boat, made a well directed shot, killing one of the Indians, which caused them to cease shooting. This occurred just below Limestone Creek above Cincinnati, where the boats soon landed, and which then consisted only of a fort and a few log huts. John Cleves Symmes, afterwards William Henry Harrison's father-in-law, lived there at that time and was founder of the settlement.

The party pushed on down the river to where Louisville now stands, arriving on the fourth day of April, 1786, to find only a few log cabins. Edmund Liston started the next day to Nelson County and obtained pack horses and moved his family near his father, within four miles of Bardstown at a fort called Fort Rogers. Here they lived, buying land and having it taken away by what was said to be an older title. In 1789 they moved to Jefferson County, where they remained two years, and then moved to Spencer County and bought land. In 1801 they sold out and moved to Butler County, Ohio.

(This party of five probably consisted of William Kester, his two sons, Paul and William, and two sons-in-law, Edmund Liston and Thomas Pound, and their families—John Kester, son of William, at that time but sixteen years old, probably not being counted as one of the five.—J. E. H.)

IV.

WILLIAM KESTER'S THIRD MARRIAGE—*Curtis Gilbert Thomas* wrote the author that his wife's father, *Joel H. Kester* (born 1804) stated that he saw his grandparents, *William Kester* and the widow Pound, married by Reuben Smith. *Isaac Newton Kester* writes that his father, *John Pound Kester* (born 1806), said he saw his grandparents married the third time and that he "used to go fishing" with his grandfather Kester. And *Nancy Ann* (*Reed*) Hunt (born 1824) says she remembers well that *John Kester* (born 1770) visited her mother in Indiana about 1838 and that *John Kester* told about his father (*William*) asking him if he had any objections to him and mother (meaning the mother of *Sarah Pound,* wife of *John Kester*) being married, and said that he was "never so whipped in his life" at this request, though he had no objections to the marriage and readily gave his consent. *John Kester* was rather tall, but his wife was short and heavy-set and dark.

V.

THOMAS POUND AND SARAH KESTER—*Nancy Ann* (*Reed*) Hunt says her grandparents, *Thomas Pound* and *Sarah Kester,* were a young married couple when they came down the Ohio river to Kentucky in 1786. When on the Ohio river Thomas Pound was on the point of going ashore also (see appendix III.), but his wife said "Tommy, you shall not go," and he complied. They came over the Alleghany Mountains, and later lived in Ohio on the "Miami Bottoms," not far from Hamilton. Thomas Pound was short and of dark com-

plexion, while his wife was rather tall and fair, her hair being golden.

VI.

LISTON INDIAN STORY—Prior to moving to Vigo County, Indiana, the family of Edmund Liston, who married *Elizabeth Kester,* resided in Knox County, near the fort at Vincennes, Indiana. They lived in a cabin and tilled the fields near by, but stayed in the fort at night. The Indians were numerous in the vicinity and, as history shows, were at times friendly, at others of a warlike mood. Some of the Indians were in the habit of visiting the Liston home and practicing archery with the boys. The daughters at home then were *Delilah* and *Elizabeth,* and to the latter, a beautiful girl, one of the younger Indians took a fancy and would often aim his bow and arrow at the girl purposely to scare her. But no one among the Liston family was at the time aware of his attachment. One day a squaw called on the Listons and said her son (meaning the young Indian above mentioned) was "sick at heart" and wanted the girl "Lizzie" Liston for his squaw. Her request being promptly refused she went away, but on the following day two Indians came and walked straightway into the cabin and threw some silver money on the table and seizing Lizzie Liston ran off with her between them as fast as they could. The screams of the girl and also her sister were heard by a brother who was in the field cultivating corn about one-half mile away, and he threw off the "hame string" from his horse and made chase after the Indians, and soon overtaking them released his sister. On their return to the cabin they found the silver money the Indians had left was gone.—As told by *Nancy Ann (Reed)* Hunt.

VII.

INDIAN EXPERIENCES—*Margaret H. Liston,* wife of *John Pound,* "has often told some of the thrilling experiences

she had with the Indians. Among other things she related that her husband had a deep hole under the floor large enough for her and the five children to get into when they heard the Indians coming. She would raise a plank in the floor and after all the children got in she would follow and the frightened chicks would crouch quiet as the grave, when the Indians would enter the cabin and take what they wanted and go away. She also related that when the corn was tall enough they would escape to the cornfield. On one occasion one of the little boys was forgotten and left in the house. The mother realized the awful fact and when she crept back in the forlorn hope of saving the child's life and got to where she could see, to her horror she beheld the boy laughing and chatting and turning the grindstone for an Indian to grind his tomahawk. She looked on in mute horror, but the Indian finally left and did the boy no harm."—Page 993, Vigo County History.

VIII.

EARLY WILL—Letters testamentary were issued in 1822 on the will of James Johnson to *Thomas Pound* and Benjamin Kercheval, with Moses Evans, *John Kester* and William Welch as sureties.—Page 345, Vigo County History.

INDEX.

NAMES OF DESCENDANTS.

(Names of heads of families or married persons given only. Names of married women given by their maiden names.)

A

Akers—Charles E. 400, Ida L. 338, Lida A. 401, Louise Dale 401, Mary E. 401, Moses Pierson 401.

Alexander—Alice 436, Jane 436, Marion Thomas 436, Mary Francis 436.

Alkire—Caleb S. 230, Lydia Margaret 229, Reed 230.

Allhands—Arra 187.

Applegate—Edward 30, George 30.

Asher—Anna M. 36, Carrie Irene 36.

Avery—Lulu Bell 232, Mary Margaret 231, William Isaac 231.

B

Baker—Alpheus Ray 64, Alvin Chase 64.

Baldwin—David Wilbert 348, Edgar Dighton 348, Elma Eliza 348, Grace Ethel 348.

Bare—Lola 547, Mary Elizabeth 548, William Crista 547.

Barnes—Ethelyn 193.

Barnhart—Julia 432, Louisa 452, Lydia 452, Theodore 452.

Bartholomew—Halena E. 34, Iola Emily 34, Jesse 33.

Beard—Sarah Elizabeth 336.

Beauchamp—Carrie Belle 569, Clayton Curtis 569, Edward R. 568, Eunice Ellen 569, Hetta Taylor 564, Isaac Preston 569, Jarsey L. 140, Lewis 568, Lucinda 561, Mary E. 566, Nancy Rebecca 566, Sarah A. 566, William Curtis 568.

Beedle—Allie 234, Evaline O. 234, Julia B. 234, Myrtle 234.

Belt—Carlton C. 331, Charley Parke 331, Emma Cora 331, Flossie 331, George W. 331, Jennie Lola 331, John Castle 331, Mary Isadora 330, Perley P. 330, Rosecrans S. 331.

Benefield—Felix Grundy 265, Leona 265, William M. 265, Robert T. 265.

Biggs—Carrie 334, Laura M. 333.

Bilyen—Albert Edward 344, Clarence Homer 344, Eva Jane 343, Henry Walter 343, Ira Dennis 343.

Birch—Martha Jane 534.

Blades—Blanch 64.

Blair—Ellen Etta 355, Maria 355, Sarah Jane 355.

Bledsoe—John Thomas 314, Joseph William 314, Margaret Jane 313.

Boston—John W. 126, Mary Etta 401.

Boyer—Arizona 539, Birdie 539, Drucilla A. 538, Edward Everett 538, Edward Pinnell 537, Frederick Nathan 509, Horace G. 539, John Kester 537, Joseph 510, Kate W. 510, Mansa 539, Marietta 539, Presley P. 539, Rachael Leona 538, Riley 510, William Frederick 538, Willis W. 539.

Boyll—Adda May 146, Addie May 155, Charles Oscar 146, Edward Everett 154, James Ephraim 146, Mary Lydia 155, Sarah Ellen 154, William Edward 145, Thomas Harris 146.

Bradbury—Sarah 372, Susan Symmes 373.

Brown—Abigail Ann 487, Adelbert 488, Almira 488, Azariah 488, Emma Janes 488, Eunice Ann 492, George Alexander 341, James William 340, Jasper Robert 341, Jared Taylor 487, Joseph Samuel 487, Lora Isabelle 486, Louisa 500, Martha Ann 485, Mary Ann 490, Mary Augusta 486, Melissa Jane 503, Neuman 485, Neuman, Jr. 485, Robert H. 487, Rosina 501, Ruth Agnes 341, Sarah C. 485, Sarah Jane 488, Stephen Alonzo 486, Susan 501, William Ferguson 486.

Brownback—Alta 408, Charlie Liston 409, Effie Adosia 409, Henry O. 408, James C. 408, Oliver Perry 409, William C. 409.

Bruce—Sarah E. 319.

Bryce—Essie 388.

Buchanan—Amy Lorett 491, Eugene Deloss 491, Mary Jane 491, William Wallace 491.

Buckallew—Flora May 131, James D. 131, Joel Thomas 132, Maud M. 132, Sarah Ellen 132.

Buckler—George 391, E. Mae 392, Edman Vorhees 391, Lawrence 391, William R. 390.

Bullock—John Thomas 318.

Burdon—Minnie B. 17.

Burgess—Modella 392.

Buskirk—Alfred D. 198, Cassie Edna 498, Dorthulia A. 498, Elzora 498, Emerson 400, Eunice C. 498, Hila 400, Mary Emerald 398, Olive Edith 322, Ora Etta 498.

C

Calvert—Cecilius Ralls 271, Charles Turner 272, Edward Cyrus 271, Elisha Linder 272, John Chamberlain 268, Lydia Francis 270, Sarah Ann 269, William R. 269, William Thomas 271.

Canaday—Hannah Burnema 329, John Vorhees 329, Julia Demarias 328, Mary Ann 328, William Hardy 328, Sarah Amanda 329.

Capps—Chester C. 96.

Carney—Byrd Colma 257, Emma 174, Emma Dee 257, Eunice 174, Ephraim 174, Jennie 257, Kate 175, Laura 175, Mary Elizabeth 174, Thomas 185.

Carr—Adrienne 550, Alice May 551, Eliza M. 549, Elizabeth Catherine 551, Ephraim 549, Harvey 549, Ida Elizabeth 550, John Grout 551, John Kester 549, Rebecca Ann 550, Thomas Bowman 548, Virgil Shelby 550, William 549, Winfield Scott 550.

Carrell—Agnes Romania 493, Dorothy Ann 494, Dorothy L. 494, Eliza Mariah 495, George William 493, John Franklin 494, John William 494, Rosannah 495, Sarah Jane 492.

Carter—Lorena M. 420.

Case—Frederick Aaron 496, Hannah Elizabeth 495, Joseph 496, Peter Albert 496.

Certain—Huldah 250.

Chambers—Blanco O. 415, James S. 90, Mary Charlotte 90, Nancy Ann 454, Nella 415, Oliver Lawrence 90, Seward Morten 90.

Chowning—Augustus 451, Minnie 450.

Clark—Hershel 96, James Albert 454, Luna 454, Nora 454, Rosa 454.

Clements—Christiana Elizabeth 201, James Edward 201, John Williamson 202.

Cochran—Belle Eunice 122, Mary Emma 122.

Colglazier—Burtus Martin 209, Clara L. 208, Ida A. 208, Mittie May 208, Spencer Edwin 208.

Colley—Dollie Perry 257.

Canaway—Charles Kern 91, Eliza Ellen 91, Idell 91, William T. 91.

Conn—William Sherman 192.

Coombs—Sarah E. E. 455.

Copple—Amanda J. 445, Mahala A. 442, Malinda E. 445, Margaret Catherine 444, Martha Elizabeth 444, Mary Eliza 443, Minnie M. 445.

Cordry—Esta Rebecca 457.

Corley—Addie Bell 231, Chloe E. 231.

Crichfield—Eliza Jane 387, Francis

M. 388, George Riley 388, Jesse F. 387, John W. 387, Martha Modella 388, William H. 388.

Criss—Anna V. 311, Clifford Alonzo 311, Daniel 311, Jennie 311, John S. 311, Margaret L. 311, Oliver 311, William M. 311.

Crist—Cary C. 414, Cora Alice 364, David Thomas 127, Gertrude 127, James I. 136, John David 134, Joseph C. 135, Joseph Cary 415, Louisa Ellen 415, Marcus D. 414, Mary Elizabeth 126, Mary Miranda 414, Marvin B. 413, Maud Elenor 364, Miranda M. 134, Nancy Eunice 127, Nancy Margaret 414, Nellie 413, Rachael Evalyn 128, Rebecca E. 135, Rebecca Emily 128, Sarah Elizabeth 135, Sarah Evaline 415, Thomas Jefferson 135, William A. 135.

Crowder—Jesse Veach 199.

Curry—Emma 450, Fanny 450.

D

Dellinger—Lucy 249, Sarah 249.

Dennis—Malinda 339, Martha Margrete 343, William Walter 344.

Denney—Julia A. 329, Sarah J. 329.

Dickens—Chester B. 511, Ida 511, Jessie 511, Nathan Riley 512.

Dix—Benajah Hyatt 142, Rebecca Elizabeth 142.

Doyle—Ella M. 54.

Drake—Ada 534, Angeline 422, Ann Elizabeth 299, Charlotte 423, Daniel 292, Elizabeth 299, Elsie 423, Emma 298, Fannie A. 534, Francis Lafayette 422, Francis M. 423, Henry 422, 431, Hiram C. 153, Horace Greely 423, Isabella 296, Israel A. 295, Jasper J. 295, John 534, Jonathan Hurley 533, Joseph L. 429, Martha 429, Martha Ada 534, Mary Elizabeth 430, Minnie D. 295, Mortimer C. 296, Moses Washington 300, Myrtle 296, Nathan 295, Rhoda 282, 298, Richard Lafayette 423, Sarah 292, 297, Sarah Ann 422, 429, Sarah Isabell 430, Tobitha 294, Welda 297, William C. 430, William K. 299, William M. 296.

Duckworth—Laura 475, Jessie 475.

Dunn—Allira Catherine 218, Ann Haseltine 218, Cynthia Jane 217, George Washington 218, Rice Allen 217, Sarah Ellen Nora 217, Sarah Melinda 218.

E

Eckert—Frank Irvin 554, Gilford Dudley 555, Ida May 555, Joseph O. 555, Josephine 555, Martha Annie 555, Mary Jane 555, William Mike 555.

Edmonson—Columbus L. 420, Isadora Blake 421, Rosetta C. 420, Vorhees S. 421.

Elam—Mary Ellen 137, Sarah Emazetta 136.

Eldridge—Margaret A. 167.

Elgan—Elijah 195, Elizabeth 198, George W. 194, Julia 200, Julia N. 196, Lucinda 195, Nancy 194, 197, Noah 196, Rice 194, Susan 196.

Ellensworth—Jesse 196, Nancy A. 197, William 197.

Ellington—Daniel Goble 129, David B. 129, Mary Eunice 128.

Elliott—Eurith Lavonia 101, Martha Jane 100, Matilda 100, Sarah Allen 101, Robert Charles 101, William 101, William Armstrong 101.

Ernest—Nellie Rene 565, William Curtis 565.

Evans—Asenath 336, Clarence E. 38, Cora B. 327, Cynthia Ann 327, Eliza Jane 334, Emma 178, Felix 326, Halie Myrtie 38, Ida B. 38, James Albert 178, Jasper Newton 327, John Milton 329, Joseph 328, Lee 327, Lizzie M. 38, Margaret 327, Mary Etta 38, Matilda 332, Matilda Angeline 330, Milton 330, Moses 326, Olive Margaret 38, Paul 327, Sarah 329, 336, Sarah L. 37, Susannah Elizabeth 328, Wade O. 330, Willis 327, Thomas A. 37.

F

Fackler—Eva M. 340, John Wesley 339, Laura M. 339, Lydia A. 339, Samuel O. 339.

Fernbaugh—Alta M. 215, Dora L. 214, Eliza Ellen 214, Eunice A. 215, Martha Josephine 214, William T. 215.

Finley—Elizabeth 32, Ignatius 31, Jesse 32, Louis 30, Mary Ann 30, Martha 31, Sarah 31.

Foster—Mattie Beatrice 517.

Fowler—Arthur B. 438, Lucinda Jane 438, Mary Emily 438, Nancy E. 438, Sarah M. 439, Sophronia A. 438.

Frakes—Asa 478, Keziah Ellen 477, Lenorah 478, Malinda Jane 476, Rebecca Ann 477, Sarah Martha 477.

Frazier—Aetna B. 513, Adolphus Kester 513.

French—Ann Arpa 172, Ara 172, Early 177, Elijah Pound 170, Elijah Bement 171, Emily Elizabeth 173, Ephraim 177, George Dudley 173, Henry F. 177, Isaac E. 176, Israel 172, James S. 176, James Shelby 176, Jennie E. 176, Josephus 176, Lucius Hulsey 172, Mary Bell 171, Mariette 171, Miriam E. 173, Naomi 174, Oliver 172, Sarah Melissa 176, Serena Ann 175, Thomas 171, William Hamilton 175, William Thomas 170, Yoaverrella 170.

Funk—Andrew 503, Arlisha 501, Emma Geneva 502, Frank 503, George Alfred 502, Jessie 502, Silva 502.

G

Galbreath—Mary Ann 27, Phoebe J. 27, Sarah E. 28.

Gardner—Edith Elizabeth 353, Elmer E. 223, Emily Melinda 224, George R. 223, Howard Claude 224, John M. 223, Laura P. 224, Olivia F. 223.

Gaskin—Benjamin F. 356, John Ward 356, Mary E. 356.

Gilbert—Martha M. 517.

Glover—Ada L. 205, Ann L. 205, Belle Dora 205, Jonah A. 205, Lydia Ann 205, Margaret Caroline 205.

Goble—Daniel 130, Elijah Pound 131, Elizabeth 131, Elizabeth Eunice 130, Eunice 134, George Walter 130, James I. 136, John Thomas, 133, Mary E. 133, Mary Margaret 131, Matilda 125, Rebecca 128, Sarah Ellen 126, Thomas Pound 133, William Daniel 130.

Golden—Allice J. 33, Phebe Ann 33.

Green—Henry Morris 374, Jessie 374.

Gunn—Demarias A. 520, Elsie E. 521, Herchel V. 521, Lincoln H. 520, Oliver J. 520.

H

Hamilton—Eunice B. 298, Francis G. 298, Jessie Francis 42, Leander 42, Mary L. 42, Oweenee Sylvania 42.

Hampton—Alfred W. 261, Bettie 261, James Wade 262, Perlina Rosetta 166, Joseph Preston 262, Nellie 261, Robert A. 262.

Hanger—Cora 443, Cordia 443, Delmer 443.

Harrel—L. Gertrude 324, Lettie M. 324.

Harris—Charlie S. 472, Emily C. 472, Jennie 55, Rosey Estella 313, William H. 471.

Hart—Hattie A. 465.

Hartenbower—Cora Mandella 373.

Haskel—Stella E. 559.

Hatch—Hyrum Hile 497, Lamoin 497, Mary Elva 497.

Hays—Lucy 442.

Hawkins—Abram Conery 428, Abram Edgar 426, Adelia E. 425, Alice L. 424, Charley Milton 426, David Scott 426, Edmond 428, Edmond Liston 427, Elisuous Lawrence 425, Etta M. 428, Guyern G. 425, Jacob Clarence 424, Lewis Merideth 426, Lillie T. 428, Martha Ann 424, Minnie Florence 427, Minnie J. 424, Nancy A. 22, Nancy Gertrude 428, Otis Edgar 428, Sarah A. 427, Sarah Jane 425, Susan Catherine 425, Susan Nancy Jane 426, William C. 428, William Henry 424, William Hieatt 425, William Ward 428.

Heck—George 455, Daniel 455, Nancy C. 455, Thomas 455.

Hedges—Luetta C. 382.
Hickman—Dorothy D. 494.
Hight—Alfred C. 529, Florence Ellen 530, Orley Anna 529, Telitha 529, Theodore Cecil 529.
Hill—Ada 206, Anna L. 206.
Hirschy—Rose 493.
Hoar—Robert Otto 209, Silas E. 209, Stella May 209, William M. 209.
Hostetler—Abram M. 192, George L. 192, John W. 192.
Huddleston—Charles Walter 431, Daniel Lester 432, Josie Evaline 432, Reuben Earl 432.
Hughes—James L. S. 189.
Hull—Deborah F. 335, Deloras Evaline 335, Mary Edith 335.
Hungate—Ada Ellen 206, Adolphus Emily 407, Brittomartte 406, Clara 206, Della M. 406, Elizabeth 205, Hattie 206, Howard M. 207, Mary Elizabeth 407, Lettie Caroline 206, Thomas W. 207.
Hunt—Ada Maud 120, Demarias Ellen 178, Ellen Grace 121, Emma 123, John Eddy 121, Josephine Brown 110, Martha Jane 123, Mary A. 233, Mary Ellen 122, Mary Rosetta 121, Nellie L. 144, Sarah Ann 122, Sarah Emma 121, Thomas Winfield 121, Valerrie 563, William Andrew 110, William Anthony 120.
Hunter—Ada Edith 196, Alonzo 195, Frank 196, Robert 195.
Huntwork—Elmer 357, Zelma 357.
Hurst—Ira Lemon 89, John W. 89, Julia Ann 89, May Bell 89, William H. 89.
Hutchings—Arlitta 498, Asa 499, Carlos Lake 497, Dora 497, Eliza Minerva 500, Lodema 499, Mary Ellen 497, Milan A. 497, Naomi 500, Sarah Jane 499, Silas 500, Silas E. 497, Stephen 499.
Hutchinson—George Clinton 274, 275, Joseph Chamberlain 275, Lucy Emily 274, William H. 273, Theodosia 274.

J

James—Cloy Vernon 39, John William 50, Lula E. 39, Rhoda Jane Ann 50, Sarah C. 50.
Jewell—Autensia 477, John William 579, Mariem Elizabeth 583, Mary Frances 578, Sarah Elizabeth 578, Susie J. 583.
Johnson—Carrie Omega 20, Charles S. 20, Elijah F. 151, Emma 152, Ephraim 152, Ernest Frank 20, Isabell 153, John 152, Louisa 152, Lucile 19, Melvin S. 20.
Jolley—Lora Brittana 486, Synthia Isabell 486.
Jones—Alice 88, Charles E. 88, Jacob L. 91, William Arthur 89.
Julian—Edmund L. 457, Indiana 458, John W. 457, Melissa Catherine 457, Rachael Ann 457.

K

Kelley—Harry C. 347.
Kendal—Lieu Etta 444.
Kercheval—Absalom H. 94, Alandrif 93, Charles Eugene 98, Clara J. 94, Demerias Elizabeth 93, Dora C. 97, Eliza Jane 98, Elizabeth 102, Ellen 99, Gustavus Adolphus 98, John B. 97, Joseph C. 97, Martha 93, Martin 94, Mary Ann 82, Mary E. 97, Mary Jane 96, Melvina 99, Moses Carr 98, Naomi Alice 93, Robert Commons 93, Samuel J. 97, Sarah 94, 99, Walter H. 97, William 92, 97, William Everett 98.
Kester—Absalom 532, Absalom Hurley 535, Albert P. 518, Albert Taylor 522, Alice 517, Amanda 387, Amanda Florella 511, Amanda Jane 547, America 508, Angeline 514, Ann Isabelle 513, Annie Aquila 349, Arbella T. 535, Arthur Gesse 373, Benjamin B. 517, Bessie Grace 369, Bonham 384, Byron T. 510, Candace 520, Candace Eleanor 507, Charles Edward 572, Charles Henry 341, Charles Lu Allen 369, Charles Marvin 518, Charles M. 371, Charles Noble 523, Charles Preston 546, Charlottie 507, Chlorinda 340, Cintha Evaline 368, Clarence Alva 572, Cordelia A. 518,

Cynthia Ann 342, Daniel 544, Daniel Seymore 524, Daniel Seymour 522, Dulcena Estell 346, Edwin Grant 370, Edwin James 340, 346, Eliza Jane 348, 392, 506, 517, Elizabeth 343, 395, 540, 361, Elizabeth Ann 507, Elizabeth Candace 580, Elizabeth Florida 545, Elizabeth Jane 534, Ella 390, Emeline 372, 385, Emma J. 341, Emma Delila 389, Ephraim B. 390, 518, Ephraim P. 517, 523, Ephraim S. 524, Eunice 511, 527, 579, Eunice Ann, 524, Eunice Alvira 536, Eunice Francis 573, Eunice Lillian 347, Eva Bell 389, Evie Blanche 524, Fanny Ada 536, Fanny Ann 508, 535, Fayetta Isadora 521, Fielden Shelby 544, Flora Ellen 576, Francis 576, Francis Marion 349, 389, Fressie F. 525, Gloviana 508, Harmon 368, Harriet Cole 547, Harvey Merritt 545, Henderson C. 369, Henderson Warner 373, Herbert Harlow 347, Hiram Craig 536, Homer W. 346, Isaac Newton 572, Jackson Shaw 535, Jacob 384, James Absalom 536, James Dudley 574, James Earl 522, James G. 340, James Johnson 369, James Layson 340, Jane Emerine 384, Jasper Frank 341, Jesse 366, Jesse F. 393, Jesse William 370, Joel Hulsey 570, John 336, 394, 505, 543, John Bonham 344, John Carr 570, John Chord 345, John D. Early 518, John Harvey 574, John Owen 545, John Pound 571, John Riley 507, John W. 389, Jonathan 533, 540, Joseph 532, Joseph Riley 513, Joseph Shaw 512, Josephine 368, Julia 571, Leander R. 521, Lillie 576, Lillia M. 342, Lois 579, Lois M. 524, Lola Vellara 525, Louie May 389, Lucius 520, Lulu 340, Lulu Belle 571, Lydia A. 341, Marcus 517, Margaret 516, Margaret Ann 345, 371, Margaret J. 370, Marian 540, Mariah Louisa 374, Martha 578, Martha A. 390, Martha Ann 533, Marvin H. 519, Mary 339, 578, Mary A. 350, Mary Demarius 525, Mary E. 369, Mary Elizabeth 516, 573, Mary Ellen 392, Mary Glovina 514, Mary J. 571, Mary M. 371, Mary Nellie 545, Mary O. 573, Milton B. 370, Mithra J. 370, Nancy 367, 552, Nancy Ellen 546, Naomi 347, 534, 537, Nathan 505, Nathan Lewis 575, Nathan Riley 516, Newton N. 341, Paul 309, Paulina 508, Peter S. 575, Preston A. 523, Queen Elizabeth 514, Rebecca 310, 548, Robanna G. 519, Rosa 520, Roscoe C. 525, Roselinda 545, Ruth 375, Sallie 575, Sarah 326, 484, 541, 570, Sarah A. 337, Sarah Ann 546, 577, 580, Sarah Elenor 373, Sarah Elizabeth 512, Sarah Emeline 370, Sarah J. 390, Sarah Mildred 574, Stephen A. Douglas 571, Sylvania 384, Thomas L. 523, Upton Frank 345, Willard Ward 345, William 346, 384, 483, 505, 516, William D. 574, William Ferguson 577, William Isaiah 536, William Leander 506, William Noble 526, William Preston 573, Zachary Taylor 526.

Ketcham—Lena Leotta 88.

Kilgore—William B. 461.

King—Mattie Jane 63.

Kint—Albert M. 377, Beulah B. 377, Epra Otis 377, James D. 376, John W. 376, Omry E. 377, Thomas E. 376.

Kirkham—C. E. 448, Daniel V. 448, Della 448, Josie 448, Katie 448, L. M. 448, Mary B. 448.

L

Lambird—James R. 199, Nancy J. 199, Sarah 198.

Landis—Benjamin Felix 40, Felix John 44, Ida Maud 44, John Abram 44, Jonathan Pound 44, Laura L. 44, Lillie May 40, Lizzie Augusta 44, Lucinda Elizabeth 38, Mahala Angeline 39, Mary Elizabeth 45, Mary Etta 37, Meladia Ann Rebecca 39, Nancy Ann 45, Sarah Jane 37.

Lee—Ada L. 86, America Elizabeth 87, Annie 92, Benjamin 83, Cary O. 87, Diantha Sophronia 442, Elizabeth 89, Eliza Ellen 441, Eliza Jane 90, Eura Alma 85, Harriet Elizabeth 84, James Boyer 92, James Orlton 87, James W. 86, John Daniel 87, John Newton 86, Martin K. 85, Mary 88, Mary Ellen 83, Mary Lovonia 442, Mary Rachael 87, Nancy Ann 85, Nancy Dorcas 84, Nathaniel Benjamin 84, Oliver F. 86, Orissa 86, Prisila Ellen 91, Ruth Rebecca 90, Sarah Ann 84, Sarah C. 86, Thomas E. 85, Thomas Jefferson 87, Susan C. 84, Wesley Hamilton 85, William S. 85.

Leforge—Elijah 146, Elizabeth 146, Eunice 147, Isaac M. 147, James C. 148, Louisa Hannah 148, Lydia A. 147, Rhoda 147, Sarah Jane 145, Thomas H. 147, William 147.

Lewallen—Elmer Ellsworth 21, Pearl A. 21.

Lewis—Elizabeth A. 293, John 294, Rebecca R. 293, William Albert 182.

Lietche—Joseph 28, Robert 28.

Liston—Adoniram Judson 417, Albert 470, Albert J. 479, Albert L. 419, Alexander Lyon 413, Alice S. 456, Andrew Jackson 410, Annie 453, Annie E. 456, Arena 481, Athel 474, Burnema 465, Caroline E. 467, Casper Everett 462, Chauncey Rose 419, Charles Hilbert 463, Clara Belle 456, Clara R. 416, Commodore P. 453, Cora Estella 453, Daniel Perry 404, Delilah 456, Dovie 453, Edgar M. 411, Edmond 449, Edmund 480, Elbert Clyde 42, Elijah T. 464, Elijah M. 403, Eliza A. 449, Eliza Ann 408, Eliza Jane 455, Elizabeth 404, 431, 454, 473, 474, Ellen 453, Emily 471, 473, Emily Margaret 471, Eunice Isabella 467, Eva Aileen 480, Fidella 450, Florence M. 416, Frank 469, Frate C. 451, Genitha 418, George B. M. 467, George R. 473, George Shelby 464, George W. 456, George Washington 455, 458, Gilbert 403, Harry Findlay 480, Henry C. 469, Henry Clay 422, Isabell 470, Isaac McCoy 418, Isaac Miller, 418, James 461, James Cary 410, James Finley 468, James E. 464, James Henry 462, James R. 403, Jessie Maud 462, John Edmon 412, Joseph 396, 463, Joseph Carson 412, Joseph T. 403, Joseph Thomas 402, 418, Joseph M. 412, Katie 450, Lafayette 456, Leona L. 456, Lizzie E. 480, Louisiana 409, 411, Lucinda 413, 474, Lulu Pearl 462, Lydia A. 468, Mahala 446, Margaret H. 397, Margaret Emily 452, Marietta 456, Mannan 467, Martha B. 478, Mary 397, 476, Mary E. 417, Mary Elizabeth 479, Matilda 453, May C. 469, Minnie 462, Minnie L. 411, Minerva 451, Minerva Ann 472, Morris 479, Mollie 453, Myrtle 450, Nancy Ann 420, 463, 481, Nancy Catherine 410, Nancy Eleanor 409, Oliver Perry 408, 413, Rebecca Jane 469, Reuben 470, Riley 472, Rose Anna 468, Rosanna 455, Rosetta 453, Roy 453, Samantha Ellen 479, Samuel C. 471, Samuel Crawford 478, Samuel G. 469, Sarah 422, 458, Sarah E. 412, Sarah Elizabeth 463, 470, Sophia 471, Thomas P. 452, William 446, 467, William Cary 416, William Frances 416, William H. H. 411, William Hilford 462, William Riley 416, Willis B. 450.

Littell—Hubert Lee 132.

Lloyd—Albert Kimball 137, Edgar E. 137, Louisa M. 137.

Logencrantz—Jennie Ada 374.

Long—Garnet Alice 191, Potter Palmer 191, Mabel Maude 191.

Lowry—Dora 490, Ethel 490, Eunice 489, Ida May 490, James H. 489, Louisa Janie 501, John Jr. 488, Minnie L. 502, Olive 490, Sarah 489, Silvania 501, William Brown 489.

Luke—Harriet Aleine 367, Margaret Ann 367, Maud Matilda 367.

Luther—Genevra Elnora 415, Minnie R. 126.
Lynd—Emma E. 212, Rosa C. 212, William R. 203.

M

Maloan—Daniel A. 48, Francis M. 46, Mary E. 48, Sarah E. 48.
Manis—Bertha 297, Ed 297, Earnest 297, Harvy 297, Minnie 297, William 297.
Markwell—Elias 52, Elizabeth 50, George Washington 53, Ida Pearl 60, Jane A. 56, James William 59, John M. 58, Laura J. 53, Lewis W. 53, Mary Elizabeth 54, Morris 59, Nancy Catherine 55, 59, Nancy Morris 51, Rhoda Amanda 57, Rhoda Joann 55, Rhoda Melvina Jane 54, Richard Morris 56, 59, Sarah 60, Sarah Ann 58, Thomas Alvin 59, William Jefferson 55.
Marshall—Don Carlos Sheridan 208, Lillie E. 208.
Martin—Ann H. J. 205, Arretta L. 209, Charlie E. 210, Clara P. 212, Columbus Judson 211, Edna V. 211, Edwin McCoy 211, Fanny G. 210, Jesse U. 210, John Rice 209, Laura E. 211, Mary A. 207, Melissa Ellen 208, Nellie May 115, Ollie H. 210, Rosa Ann 115, Sarah Jane 204, William Milton 210.
Marts—Alfred Allan 269, Arabell 277, Ara Ellen 273, Berton B. 270, Elizabeth Emily 272, Felix Grundy 277, Glista E. 276, Jacob Martin 272, James Harvey 276, James Robert 270, John Chamberlin 277, Joseph 275, Luetta Ann 275, Martha Elizabeth 268, May Alice 273, Nancy Jane 273, Samuel 278, Sarah Francis 277, Sarah Jane 273, Serena Ann 270, William Emery 276, William Thomas 269, William Walter 278, Viola Jane 269.
Mater—Autumn 330.
Mathews—Frank P. 23.
Mattix—Catherine 231, David 232, John Hannibal 230, Mary Ann 232, Nancy 231, Samuel J. 232.
May—Almira 481, Eva Lenorrah 482, John E. 481, William 482.
McClain—Catherine Elizabeth 281, Emma 286, Ethel 285, John Milton 284, Josephus K. 285, Julia Ann 286, Malinda Caroline 285, Samuel Rice 285.
McCombs—Walter 150.
McCoskey—Carrie 382, Charles Freeman 379, Clara Frances 381, Delanie C. 379, Dora A. 381, Jacob Milton 381, James H. 379, John Bowman 379, Josephus L. 383, Joseph T. 380, Lula N. 352, Martin E. 352, Mary Jane 375, Nancy Elizabeth 382, Demarris 380, Paul Kester 380, Rebecca R. 383, Richard C. 383, Ruth 382, Sarah E. 379, Thomas E. 383, Ulysses 379, William T. 383.
McCoy—Adoniram Judson 219, Alta 222, Ann Hazeltine 223, Arretta 214, Charles S. 220, Christiana 200, David Lykins 216, Edward Everett 222, Effie Irene 215, Elizabeth 204, Florence May 220, Francis K. 220, Ginevra Emaline 221, Ida 222, Isaac Newton 214, James C. 219, James Rice 216, Jane 215, John Albert 220, John Merritt 215, John Wesley 221, Laura Annie 222, Melinda 224, Nellie Florence 220, Priscilla 212, Rice 221, Sarah 216, William Carey 219, William Roice 221, William Willard 216.
MacCrone—Alice Francis May 427, Elizabeth Ellene 427, Janette O. 427, Jennie C. 427, Lilian Bell Florence 427, Rozella Caroline 427, William Alexander 427.
McDermont—John R. 195.
McDonald—Stella Pauline 381.
McGlone—Charles Phillip 443, Ida May 443, Jacob Lemuel 443.
McGee—Eunice 167, Winnie 167.
McGregor—Alva N. 28.
McGrew—Carrie Augusta 267, Elizabeth Jane 264, Ida May 266, Julia Etta 266, Lucy Ann 284, Mary Evelyn 266, Milford M. 267, Myrtle Grace 538, Nellie Lena 284, Robert Taylor 267, William Walter 266.

McKinney—Ada 332, Ernest 332, Josie M. 332.
McLain—Mary A. 27, Philena J. 27.
McLellan—Joseph R. Jr. 218.
McMahon—Elmer W. 50, James P. 50, Peter A. 50, William Lewis 50.
Menney—Lola Maud 378.
Middleton—Beatrice 229, Emily May 229, Francis House 229.
Miller—Annie 493, Finetta 337, Isaac 337, James E. 429, James William Ethridge 493, John Valentine 338, Margaret Elizabeth 338, Mary Jane 338, Mary Lucy 493, Polly 493, Robert Pleasant 429, Sarah Ellen 338, Sophronia 429.
Mitchell—Ida 49, Thomas 49.
Moffet—Anna E. 23, Edward L. 23.
Moke—Harrison Ellet 534, John Samuel 533, Margaret Melissa 533.
Moore—Annie Laura 439, Charles William 99, Edmon Liston 440, Edmond Liston 445, Eliza 437, Elizabeth 440, Essie May 439, Hiram Curry 439, Hiram Lafayette 441, Hiram Liston 446, Irena 441, Lucinda 442, Mary Eliza 445, Minnie L. 440, Nancy 431, Nancy Jane 439, Samuel Everett 99, Sarah 440, Thomas J. 441, William 439.
Morgan—Cassius R. 562, Frances Ella 142, Lora A. 562, Lulu E. 562.
Morrison—Harry Montfort 393, Hellen J. 393, Hugh Allison 393.
Moss—Elanora Irene 389.
Mundell—Abigail Alice 105, Cynthia Jane 103, David Johnson 105, Emily 102, Julia A. 104, Laura Ellen 105, Lewis Cass 105, Mary Ellen 106, Nancy 102, Nancy Emeline 105, Sarah Ann 103, William B. 104, William Riley 104.
Munk—Clara Maria 492, Lily May 492.
Myers—Ella 361, Clinton H. 121.

N

Nelson—Carrie Melissa 217, Gily May 217, Nancy Annette 217, Sarah Josephine 217.

O

Odell—Jessie 49.
Ogden—Charles Franklin 73.

P

Paddock—Eliza 96, Flora Bell 96, George W. 95, John C. 94, John F. 96, Letha 96, Lucius J. 96, Martin K. 95, Sarah E. 95, William Harvey 95, William W. 95.
Page—Amy A. 294, Freeman 294, Mary Ida 294.
Pallette—Alice Nevada 459, Arilla 459, James Riley 459.
Parish—Ivy Lucile 558.
Parker—Margaret 437.
Parkinson—Fannie 430.
Parris—David 67, John Allen 67, Mary Melvina 67, Sarah Frances 67, Tillie 67, William Henry 67.
Payne—Amanda Melvina 36, Bennett Allen 35, Edith Anna 35, Elfleda 35, Emily J. 33, George 325, George Henry 36, James Herbert 35, James W. 326, Jessie Donzella 282, John Milton 34, John T. 325, Maud 326, Mary Emily 35, Rebecca 325, Zerelda Ann 33.
Pectol—Dorothy 492, Dorothy Amelia 504, Eliza Ann 496, Elizabeth 495, Ephraim Portman 504, Eunice 500, Frederick Christian 504, George James 504, George Peter 504, James 505, James Andrew 505, Jemima Bell 503, Mary Jane 501, Sarah Christena 504.
Pepper—Charley W. 411, Horton W. 411, Wiley W. 410.
Petty—Jennie 503.
Pierson—Albert O. 235, Candace A. 234, Dorcas 401, Elizabeth 397, Emma Victoria 235, Eunice 399, Gilbert J. 236, Isaac T. 402, Joseph Liston 402, Mamie Estella 236, Mary Jane 233, May Dorcas 399, Moses 402, Nancy A. 400, Nancy Catherine 234, Samantha Eunice 399, Strather Elverte 399, Willis J. 399, Willis Taylor Lamonte 399.
Piety—Eleanor 141, Elijah Thomas

141, Etta 140, Gertrude 141, John D. Early 140, Ophelia E. 141.

Pigg—Annie Mary 579, Martha Owen 579.

Pinnell—Brent Hall 509, Exia 509,

Pittman—Elijah 161, William 162.

Plasket—Charley S. 187, Cora R. 188, Edward M. 187, George G. 188, Herbert H. 188, J. C. 188, Joseph M. 188, Nancy J. 187, Robert L. 188, William J. 187.

Pound—A. Decker F. 26, Adelia Rose 26, 257, Ailcy Annie 257, Albert Brown 254, Alexander 159, Alfred Hampton 165, Alice A. 153, Aljourman R. 246, Alva Burr 157, Amanda 163, Amanda Ellen 239, Amy E. 240, Amy I. 169, Ann 32, Augustin 183, Augustin Vachel 181, Barbara Ellen 16, Benjamin Allen 43, Benjamin D. 168, Bert Lee 24, Caroline 15, Catherine Esther 76, Charles 17, Charley D. 156, Cindarilla 106, Clara 63, Columbus S. 74, Cora E. 169, Cora May 61, Cynthia Ann 145, Cyrena Lunsford 282, Daniel Rice 247, Daniel Warren Alexander 161, David 65, 74, Deborah 27, Dora Ellen 168, Edgar Biggs 239, Edith Estella 281, Edward 247, Ednah Irene 26, Effie 280, Effie Ellen 158, Elbert Elsworth 180, Elijah 145, Elijah Thomas 183, Elijah Washington 156, Eliza 154, Eliza A. 186, Eliza Demaris 160, Eliza Ellen 190, Eliza La Master 16, Elizabeth 43, 70, 110, 154, 184, 240, 246, 291, Elizabeth Caroline 248, Elmer 65, Elsie Florence 258, Emily 250, 268, Emily C. 61, Emmaline 161, Ephraim Marlie 240, Esther 37, Eudora Belle 66, Eunice 79, 125, Flavius Josephus Stark 258, Flora 75, Florence L. 246, Frances Anna 160, Francis Jane 167, Frederick 16, Frederick Boyer 24, George D. 256, George Thompson 28, George Wheeler, 29, Georgia Virginia 46, Grace 280, Grace Maude 281, Hannah Elizabeth 72, Harriet Jane 189, Harvey Merritt 75, Harvey R. 255, Hattie B. 252, Hattie Loviana 156, Hester Ann 66, Hezekiah 13, 28, 29, 61, 70, Ida B. 155, Ida Mary 16, Isaac M. 239, Isabell 251, Indiana Adelia 45, Inez Catherine 75, Jacob Allen 16, James 29, 63, James David 249, James F. 253, James Fielden 259, James G. 155, James Gill 64, James H. 69, 279, James Lewis 15, James Madison 244, James Nathaniel 63, James Riley 164, James Scott 23, James W. 263, Jesse Riley 61, Joel 181, 246, John 14, 251, John C. 247, John H. 239, John Harvey 256, John Hezekiah 29, John L. 69, John M. 69, John Martin 245, John Milton 188, 248, John Morris 23, 68, John Phillip 15, John Virgil 254, Jonathan 32, 63, Johnson 238, Joseph 60, 158, 185, Joseph Hamilton 246, Joseph Liston 252, Joseph M. 45, Josephine 24, Josephus, 245, Julia A. 17, Julia Ann 261, 264, Lafayette 183, Lafayette Johnson 159, Levi Preston 157, Lewis C. 259, Lida 68, Lillie Thomas 17, Louis McClain 259, Louisa 152, Louisiana 72, Lucinda 109, Lucinda Liston 254, Lulu D. 252, Lydia 157, Lyman 156, Mahala 40, Malinda 200, Margaret Catherine 262, Margarite May 181, Martha Elizabeth 70, 76, Martha Ellen 22, 180, Martin 244, Martin V. 239, Mary 17, Mary A. E. 29, Mary Ann 76, Mary Artemesia 247, Mary B. 153, Mary Catherine 250, 258, Mary Ellen 168, Mary Elizabeth 46, 190, Mary Electra 165, Mary Etta 73, Mary Frances 62, 70, Mary Lillian 168, Maud B. 169, Melda 48, Melinda McCoy 255, Melissa 148, 170, Melissa Josephine 191, Minerva 30, Minerva Jane 278, Minnie W. 69, Moses Morris 68, Moses Washington 169, Nancy 82, 227, Nancy Ann 166, Nancy C. 178, Nancy Caroline 249, Nancy Elizabeth 64, Nancy Ellen 158, Nancy Jane 191, Oliver Perry 257, Oliver Perry Liston 255,

Pearl Elliott 165, Perlina 179, Presly 22, Presly Breckenridge 24, Preston N. 75, Preston Stone 252, Rebecca 108, 112, 182, 289, Reed Case 263, Rhoda 49, Richard A. 62, Richard M. J. 25, Robert E. 279, Robert Thomas 161, Rose Linda 189, Ruth Emily 281, Ruth Linda 158, Samantha Ruth 254, Samuel 26, Samuel Emanuel 248, Sarah 18, 65, 106, 136, 151, 194, 287, Sarah A. 280, Sarah Abagail 22, Sarah Ann 25, 189, 252, Sarah E. 28, 259, Sarah Elizabeth 166, Sarah Frances 65, Sarah Olive 63, Sarah J. 46, Sarah Jane 15, Semira Ellen 159, Serena 245, Serena Ann 283, Stephen Gard 250, Thomas 81, 177, 238, Thomas Alexander 281, Thomas J. 244, Thomas Pope Dudley 25, Thomas Stark 239, 256, Thornton David 157, Thornton O. 248, Verden U. 263, Vingard 186, William 17, 106, 245, William C. 256, William Elliott 180, William H. 181, William Hamilton 153, William Henry 156, 244, William Jordan Graves 189, William Lee 258, William Lunsford 278, William R. 280, William Samuel 280, William Thomas 167, Zara 66, Zora 245.

Power—John H. 368, Rebecca 367.

Probart—Arlitta Loretta 498, Eliza Ann 498, Francis M. 489, Lavina May 498, Lucetta 498.

Prugh—William C. 430.

Q

Quinn—Nellie Caroline 467.

R

Radcliff—Claud 226, John Jesse 372, Otis 226.

Railsback—Dollie 444, Effie 444, Louie 444, Tilden 444.

Ransford—Catherine 471, Emily M. 238, James R. 237, Julia A. 471, Martin L. 238, Samuel W. 238, William T. 237.

Razer—Barbara Ann 15.

Reaugh—Anna I. 43, Emma M. 43, George Oscar 41, Isaac W. 43, Jesse F. 43, Joseph Emmet 41, Lillian Frances 41, Mary A. 40, Mary Blanche 41, Phillip 41, Samuel Marion 41, Sarah Frances 42.

Redman—Gertrude May 506, Joseph P. 515, Orson Q. 506.

Reed—Abijah Thomas 118, Addie Melinda 118, Albert Fountain 117, Alpheus Ransom 113, Benaga Thomas 113, Carrie 118, Cyrus 116, Dudley Orlando 119, Edward 118, Effie D. 237, Elijah Evert 116, Elmer Stephen 113, Emily P. 228, Emma 119, Emma G. 237, Eunice 122, Eunice Ann 119, Evalyn 233, Fannie E. 228, Frank 120, Fred 117, Gilbert Curtis 117, Hamilton 113, Ivy Morton 112, James 116, James Hamilton 125, James Harvey 227, 228, James Thomas 113, James Washington 115, Jessie 117, Joseph Samuel 227, Joseph W. 236, Julia Ann 114, Lena May 117, Lorella 125, Mabel 117, Margaret Catherine 237, Marie Lucile 228, Mary 119, Melissa J. 233, Melvina 114, Milton Hamilton 113, Minnie E. 118, Minnie N. 228, Minta L. 115, Nancy Ann 120, Nellie 119, Nettie May 115, Ransom 112, Sarah E. 230, Sarah Elizabeth 123, Stella Nora 116, Thomas 112, Thomas H. 116, Thomas W. 228, Washington 118, 124, Wayne Phillip 117, William 113, William Alvadore 114, William R. 125.

Reesor—Eunice 484, Sarah 492.

Riland—Eliza Jane 451.

Robertson—Edna 254.

Rose—Anna 71, Charlie Gano 71, Emma 71, George B. 71, Lura L. 71, Mary Elizabeth 70, Newton Pound 71.

Roseberry—Alvan Abram 45, Bennett Everet 34, Carilla Ann 33, Emily 34, James H. 34, Lincoln Seward 34, William E. 33.

Rosecrans—Chauncey Thomas 124, Lucinda Cecelia 123, Philo Judson 124, William Estus 124.

Rusk—Ada 435, Alice I. 435, Anna

S. 435, C. Irene 437, Charlie Samuel 435, Clara 437, David V. 434, Eliza 434, Eliza Ellen 435, Eliza Jane 436, Elsie Belle 432, Georgia 437, Gilbert Griffith 433, Hiram 435, Ida Ellen 434, James 434, James Clinton 434, James K. Polk 437, James Oliver 432, John 434, 435, Laura Rigor 432, Lillie Belle 433, Lulu 435, Maggie Ann 433, Martha Willis 431, Mollie 435, Reuben 431, William Isaac 433, William Wesley 433.

Russell—Eliza Ellen 103, Emily Jane 102, James Voorhees 103, Franklin Pierce 102, Martha Lettitia 103, Mattie 73, Minnie L. 72, Sarah Ann 102, Stephen Ried 103.

Rynerson—Chauncey Oscar 532, Eva 532, Jacob Edwin 531, Minnie Belle 532.

S

Sallee—Adoniram Judson 204, Edward 202, Edward Rice 203, Eusebius McCoy 204, Florence Anthy 201, Franklin Pierce 204, Gilbert Hamilton 201, Judith Ann 201, Lyman Newton 201, Mary E. 202, Minnie Rozetta 203, Priscilla C. 203, Raymond Elgan 201, Samuel Kinsa 202, Sarah E. 202, Thomas Evert 203, Thomas Newton 200.

Sanders—Flora 199, Milton Jones 198.

Scott—Catherine Anne 446, Fanny M. 449, H. Isie 447, Henry Sylvester 447, Jeremiah Thompson 447, John Madison 447, Lafayette 449, Levi Thompson 447, Margaret Mahala 449, Nancy Jane 447, Thomas J. 449, William Liston 447.

Seaton—Apphia M. 21, Charles 19, Edgar A. 20, Edna Earl 21, Ella Vesta 18, Galt 18, George W. 18, Georgia 18, Grafton Whitaker 21, Harry A. 21, Indiana 18, James P. 20, Joan 18, John Pound 18, Mary Elizabeth 19, Mary V. 20, Olive L. L. 19, Perry Cecil 18, Sarah Jane 20, Sims Major 19.

Shanklin—Saflena Verdes 376.

Shanks—George N. 72.

Shaw—Glaurrina Ann 509, John G. 380, Minnie 380, Rochford 380.

Shelburne—Arthur 108, Cephas E. 107, Elizabeth Jane 107, Flora Etna 107, John C. 108, Reed, 108, Sarah A. 108, William Richmond, 107, William Spencer 107.

Siner—Allie B. 111, Ardilla 111, Asenath 333, Benjamin F. 334, Benjamin M. 350, Caroline 334, Charlie Howard 111, John Albert 109, John Hardy, 111, John Morton 352, Joseph Franklin 109, Louisa 350, Lucinda Jane 108, Luella May 111, Mary Elizabeth 109, Mary Emeline 351, Mary Lucina 110, Ruth Evaline 334, Sarah 332, Sintha 352, William 350, William N. 351.

Smith—Gerald Harmon 271, Jennie Edith 271, Pearl A. 190, William G. 190, Tiny Ethel 190.

Snoddy—Clarissa 88, Julia A. 88, Martha Irene 88.

Snow—Eunice Rosina 490.

Sparks—Albert Wesley 365, Archie L. 378, Charlie Clayton 365, Charlotta Isadora 364, Chauncey Clifford 365, Cora Lee 56, Council 378, Eliza J. 376, Eliza Annie 56, Enela Jane 365, Joseph Beamus 56, Linnie 62, Mary Lucinda 366, Milbern D. 377, Nancy L. 376, Ruth Joanna 378, Samantha J. 375, Sarah E. 378, Sarah Ruhama 366, Susan Belle 62, Sylvester G. 377, Thomas H. 375.

Spencer—Margaret E. 39, Nevia Dawn 39, Ona Esther 39, Roy V. 39.

St. Clair—Martha 335, Lucian E. 335, Sylvester J. 335, William 336.

Stark—Alva V. 279, Annie Wells 405, Cora Edith 356, Dolph Augustus 354, Dora Dofa 279, Eliza Catherine 466, Elizabeth Caroline 358, Emeline 311, Eunice Ann 312, Frank J. 466, Gilbert Beebe 407, Harry 179, Henry Arnold 357, Henry Oliver 356, James Monroe 407, Jasper M. 359, John Wesley 356, Joseph L. 465, Leona C. 312, Lena L. 358, Luetta Jane 466, Maletis 358, Martha E. 357, Mary Elizabeth

406, Mary Eva 319, Mary Jane 355, Mary Lucinda 465, Mortimer H. 358, Nancy Ann 357, Nancy Lucretia 406, Nettie C. 405, Olive L. 405, Oliver Perry 405, Ona E. 357, Oscar C. 414, Rebecca Ann 312, Sarah E. 466, Sarah Ellen 355, Simpson Elwood 406, Silvester 357, Steven Beaman 312, Ward Adrian 354, Thomas Stout 405, William 312, William E. 279, Wilson Thompson 404, Winnie Viola 356, Zella P. R. 319.

Stephenson—Antoinette 46, Carrie May 46, Frank M. 46, Joseph Moss 46.

Stevens—Charles Judson 83, John Fred 83, Nellie M. 83, William Albert 83.

Stewart—Effie Musette 495, Emma R. 325, Sarah Elizabeth 496, Uri 495.

Stillwell—Butler N. 57, Rena H. 57.

Stout—Candace Marien 580, Claudia D. 567, George L. 568, John H. 567, John Kester 581, Minnie Keziah 581, Reuben C. 567, Sarah Naomi 582, Scott McKee 582, Theodore V. 566, William P. 567.

Strange—Frederick Warren 160.

Stricker—Rosa A. 187.

Strong—John Carloss 499, Sarah Luella 499.

T

Taylor—Matilda E 332.

Tenney—Ida May 486, Lora Belle 486, Samuel Benjamin 486.

Thomas—Alexander P. 162, Alfred Edwin 162, Alonzo 179, Alpheus Edward 162, Alva Curtis 241, Amanda 241, Bernice 139, Curtis Gilbert 138, Cynthia J. 139, Eleanor 554, Elijah 240, Eliza Ann Delilah 243, Ella B. 240, Emily 140, Emma Zeta 163, Eunice Ann 144, Eunice Ellen 139, George Franklin 180, Harriett Ann 179, James Martin 241, Jarsey Lennie 140, Joel H. 138, John C. K. 140, John Newton 243, Joseph 242, Joseph R. 164, Joseph Riley 162, Josephine 164, Josephus 138, 139, Julia E. 243, Julia Ann 100, Lola M. 139, Louisa 136, Mary Elizabeth 161, Mary Ellen 144, Maud 138, Nancy Jane 242, Neomia 138, Oliver Perry 241, Rebecca 143, Sarah Elizabeth 141, Theodosia May 179, William Abijah 556, William Johnson 243, William W. 163.

Thompson—Carrie May 342, Cynthia Ann 342, Forest Lee Ray 342, Gertrude 343, Grace 343, Horace William 342, Lewis Wayman 343.

Thomson—Alice Jane 461, Cynthia Ann 459, James K. 460, John 459, Lucy 461, Mary E. 461, Sarah Ann 460, William Riley 460.

Tichenor—Anson 527, Elizabeth 529, Eunice Ellen 531, Frances Ann 530, George William 577, Henry Curtis 577, Ira C. 528, Joseph P. 527, Mildred Jane 531, Naoma T. 531, Orlando K. 527, Owen T. 577, Rhoda 530, Sedelia 528, William 527.

Towner—Ada O. 333, Ida A. 333, Lillian A. 332, Mary B. 333.

Townson—America 424, E. K. 424, Ella 424, Hattie 424, Ida 424.

Trabue—Ada May 225, Albert Newton 225, Caroline Melissa 226, George Sallee 226, Oswald Carr 225, Roice H. 225, Rosie C. 226, Sarah I. 225, Sales Wesley 225.

Trinkle—Ellen E. 126, Emily 126.

Trueblood—Benonie Clay 563, Carrie Bell 566, Chauncey Benonie 114, Jarza Lena 566, John Harvey 565, Joseph Pearley 114, Kate T. 563, Lillis Audley 563, Louisa Rebecca 565, Martha Ellen 563, Mary Phedora 564, Ophelia Elizabeth 565, Ophelia Jane 561, Sarah Elizabeth 562, Sophia A. 562, Thomas Lafayette 562, William Curtis 564.

Turner—Cora S. 351, Darthulia A. 56, Elizabeth Ann 57, Ida M 351, John 362, John S. 58, John W. 56, Joretta Siner 253, Kelley Monroe 351, Kitty May 253, Lilley 351, Margaret R. 58, Mary E. 362.

Tyler—Mary Barbara 17.

V

Vancleave—Albert Maxey 203, Cambren Rice 213, Edward Theophilus 213, Melissa A. 212, Margaret E. 213, Martha Elizabeth 213, Sarah M. 213. William Price 213.

Van Gilder—William Augustus 100.

Vaught—Bertha E. 193, Eliza Ann 191, Harriet Josephine 193, John M. 193, July B. 193, Lillie John 193, Maud L. 193, Sarah Ellen 192, Stella J. 193, Thomas B. 194, William D. 192.

W

Ward—John J. 123.

Watson—Elijah Pound 150, Elizabeth Charlotte 150, James Gilbert 151, John F. 477, Louisa Hannah 149, Lydia Margaret 148, Mary Ann 149, Samuel Thompson 151, Sarah Ellen 149, Thomas D. 150, William Smith 148.

Webb—Lizzie 213.

Weeks—Albert Dudley 557, Charles 557, Chancy Warren 553, Cora Belle 260, Daniel Vorhees 558, Effie M. 554, Eliza 559, Emma B. 558, Frank Robert 260, Hansbrough 556, James Duncan 560, James L. 260, James Lewis 553, John E. 554, John James 556, John Kelley 552, Joseph Forman 557, Josie 559, Julia Ann 260, Julia Etta 553, Katie 553, Lewis Harvey 553, Lewis Lunsford 552, Marie Eliza 260, Marium Stout 558, Minnie L. 560, Nancy 556, Rebecca Carr 554, Sarah Elizabeth 558, 560, Susannah Demarias 560, Thomas Dudley 561, William 558, William David 553, William Harvey 559.

Weir—Ann Eliza 143, Elijah Andrew 144, Gilbert Thomas 143, Otis H. 138, Sarah Emily 143, Sarah L. 137, William C. 137.

Welch—Allie M. 318, Alonzo C. 353, Amariah Bonham 320, Charles C. 318, Charles Adolphis 322, Clifford 315, Cynthia E. 317, Daniel 317, Daniel H. 316, Daniel L. 353, David Alexander 314, Elizabeth A. 353, Eva Roxana 361, Francis Marion 363, Frederick 315, George H. 318, George Washington 320, Guy Clifford 322, Harvey 325, James 362, James H. 323, James Henry 360, Jesse 320, John 318, 359, John H. 317, John Kester 361, Landen 325, Leona 315, Levi M. 354, Lillie 315, Lora Elvie 322, Lulu E. 321, Luli I. 359, Malinda Jane 361, Mary 324, Mary Alice 361, Mary Ann 313, 364, Mary Elizabeth 322, Mary Ellen 320, Mellie M. 323, Melvin C. 321, Nancy 361, Nancy Rodella 316, Nettie L. 362, Neva E. 318, Oliver P. 353, Ora E. 321, Owen Thomas 360, Patience 310, Paul 359, Paul Kester 360, Rachel 315, Rebecca 314, Ruhana 325, 350, Ruth 363, Ruth E. 316, Samuel 313, Samuel Stout 321, Sarah 316, Sarah Ann, 354, Sarah E. 316, Sarah Jane 317, Simeon 366, Talitha S. 319, Thersie 360, Thomas Theodore 323, Viola R 323, William 318, William E. 321, William Hicklin 360, William H. H. 314, Willis O'Connell 316.

Wetzel—Fred M. 121.

Wheeler—Edna R. 50, I. Merlin 52, James Preston 51, Joseph B. 52, Joseph T. 51, Nancy Jane 60, Nancy S. 51, Nora A. 51, Preston Ignatius 52, Roberta Elizabeth 52, Sanford Lucas 51, William Arthur 60, William M. 51.

Whitaker — George Charley 474, George Spurgeon 476, John Athel 475, Malinda Jane 475, Rosetta 476, Samuel C. 476, William Taylor 474.

White—Ada M. 235, Eva S. 235, Viola Adell 124.

Widener—Charles H. 513, Ida May 513, Joseph Edley 512.

Wilhoit—Nellie 509, Pope 509.

Williams — Alexander Pound 160, Charles Craig, 99, Charles Lafayette 152, Isaac Newton 197, John Emery 242, Laura Bell 241, Naomi Elizabeth 241, Ona Ethlan 242.

Wilson—Mrs. Calvert 511.

Winans—Cary Cameron 312.
Wiseheart—John S. 15.
Wood—Effie Lee 436, Maude May 436.
Woodruff—Adolphis 507.
Woodward—Bessie Dora Estella 283, Dennis Otho 283.
Workman—Electa R. 348, James E. 348, Jane M. 347, John Frank 348.
Wyeth—Carrie 526, Willard D. 526.

Y

Yaw—Alice 386, Charley 386, Fred G. 385, Hallie B. 385, Hettie 386, Jesse Buckler 386, John 385, Joanna 386, Louisa B. 386, William K. 385.
Yeager—Minnie Belle 26, Ora Elmer 26.

Z

Zink—Joseph A. 207, Minnie M. 207.

INDEX OF OTHER NAMES.

A

Abbott 439, 462, Abners 187, Achuff 539, Acres 465, Acton 98, Adams 20, 63, 87, 118, 170, 229, 232, 280, 296, 331, 372, 403, 435, 444, 551, Adkisson 42, 477, Agard 123, Aines 136, Akers 312, 319, 338, 400, 443, Akillas 523, Albin 336, 557, Albiston 497, Aldrich 336, Alexander 436, Alkire 229, All 327, 453, 456, Allan 478, Allen 15, 40, 85, 88, 107, 146, 478, 490, 578, Allhands 187, 188, Allison 20, 268, 392, Allred 355, 501, 503, Alter 211, Alvis 406, Amberson 68, Ambs 132, Ambuehl 355, Amerman 322, Ames 346, Analt 555, Anderson 95, 106, 107, 167, 268, 278, 328, 363, 381, 406, 424, 481, 488, 489, 490, 492, 498, Andine 153, 156, Andrew 21, 339, 340, Andrews 117, 341, 346, 349, Andrick 352, Anile 50, Annis 470, Applegate 30, Apt 226, Archer 197, 345, 507, Armstrong 89, 136, 149, 177, 329, 449, 533, 534, 549, 552, Armytrout 210, Arnet 112, 140, Arnold 23, 118, 120, 121, 441, 512, Arnot 559, Artesana 493, Arterburn 412, 538, 548, 571, Artman 328, Asbury 127, 403, 405, 414, Ashby 98, Asher 36, 512, Ashmore 391, 412, Ashton 266, Ashurst 531, Atebury 225, Atwell 236, Atwood 389, Aught 340, Ault 427, Austin 562, Avery 231, Ayres 437.

B

Babbitt 40, Bach 347, Bagby 393, Bailey 114, 150, 449, 450, Baily 265, 319, Bains 419, Baird 147, 260, Baker 34, 44, 53, 58, 64, 256, 343, 425, 558, Baldwin 341, 348, Ball 398, 526, Ballard 187, Bamber 410, Bandy 190, Bankhead 504, Bannister 450, Barber 234, 312, 411, Barbra 312, Barckley 409, Bare 547, Barker 517, 550, Barnes 193, 244, 447, Barnett 51, 52, 214, 555, Barney 486, Barnhart 224, 236, 452, Barnson 488, Barnum 105, Barr 297, Barrett 419, Barron 439, Barricklon 515, Barrickman 269, Barstorf 246, Bartholomew 33, Barton 368, Basler 538, Bassett 284, Bates 31, 327, 361, Batman 231, Bauch 490, Baughman 428, Baxter 329, Beach 366, Beal 502, 503, Beals 61, Bean 423, 434, Beard 99, 172, 173, 336, 385, 498, 553, 558, Beattie 285, Beauchamp 140, 164, 479, 561, 572, Beck 424, Bedford 70, Bedster 223, Beedle 234, Beemer 378, Behne 506, Behner 506, Bell 235, 298, 350, 421, 565, Bellew 40, 45, Belt 330, Beman 434, Benedict 436, Benefield 83, 265, 449, 480, Benjamin 65, 163, Bennett 30, 106, 111, 234, 321, 354, 444, 479, 506, 515, Bennite 533, Benson 450, Bentley 95, 562, Benton 129, Berge 139, 373, Berkley 180, Berney 380, Berry 56, 321, 454, Berson 86, Bertsch 19, Bidleman 549, Bigger 136, Biggers 118, 119,

Biggs 126, 134, 160, 239, 333, 413, 418, Billmire 121, 125, Billitter 254, Bilyen 343, Bincent 432, Bingham 494, 495, Birch 534, Bishop 222, 418, Bissell 122, 284, Black 24, 359, 360, 408, 410, 416, 491, 533, Bladel 511, Blades 64, Blagg 84, Blahney 215, Blair 355, Blaker 256, Blanchard 50, Bland 454, Blankenbaker 113, 191, 194, 350, Blazzard 505, Bleak 487, Bledsoe 116, 139, 313, 314, 315, 402, 404, 458, Blocksom 383, Bloomfield 321, Blue 585, Board 582, Boardman 416, Bockover 246, Boen 141, Bogard 57, 62, 146, Boggess 428, Boggs 586, Bohanan 69, Boland 90, Bolin 263, Bonan 93, Bonelli 487, Bonham 309, Boose 190, Booth 398, 447, Border 446, Bornholdt 530, Borup 56, Bostic 318, Boston 126, 401, 415, Boswell 428, Botaw 336, Botdorf 181, 187, 193, Botle 175, Bouldin 97, Bourland 406, Bowen 49, 192, 218, 566, Bowers 208, 209, 363, Bowman 57, 127, 249, 405, 548, Bowyer 194, Boyd 16, 54, 117, 202, 257, Boyer 14, 509, 537, Boyle 96, 102, 103, Boyll 145, 146, 157, 312, 521, 575, 585, Brackett 33, Bradbury 372, Bradford 514, Bradley 501, Brading 391, Bradway 90, Brafford 294, Brandt 226, Branham 178, Brainer 163, Branson 511, Branstetter 25, Brashears 468, Brauneller 214, Bray 213, Breeden 257, Brennenstuhel 253, Brentlinger 313, Brewer 107, 152, 191, 265, Briant 17, Bridgeman 501, Bridwell 399, 520, Briggs 239, 348, Bright 44, Brimm 300, Bringle 208, Brinker 264, Brinson 425, Brisco 51, 168, 312, 535, Bristow 191, 433, Brock 387, 403, 456, Brockman 296, Bromal 413, Brooke 167, Brooks 271, Brosius 105, Broughton 374, Brown 108, 115, 130, 212, 217, 250, 262, 340, 351, 355, 357, 367, 385, 390, 484, 521, 563, 567, 586, Brownback 408, 409, Browning 486, 539, Brubaker 165, Brubeck 331, Bruce 319, Brumley 17, Brush 323, Bryan 298, Bryant 231, 353, Bryce 388, Bryer 388, Buch 68, Buchanan 490, Bucholtz 301, Buckallew 131, Buckler 390, Budd 574, Buell 147, Buffum 373, Bull 34, 197, Bullock 317, 334, Bumgard 83, Bumphrey 64, Bumgardner 49, Bunce 35, 502, Bunch 460, 477, Bundy 356, Bunstein 240, Bunting 565, Burch 64, Burden 117, Burdon 17, Burge 550, Burger 149, Burgert 450, Burgess 392, Burget 565, Burk 216, 371, Burkhardt 19, Burkett 481, Burlingham 465, Burnett 465, Burns 94, 215, 369, 387, Burnside 248, Burr 526, Burright 118, Burtle 222, Burton 275, 472, Bush 107, 449, Buskirk 197, 322, 398, 400, Busott 51, Butler 43, 44, 70, 199, 215, Butt 414, Button 37, 61, Byerly 342.

C

Cable 265, Cackley 515, Cadwalader 302, Cain 398, Caldwell 273, Callahan 43, 480, Calvert 135, 228, 268, 270, Camler 246, Campbell 33, 94, 107, 217, 220, 391, 510, Canaday 207, 328, 342, 518, Canble 208, Cannon 195, 216, 369, 469, Capply 517, Capps 85, 96, Carbun 110, Carder 18, 20, Carey 209, 514, Carlin 50, 60, Carico 87, 568, Carlisle 389, Carlton 211, Carney 92, 174, 257, Carpenter 51, 359, 377, 504, Carr 74, 138, 154, 157, 178, 190, 527, 544, 548, 570, 575, 585, Carrell 492, Carril 340, Carrithers 315, 326, 336, Carrol 214, Carson 149, 364, 545, Carter 96, 183, 255, 335, 356, 359, 420, 433, Cartmell 230, 271, Carver 212, Carvile 263, Cary 273, 461, Case 175, 259, 495, 589, Casebeer 391, Caseline 262, Casey 63, 231, 459, Cash 191, Casida 442, Cassell 302, 303, 304, Cassity 22, 24, Castillo 346, Castle 230, Castleman 588, Castro 346, Catlin 538, Catlett 428, Cato 93, Caton 96, Cavit 47, Cecil 150, Certain 250, Chadwick 103, Chambers 90, 99, 135, 161, 163, 179, 240, 313, 319, 324, 358, 415, 419, 454, 564, 586, 591, Chandler 89, 448, Chapman 215, 370, 371, Charters 120, Chastain 203, 204, 227, Chatman 555, Cheatham 57, Cheesman 262,

Cheney 499, 500, Cherry 261, 348, Chord 344, Chouning 450, Christenson 501, Christian 68, Christman 41, Christy 118, 357, 385, 454, Church 366, Clare 122, 509, Clark 19, 30, 40, 95, 96, 105, 118, 119, 130, 177, 196, 201, 250, 424, 454, 459, 472, 504, 545, 576, Clauson 589, Clayton 460, Cleaveland 409, Cleg 159, Clement 249, Clements 201, 223, Clemons 547, Clendenning 295, Cliff 349, Clinger 256, Cliver 327, Clonse 169, Clouser 179, Clotfelter 280, Clute 436, Clutinger 475, Clyde 270, Coby 436, Cochran 22, 127, 164, 166, 239, 261, 266, 401, Cockrell 46, Coe 59, 344, Coffey 343, Coffin 206, 208, 255, Coffman 562, Cogswell 98, Cokenower 417, Colbert 515, Colclasure 225, Cole 433, Colegroves 86, 192, Coleman 41, 242, Colglazier 208, Colley 257, Collier 252, 508, 578, 583, Collings 29, 76, Collins 27, 31, 150, 360, 418, 477, Colwell 437, Colver 212, Colvin 188, Combs 240, Compton 124, Conant 402, Conaway 91, Conery 430, Conine 123, Conley 367, Conn 191, Connelly 410, Conner 91, 93, Conners 66, Conrad 302, Conway 582, Conyers 361, Cook 119, 182, 251, 404, 430, 507, Coombs 454, Coon 105, Cooper 356, 379, Copland 326, Copple 112, 355, 442, 443, 471, Corbin 189, Corby 75, Cordry 457, Corley 231, Cornell 53, 173, Cornwell 124, 548, Correl 482, Corriel 10, Cosner 517, Cossell 511, Cotton 299, 527, 530, Cottridge 128, Couch 232, Coulson 387, Cowan 222, Cox 11, 91, 189, 270, 277, 328, 357, 369, 468, 490, 501, 521, Coyle 390, Coziah 435, Crabb 331, Crable 144, Crabtree 342, Crafton 533, Craig 196, 257, 338, Crail 448, Crane 204, Cravens 30, Craveson 403, 419, Craveston 61, 133, 415, Crawford 231, 254, 405, Creighton 35, Crews 18, Crichfield 130, 387, Criss 311, 321, Crist 101, 126, 133, 134, 318, 322, 364, 413, 418, Crosby 56, Crosier 370, Cross 206, 218, 361, Crossley 401, Crosson 149, Crowder 198, Crowther 492, Crouch 438, 555, Crozier 409, Cruit 231, Crum 28, 29, 421, Cruppes 35, Cruse 88, Culley 330, Cullop 450, Crumback 368, Cummings 93, 118, Cummins 83, 418, 518, Cumpton 333, Cunningham 118, 220, Cupps 102, Curfew 493, 495, Curfman 183, Curry 246, 450, 463, 470, 590, Curtice 347, Curtis 359, 363, 381, 383, Cushman 324, Cusic 56, Cusick 190, Cutsinger 84, 470, Cutting 58.

D

Dabner 578, Daily 485, Dale 434, Daniels 260, Daringer 128, Darrah 183, Darnell 46, 426, 536, Dart 495, Darwin 510, Datson 331, Daugherty 437, Daughetee 506, Davenport 334, 435, Davidson 193, 215, 354, Davies 427, Davis 28, 70, 102, 129, 208, 227, 327, 388, 390, 405, 427, 445, 496, 524, 532, 545, 546, 568, Day 55, 83, 151, 195, 366, 510, Dayhoff 197, 402, Dayton 370, Deacon 58, Dean 181, Deare 10, De Baum 84, 531, De Baun 285, 423, 563, 564, De Bon 146, Dechamplan 493, Decker 322, Deering 193, De Fault 373, Defenbaugh 230, De Lapp 96, Dell 582, Dellinger 249, De Magg 398, Demill 502, 503, Denehie 170, Denman 358, Dennis 339, 343, Dennison 509, Denny 207, 329, 525, 562, Denton 272, 313, 478, Devault 538, Devol 563, Devore 320, Dewees 208, 302, Dewey 556, Dewitt 493, Dick 492, Dickens 511, Dickerson 476, 524, Dickey 188, 335, Diel 15, 176, Dillard 219, Dilley 143, 153, 467, 471, Dillman 39, Diltz 468, Dimmick 151, 370, 371, Dinwiddie 143, 356, Dinsen 44, Disbroom 321, Ditman 367, Dix 112, 142, 144, 159, 180, Doak 201, 202, 203, 212, Dobbs 172, Dodd 242, 327, Dodson 231, Dollar 27, Donham 398, 401, Dooty 160, Dorris 392, Dorsett 223, Dougan 533, Dougherty 267, Dowell 138, 140, 413, 520, Dowler 425, Downing 341, Downs 15, 103, 149, 150, Doyle 54, Draine 398, Drake 9, 18, 137, 145, 153, 156, 291, 329, 380, 422, 449, 451, 458,

471, 472, 506, 533, 534, 573, 585, 589, Draper 558, Drummond 118, Duckworth 364, 475, 476, Dudley 451, Duffie 41, Duncan 379, Dunham 508, Dunkerly 297, Dunlap 276, Dunn 36, 201, 217, Dutcher 512, Dutton 249, Duty 538, Duvall 43, 333, Dye 51, Dyke 347.

E

Eaden 428, Eakel 266, Eaton 480, 564, Earl 117, 485, Earle 118, 120, Eckert 554, Edgar 408, Edge 435, Edgington 469, Edmonson 298, 420, Edwards 329, 330, 369, 501, Efaw 106, Eichler 262, Eisen 341, Elam 136, Elden 532, Elder 261, Eldridge 87, 94, 153, 167, 363, Elgan 194, Elgin 202, Elison 512, Elledge 130, Ellensworth 194, 196, Ellingsworth 200, Ellington 128, 398, Elliott 83, 100, 110, 120, 122, 132, 158, 178, 326, 445, 532, 586, Ellis 209, 440, Ellsberry 279, Elmaker 38, Ely 38, 352, Embry 476, Emmot 349, Ence 491, Enderes 575, Enlow 116, Enoch 270, Epperson 435, Eppler 555, Ernest 565, Erwin 252, 253, Eshlinger 93, Ethridge 423, 522, 523, Evans 37, 152, 178, 245, 302, 321, 326, 479, 591, Evens 115, Evey 547, Everett 211, Ewell 509, Ewing 357.

F

Fackler 339, Fair 75, Fairbairn 267, Fairfax 51, Falkner 304, Fall 110, Fargusean 231, Farley 393, Farlow 357, Farmer 37, 61, 89, 95, 137, Fatch 381, Faucett 198, Favinger 462, Fay 378, Feierabend 39, Fell 33, Fenton 58, Ferebee 275, Ferguson 85, 86, 94, 95, 96, 307, 414, 445, 475, 519, 564, 586, 589, Ferenbaugh 214, Fidler 63, 154, 312, 568, 569, 575, Field 377, 378, Fields 66, 213, Figeley 538, Fillerup 500, Finisdoll 472, Fink 408, Finley 30, Fisher 39, 42, 439, 533, Fisk 37, Fitzpatrick 86, 92, 312, Fitz Randolph 10, Fleet 199, Fleming 217, Fletcher 339, Flinn 206, Floid 192, Folden 206, Folkas 171, Forbes 125, 372, Ford 44, 61, 68, 358, 436, Fore 72, Foreman 24, 323, 404, 415, Fortner 516, Fortune 262, Foster 282, 383, 436, 439, 448, 513, 517, Fountain 130, Fouts 428, Fowells 373, 488, Fowler 336, 437, Fox 108, Foxworthy 74, Foy 494, 495, Frain 223, Frakes 88, 92, 114, 150, 238, 422, 443, 444, 452, 474, 476, France 433, Francis 329, Francisco 522, Frank 322, Fraser 35, Frazier 341, 513, 535, Frederick 60, Fredericks 171, Freed 278, Freeze 434, French 170, 176, 591, Friesner 240, Frisbee 71, Friskhorn 165, Froanheiser 179, Froment 106, Frost 169, Fry 225, 345, 536, 577, Fryar 432, Fryer 52, Frump 413, Fuchs 406, 407, Fuller 365, 468, Fulton 61, 64, Funk 131.

G

Gabbert 85, Gaby 346, Gaddis 469, Gage 70, Galbreath 27, Galford 234, Gallaher 362, Galloway 221, Galster 271, Gambell 132, 458, Gansall 158, Gardner 102, 124, 129, 223, 268, 274, 280, 282, 295, 353, 415, Garlick 497, 498, 499, 500, Garr 201, Garrett 135, 295, 296, Garrison 18, 364, Gaskins 112, 143, 329, 355, 443, 477, 527, Gatewood 402, 432, Gatrel 437, 441, Gay 498, Geams 194, 200, Gear 356, Gentis 430, Gentry 62, 67, 411, 495, Gere 251, Gibson 117, 431, Giffin 533, Gilbert 28, 392, 501, 517, Gilcress 352, Gill 23, Gillaspy 224, Gillen 154, Gillett 507, Gipson 476, Girton 378, Given 298, Glauser 518, Gleason 370, 371, 394, Glover 205, 353, Gniles 239, Goben 52, Gobin 163, 354, Goble 125, 295, 359, Goff 435, Golden 33, Golding 493, Goldson 37, Good 400, Goode 90, 297, Gooden 125, Goodman 359, 360, 539, Goodson 182, 234, Goodwin 263, Goolsly

300, Gordon 128, 214, 249, Gosnold 411, 487, Gough 412, Gott 400, Gowing 390, Grabel 397, 417, Graham 108, 193, Granger 559, Granthum 150, Graves 192, Gray 31, 35, 67, 102, 167, 192, 359, Greathouse 219, Greeley 375, 376, Green 201, 209, 374, 488, 499, Greenlee 228, Gregory 57, 114, 242, 263, 518, 561, 564, Greiner 386, Grey 20, Griffin 285, 394, 472. Griffith 120, 227, Grimes 256, Grimwood 376, Grindle 475, Griscum 34, Grooms 374, Grosjean 144, Gross 153, Grosse 180, Grove 343, Grover 357, 480, Groves 15, Grubbs 451, Grundy 313, 446, Gubler 505, Gugin 460, Guilkison 433, Guise 216, Guisinger 311, 361, Gundy 332, Gunn 65, 520, 585, Gunnison 377, Guntreyman 518, Guthrie 321, Gutzman 493, Guymon 488, Gwinn 190.

H

Hadley 195, 349, Hagardon 278, Hager 123, Hagerman 265, Hagerty 503, Hahn 226, Haines 435, Hale 56, 59, 406, Hales 496, 498, Hall 88, 94, 138, 202, 213, 224, 230, 237, 293, 352, 437, 443, 462, 471, 523, 546, 547, Hallert 453, Hallock 495, 539, Hamblin 487, Hamilton 42, 292, 298, 493, 495, 590, Hammil 189, Hammond 98, Hampton 155, 164, 166, 239, 260, 261, 328, 464, 479, Hancock 447, 539, Handy 189, Hanger 139, 140, 326, 442, 550, 551, Hankins 89, Hanley 333, 525, Hanna 455, Hannum 367, Hansbrough 117, 554, 556, 564, 591, Hansen 489, Hanson 341, Harbin 342, Harden 240, Hardin 175, Hardy 19, 83, 245, Harise 435, Harkness 529, Harmon 97, 207, 247, 359, 513, Harness 142, Harnett 408, Harper 154, 271, 590, Harpham 64, Harpole 334, Harrel 324, Harris 40, 55, 85, 97, 145, 180, 238, 311, 313, 319, 325, 327, 369, 471, 481, 579, 589, 590, Harrison 51, 90, 473, 529, Harshbarger 181, Hart 294, 465, Hartenbower 373, Hartman 331, Harvey 67, Haskell 559, Hasner 376, Hatch 246, 247, 497, Hatchett 128, Hatfield 408, 498, Hattabaugh 221, 398, Hatten 187, 188, 293, Hatter 339, 340, Hattery 131, Hauch 33, Haughland 29, Hause 25, 26, Hawk 420, Hawkins 22, 194, 265, 315, 424, Hawley 83, 489, Hayden 21, Haynes 214, 428, Hayes 196, 432, Hays 228, 278, 441, 534, Hayworth 423, 473, 477, 564, Hazard 345, Hazel 496, Hazeldine 401, Hazen 452, Hazlet 432, Heady 103, 135, 172, 280, Healy 500, Heap 405, Heath 42, 448, Heck 155, Heckel 241, Heckman 126, Hede 380, Hedges 57, 280, 351, 382, Heiffin 225, Heisner 16, Helderlee 444, Helens 22, Helmeck 465, 466, Helmer 283, Hemingway 500, Hemphill 224, Henderson 440, Hendricks 174, 355, Hendrix 54, Heningson 502, Henry 243, 267, 578, Herd 215, Herrick 507, Herring 324, 377, 378, Herringdean 250, Heston, 196, Hewitt 305, Heubner 119, Hiatt 129, 534, Hibbs 436, Hiccocks 24, Hickox 531, Hickman 494, 553, Hicks 69, 332, Hieatt 424, Higbee 156, Higdon 137, Hight 342, 343, 529, Higgins 435, Higginbotham 66, Hildebaugh 459, Hildebrand 124, 226, Hill 69, 100, 206, 244, 273, 285, 344, 386, 507, 516, 549, Hiller 115, Hillyard 56, Hilsinger 207, Hilton 522, Hinchman 367, Hinds 410, Hines 217, Hinken 178, Hinton 214, Hipple 386, Hirschy 493, Hite 165, Hizey 225, Hoar 209, Hoarely 67, Hobbs 34, 92, 539, Hobson 159, Hodges 317, 570, 590, Hoffman 277, 472, Hogatt 99, Hoglan 348, Hokenson 502, Holley 132, Holliday 53, Holloway 519, Hollowell 124, Holmes 41, 91, 156, Holsal 372, Holson, 228, Holt 131, 420, Hood 38, 195, 305, 534, Hoog 539, Hook 235, Hoover 254, 386, Hopewell 95, 138, 445, Hopkins 90, 344, 509, Horner 84, 510, Horton 179, 295, 368, Hostetler 192, 544, Hotchkiss 514, Hougham 97, 590, Houghton 311, House 47, 229, Householder 475, Howard 44, 362, Howe 330, 369, Howell 586, Hubbard 94, 108, 369,

442, Huddleston 431, 432, Huffaker 489, Huffman 25, 100, 352, Hughbank 27, Hughes 48, 99, 189, 225, 232, 546, Hull 9, 246, 335, 354, Humaston 383, Humble 496, Hummel 14, 442, Hungate 205, 210, 406, Hunnyman 380, Hunt 83, 96, 101, 110, 112, 113, 116, 120, 122, 141, 144, 164, 175, 178, 191, 233, 275, 285, 423, 425, 448, 478, 530, 563, 586, Hunter 123, 195, 279, 435, 447, Huntsman 504, Huntwork 357, Hurley 533, Hurst 89, Huston 374, Hutcheson 35, 429, Hutchins 347, 529, Hutchings 186, 244, 497, 546, 547, Hutchinson 168, 274, Hutto 321, Hutton 89, Hyatt 418, Hyback 59, Hyer 514, Hyler 453.

I

Ingram 382, Ingrim 220, Inman 318, Irwin 103, 408, 587, Isabell 122, Iverm 398.

J

Jackson 431, 434, Jakemay, 428, Jahnke 295, James 39, 50, 51, 60, 69, 195, 197, 424, 427, Janes 42, 297, 491, Jared 260, Jarvis 70, Jeffers 101, 130, Jeffries 538, Jenkins 33, 228, 274, 279, Jennings 190, 269, 448, Jenson 315, 486, Jessup 314, Jewell 104, 140, 281, 282, 311, 472, 477, 578, 580, 583, John 331, 373, Johnson 18, 19, 21, 64, 87, 91, 99, 101, 102, 112, 113, 114, 116, 139, 142, 151, 152, 153, 156, 159, 171, 180, 204, 207, 215, 234, 238, 246, 247, 283, 342, 367, 370, 381, 382, 443, 448, 470, 471, 472, 475, 496, 497, Johnston 42, 131, 198, 217, 450, 519, Jolley 130, 387, 486, 497, Jones 17, 23, 24, 30, 38, 46, 53, 61, 88, 89, 109, 145, 174, 211, 217, 225, 277, 313, 335, 336, 354, 427, 519, 535, Jopps 283, Jordan 390, Jorn 426, Joslin 103, 380, 381, Judd 370, Julian 456, Julien 294.

K

Kackley 228, Kailey 424, Kaldemei 257, Kauffman 376, 536, Keaton 115, 116, 141, 423, Keen 321, 425, Keile 500, Keith 511, Kelsey 416, Kelley 35, 37, 44, 157, 312, 347, 405, 432, 480, 549, 552, 563, Kemp 85, 274, Kendal 217, 444, Kennedy 174, 254, 420, Kennett 87, 148, 157, Kenney 214, Kent 468, Kenyon 210, Kercheval 82, Kerr 129, 390, Kerswell 498, 499, 500, Kester 306, 307, 587, Kesterson 334, Kestler 98, Ketcham 88, Keyser 302, Keyte 208, Kezer 39, Kile 538, Kilgore 461, Killam 271, Killen 168, Killie 413, Kimball 414, Kindel 125, King 16, 51, 62, 63, 221, 339, 343, 436, 462, 499, 575, Kinna 45, Kingsbury 532, Kinnett 88, Kinser 315, Kint 375, 376, Kirby 195, Kirkham 112, 238, 264, 448, Kirkpatrick 248, Kirkwood 235, Kiser 423, Kitchen 305, Kitts 545, Knapp 92, 401, Knauf 221, Knight 491, Knodle 266, Knowles 179, Knoy 567, Knox 107, 248, Koons 117, Koste 506, Kruzan 85, 96.

L

Lacey 187, Lacock 307, 587, Lacy 270, 355, 423, Ladley 38, Ladson 318, Lafland 120, Lafolet 445, Lafollette 360, Langford 52, Lagow 468, La Grand 538, Lamaster 15, Lambird 198, Lambert 281, 321, 323, 416, Landis 37, 44, Lane 20, 400, 555, Langsford 45, Langston 61, 485, Large 305, Larson 489, 490, 502, Latta 98, Lauritzen 497, Lawes 380, Lawler 71, Lawless 399, Lawrence 206, 244, 409, Layson 337, Layton 260, 282, 558, Leaming 94, Leapheart 121, Leasure 214, 329, Leath 279, Leatherman 400, Ledbetter 522, Lee 235, 258, 281, 441, Leeper 207, Leforge 10, 85, 145, 238, Le

Gore 339, Leibenguth 298, Leighan 132, Lemon 352, 378, 485, Lenox 38, 514, Leonard 95, Lerew 272, Leslie 428, Leverage 343, Leversee 201, Lewallen 21, Lewellen 434, Lewelling 210, Lewis 37, 162, 165, 182, 198, 293, 496, Lickliter 144, Lidica 492, Liebron 349, Lietche 28, Lightner 85, Lilly 71, 577, Linch 523, Lindeman 71, Linderman 246, Lindsy 558, Lindley 328, Linke 115, Lipscomb 363, Liston 395, 587, Littell 132, 375, Little 19, 221, 258, 375, Livingston 492, Lloyd 113, 137, 284, 397, 417, Lockhart 388, Logan 324, Logans 335, Logencrantz 373, Logsdon 87, 90, Logur 73, Long 45, 171, 190, 259, 333, 382, 389, 441, Longenbaugh 240, Longmire 151, Lonsdale 322, Lookenbill 274, Loomis 348, Lorenzer 44, Losee 501, Loser 281, Louden 421, Loughrey 35, Louis 72, Love 41, 358, 369, Lovelace 452, 467, Lovett 160, Lovier 340, Lowe 83, 97, 314, 376, 495, Lower 267, Lowry 435, 488, 501, Lowther 42, Lucas 134, 320, 400, 441, Luckenbill 268, Luckies 193, Ludwig 254, Luke 369, Lukenbach 344, Luse 425, Lusk 107, Lutes 60, Luther 126, 415, Lutterman 257, Lyman 63, Lynd 202, 203, 205, 212, Lyon 225.

M

Maccie 460, MacCrone 427, Maddox 69, 191, 330, 589, Magner 203, Magness 406, Magnum 65, Mahan 107, 323, 387, 403, 414, Mahurin 456, Mainard 424, Major 19, Malady 108, 332, Malladay 350, Mallonee 213, Maloan 47, Malone 63, 86, Maloney 202, Mandlin 203, Manis 297, Manning 493, Manos 440, Manson 44, Manwarring 242, Maple 15, 427, Maring 466, Maris 311, Mark 190, 413, Markel 137, Markwell 49, Marlow 394, Marquis 433, Marrow 465, Mars 429, Marshall 135, 136, 207, 220, 397, 591, Martens 389, Martin 21, 40, 69, 89, 115, 204, 209, 212, 214, 239, 246, 269, 308, 333, 340, 373, 426, Marts 109, 268, Martyn 173, Marvin 250, Masterson 222, Mater 330, 391, Mathes 297, Mathice 118, Mathis 512, Matson 461, Matthew 486, Matthews 22, 23, 182, 193, 349 413, Mattix 230, 249, 299, Mattox 107, 281, 534, Mauldin 356, Mautz 271, Mavity 212, Maxey 206, Maxwell 214, 432, 452, 480, May 217, 231, 319, 320, 481, Mayfield 256, 317, 382, 412, Mayer 261, Maynard 171, Mayo 486, McAllister 54, 581, McAnear 356, McAnisch 181, McArthur 406, McBride 264, McBroom 313, 314, McCabe 405, McCalloms 249, McCandless 398, McCants 274, 277, McClahane 116, McClain 258, 283, 561, 577, McClanahan 100, 285, 357, 386, 450, 462, McClary 256, McClelland 376, McClintock 440, McCoin 425, McCombs 149, 150, McConkie 55, McCormac 192, McCormick 333, 533, McCoskey 103, 145, 146, 335, 336, 352, 353, 375, 573, McCoy 200, 332, McCracken 181, McCrary 73, 516, 517, McCrea 427, McCrocklin 455, McCullough 389, 468, McCullum 351, McCutcheon 248, McDaniel 66, 122, 123, 164, 266, 393, McDermont 121, 195, McDonald 381, 545, McDowell 229, 390, 549, McElderry 195, McGahen 41, McGarity 439, McGarvey 111, McGaughey 507, McGee 155, 168, 191, 231, McGlone 97, 139, 158, 261, 362, 443, 444, 474, 573, McGowan 40, McGrady 277, McGregor 27, McGrew 36, 96, 145, 146, 147, 155, 172, 227, 264, 269, 284, 351, 450, 538, McGuire 345, McHenry 425, McHugh 232, McIntosh 388, McIver 123, McKeaig 32, 61, 69, McKeand 245, McKee 56, 88, 228, 286, 424, McKernon 399, McKinley 26, 62, 540, McKinney 236, 332, 447, 534, McKinzie 32, 355, McKittrick 417, McKoin 424, 550, McKnight 426, McLain 27, McLellan 218, McLoughlin 532, McMahan 50, 111, McMasters 237, 285, 419, McMillan 106, 249, McNabney, 456, McNeal 412, McNees 493, McNutt 402, McPheeters 223, 234, 562, McPheron 89, McQueen 276, McRunnels 55, McVag 150, McVitty

426, McZenia 15, Meadors 209, Meanes 376, Mears 201, Medlin 436, Medsaker 237, 471, Meecham 64, 494, Meek 221, Mellot 151, Meloy 546, Mendenhall 21, Menear 272, Meng 16, Menney 378, Mercer 529, 559, Meredith 131, Merril 372, Merrill 409, Merriwether 53, Mervin 146, Messer 120, 321, 325, Metcalf 536, Mewes 33, Michael 276, 331, Micklejohn 491, Mickleson 492, Middleton 74, 229, Miles 43, 92, 379, Miller 99, 105, 142, 155, 162, 175, 176, 211, 216, 218, 235, 239. 265, 272, 294, 326, 329, 337, 339, 352, 353, 377, 397, 416, 429, 434, 436, 437, 439, 463, 492, 529, Millican 241, Milliken 159, 586, Mills 427, 501, 503, Miner 353, 253, Ming 338, Minor 333, 590, Mires 469, Mitchell 40, 41, 48, 165, 338, 438, 455, 461, 462, 509, Moffett 22, 72, Moke 533, Molen 489, Money 435, Mondhenk 470, Monroe 182, Momson 99, Montgomery 235, 469, Moody 389, 468, Moor 162, 486, Moore 48, 93, 99, 117, 148, 157, 161, 168, 243, 245, 286, 355, 359, 376, 382, 385, 407, 431, 436, 437, 439, 470, 490, 560, 589, Moores 43, More 56, Morehead 36, Moreland 189, 454, Morgan 142, 181, 561, Morris 13, 47, 73, 201, 279, 351, 491, Morrison 199, 392, Morrow 348, Morse 340, 341, 349, Morsey 25, Morton 407, Moses 49, 148, Mosier 385, Mosly 436, Moss 389, Mossom 93, Motsinger 29, Moulder 480, Moulton 162, Mously 490, Moyer 324, Mudd 409, Muir 532, Mulikin 174, Mullen 181, Mullins 72, Mumper 234, Mundell 102, 112, 143, 527, Munk 492, Munkey 64, Munson 271, 498, Murphy 213, Murrain 23, Murrin 421, Murry 338, Myers 96, 121, 125, 237, 319, 320, 361, 456, 477.

N

Nailer 416, Nash 58, 111, Neal 71, 252, 315, 358, 361, Nebergall 138, 154, Need 133, Neff 297, Nehemiah 215, Neible 509, Neiderhiser 339, Neil 277, Nelson 88, 91, 217, 319, 320, 328, 498, Nesbit 161, 537, 560, Netherson 344, Nevins 206, 280, 403, Newby 34, 453, Newhouse 119, Newlin 83, 96, 142, Newman 412, Newport 512, Newton 35, 342, Niccum 196, Nichols 412, Nickerson 220, Nickle 39, Nidy 197, Nielson 502, Niff 536, Night 466, Nixon 480, Noble 344, 427, 460, Noe 192, Noel 432, Noland 453, Norman 70, 400, 551, Norris 169, 383, 447, 536, 549, Northcott 122, 123, 266, 440, Norton 38, Novinger 41, Noyes 207, Nuckles 129, Nutter 51.

O

Oaks 95, Oard 87, Oberdorf 211, O'Bryant 60, O'Connor 493, Odell 48, Oder 430, Oens 138, Oeschger 426, Ogden 73, Ohnart 91, Oldam 30, Oldridge 431, Oldroyd 491, Olinger 239, Oliphant 109, 335, 553, 554, Oliver 356, Olmstead 549, Olson 490, Omer 51, Oneal 512, Orchard 236, Orcutt 517, Ordway 373, Orlton 86, Orr 28, 217, 345, Ortman 270, Osborn 38, 119, 146, 160, 210, 229, 338, 343, 384, 454, 513, Oster 262, Overton 208, Owen 335, 368, Owens 381, 427, 520.

P

Pace 495, Packwood 83, Paddock 84, 94, 96, 118, 137, 145, 230, 249, 422, 458, 473, 524, 550, 567, 585, 586, Page 294, Pagett 368, Pahler 377, Painter 294, 326, Palmer 265, 275, 425, Pallette 459, Pankey 200, Parcel 182, 342, Paril 209, Paris 62, Parish 558, 582, Park 438, Parker 213, 391, 429, 437, 441, 469, 532, Parkinson 430, Parks 73, 121, Parris 67, Parrot 319, Parsons 161, 358, Parton 31, Patten 162, 169, 356, 485, Patterson 49, Patton 118, 153, 286, 437, 446, Paugh 117, Pavy 508, Paxton 506, Payne 32, 40, 104, 125, 133, 280, 282, 325, 415, 434, 472, 477, 553, 586, 589,

Payton 37, Peake 62, Pearson 204, Peck 369, Peckenpaugh 83, Pectol 492, Peddicard 547, Peek 55, Peffley 331, Pence 89, Pennisten 569, Pepper 380, 410, 411, Pergren 72, Perkins 326, 434, 590, Peronet 569, Perre 393, Perring 223, Perry 46, 113, 155, 311, 390, 569, Perrynan 369, Peters 68, 166, 167, 241, 260, 281, 282, 361, 558, Peterson 475, 489, 504, Pettey 565, Pettit 193, Petty 141, 485, 501, 503, 566, Pettyjohn 239, Phegley 134, 320, 414, Phelps 98, Phillips 137, 156, 187, 399, 495, 546, Phipps 445, Pickens 75, 215, Pickering 178, Pickett 586, Pierce 23, 95, 237, 349, Piercy 56, Pierson 75, 133, 233, 254, 313, 360, 384, 386, 397, 405, 446, 449, 476, Piety 96, 112, 140, 559, 575, Pigg 505, 579, Pinnell 509, 537, Pittman 114, 115, 156, 161, 201, 421, Plasket 187, Plats 44, Plew 394, Plunkett 408, 438, Pogue 84, 113, 155, 525, 531, 550, 562, 564, 567, 575, 587, 591, Pointer 176, 546, Polk 98, Pollard 35, Pollitt 91, Polly 321, 323, 415, 484, Pool 491, Pope 428, Porter 335, 487, Pottenger 82, 304, Potter 209, 377, Potts 67, 68, Pound 589, Powell 41, 107, 331, 370, 490, Power 243, 367, 368, 472, Prater 127, 297, Prather 525, Pratt 518, Preiss 254, Prettyman 376, Prewitt 21, 58, 61, 65, 68, Price 75, 296, 356, 466, 496, Pride 364, Pritchard 168, 322, Probart 498, Proffitt 113, Prudon 378, Prugh 430, Pruitt 21, Pystel 432, Puckett 30, 295, 296, 440, Pugh 231, Pulliam 92, Purcell 26, 528, Pursell 111, 135.

Q

Quakenbush 105, Quarmann 296, Quarrel 417, Queen 39, Quinn 219, 467, Quivey 114.

R

Radcliff 225, 226, 372, Rader 297, Railsback 444, Raines 111, Raley 39, Randall 189, 533, Randolph 526, Rankin 19, 42, 461, Rannels 176, Ranney 473, Ransford 237, 471, Rasbach 132, Rasmussen 500, Rather 255, Ratliff 439, Ratts 20, 205, 535, Rawlings 35, 225, 226, 237, Rawson 411, Ray 49, 108, 122, 234, 439, 472, 547, Raye 183, Raymond 221, 345, Razer 15, 17, Rea 87, Reader 452, Ream 575, Reasor 50, 59, 579, Reaugh 33, 40, Rebman 411, Rector 101, Redbum 188, Redman 506, 515, Redmon 111, 510, Reed 44, 64, 90, 112, 154, 171, 227, 259, 268, 343, 470, 526, 589, Reedy 257, Reeser 59, Reesor 484, Reeves 258, Reid 490, Reiman 119, Reinyer 63, Remlinger 188, Renard 398, Renmels 444, Reynolds 71, 84, 98, 257, 330, 368, 486, 489, Rhoden 28, Rhodes 201, 272, 410, Rice 83, 94, 200, 568, Richards 210, 334, 532, Richardson 198, 270, 297, 370, 371, Richey 205, 429, 475, Richman 225, 433, Richter 33, Rickard 28, 29, Ricketts 156, Rideout 110, Rider 375, Riddle 67, 68, Ridgely 35, Ried 102, Rigdon 340, Riggs 36, 91, 227, 465, 466, Rights 215, Rigney 86, 95, 234, Riland 451, Riley 168, 372, 378, 408, 416, 447, 455, Rimken 389, Rine 447, Ring 104, 106, 131, 139, 177, 479, 573, Rinkenburger 462, Ripley 571, Risinger 69, Risdon 432, Risley 32, 36, 61, Ristar 529, Ritchie 15, 441, Ritner 211, Ritz 234, Rizly 124, Roat 426, Robbins 46, 314, Roberts 219, 372, 517, Robertson 254, 497, 509, Robinson 22, 23, 388, 486, Robison 29, 245, 580, Roby 553, Roe 136, Rogers 66, 137, Roll 173, 227, Rolston 452, Romine 473, Roop 190, Roots 108, Rose 39, 70, 188, Roseberry 33, 34, 40, 45, 105, Rosecrans 123, 124, Roseman 536, Rosly 9, Ross 377, 537, Round 220, Roush 332, Routon 21, Rowe 555, Rowell 441, Rowland 205, Rowles 228, Rowly 488, Roy 452, Royer 323, Royse 277, Rozzel 589, Rubart 40, Ruble 577, Ruckman 162,

Rudd 332, Rudisel 386, Rudnill 341, Ruedy 355, Rukes 87, Runnals 162, Runyan 454, Rusk 84, 431, Russell 38, 62, 72, 88, 102, 189, 391, 406, 436, 455, Rutherford 247, Ryan 34, 160, Ryerson 140, Ryner 254, Rynerson 478, 531.

S

Sac 347, Sackman 218, Sackrider 328, Safficool 376, Sallee 42, 200, 225, 508, Salmon 32, Salyards 132, Salyer 269, 272, Sanders 30, 132, 196, 198, 248, 357, 387, 403, Sanderson 211, Sandy 426, Saulsbury 257, Sanford 437, Sankey 447, Sasseen 467, Saxon 351, Saxton 330, Saylor 118, Schaich 447, Schiff 398, Schley 337, Schrakes 402, Schurman ...., Schwartz 445, Sconce 241, Scott 91, 152, 269, 337, 411, 424, 446, 498, 572, 581, Scoville 377, Scribner 33, Seaton 18, Seiner 253, Self 43, Sellers 216, Sempsrott 534, Severance 165, Sevey 439, Seybold 331, Sexton 313, 324, 454, Shafer 37, 578, 583, Shaffer 412, Shake 60, Shanklin 376, Shanks 72, 259, Sharpe 405, Shattuck 141, 285, 423, Shaver 507, Shaw 199, 380, 385, 497, 498, 505, 509, Shawles 64, Sheets 85, 361, Shelburn 110, Shelburne 107, Shelton 558, Shepherd 170, 334, 497, Sherman 89, 450, Sherry 450, Sherwood 87, 577, 580, Shields 18, 26, Shinnerer 254, Shipley 365, Shirley 128, Shirrel 203, Shoers 230, Shoemaker 113, 156, 444, 447, 449, Shonk 133, Short 210, Showalter 523, Shrader 193, Shrakes 315, Shuler 517, Shuey 217, Sigler 463, Sigward 577, Sikking 55, Sills 325, Silvey 215, Simen 447, Simmons 95, 365, 383, 471, Simonsen 497, Simonton 90, Simpson 50, 51, 59, Simson 348, Siner 108, 110, 317, 330, 332, 335, 350, 590, Singherse 103, Sink 172, Siverling 460, Skaggs 436, 450, Skidmore 522, Skousen 486, Slack 176, Slaughter 121, 351, Slavens 571, Sledge 357, Sloane 366, 579, Smalley 11, Smallman 64, Smallwood 29, 56, Smart 420, Smiley 332, Smith 18, 19, 20, 30, 34, 40, 65, 84, 90, 94, 99, 102, 103, 109, 113, 121, 138, 141, 174, 178, 180, 190, 192, 201, 205, 206, 218, 229, 234, 236, 242, 245, 266, 271, 276, 283, 319, 329 341, 345, 361, 370, 373, 379, 412, 416, 424, 434, 440, 453, 514, 520, 527, 555, 558, 568, 570, 585, Smock 96, 114, 115, 241, Snider 318, Snoddy 88, Snow 490, Snowfe 419, Snyder 19, 71, 381, Sohmier 459, Somer 454, Somerville 32, Soper 234, South 358, Sovereign 378, Sparks 30, 55, 62, 63, 74, 76, 111, 172, 184, 316, 335, 364, 375, 460, 521, 568, 569, 571, Spaulding 48, 344, Spears 62, Speer 22, Spencer 39, 96, 192, Sphar 199, Spigeon 420, Splan 388, Spode 215, Spooner 324, Spracklen 284, Sprague 426, Sprahule 554, Springer 199, 210, Sprogel 302, Spurgeon 201, Stacy 565, Stags 282, Stafford 18, 488, Staneart 384, Standiford 200, 204, Standish 204, 209, Standley 318, Stange 380, Stanley 399, 448, Stansbury, 232, Stark 100, 101, 116, 185, 244, 277, 280, 286, 289, 310, 315, 316, 319, 354, 400, 414, 417, 465, 505, 518, 535, Starkey 169, 482, 590, Starr 518, Starks 513, 528, St. Clair 147, 281, 330, 335, 557, Stearns 428, Steele 117, 401, 471, 472, 506, 538, Steggall 376, Stephens 34, 217, 247, 427, 448, Stephenson 209, 398, 430, Stevens 83, 279, 381, Stevenson 433, Steward 47, Stewart 33, 210, 294, 316, 325, 405, 495, Stiglar 307, Stiff 28, Stillwell 57, 359, 363, Stilson 210, Stine 373, Stockwell 429, Stone 71, 74, 233, 452, Stoneburner 510, Stoner 460, Stonestreet 104, 177, Stotten 386, Stout 25, 52, 100, 126, 133, 134, 171, 252, 321, 386, 401, 403, 404, 417, 449, 540, 566, 572, 577, 580, Strange 160, Strainey 16, Strait 246, Straley 539, Stranhan 563, Straten 523, Stratton 228, Straughan 330, Stream 339, Streit 15, Strews 511, Streyper 302, Stricker 187, Strickland 427, 582, Strode 316, Strong 38, 486, 487, 499, Strosnider 41, Stroud 126, Stukey 240, Stump

115, Stutesman 28, 187, 259, Stuthard 170, 316, Suddith 469, Summers 122, Sutherland 556, Sutman 449, Sutton 310, 350, 426, 429, 591, Swan 411, Swartz 368, Swassick 112, Swatonek 339, Swazy 344, Sweetyer 551, Swenson 501, Swift 516, Swinney 166, 167, 241, Swisher 114, Switcher 246, Swope 549, Syfert 267, Sympson 73.

T

Tabler 539, Tackaberry 549, Taflinger 244, Tagrie 255, Tague 554, Talley 196, 518, Tansill 50, Tardriff 493, Tate 342, Taurman 57, Taylor 24, 55, 95, 118, 126, 134, 252, 277, 281, 282, 315, 318, 332, 369, 397, 401, 474, 485, 497, 529, 577, Teabout 550, Teall 120, Teel 218, Teft 340, Tegarden 213, Tenbrook 334, Tenny 486, Terhune 196, Terrel 35, 45, 54, 223, Terry 41, 224, 444, 485, Tharp 205, 206, Theomy 406, Thistle 256, Thomas 22, 45, 98, 100, 114, 117, 136, 161, 163, 175, 179, 201, 240, 275, 313, 342, 360, 397, 454, 459, 461, 554, 556, 564, 586, 591, Thompson 22, 37, 59, 92, 142, 148, 156, 169, 322, 342, 365, 382, 441, 443, 446, 447, 487, 496, 502, 553, 561, 568, 569, 589, Thomson 162, Thorn 490, Thorp 121, Thrift 18, Thurman 382, 538, Thurston 84, 318, Tichenor 55, 76, 106, 154, 299, 352, 526, 527, 530, 571, 577, 579, Tigrett 203, Tillotson 527, 531, Tilton 118, Timmons 180, 327, 412, Tinsley 391, Tipton 27, 189, Titus 434, 441, Tolly 244, 276, Tomlinson 21, 358, Towner 332, Townsend 17, Townson 424, Trabue 225, Tracy 534, Traughber 272, Travioli 550, Travis 149, 492, Treban 376, Trees 333, Tremble 392, Trexler 448, Trigg 16, 17, Trimbel 53, Tremble 348, 459, Trinkle 126, 203, 247, Triplet 578, 583, True 581, Trueblood 114, 115, 140, 518, 520, 561, 564, Truelock 39, Truit 241, Trumbaner 181, Trumbo 24, Tryon 157, 322, Tucker 174, 206, 246, 440, Turley 195, 197, Turner 53, 56, 57, 253, 268, 270, 351, 362, 477, 485, Turnhan 563, Turpin 511, Tuttle 163, 487, Tutwiler 510, Twombley 125, Tyler 16, 17, 60, 162, 194, 239, 296, Tyrie 332.

U

Uhlrich 83, Underwood 522, 523, Upton 409, Urik 249, Utterback 33.

V

Van Auken 425, Vanbeber 23, Vancil 206, Vancleave 103, 203, 212, 456, 574, Vanderpool 135, Vandeveer 245, Vandyke 155, 158, 171, 252, 424, 566, 569, Vanetten 486, Van Gilder 100, Vanmeter 250, Vanscoye 438, Van Trice 351, Varner 34, Varvel 30, Vaught 191, Vaupel 475, Veneman 539, Verbeck 430, Vesery 429, Vestal 347, Vial 414, Vickers 306, Ville Monte 430, Vincent 161, Vinson 33, Vogt 518.

W

Wade 416, Wadkins 365, Wadsworth 446, Waetzel 98, Waggener 56, 269, 345, Wagner 49, 68, 459, Walker 200, 422, 476, 477, Wall 556, Wallace 205, 340, 399, 424, 452, Wallas 478, Walling 218, Wallis 228, 412, Walls 142, 399, 424, Walsh 436, Walter 365, Walters 46, 261, 354, 453, Walton 273, Ward 45, 57, 95, 123, 173, 428, 583, Ware 70, 76, Warner 130, Warren 120, 354, Washburn 164, Waters 511, Watkins 225, 514, 538, 549, Watson 46, 96, 137, 148, 221, 319, 387, 407, 422, 463, 470, 477, 491, 524, 551, 553, 579, Watt 229, Watts 75, 422, 472, 589, Waumac 257, Wayman 275, Waymire 416, Weakley 272, Weatherstans 340, Weaver 178, 416,

Webb 213, 330, 388, Webber 513, Weber 460, 539, Webster 305, 306, Weddle 360, Weeks 55, 56, 57, 260, 286, 316, 328, 362, 464, 552, 577, Weger 522, Weir 137, 143, 222, Welch 58, 138, 243, 310, 350, 511, 591, Welcher 195, Welday 36, Weller 16, Wellman 19, 21, Wells 66, 88, 173, 192, 245, 258, 283, 328, 373, 385, 517, 553, 558, 561, Welton 559, West 149, Westbrook 198, Westerfield 525, Wetherald 383, Wetzel 121, Wheat 108, Wheeler 18, 27, 51, 59, 60, Whetsel 181, Whidden 508, Whipp 509, White 38, 70, 72, 123, 124, 180, 235, 258, 330, 428, 467, 468, 533, 581, 585, Whitesides 74, 583, Whitlock 86, 269, Whitsitt 245, Whitaker 20, 312, 315, 332, 401, 414, 474, 518, 529, Wible 213, Wickly 505, Widener 512, Wigginton 52, Wilbor 152, Wilcox 252, 253, 425, 488, Wiley 409, 410, 411, 570, Wilhite 19, 20, Wilhoit 509, 510, Wilkerson 23, 340, 434, 565, Wilkes 401, Wilkins 221, 224, 591, Wilkinson 97, 354, 387, Williams 19, 38, 40, 58, 84, 91, 94, 99, 142, 146, 153, 159 196, 241, 247, 344, 347, 366, 393, 433, 513, 535, Willett 374, Willis 232, 236, 258, Willhite 438, 509, Wills 18, 21, Wilsey 361, Wilson 88, 144, 174, 181, 203, 210, 216, 218, 224, 229, 243, 271, 274, 329, 342, 365, 399, 415, 441, 444, 450, 462, 478, 522, 528, 536, Wimmer 321, 330, 486, Wimsett 368, Winand 51, Winans 311, Winchell 242, Wine 504, Wines 401, Wingate 503, Wingfield 530, Winn 191, Winstead 67, Wintan 555, Winteringer 347, Wires 278, Wise 41, 52, 432, Wiseheart 15, Withers 321, Witherspoon 98, 428, Witt 97, Wolfe 220, Wolffarth 357, Wolverton 284, Wonacott 168, Wood 85, 230, 245, 259, 436, 451, Woodard 547, Wooden 20, Woodrow 415, Woodruff 507, Woods 266, 499, Woodsmall 536, Woodson 97, Woodward 283, Woody 338, Woolley 108, Work 220, Workman 347, Worman 31, Worrel 27, Worth 131, 132, Wright 85, 207, 222, 367, 379, 388, 424, 425, 430, 457, Wrork 135, Wyatt 348, Wyeth 525, Wyle 48, Wymore 365.

Y

Yantis 240, 271, Yates 26, Yaw 385, Yeager 26, 142, 143, 423, 467, 563, Yelton 513, York 370, 534, Yost 296, Young 24, 65, 87, 97, 158, 261, 380, 383, 398, 491, 517, Youngblood 193, 411.

Z

Zank 477, Zaehringer 459, Zeff 408, 409, Zenor 414, Zimmerman 119, Zigler 385, Zink 207, 209, Zook 94, Zuwalt 367.